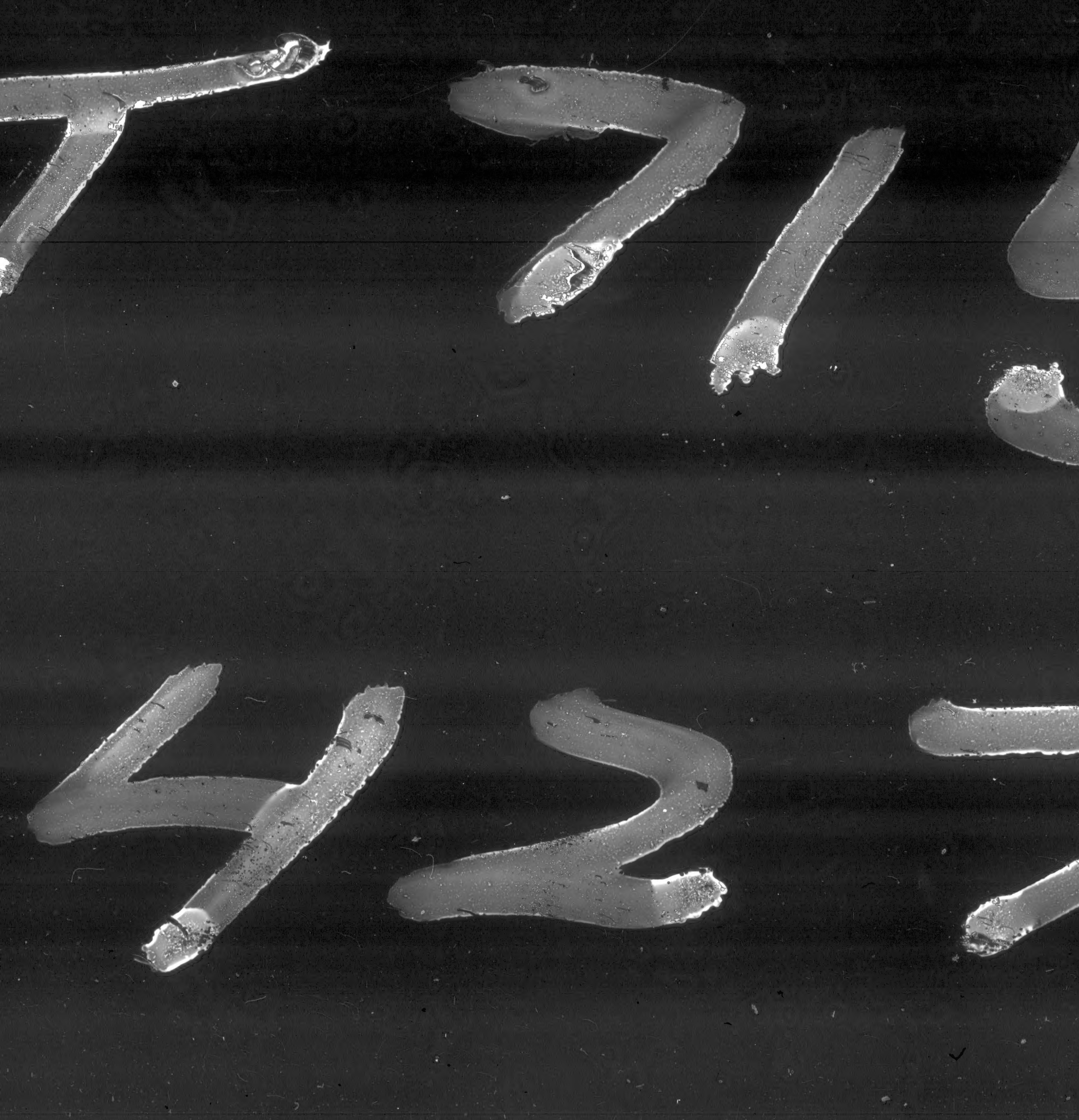


VOLUME-9492

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-28-29-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
28	Santa Ana	Chile	8
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	15
	San Juan	"	7
	Astrea	Venezuela	5
	Choluteca	Honduras	2
	City of Eureka	Casablanca	4
	Mathilda	Rosario	1
29	West Eldara	Antwerp	2
	Majestic	Southampton	100
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	24
	Munamar	Nassau	10

9492

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9492
May 28-29-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

Joyce Sellouman
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Sellouman
.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 17[illegible]63 BILLED JUN 1 1928

Cards Punched 6/5/28 NE
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/7/28 NE
Cards Checked

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.Risicato, Surgeon of the American S.S."SANTA ANA" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. V. Risicato

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1928

at New York

M E Walsh
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	P. C. ALIENS	U. S. RETURNING	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	IN TRANSIT ACCOMPANIED	
CABIN	1				22	49	2			4	78
CABIN											
STEERAGE											
	1				22	49	2			4	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—320

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	49	78
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	29	49	78

949.2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA". *Passengers sailing from* West Coast Ports of S.A., Valparaiso May 9th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
		FROM VALPARAISO MAY 9th,1928																		
1	TRANSIT	Burrows	Arthur W.	45	M	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chile	British	Chile	Carmel	Temp-Vis # 22	Valparaiso	May 8th,1928	Chile	Coquimbo
2	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Ricardo J.	46		M	M	Mecanical Engineer	Yes	Eng-Spa-Fr	Yes	Argentine	Spa-Amer	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Temp-Vis # 643	Buenos Aires	Apr.30th/28	Argen	B.A.
3	TRANSIT	Schneck	Benno J.	45		M	W	Civil Engineer	Yes	Eng-Spa-Gr.	Yes	Argentine	German	Germany	Kapitan	Temp-Vis # 644	Buenos Aires	Apr.30th/28	Argen	B.A.
4	TRANSIT	FROM IQUIQUE MAY 12th,1928 Errington	John F.	29		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	British	England	Ringmer	Tran-Cert # 2	mIquique	May 8th/28	Chile	Iquique
5	TRANSIT	FROM MOLLENDO MAY 14th,1928 Saenz	Alfredo	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng-Spa.	Yes	Bolivia	Spa-Amer	Bolivia	La Paz	Tran-Cert # 3	La Paz	Apr.24th/28	England	London
6	TRANSIT	FROM CALLAO MAY 16th,1928 Garcia	Neptali	65		M	M	Judge of Supreme Court	Yes	Spa-Fr-Port	Yes	Peru	Spa-Amer	Peru	Lima	Tran-Cert # 46	Lima	May 10th/28	Peru	Iquitos
7	DIPLOMAT	Leguia	Jose	35		M	M	Agricultor	Yes	Eng-Spa	Yes	Peru	Spa-Amer	Peru	Lima	Diplomatic # 140	Lima	May 9th/28	Peru	Lima
8	DIPLOMAT	Pinillas	Emilia G.de	30		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa-Amer	Peru	Lima	Diplomatic # 123	Lima	May 9th/28	Peru	Lima
9	TRANSIT	Schmidt-Pizarro	Guillermo	47		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng-Spa	Yes	Peru	Spa-Amer	Peru	Tacna	Temp-Vis # 50	Lima	May 28th/28	Peru	Lima
10	TRANSIT	Solares	Mocardo	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spa-Amer	Bolivia	Riberalta	Temp-Vis # 21	La Paz	Apr 26th,/28	Bolivia	Trinadad
11	TRANSIT	FROM TALARA MAY 18th,1928 Braybrook	Frank L.	47		M	M	Superintendent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England	Holbeach	None			Peru	Talara
12	TRANSIT	Braybrook	Gussie B.	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Dondon Ont	None			Peru	Talara
13	TRANSIT	Braybrook	William W	22		M	S	Oil Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Inniskillen	None			Peru	Talara
14	UNDER 16	Braybrook	Agnes M	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Inniskillen	None			Peru	Talara
15	UNDER 16	Braybrook	Loraine	8	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Petroleo	None			Peru	Talara
16	TRANSIT	Burt	Alexander	29		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britn	Scotch	Scotland	Forth	Tran-Cert #24	Lima	Mar 23rd/28	Peru	Talara
17	TRANSIT	Delorme	Joseph P	28		M	S	Steamfter	Yes	Eng-Fr	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	None			Peru	Talara
18	TRANSIT	Drope	Attwill S	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Petrolia	None			Peru	Talara
19	TRANSIT	O'Conner	William	48		M	M	Oil Refiner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	England	Stalybridge	None			Peru	Talara
20	TRANSIT	O'Conner	Annie	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	England	Stalybridge	None			Peru	Talara
21	TRANSIT	O'Conner	Genevieve	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Sarnia	None			Peru	Talara
22	UNDER 16	O'Conner	Katherine	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Sarnia	None			Peru	Talara
23	TRANSIT	Paterson	James C	26		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Chesley	None			Peru	Talara
24		Paredes	Macanor	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Eng-Span	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Chiclayo	Non-Quota #233	Lima	May 3rd/28	Peru	Lobitos
25	TRANSIT	Rivers	Victor H	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottowa	None			Peru	Talara
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Vollmer	Ernst	58		M	M	Shipsmster	Yes	Eng-Ger	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	None			Peru	Talara
27	TRANSIT	FROM BALBOA MAY 21st 1928 Hartje	Lawrence	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England	Liverpool	None			Peru	Talara
28	TRANSIT	Hartje	Daisy H	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	None			Peru	Talara
29	UNDER 16	Hartje	Agnes M.	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Nanaimo	None			Peru	Talara
30																				

McWalsh, Insp't - 5/28/28 - 8:30 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 19 28. 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially in limiting period) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Grace & Co (Chile) S.A. Coquimbo,	Coquimbo	Chile	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No Pennsylvania Hotel NYC	Yes	Transit 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None
2	Fr-Angel R Bursaco Yumier 45,B. A., S. A.	Buenos Aires	Arg	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No Hotel Commodore	Yes	Transit 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	None
3	Fr-Arneldo Fumagalli Sarmiento 487 B.A. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Arg	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No Hotel Commodore	Yes	Transit 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Bl	None
4	Fr-C C Searl Iquique, Chile	England		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-.	No Hotel McAlpin	Yes	Transit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Br	Bl	None
5	Fa-Jorge Saenz Av. 6 de Julio 12,La Paz,B	England	London	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Fr Jorge Zalles 10 Hanover Sq.N.Y.C.	Yes	Transit 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br	None
6	Fr-Buenaventura Seomne Colmena Calle, Lima	Peru	Iquites	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fr Manuel Arias 250 Park Pl.,Bklyn,N.Y.	Yes	Transit 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gr	Br	None
7	Fa-Augusto Leguia Lima, Peru	Peru	Lima	No	Self	Yes	Yes Ex	1914	Madison Wisc	Sis Nelly Leguia Ritz Tower, New York	Yes	Transit 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None
8	Fa-Eduardo G Obregoso Nunez 268,Lima, Peru	Paris	France	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Trans	No Peruvian Consul N.Y.C.	Yes	Transit 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	None
9	Fr-Jose R Pizarro Lima, Peru	Peru	Callao	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Trans	No Pennsylvania, Hotel	Yes	Transit 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dk	Br	Br	None
10	Bro-Napoleon Solares Trinidad, Bolivia	Bolivia	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No Hotel McAlpin	Yes	Transit 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None
11	Fr- G W Brake Negritos, Peru	Can	Petrolia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1925	Trans	No Transit to Canada	Yes	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
12	with Husband line 11	Can	Petrolia	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Oct 1925	Trans	No Transit to Canada	Yes	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None
13	with Father line 11	Cann	Petrolia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Oct 1925	Trans	No Transit to Canada	Yes	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None
14	with Father line 11	Can	Petrolia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Oct 1925	Trans	No Transit to Canada	Yes	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Br	Bl	None
15	with Father line 11	Cah	Petrolia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Oct 1925	Trans	No Transit to Canada	Yes	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Br	Bl	None
16	Fr-J. R. Kelly Talara, Peru	Scotland	Forth	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-.	No Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
17	Fr- B. Dunlop Talara, Peru	Peru	Talara	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1924	Trans	No c/o Inter.Pet.Co. 25 Bwy	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
18	Fr-B. Dunlop Talara, Peru	Can	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar 1925	Trans	No c/o Inter Pet Co 25 Bwy	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt.	Bl	None
19	Fr-B. Dunlop Talara, Peru	Can	Sarnia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1921	Trans	No c/o Inter Pet Co 25 Bwy	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
20	with Husband line 19	Can	Sarnia	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Nov 1921	Trans	No with husband	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Br	Bl	None
21	with Father line 19	Can	Sarnia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Nov 1921	Trans	No with father	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
22	with Father line 19	Can	Sarnia	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Nov 1921	Trans	No with Father	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None
23	Fr-Dr. P. C. Evans Talara, Peru	Can	Sarnia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1925	Trans	No Pennsylvania Hotel	Yes	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None
24	Fr-E. Bertarelli Lobitos, Peru	N Y	N Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No c/o Balfour Williamson&Co 67 Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Study 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None
25	Fr-B. Dunlop Talara, Peru	Can	Ottowa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr 1925	Trans	No Transit to Canada	Yes	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None
26	Fr-B. Dunlop Talara, Peru	Germany	Elberfeld	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr 1927	Trans	No c/o Standard Oil Co of NJ 26 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	Transit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
27	Fr-B.Dunlop Talara Peru	Peru	Talara	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1916/Portland Ore	No-Transit to England Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes	Transit 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
28	Fr-B.Dunlop Talara Peru	Peru	Talara	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	1916/Portland Ore.	No-With husband Line 27	Yes	Transit 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	None
29	Fr-B.Dunlop Talara Peru	Peru	Talara	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	1916/Portland Ore	No-Transit to England with father Line 27	Yes	Transit 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
Immigration

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L.Geitzler Master, of the American S.S."SANTA ANA", from West Coast Ports of S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.L.Geitzler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 28

at New York

M.E.Worlds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S.S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from WEST COAST PORTS OF S.A., , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28th, , 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM VALPARAISO MAY 9th,1928		
1	Brandli	Henry E	43		M	M	Joplin Mo Dec.30th,1884		216 Greenway So. Forrest Hills N.Y.
2	Davidson	Ross W.	36		M	M	San Felipe Texas June 1st 1892		2 Rector St N.Y.C.
3	Davidson	Viola G	35		F	M	Weimer Texas May 25th,1892		with husband line #2
4	Hauser	Lora C	37		F	M	Owego N.Y. Oct 16th,1890		with husband line # 24
5	Hauser	Ruth	7	2	F	S	Montana Falls N.Y. March 20th,1921		with father Line # 24
6	Hawes	Lorin L	25		M	S	Stanberry Mo Aug 2nd,1902		416 McGee Ave Council Bluffs Iowa
7	Lester	Abel	35		M	M	Wadsworth Ohio April 8th,1892		1326 - 23rd St Newport News Va
8	Mahoney	Isabelle	35		F	M	Montgomery Ala Sept 11th,1892		F.Mahoney (Husband) 2 Rector St N.Y.
9	McMorris Jr	William L.	27		M	S	Parkersburg W.Va Sept 17th,1901		309 North St Portsmouth Va
10	Miller	Robert B.	26		M	S	Temple Texas Sept.21st,1901		Laramie Wyoming
11	Reed Jr	David A	24		M	M	Pittsburg Pa Aug 24th,1903		1706-18th St Washington D.C.
12	Keon	John J.	50		M	M	FROM CHANARAL MAY 10th,1928	Father U.S.Citz. Superior Court Cook Co.Ill. Feb.1881	St Louis Mich.
13	Geery	Louis D.T.	42		M	S	FROM ANTOFAGASTA MAY 11th,1928 Fanwood N.J. Aug 2nd,1885		35 Howard St Bangor Maine
14	Burdick	Charles L.	36		M	M	FROM TOCOPILLA MAY 12th,1928 Denver Col April 14th,1892		120 B'way New York City
15	Burdick	Kathleen	34		F	M	Anaconda Montana May 4th,1894		with husband line # 14
16	Kemp	Lorin W.	40		M	M	Berkeley Calif. May 10th,1888		Chile Ex Co 25 B'way N.Y.
17	Kemp	Isabel M.	39		F	M	Garnerville Nev Aug.10th,1888		with husband line # 16
18	Brown	Henry	46		M	M	FROM CALLAO MAY 16th,1928 Cleveland Ohio Sept.11th,1881		Singer Sewing Machine Co 149 B'way N.Y.C.
19	Calvin	Claude W.	51		M	M	Joplin Mo March 4th 1877		National City Bank 55 Wall St N.Y.C.
20	Calvin	Gertrude B.	45		F	M		Nat by marriage-husband U.S.Citz. Married at Chambersburg Pa Oct 1916	with husband line # 19
21	Durloo	Francisca M	68		F	M		Nat.by marriage-husband U.S.Citz. Married in N.Y.C.April 1882	with husband Sheet 2 line #
22	Dupuis	David E.	71		M	M		District Court of Salt Lake City Utah Sept.13th,1917	1139 Garfield Ave Salt Lake City Utah
23	Font	Amelia De	28		F	S	Seekonk Mass Oct.19th,1899		R.F.D. # 1 Seekonk Mass
24	Hauser	Scott P.	42		M	M	Aberdeen S.D. Jany.3rd,1886		29 So.Brainard Ave La Grange Ill
25	Hauser	Richard	9	2	M	S	Concepcion Chile March 15th,1919		with father line # 24
26	Mohme	Gustav	39		M	M	New York City Oct.25th,1888		27 Spruce St Cranford N.J.
27	Slayton	William P.	28		M	S	Columbus Ga Aug 4th,1899		2015 - 11th Ave Columbus Ga
28	Treloar	Harold J.	22		M	S	Neegaunee Mich July 6th,1905		Crosby Minn
29	Mohr	Luis L.	39		M	M	FROM SALAVERRY MAY 17th,1928 Phila.Pa Dec.8th,1888		3444 E.Willington St Frankfort Pa
30	Mohr	Louise S	33		F	M	Phila Pa Nov 26th,1894		with husband line # 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4440

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from West Coast Ports of S.A., , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28th , 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM SALAVERRY MAY 17th,1928 continued		
1	Mohr	Jack S.	4	8	M	S	Phila Pa Sept.14th,1923.		with father Sheet 1-line 29
2	Ferguson	Perry M.	28		M	S	From TALARA MAY 18th,1928 Davis Okla. April 17th,1900		Davis Okla
3	Blair	Jasper L.	48		M	S	FROM BALBOA MAY 21st,1928 Kearney N.J. Dec.17th,1879		All America Cables S.S."Relay" Tebo's Basin
4	Durloo	Frederick	70		M	M	Superior Court of N.Y. Oct.1879	Superior Court of New York Oct.1879	Hotel Latham 4-E.28th,St N.Y.C.
5	Miliken	Samuel J.	32		M	M	Altoona Pa. August 23rd,1895		1208 Rodney St Wilmington Del
6	Potter	Brazilla	70		M	W	Point Pleasent N.J. Oct 5th,1857		175 Brunswick Ave Trenton N.J.
7	Spream	Jennie	67		F	M		Father U.S.Citizen	10-W.64th,St New York City
8	Woodward	Charlotte H.	35		F	M	San Francisco Calif. Jany.6th,1893		Foster & Adams 71 B'way N.Y.C.
9	Crawford	Margaret	37		F	M	FROM CRISTOBAL MAY 21st,1928	By marriage-Husband U.S.Citizen Married March 1st,1915	Walter Reed Hospital Washington D.C.
10	Downes	John	48		M	M	Dorchester Mass Nov.16th,1879		Shoreby Hill Jamestown R.I.
11	Huelat	Annie M	43		F	M	Creighton Ga Oct 13th,1885		495-8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Moore	Carolyn H	48		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb.20th,1880		Smithtown Branch L.I. New York
13	Poole	Irene H	32		F	M	Fordham N.Y. Sept 5th,1896		48 Mc Donough St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Poole	Charles P.		11	M	S		Panama R.P. Consulate June 7th,1927.-Registered at Amer./	With mother Line 13
15	Prather	Minnie E.	62		F	W	Orleans Ind March 27th,1866		La Peer Mich.
16	Sollet	John R.	37		M	S	Los Angelos Calif. July 22nd,1891		105 Palisade Ave Bogota N.J.
17	Stelter	Harry	28		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 25th,1899		642-10th St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Stelter	E.Lillian	27		F	M	New York City Sept.18th,1900		with husband line 17
19	Vaughn	Jack A.	36		M	S	Roanoke Va May 6th,1892		Spring Valley Va
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

S. S. SANTA ANA GRACE *arrived* 5/29/28 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	VOLLMER, Ernest 1st Cab	3	26	GER	NO IM VISA	11:00	WALSH.							5/29	56	28	11 AM									

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	P	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HARRY VAHLSTROM		33	SWEDEN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Feeney
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14- 1618

Supplementary

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 23rd 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. GUATEMALA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th 1928, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.: is now lying at Pier 33 Atlantic basin, and is expected to sail June 23rd 1928, for San Francisco via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 6

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O NIKOLA L	23	FINNLAND	NEW YORK. JUN 21st 1928

14—1618

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attachments					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Perrine
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were ... to be shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much ... as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty ... consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ... landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his ... the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ... t thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis... who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ... such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ... shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ... the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not ... h vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ... event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ... anted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Jun 23rd 1928
192

I, master of the ~~[illegible]~~Amer. (Nationality) S. S. Guatemala, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1928, consigned to W R Grace & Co; is now lying at 33 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 23, 1928 for San Francisco via Cent.Amer. ports via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

7

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Ex Santa Ana)

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York

June 23, 1928

8

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the Guatemala (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert trading port), bound for San Francisco, whereof John Pierrat is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	52												Mrs S 904 Hancock St
Vincent De Rosa	1	Italy	US	26	5	6	Dk	Brn.		25 00	Steward	#52	San Fran. Cal.
Wm F Beede	44	Mass	-	24	5	5	-	-		70.00	-	44	4 Skinner Bldg, Seattle Wash.
Nate Bentort	51	Germ (Nat)		44	5	6	-	-		70.00	-	51	Aunt Mrs During 600 W. 146 St New York
C F Mealy	54	P.O	P.I.	40	5	6	-	-		75.00	-	54	1332 Mason St San Fran. Cal. 521 - 3rd Ave.
E Parodi	57	Chile	Chile	30	5	7	-	-		55.00	-	57	NYC. 10 W 15 St
Joseph Flores	71	Mex	US	71	5	6	-	-		60.00	-	71	NYC. Mrs E 11 Emily St
G Allen	103	N Y	U.S.	37	5	9	-	-		100 00	Ingplace	56	Rochester. N Y 111 Pioneer St
K. Nykvist	104	Sweden	Swe	26	5	7	-	-		50 00	Extra Mess	104	Ithaca. N Y.
C H Stademeier	106	Germ	U. S.	41	5	8	-	-		115 00	Pac.	#59	25 South St. NYC. Ft Louis
Louis Aguilar	108	Guat	Guat.	22	5	6	-	-		25 00	Extra Mess	#108	Guatemala City, Guat Fr. M.
Marshall Boud	109	Calif.	U.S.	20	5	7	-	-		25 00	-	109	Santa Barbara, Cal. Fr. Thomas Mich.
T.H Heffernan	110	Mich	-	19	5	4	-	-		25 00	-	110	108 Fountain St. Grand Rapids Mrs Marie
Carl Bruch	107	Germ	Ger.	30	5	6	-	-		78 00	#107		Patterson Ave.
	14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

		16	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE Bro. Nicholas
T.B.	Degnan	17	N.Y.	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	184-03 90 Ave. S.I. Fa. David
[illegible]	McNeill	18	Scotland	Brit	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	488 Connecticut San Fr.
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	O.S.	[illegible]
		20										
[illegible]	O'Neill	21	N.Y.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Recio	Fa. John 411 E.86 St. NYC
W.K.	Garcia	22	"	"	2	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Fa. Mariano 104 Fountain, Dayton O.
[illegible]	Turner	23	P. Rico	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	Wife Wenzie Honolulu, T.H.
A.W.	Spirling	24	Scotland	"	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	Jr. Engr	Wife Beatrice Jamaica, N.Y
[illegible]	Hall	25	S. [illegible]	"	37	6	-	"	"	"	1st Asst	La. Mary, Lot 6 Blk 57 Los Angeles Cal.
Emering G.	Cooper	26	Canada	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Mrs. Ana. Walnut 194 S. Park St. San Fr. Wife Mary 578 Locust
[illegible]	Carmill	27	Calif.	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	San Fran, Cal. Mo. Jennie
[illegible]	Bailey	28	Scotland	Scot	30	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Engr	Lyndhurst, Scot. Line Eastern Pkwy, Brklyn
[illegible]	Silis	29	Latvia	Lat.	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Friend J.Semel Wife Delia
A.F.	Slade	30	Scotland	Scot.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	241 E 48 St, NYC
[illegible]	Lyseklein	31	Norway	Nor.	24	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	177 Carroll St, Brkln
[illegible]	Suarez	32	Chile	Chile	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	11 Union St Brkln
[illegible]	[illegible]	33	Austria	[illegible]	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa. Louis [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	Chile	Chile	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	20 [illegible] St. NYC
[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	45 [illegible] St. Brkln
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	37	Poland	Pol.	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	303 [illegible] St. Brklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	38	Peru	Peru	18	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	11 Union St. Brkln

CHA ons composing the Crew of the American Ste [illegible] (steel/wood) called the "[illegible]" (name of vessel)

of New York (insert home port), bound for San Francisco via Central American Ports

whereof John Percival is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
C.	Beveratock	1	[illegible]	US	27	5	11	Lt	Blu	Sh. Off.	Father-C.Beverstock Coronado, Calif.
O..	berg	2	Nor.	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	2nd." Father-C.Berg Halstad,Minn.
V.R.	Campbell	3	New Zealand	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	3rd." aunt-L.Fredericks Rel Montecede,San Fr.
O.	Hafner	4	Germany	US	32	5	9	W	"	"	4th " 4015 4th ave.BYN
Robert Hesse Fiolka		5	Germany	Ger.	26	5	7	"	"	"	Q.M. 25 South St, NYC
Hans	Netherland	6	"	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	" 148 E 86 St, NYC
O.	McLeod	7	Scot.	Brit	31	5	10	"	"	"	" Father-Edward, 446 Victoria Rd,Glasgow.
P.	Sorensg	8	Nor.	Nor.	21	6	-	"	"	"	" 111 1st Place. Brkln. Father home
J.	Severesen	9	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Car,Waiter Bergen,Nor. Mother Margaret
E.J.	Gilrogee	10	Ireland	Brit.	22	5	10	"	"	"	Boss Lorne, Ire. 64 Hudson St.
J	Krause	11	Germany	Germ	28	5	8	"	"	"	A.B. Hoboken NJ
F.	Campbell	12	Scotland	Brit	40	5	6	"	"	"	" 25 South St, NYC
[illegible]	Albright	13	Lithuania	Lith	31	5	6	"	"	"	6 Morris St, NYC
C.	[illegible]	14	Finland	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	" 507 West St, NYC
[illegible]	[illegible]son	15	Norway	Nor.	20	5	7	"	"	"	" 53 - 1st Place, Brkln
M.	[illegible]	16	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	" NONE Bro. Nicholas
T.H.	Cogan	17	N.Y.	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	" 164-03 90 ave.N.Y Fa. David
L.	Mcneill	18	Scotland	Brit	25	5	"	"	"	"	" 456 Connecticut,San Fr
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	Turkey	Tur	24	5	4	"	"	"	O.S. 342 E 61 St, Bklyn NY
		20									
[illegible]	O'Neill	21	N.Y.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	Radio Fa. John 411 E.86 St. NYC
E.H.	Larsen	22	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	2nd " 104 Fountain,Layton U. Fa. Mariane
J.	Perez	23	P. Rico	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy Honolulu, T.H. Wife Wanzie
W.S.	Stirling	24	Scotland	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	Qt. Mastr Jamaica, N.Y
E.A.	Hall	25	S. Dak	"	27	6	-	"	"	"	1st. Asst Mo. Mary, [illegible] 5 111 St Los Angeles Cal. Wife Mrs. Salmon
Charles G.	Cooper	26	Canada	"	51	5	9	"	"	"	2nd " 134 S.Park St, San Fr. Wife Mary 578 Hearst
James	Campbell	27	Calif.	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	3rd. " San Fran, Cal. Mo. Jennie
William	Foster	28	Scotland	Scot	31	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Engr. [illegible] 1868 Eastern Pkwy Brklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	Latvia	Lat.	27	5	10	"	"	"	" Friend J.Sands Wife Lenia
[illegible]	Slade	30	Scotland	Scot.	22	5	7	"	"	"	" 241 4 ave St, NYC
[illegible]	Ersvikeim	31	Norway	Nor.	22	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler 177 Carroll St. Brklm
[illegible]	Parro	32	Chile	Chile	25	5	5	"	"	"	" 11 Union St. Brklm
[illegible]	Medina	33	Arabia	Ar	24	5	8	"	"	"	" Ft. Lewis [illegible] 115 St, NYC
S.	Delvisa	34	Chile	Chile	27	5	6	"	"	"	" 25 South St, NYC
Jose	Aguilera	35	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman 45 Beckett St. Brklm
J.	Gonzales	36	"	"	32	6	10	"	"	"	" NONE
Ignatz	Kirske	37	Poland	Pol.	28	5	9	"	"	"	" 803 Emma St. Bor Park,NJ
Leonidas	Salazar	38	Peru	Peru	18	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper 31 Union St. Brklm

NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

..... , Master of the said American ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ves of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19 , before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

.....

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

(Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ..... , 19 .....

.....

Secs. 4551, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Acts 6th and 19th, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

9

...s composing the Crew of the American ..... *called the* .....
(Insert name)

....., *bound for* .....
(Insert trading port)

whereof ..... *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

..... , Master of the said American .....

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ..s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ..an ascertain them.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

..ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .... , of ..... , whereof ..ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "First," "Second," "Third," "Fourth," "Fifth," or "Sixth," as the case may be.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Steamer)

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert district from which vessel is documented.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY IN WHICH EMPLOYED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] AL[illegible] ED C[illegible] VES. [illegible]S OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel S. S. "SANTA ANA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 28TH, *19* 28, *from the port of* VALPARAISO, Chile, via intermediate Chilean and Peruvian ports. 5/21/28 Valpo 3.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seitzler	Arthur L.			Master											
2	Rasmussen	Tobe			1st.Officer	April 8th	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	40	M	Scandinavn	U S A	6 1½	195	None
3	Berg	Olav I.			2d "	10th	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 11	185	"
4	Parker	L.M.Bligh			3d "	8th	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5 9	150	"
5	Brimer	Otto			4th "	10th	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5 6	153	"
6	Harris	Leonard			Cadet	8th	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5 10	140	"
7	Sawyer	George E.			Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 10	155	"
8	Valentine	William S.			Asst "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6 -	165	
9	McCarthy	George [illegible]			Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	155	"
10	[illegible]astillo	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chilean	Peruana	5 6	145	"
11	Tresso	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Chile	5 11	145	"
12	Pisani	Giuseppe			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	125	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Peruana	5 4	[illegible]	"
14	Pinciotti	Vittorio			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	Italian	Italy	5 7	17[illegible]	"
15	O'Neill	Stephen T.			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U S A	6 -	160	"
16	Garcia	Mario E.			Jr. " "	9th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
17	McLeod	Charles			Quartermaster	" 10th	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	Grt Brtn	6 -	187	"
18	Zeller	Louis			"	" 9th	"	"	"	43	M	Hungar	U S A	5 8	150	"
19	Olsson	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavn	Sweden	5 8	160	"
20	Torbuy	Peter			"	" 9th	"	"	"	31	M	"	Norway	6 -	180	"
21	Jensen	John			Carpenter	" 8th	"	"	"	33	M	"	Denmark	5 9	154	"
22	[illegible]	Edward			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	Grt Brtn	5 10	175	"
23	de Jough	Jonn			A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland	5 8	15[illegible]	"
24	Mation	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Colombia	5 9	15[illegible]	"
25	Carpt	Michel			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	France	5 10	[illegible]	"
26	Fourier	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5 -	1[illegible]	"
27	Martis	Emedio			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	[illegible]	"
28	Mariano	Federico			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 4	1[illegible]	"
29	Martis	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	Fidher	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	14[illegible]	"

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc
Local Agents W.R. Grace & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "SANTA ANA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 19 28, *from the port of* [illegible], Chile via Intermediate Chilean and Peruvian Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
									Paid Off &								
First	1	Manni	Aurelio			Deck Boy	April 8th	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Span Amer	Bolivia	5 8	14[illegible]	
	2	Elliott	Charles H			Chf Eng'r	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	U S A	5 4	140	"
	3	Veit	Alfred T			1st Asst"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	145	"
First	4	Howes	Harry			2d " "	"	10th	"	"	36	M	English	"	5 8	150	"
	5	Oakley	Michael J.			3d " "	"	8th	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	6 -	175	"
First	6	Miller	William			Jr Eng'r	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gt. Britn	5 6	140	"
	7	Westerberg	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavn	Sweden	5 9	160	"
	8	Kirtley	David			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	Gt. Britn	5 7	150	"
	9	Holstein	Hans			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	U S A	5 8	165	"
	10	Wikberg	Carl			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finland	5 10	165	"
	11	Rojas	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Chile	5	15[illegible]	"
	12	Garcia	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
	13	Giner	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	165	"
	14	Ulloa	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Chile	5 5	125	"
	15	Aguilera R.	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	145	"
	16	Nunez	Bernardo			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 4	130	"
	17	Brantes	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	165	"
	18	Flores	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 4	155	"
	19	Gunthorpe	Sidney			Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U S A	5 6	150	"
First	20	Wills	Reginald A.			2d "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	Gt Britn	5 9	145	"
	21	Waters	Alice			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	English	U S A	5 4	125	"
	22	Toon	Ah			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chinese	China	5 2	125	"
First	23	Hong	Hau Hock			Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 3	125	"
	24	Tagle	Enrique			Barber	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Chile	5 7	155	"
	25	Martinez	Celso			Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	U S A	5 8	140	"
First	26	Fernandez	Ricardo			Ast Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish Amer.	Chile	5 7	14[illegible]	"
	27	John	Wong			Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Chinese	China	5 7	140	"
	28	How	Sing			2d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	140	"
First	29	Toon	Foo			3d "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
	30	Huy	Ha			Crew "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	12[illegible]	"

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc
Local Agents W R Grace & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel S. S. "SANTA ANA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 28TH , 19 28 *, from the port of* TALCAHUANO Chile via intermediate Chilean and Peruvian ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928		Paid Off &								
1	Jack	Soon			Extra Cook	April 8th	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5 9	170	None
2	Sing	Lee			Kitchenman	" 18th	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 4	130	"
3	Lee	Yip			"	" 8th	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 7	125	"
4	Irigoyen	Arturo			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	M	Span Amer	Peru	5 7	165	"
5	Manasot	Pedro			2d "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Chile	5 10	150	"
6	Salas	David			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Chile	5 6	135	"
7	Yee	Y Gee			Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	Chinese	China	5 5	145	"
8	Yee	Tan			2d "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
9	Fook	Ng			Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 5	140	"
10	Lam	Jack			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 9	145	"
11	Fong	Wee			Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	135	"
12	Suey	Ng			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
13	Chow	Lee			2d "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	140	"
14	Munoz	Anibal S.			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Span Amer	Chile	5 7	150	"
15	Fernandez	Ricardo			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	135	"
16	Lin	Chew			S R Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Chinese	China	5 7	130	"
17	Yong	Yuan			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	130	"
18	You	Lem			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	145	"
19	Wong	Ah			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 10	135	"
20	Lee	Ng			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 4	125	"
21	Sai	Foo			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	130	"
22	Chee	Lee Ah			Bath "Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	130	"
23	~~Mhedlum~~	Clifton			Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	Panama	5 10	160	"
24	McKenzie	Leopold			Eng. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
25	Suey	Chin			P O "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Chinese	China	5 7	130	"
26	Critchlow	Archibald			Crew "	"	"	"	"	31	M	African	Gt Brtn	5 6	160	"
27	~~Emanuel~~	Lofius			~~Cook~~ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	~~Panama~~	5 7	160	"
28	Bain	Gregorio			Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	Chile	5 6	155	"
29	Pinero	Carlos			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 7	160	"
30	Velasquez	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Span Amer	Chile	5 5	127	"

Discharged at Balboa April 10th 9 A.M.

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co

14—120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "SANTA ANA", arriving at, [illegible], 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1928		Paid Off &								
1	[illegible]	Juan			Waiter	April 8th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Iban Amer	White	5 7	145	None
2	Gonzalide	Alfonso			"	" 9th.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	140	"
First 2	Gonzalide	Alfonso			"	" 8th.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
3	Munoz	Marcial			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
First 4	Torres	Roberto			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
5	Garrido	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
6	Contreras	Aristides			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
7	Vargas	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	Ambridge X	Joseph			Off. Messman	Apr 19	Balboa C.Z.	"	"	31	M	African	Gt Britain	5 10	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
First 19	Garcia	Pedro			Deck Boy	May 7 1928	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	17	M	[illegible]	U.S.			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
First 29	Cavero	Melton			Night Watchman	May 9	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	31	M	[illegible]	Chile			
First 30	Rosa	Alejandro			Checker	" 12										

Declared Discharged at Balboa April 24th
Declared at Balboa April 24th 1928.

Balboa C.Z.
Crew Discharged with 97 names, including master
Thos. John Jr. Capt
April 24, 1928

Pass for transmitted.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. [illegible]
SEEN (Cleared with 76 Crew)
For the journey to the United States.
Paul C. Daniels
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
MAY - 9 1928
Date [illegible]
Fee paid U.S. $ [illegible]
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)

American Consulate No. [illegible]
at ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(City) (Country)
SEEN Cleared with 97 names
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Line
Thomas Capt. Jr.
(Master)
Date MAY 11 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport is valid for a shorter period, in which case it is valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
M. Joe Francis

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc
Local Agents W R Grace & Co

J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L.GEITZLER MASTER *of the* AMERICAN S.S."SANTA ANA" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

A.L.Geitzler *Master,*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19___, from the port of _____ 11

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												Ex Repship				
First 1	Avila	Victor	✓		Checker	5/22/28	Balboa	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	26	M	Spanish American		5-9	148	
First 2	Retully	Felipe	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-2	125	
First 3	Arglin	Thomas	✓		Wesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	African	B-W-I	5-2	125	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date 5-31-28
SEEN
5 Sheets 97 Entries.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 - 8 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Santa Ana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1928

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall same, nor any part thereof, be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fortyone (41) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest or lists to which it is attached.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Arabian	1	23	143	167
	1	23	143	167

1 U.S. mail clerk not counted
1 Cabin Steward

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

S. S. "SAN LORENZO". Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May.24th.1928., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Ricart de Mejia	Natalia	35		F	M	WIFE OF DOMINICAN MINISTER	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	TO MADRID, SPAIN.					----------	----------
2	EXEMPT	Munne	Jose M.	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
3	EXEMPT	Rodriguez	Federico	41		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Cabaneta				Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
4		Frohlich	August F.	41		M	M	Office Manager	Y	English German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Kelbra.				U.S.A.	New Jersey.
5		Pogson	Charles A.	37		M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Germany	Dortmund.				Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
6	EXEMPT	Peterkin	Arthur C.	40		M	M	Evangelical Missionary	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown.				Dom.Rep.	La Vega.
7	EXEMPT	Bachman	Jorge	33		M	M	Promoter	Y	English Spanish	Y	Columbia	Spa.Ame.	Rep.of Columbia	Medellin.				U.S.A.	New York.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., May.28th.1928., *19*

PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO. 16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no", and if "yes" explain in full in a separate letter.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 28 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
										WIFE OF DOMINICAN MINISTER TO MADRID SPAIN.																
1																										
2	Brother:Mr.T.Munner. Sto.Domingo.Dom.Rep.	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self.	Y	Y	3Days	P.R.	----TRANSIT TO SPAIN-- Friend:Mr.R. Reposo.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blk	Brn	None.
3	Mother:Mrs.E. L.Official. Santiago,D.R.	Dom. Rep.	Sto.Domingo	No	Self.	Y	Y	3Mos.	USA.	141 W. 113th.St. N.Y.C.	Y	2Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None.
4	Friend:Mr.C. Ginebra. Sto.Domingo. D.R.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self.	Y	Y	1Yr.	U.S.A.	Wife:Mrs. E. Frohlich. 232 Beacon Ave. Jersey City,NJ.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Friend:Mr.J.del Ariza. Pto.Plata. Dom.Rep.	Dom. Rep.	Sto.Dgo.	No	Self.	Y	Y	4Yrs.	USA.	Friend:Mr.J. D. Clarke. 1790 Broadway,N.Y.C.	No	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	F	Dk	Brn	Slight Scar on right side.
6	Wife:Mrs.A. C.Peterkin. La Vega,Dom.Rep.	Dom. Rep.	La Vega	No	Self.	Y	Y	1Yr.	U.S.A.	Friend:Mr.A.J. Lachlan. 90 William St. N.Y.C.	Y	5Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Dk	Grey	None.
7	Friend:Mr. E. Schad. Sto.Domingo. Dom.Rep.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	8Mos.	USA.	Brother in law.Mr.Mott.B. Schrnit-14E.46 St.N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	None.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H.E.LG.S.N ..... *, of the* AM..ICAN SS SAN LU..S..O ..... *, from* ..... SAN JUAN,P.R. ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 7 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... [signature] .....

..... MASTER ..... *master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to be used to obtain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien duly race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If ticket reads to a final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (✓) or No (✗).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-21-1 PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, JAMES E SHIELDS ....., *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, SAILING THEREWITH ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ..... *that I have had* Fortyune (41) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E SHEPPARD, *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Fortyone (41) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J E Sheppard
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , May 24th 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Camarena	Leopoldo	54	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.				Holland	Curacao.A.W.
2	EXEMPT	Camarena	Olimpia	52	F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.				Holland	Curacao.A.W.
3	EXEMPT	Gomez Nadal	Estela	18	F	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.				Holland	Curacao.A.W.
4		Gonzalez Meoz	Jesus	43	M	M	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Ame.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.				U.S.A.	San Juan.
5	EXEMPT	Gonzalez Meoz	Juanita	28	F	M	HouseWife	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan.				U.S.A.	San Juan.
6	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Prudencio	46	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias.				U.S.A.	Bayamon.
7	EXEMPT	Kerr	Alexander T.	24	M	S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast.				U.S.A.	Montclair.
8	EXEMPT	Morton	Bruce W.	32	M	M	Missionary	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Berlaven.				U.S.A.	Ponce.
9	EXEMPT	Morton	Esther	33	F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Acha.				U.S.A.	Ponce.
10	EXEMPT	Picardo	Margarita B.	32	F	M	HouseWife	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Humacao.				U.S.A.	Ponce.
11	EXEMPT	Picardo	Margarita	6	F	S	--None--	No	Spanish	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona.				Spain	Barcelona.
12	EXEMPT	Tanner	John E.	62	M	M	Master.	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Lumenburg Nova Scotia.				Spain	Barcelona.
13	EXEMPT	Chatel	Albert	40	M	S	Priest	Y	English French	Y	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Val.Field Quebec				Canada	Lumenburg.
14	EXEMPT	Novoa	Alfonso	50	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense.				U.S.A.	San Juan.
15	EXEMPT	Lopez	Plutarco	27	M	S	Trainer	Y	English or Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana.				U.S.A.	San Juan.
16	EXEMPT	Nehlsen	Ferdinand	61	M	M	OceanTran-sportation	Y	English German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Gettort				Cuba	Habana.
17	EXEMPT	Nehlsen	Anna	51	F	M	HouseWife	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Wilster				Germany	Hamburg.
18																		Germany	Hamburg.
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

No. 1-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , May.28th.1928. , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by rail- road, steamship, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offense, misdemeanor, fraud, or misrepresentation practiced by alien to enter the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Hair	Eyes	
	Friend:Mr.R.Ortiz Arzeno.							3Mos.USA.																		
1	San Juan,P.R.	Holland	Curacao.AM.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	3Mos.P.R.		- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN- -	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend:Mr.R.Ortiz Arzeno.							3Mos.USA.																		
2	San Juan,P.R.	Holland	Curacao.AM.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3Mos.P.R.		- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN- -	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend:Mr.R.Ortiz Arzeno.				Mr. L.																					
3	San Juan,P.R.	Holland	Curacao.AM.	Y	Camarena	Y	Y	3Mos.P.R.		- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN- -	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None.
	Mother in law:Mrs.N.Musa.							12Yrs.USA.		Resident At:																
4	San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	2Yrs.P.R.		11 Wadsworth Ave.N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Mother:Mrs. N.Musa.							20Yrs.USA.		Resident:ACCOMPAINED BY HUSBAND.																
5	San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	7Yrs.P.R.		11 Wadsworth Ave.N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Blue.	None.
	Friend:Mr. M. Madera.							3Mos.USA.		Business:Rojo Fabian & Co.																
6	San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	Bayamon	Y	Self.	Y	Y	18Yrs.P.R.		371 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Grey	None.
	Friend:Mr.C.Saliva.							2Mos.P.R.		Business:Douglas Green Inc.																
7	Mayaguez,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	4Yrs.USA.		149 5th.Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Blue	None.
	Friend:Rev.Caldwell.									Transit Canada.		Transit														
8	Ponce,P.R.	Canada	Toronto	No	Self.	Y	Y	5Yrd.P.R.		Sister:Miss. Laura Morton. 500 Markham St.N.Y.C.	Y	2Days.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Grey	None.
	Friend:Rev.Caldwell.									Transit to Canada.		Transit														
9	Ponce,P.R.	Canada	Toronto	No	Husband	Y	Y	5Yrs.P.R.		Sister:Miss L.Morton. 500 Markham St. N.Y.C.	Y	2Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Grey	None.
	Brother:Mr.J.M.Bertran.							4Yrs.USA.																		
10	San Juan,P.R.	Spain	Barcelona	Y	Husband	Y	Y	21Yrs.P.R.		- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Uncle:Mr.J.M.Bertran.																									
11	San Juan,P.R.	Spain	Barcelona	Y	Father	Y	Y	2Mos.P.R.		- - - -TRANSIT TO SPAIN--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	F	Brn	Blue	None.
	Friend:Mr.C.S.Chapman.							6Mos.P.R.																		
12	San Juan,P.R.	Canada	Lumenburg	No	Self.	Y	Y	3Yrs.USA.		- - - -TRANSIT TO CANADA- Friend:Rev.Pacller.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend:Rev.Byrne.							14Mos.P.R.		Sacrame Church,N.Y.C.																
13	Ponce,P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	Y	Self.	Y	Y				Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Blue.	None.
	Friend:Mr.A. Soroeta.							1Yr.U.S.A.		Business:Padin Bros.																
14	San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.	Y	Y	36Yrs.P.R.		350 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	3Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend:Mr. Miguel Mocoroa.							5Mos.USA.																		
15	San Juan,P.R.	Cuba	Habana	Y	Self.	Y	Y	2Mos.P.R.		- - - -TRANSIT TO CUBA---	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend:Mr.H.I.Hohlt.									Friend:Mr.J.P.Meyer.																
16	Sto.Domingo.Dom.Rep.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self.	Y	Y	1Wk.USA.		26-28Broadway,N.Y.C.	No	2Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Blond	Gray	None.
	Friend:Mr.H. I.Hohlt.									Friend:Mr.J.P.Meyer.																
17	Sto.Domingo.Dom.Rep.	Germany	Hamburg	No	Husband	Y	Y	1Mo.USA.		26-28Broadway,N.Y.C.	No	2Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blond	Gray	None.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..H.Heiges.. MASTER ..., *of the* AMERICAN SS SAN JUAN ..., *from* San Juan, P.R. ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR ..., *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 ..., *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.Heiges

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May.24th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 28, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barber	Charles A.	40		M	M	Washington,N.J. April 3rd. 1888		8718 Ridge Boulevard,Bklyn,N.Y.
2	Barber	Katherine W.	33		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Feb. 19th. 1895		8718 Ridge Boulevard,Bklyn,N.Y.
3	Fowler	Herbert L.	59		M	M	Syracuse,N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1868		300 Quincy St.Bklyn,N.Y.
4	Mansfield	James C.	26		M	M	Elizabeth,N.J. July 12th. 1902		1013 Monroe St.Elizabeth,N.J.
5	Mansfield	Rose	21		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 29th. 1906		1013 Monroe St.Elizabeth,N.J.
6	Appleton	Paul	40		M	M	Providence,RI. Dec. 26th. 1887		36 Tabor St, Providence,R.I.
7	Trumbull	Oscar	43		M	M	Marion,N.Y. Aug. 12th. 1884		1141 No. 65th. St. Phila. Pa.
8	Trumbull	Lucy	43		F	M	Marion,N.Y. Jan. 12th. 1885		1141 No. 65th. St. Phila. Pa.
9	Sanchez	Luisa	46		F	M	San Juan,P.R. June 21st 1881		274 W 19th St. N.Y.C.
10	Hickle	Carey	48		M	M	Staunton,Ohio. Jany.5th 1880		Clarksburg Ohio.
11	Umpierre	Francisco A.	41		M	M	San Juan,P.R. May. 10th. 1887		36-38 E. 30th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Diaz	Dora M.	8		F	S	Manati,P.R. April 6th. 1920		600 W. 111st.St. N.Y.C.
13	Diaz	Josefa	46		F	W	Manati,P.R. April 7th. 1882		600 W. 111st.St. N.Y.C.
14	Gonzalez	Carmen M.	18		F	S	Manati,P.R. June 6th. 1910		600 W. 111st.St. N.Y.C.
15	Moss	William	40		M	M	New York,N.Y. Nov. 15th. 1888		Rosehill Blog. Cincinnati,Ohio.
16	Pesquera	Jose L.	48		M	M	Bayamon,P.R. Aug. 11th. 1883		Hotel Mcalpin,N.Y.C.
17	Blanco	Julian W.	43		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 28th. 1885		Hotel McAlpin,N.Y.C.
18	Altman	Isabel	57		F	W	Santurce,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1871		3321 Perry Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
19	Soldevila Perez	Rafael	39		M	M	Peñuelas,P.R. Dec. 5th. 1888	Feb.28th.1928. U.S. Dist.Court Of San Juan P.R.	350 Broadway,N.Y.C.
20	Nadal	Albert	19		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug.2nd. 1908		7002 Ridge Boulevard,Bklyn,N.Y.
21	Meyer	Bernhardt G.	45		M	M	New York,N.Y. Nov. 22nd. 1882		88 Central Park West,N.Y.C.
22	Jimenez	Antonio	35		M	M	Rio Grande,P.R. May.11th. 1893		C/OAustin Nichols &Co. Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	~~Obergh~~	Arnold	28		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Jan.5th. 1900		~~101 W. Broadway,N.Y.C.~~
24	Kennerley	William J.	50		M	M	New York,N.Y. Mar.6th. 1878		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
25	Dunten	Roscoe I.	40		M	M	New York,N.Y. April 13th. 1888		25 Broadway,N.Y.C.
26	Jacobs	Charles	76		M	M		Oct. 1872. Court Of Common Pleas. of New York,N.Y.	77 Bedford St. Boston,Mass.
27	Dunban	Charles	72		M	M	Hastland,Vermont,Nov. 27th. 1876		Lebanon,New Hampshire.
28	Fussa	Miguel A.	40		M	M	Rincon,P.R. May. 8th. 1888		371 Sackett St.Bklyn,N.Y.
29	Simonet	Jacobo	28		M	S	Morovis,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1899		350 Cathedral Parkway,N.Y.C.
30	Serralles	Juan E.	52		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1876		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.

Sheet # 4 Line # 23 Miss Arnold Obergh,did not embark.

C. Pinard
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "S.S. LOANGO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May 24th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 28, 1928

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Penedos	Carlos	38		M	M	Fajardos,P.R. May. 14th. 1890		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
2	Phillip	Eula	29		F	S	Kansas City,Mo. Aug. 7th. 1898		Buckner,Mo.
3	Pianca	Alvin L.	26		M	S	Milford,Mass. June 7th. 1902		44 Mendon St. Hopedale,Mass.
4	Ramirez	Maria M.	29		F	M	Bayamon,P.R. June 16th. 1899		605 W. 181st. St. N.Y.C.
5	Rogler	Charles C.	31		M	M	Cottonwood Falls,Kans. Dec.1st.1896		Cottonwood Falls,Kansas.
6	Sachs	Belle H.	49		F	M	Ithaca,N.Y. Oct. 7th. 1879		461 W. 148th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Sachs	Gertrude	7		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 20th. 1921		461 W. 148th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Santiago	Emerito	24		M	M	Camuy,P.R. July 18th. 1903		20 E. 12th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Santos	Pedro	23		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1904		1427 Girard St.Washington,D.C.
10	Santoni	Hortensia	30		F	S	San German,P.R. Mar. 9th. 1898		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
11	Saylor	Frank A.	50		M	M	Crown Point,Ind. Jan. 22nd. 1878		281 -4th. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Sein Y Sein	Juan B.	51		M	M	Añasco,P.R. Sept. 9th. 1876		511 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Suarez	Jenaro	31		M	M	Isabela,P.R. July 10th. 1896		407 Morton St. Stonghton,Mass.
14	Suarez	Ethel M.	28		F	M	Haverhill,N.H. May. 27th. 1900		407 Morton St. Stonghton,Mass.
15	Suarez	June E.	10		F	S	Boston,Mass. Nov. 19th. 1917		407 Morton St. Stonghton,Mass.
16	Torres	Rosa M.	30		F	S	Santa Isabel,P.R. Dec. 27th. 1897		122 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Valldejuli	Maria A.	32		F	S	Fumacao,P.R. Aug. 17th. 1899		119 -32nd. St. Newport News,Va.
18	Veve Carrillo	Jose	37		M	S	Fajardo,P.R. April 9th. 1891		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
19	Weber	Honorina	26		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 24th. 1902		166 Columbia St. Brklyn,N.Y.
20	Wirshing	Victoria	30		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1898	U.S.Dist.Court for Porto Rico.	320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Wirshing	Herman J.	11		M	S	Santurce,P.R. Jan.11th. 1917		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Wirshing	Carmen L.	10		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Dec. 28th. 1918		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Woodbury	Hazel D.	40		F	S	Amburn,Maine. Jan. 14th. 1888		184 Court St. Amburn,Maine.
24	Woodruff	James A.	51		M	M	St.Shaw,Montana. June 19th.1877		39 Whiteball St. N.Y.C.
25	Tinkham	Everett	33		M	S	Sandwich,Mass. Aug. 6th. 1894		85 Main St. Sandwich,Mass.
26	Sands	Charles D.	46		M	M	Mobile,Ala. Dec. 16th. 1881		129 Front St. N.Y.C.
27	Pragst	Ernest	41		M	M	New Orleans,La. July 4th. 1886		1604 Union St. Schenectady,N.Y.
28	Pragst	Eda L.	41		F	M	Industry,Kansas. Sept. 10th. 1886		1604 Union St. Schenectady,N.Y.
29	Pons	Eduvigis	56		F	W	Aibonito,P.R. May. 18th. 1872		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
30	Pons	Maria	21		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	Hotel America,N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May.24th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 28, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia	Julio A.	30		M	M	Cabana Grande,P.R. Jan.24th.1898		903 Anbert Ave.St.Louis,Mo.
2	Garcia	Laura C.	20		F	M	Cabana Grande,P.R. Dec.12th.1908		903 Anbert Ave.St.Louis,Mo.
3	Garcia	Julio	5		M	S	Cabana Grande,P.R. Mar. 12th. 1923		903 Anbert Ave.St.Louis,Mo.
4	Gaud	Demetria C.	23		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. May.25th. 1905		70 E. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
5	Gaud	Merida	6		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 21st.1922		70 E. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
6	Gaud	Ismael	5		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1923		70 E. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
7	Gaud	Carmen		1	F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. April 14th. 1925		70 E. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
8	Greenberg	Max	40		M	M		Jan. 12th.1915. Southern Dist.Court Of New York,N.Y.	721 Broadway,N.Y.C.
9	Hayes	Gordon H.	45		M	M	Prairie City,Iowa.Mar.22nd.1883		Ohio. Ohio State University,Columbia,
10	Hoffman	Marie	26		F	S	St.Croix,V.I. May. 15th. 1902		1 W. 69th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Hoffman	Josephine	37		F	S	St.Croix,V.I. June 6th. 1891		1 W. 69th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Horner	Cynthia	26		F	M	Milwaukee,Wis. July 23rd. 1900		425 E. Water St.Milwaukee,Wis.
13	Howell	Martha	51		F	S	Jeffersonville,Ind.Dec. 17th.1876		Ind. 622 Lexington Ave.Indianapolis,
14	Kirchmann	Joseph H.	31		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. June 24th. 1896		686 Hart St. Bklyn,N.Y.
15	Lassalle	Beatriz	45		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan.8th. 1882		515 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Latter	Florence	29		F	S	Whittemore,Mich. May. 24th. 1898		Whittemore,Mich.
17	Marin	Eulalia	20		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R. June 22nd. 1908		22 E. 111st.St. N.Y.C.
18	Mendez Roig	Ricardo	29		M	M	Lares,P.R. June 15th. 1898		511 W. 125th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Miller	Jose	60		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 25th. 1868		302 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
20	Miller	Tomasa	35		F	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 14th. 1893		302 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
21	Moeske	Frederick W.	53		M	M	Green Island,N.Y. Aug. 12nd. 1875		256 Newkirk Ave.Bklyn,N.Y.
22	Moreno	Carmen A.	22		F	S	Salinas,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1905		500 W. 144th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Muccio	Dolores	54		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 29th. 1874		67 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Gonzalez	Dora	7		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 15th. 1921	In care of Mrs.D.F.NuccioLine 25-Sheet	2-67 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Gonzalez	Josefa A.	8		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. June 7th. 1919	" " " "	67 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Huner	Christine	29		F	S	PortChester,N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1898		2 Atlas Place,MountVernon,N.Y.
27	Ortiz Y Valle	Maria	52		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 5th. 1875		515 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Pattee	Richard	27		M	S	Prescott,Arizona.April 17th. 1901		Mass. 26 Hartford St.NewtonHighlands,
29	Perez	Juan M.	30		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 14th. 1898		203 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Perez	Natividad P.	22		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 28th. 1906		203 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.

30 aff

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May 24th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 28, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Angelet	Carmen	45		F	W	San Juan,P.R. May. 15th. 1883		298 Cumberland St.Bklyn,N.Y.
2	Aponte	Gonzalo	33		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 10th.1895		Hotel Mergen,N.Y.C.
3	Anton	George F.	32		M	S	San Francisco,California,April 20th.189[illegible].		40 Comercial St. Boston,Mass.
4	Ballester	Claudio	31		M	M	San Sebastian,P.R. April 1st.1896		6030 Cooper Ave.LI. N.Y.C.
5	Ballester	Carolyn	32		F	M	Boston,Mass. Dec. 8th. 1895		" " " "
6	Ballester	Claudios Jr.	2	3	M	S	Brookl[illegible],N.Y. Nov. 15th. 1925		" " " "
7	Barreras	Jenaro	33		M	M	Juncos,P.R. Mar. 10th. 1895		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
8	Barreras	Ana Maria	23		F	M	Caguas,P.R. July 10th. 1905		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
9	Benedict	Anthony C.	37		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 26th. 1891		639 Kent Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Bonvillain	Stoney	34		M	S	Houma,La. Aug. 30th. 1894		Houma,La.
11	Burkett	Willard T.	43		M	M	Provincetown,Mass. April 23rd.1885		402 E. 5th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
12	Burkett	Barbara L.	39		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. June 4th. 1888		402 E. 5th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
13	Calaf	Jaime	46		M	M	Manati,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1882		Hotel Mergen,N.Y.C.
14	Calaf	Maria	34		F	M	Juncos,P.R. Sept. 7th. 1894		Hotel Mergen,N.Y.C.
15	Calderon	Jose	39		M	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Oct.13th. 1888		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
16	Calderon	Teresa L.	38		F	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Feb.12th. 1890		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
17	Calderon	Cesar O.	13		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. June 4th. 1915		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
18	Casalduc	Sarah	25		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Feb. 10th. 1905		53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Castillo	Benita	25		F	M	Caguas,P.R. May.7th. 1903		164 Broom St. N.Y.C.
20	Castillo	Jose	1	8	M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 8th. 1926		164 Broom St. N.Y.C.
21	Castillo	Hilda		6	F	S	New York,N.Y. Dec. 30th. 1927		164 Broom St. N.Y.C.
22	Chavier	Carlos R.	29		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 18th. 1899		115 Broad St. N.Y.C.
23	Charrier	Charles	18		M	S	Yabucoa,P.R. Aug. 21st. 1909		110 Warrington St.Providence,RI.
24	Clark	Fred R.	31		M	M	Saranac,Mich. Nov. 10th. 1896		Saranac,Michigan.
25	Clark	Ruth M.	32		F	M	Cincinnati,Ohio. Sept. 19th. 1895		Saranac,Michigan.
26	Clark	Robert A.		7	M	S	Santurce,P.R. July 29th. 1927		Saranac,Michigan.
27	Dalton	Herbert S.	58		M	S	Brockton,Mass. April 21th. 1870		178 Prospect St.Brockton,Mass.
28	Diaz	Manuel	32		M	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1896		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
29	Dooley	Henry W.	57		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 9th. 1871		273 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
30	~~Fox~~	~~Alvin D.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New Phila. Ohio May. 19th. 1870~~		~~324 Mountain Ave Montclair,NJ.~~

SHEET 1 Line 30 Mr Alvin Fox,did not embark.

C. Emmet
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASSENGERS FROM STO. DOMINGO.

23

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May.24th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 28, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	James J. Jr.	40		M	M	Phila. Pa. Nov. 15th. 1887		Washington, D.C.
2	Smith	Frank D.	37		M	S	Evart City, Mich. Nov. 14th. 1890		55 Wall St. N.Y.C.
3	Caballero	Thomas U.	30		M	S		Court of New York, N.Y. Dec. 29th. 1927.	105 North -5th St. Phila. Pa.
4	Talamos	Antoine	30		M	M		Fathers Papers.	333 E. 18th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Talamos	Ivonne	26		F	M		U.S. Citizens by Marriage.	" " " "
6	Talamos	Moussa	9		M	S		Fathers Papers.	" " " "
7	Talamos	George	7		M	S		Fathers Papers.	" " " "
8	Talamos	William	5		M	S		Fathers Papers.	" " " "
9	Cusachs	Luis	27		M	S	New Orleans, La. Dec. 19th. 1901		727 Wall St. N.Y.C.
10	Lindahl	Carl	33		M	M		April 1931. Court of Common Pleas. Elizabeth, N.J.	1021 Cross Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
11	Seda	Paulino	58		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 22nd. 1869		1 W. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Schary	Jack L.	37		M	M	Houston, Texas. July 25th. 1890		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Bachman	Margaret	33		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Oct. 18th. 1894		106 Perry St. N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. SAN LORENZO Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 24th, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 28th 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							(STOWAWAY)		
2	Rodriguez	Genaro	19		M	S	Catano, P.R. June 9th 1908		None S.S. SAN LORENZO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., May 24th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Toro	Fernando M.	69		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 10th. 1858		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
2	Toro	Leonor C.	50		F	M	Ponce,P.R. June 9th. 1878		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
3	Canals	Emilio S.	28		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Nov. 6th. 1900		30 Church St. N.Y.C.
4	Canals	Petrita V.	23		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 1st. 1905		30 Church St. N.Y.C.
5	Canals	Jose A.	1	6	M	S	Ponce,P.R. Nov. 8th. 1926		30 Church St. N.Y.C.
6	Canals	Matias E.	2	10	M	S	San Juan,P.R. July 23rd. 1925		30 Church St. N.Y.C.
7	Vendrell	Jose R.	27		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 27th. 1901		115 S. 40th St. Phila. Pa.
8	Vendrell	Hortensia R.	26		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 7th. 1901		115 S. 40th. St. Phila. Pa.
9	Vendrell	Fernando	68		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 28th. 1860		115 S. 40th. St. Phila. Pa.
10	Vendrell	Isabel T.	48		F	M	Ponce,P.R. June 10th. 1880		115 S. 40th. St. Phila. Pa.
11	Vendrell	Rafael	14		M	S	New York,N.Y. May. 1st. 1914		115 S. 40th. St. Phila. Pa.
12									
13							U.S. MAIL CLERK		
14									
NOT COUNTED 15	Kiloup	Harry	47		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON MASS. JUNE 29th 1903	918 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____ AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON _____

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS SAN LORENZO *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* May 28th 1928 *, 19* *, from the port of* Sto Domingo via San Juan P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	HELGESEN	Nels			Master	May 15th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Scand	US	5 8	160	
1st 2	DANIELSEN	Hans			Ch Officer	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand	US	5 7	160	
3	SCHMIDT	Herman			2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	US	5 5	150	
4	FRANSEN	John			3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	US	5 10	190	
5	GUIMAND	Charles			Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S A	US	5 11	170	
6	RAMSAY	Tom			Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S A	US	5 11	180	
7	SHEPHARD	James			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	65	M	U SCA	US	5 11	160	
8	HARR	Samuel			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	Australia	5 8	150	
9	BRUNO	Miguel			Bos'n	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	160	
10	POLTON	Samuel			A M	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S A	US	5 8	160	
11	FERRARI	Ferdinando			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	French	France	5 5	150	
12	MORAISON	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S A	US	5 9	150	
13	SALALAR	Bernado			Dk watchman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Span-Am	Venezuela	5 6	160	
1st 14	PEREZ	Raymond			do	do	17th do	do	do	21	M	W I	US	5 8	150	
15	RODRIGUEZ	Juan			A B	do	15th do	do	do	24	M	W I	US	5 5	150	
1st 16	TEODE	Francis			A B	do	16th do	do	do	52	M	D W I	US	5 6	160	
1st 17	KOCK	Alejandro			do	do	15th do	do	do	32	M	D W I	Holland	5 6	150	
1st 18	CALDERON	Rogelio			do	do	15th do	do	do	24	M	Span-Am	Venezuela	5 6	140	
1st 19	GOMEZ	Fernandez			do	do	15th do	do	do	30	M	Span-Am	Venezuela	5 6	140	
20	COMMA	Joseph			do	do	15th do	do	do	29	M	D W I	Holland	5 5	130	
21	~~MENDOZA~~	~~Manuel~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~W I~~	~~US~~	~~5 6~~	140	
22	PEREZ	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	W I	US	5 6	150	
1st 23	DOMOCLIE	Frailain			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Span-Am	Venezuela	5 6	150	
24	GREEN	Thomas			Sr Radio	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S A	US	5 11	160	
25	ROBINSON	Joseph			Jr Radio	do	do	do	do	18	M	U S A	US	5 9	180	
26	RODRIGUEZ	Pio			Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	W I	US	5 8	160	
1st 27	WILLIAMS	Antonio			A B	do	17th do	do	do	21	M	W I	DR	5 6	150	
1st 28	CANASCO	Manuel			A B	do	16th do	do	do	25	M	W I	DR	5 5	140	
29																
30																

Page 1 Line 21 Manuel Mendoza discharged in New York May 15th 1928

E Guimard Purser

Line ... New York & Porto Rico S S Co
Owners ... Same
Local Agents ... Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN LORENZO

MAY 29 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such items of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such a failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or where the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM.S SS SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 20th 1918, 19..., from the port of STO DOMINGO D R VIA SAN JUAN P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEAS	John			Ch Engineer	May 18th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	Scotch	US	5 11	160	
2	PHILLIPS	Otto			1 Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	US	5 6	200	
3	UNLAND	George			2 do do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9	160	
4	KOCH	Albert			3 do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S A	US	5 9	175	
5	PATEK	Robert			Ch Ref Eng	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5 8	160	
6	SALUGA	Pedro			1 Asst Do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Span-Am	Argentine	5 6	145	
7	ARCULEO	Rosario			2 do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Italian	US	5 7	155	
8	FORBES	Francis			Jr Eng	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	England	5 6	165	
9	DUNSTONE	William			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	US	5 6	155	
10	PARDO	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	US	5 7	150	
11	ORTIZ	Antonio			Dk Eng	do	do	do	do	21	M	W I	US	5 6	160	
12	KNOBS	Otto			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5 6	155	
13	VASQUEZ	Manuel			Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	145	
14	RAMOS	Albert			do 16th	do	do	do	do	31	M	Span-Am	Brasil	5 6	170	
15	HOLDEN	Laurits			do 16th	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scand	Norway	5 7	175	
16	CASTILLO	Eusebio			do 16th	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	160	
17	CARNI	Fernando			do 15th	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	155	
18	MORALES	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	W I	US	5 10	160	
19	NOVO	Angel			Waitertender	do	do	do	do	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
20	SAN MARTIN	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	145	
21	CAMPEN	Florencio			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Span-Amer	Peru	5 6	140	
22	MOLINOS	Justo			Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	160	
23	CANO	Eusebio			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	W I	US	5 8	160	
24	GONZALES	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
25	RIVERA	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	145	
26	PADILLO	Joe			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	140	
27	MATA	Francisco			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	135	
28	GALLARDO	Asensio			Oiler	do 16th	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	140	
29	SANTIAGO	Felix			do	do 16th	do	do	do	29	M	W I	US	5 5	130	
30	CASTILLO	Amillio			do	do 16th	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	

NY PR SS CO

Line ... DO

Owners ... DO

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of the crew (Form 6551) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall in regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in regard to his apprehending; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pro to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival belongs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required so to do by an immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8 ____

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS SAN LORENZO, arriving at New York, MAY 26th 1948, 19__, from the port of SIO DOMINGO D R VIA SAN JUAN P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINEZ	Frank	✓		Wiper	May 15th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	U S A	US	5 6	160	
2	BRIMO ✓	Luis	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	155	
1st					Workaway											
3	BARROS	Bernado	✓		Fireman	May 24th	San Juan	Workaway	do	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
1st					Workaway											
4	FEBO	Juan	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	[illegible]	US	5 7	160	
1st																
5	SAN	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	165	
1st					Workaway											
6	DIAZ	Luciano	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
1st					Workaway											
7	GURTUBOY ✓	Hilario	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
19 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/26

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew (Form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which said aliens when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been so landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in any [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were at some port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists must not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 42 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28th 1928, 19..., from the port of SDO DOMINGO VIA SANJUAN P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	Julius			Ch Steward	May 18th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Scand	US	5 9	160	
2	SAMUELS	Isaac			2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Polish	Poland	5 10	150	
3	MEDHEAD	Ernest			3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	England	5 8	150	
4	CARRETTO	Bartholomew			3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Italian	Italy	5 6	140	
5	LESLIE	Catherine			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	F	Scotch	England	5 7	160	
6	CLEARY	Elizabeth			do	do 17th	do	do	do	30	F	Irish	US	5 6	125	
7	VIRGO	Henry			Chef	do 15th	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	US	5 8	150	
8 1st	ORMALEA	Antonio			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	160	
9	BAIFA	Louis			3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
10	OLAAIA	Moises			4th do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5 3	130	
11	CARDIAGA	Vicente			1st do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish*	Spain	5 11	170	
12	JAMETTE	Anselme			Baker	do	do	do	do	28	M	Span-Am	Chile	5 6	160	
13	O MALOS	Gabriel			2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	W I	US	5 8	150	
14	MEJIAS	Florencio			Mite do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5 7	155	
15	ALPIAN	Esteban			Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
16	COSSA	Carmelo			2nd do	do 17th	do	do	do	25	M	W I	US	5 9	170	
17	SOUBRAIN	Albert			Ch Pantry	do 15th	do	do	do	51	M	F W I	France	5 8	160	
18	MEDEL,UES	Adolpho			2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	D W I	Holland	5 6	150	
19	CLEMENT	Felix			3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	W I	US	5 8	155	
20 1st	JIMENEZ	Carlos			4th do	do	do	do	do	21	M	W I	US	5 4	150	
21	COLON	Pedro			5th do	do	do	do	do	21	M	W I	US	5 4	140	
22 1st	VARELA	Pablo			Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	D W I	Holland	5 8	150	
23	HOYER	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	D W I	Holland	5 6	140	
24	LAMBOS	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	W I	US	5 7	145	
25	RUBIO	Gil			Messhelper	do	do	do	do	27	M	W I	US	5 7	150	
26	MARTINEZ	Ernest			Porter	do	do	do	do	26	M	D W I	Holland	5 6	150	
27	HASETH	Carlos			Printer	do	do	do	do	do	M	D W I	Holland	5 6	150	
28	HUNT	Lionel			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	M	D W I	Holland	5 8	170	
29	ANGUONZONI	John			Soda Disp r	do	do	do	do	do	M	US	US	5 7	165	
30	CUNNINGHAM	Edward			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	M	NewFdland	England	5 4	150	

Page 4 Line 2 Isaac Samuels promoted from Waiter to Second Steward May 17th 1928.

Line ... NY PR SS CO

Owners ... DO

Local Agents ... DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of members of crews (Form 6804) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships companies, which said aliens have been engaged, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much, if such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing as soon as determined, all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in regard to his whereabouts; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said officer in writing, and to deliver lists containing the names of all alien crew who were last employed thereon by the time of its arrival and were not then discharged at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have died on the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report any of the said lists of aliens employed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in the discretion of and as directed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for each alien concerning whom a complete and correct report is not made a sum not exceeding $1,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may issue clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is not paid it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS CAR LOMBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28th 1928, *19*....., *from the port of* STO DOMINGO D R VIA SAN JUAN P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIETRES	Enrique			Waiter	May 15th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	D W I	Holland	5 5	140	
2	THORNTON	Leverd			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	US	5 9	180	
3	VASQUEZ	Francisco			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	W I	US	5 6	150	
4 1st	JARAMILLO	Emilio			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Span-Am	Columbia	5 7	150	
5	SMITH	Sydney			do	do 16th	do	do	do	25	M	English	England	5 6	145	
6 1st	HAYES	Joseph			do	do 16th	do	do	do	26	M	Holland	US	5 8	150	
7	SCHOOP	Hobert			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	D W I	US	5 4	140	
8	WARD	James			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	England	5 6	150	
9 1st	SHELL	George			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	England	5 9	170	
10 1st	BARTLETT	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	England	5 7	160	
11	COSTA	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5 -	135	
12	KERR	Samoe			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S A	US	5 9	160	
13	GILLESPIE	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	England	5 8	160	
14	HAYDE	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	D W I	Holland	5 -	160	
15 1st	HAYES	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	D W I	Holland	5 8	155	
16 1st	GAFFNEY	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	England	5 5	145	
17	HALL	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	England	5 7	155	
18	SCHAFFLER	Anton			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5 8	160	
19	CASTILLO	Pedro			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	W I	US	5 5	155	
20 1st	CURIAL	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	D W I	Holland	5 9	160	
21 1st	MC GARRY	John			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ireland	England	5 7	160	
22 1st	BECKHAM	George			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	England	5 4	155	
23	BERRY	Philip			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	England	5 7	160	
24	RODRIGUES	Julio			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	W I	US	5 6	150	
25	LAMBERT	Marshall			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	US	5 6	160	
26 1st	THORNE	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	D W I	Holland	5 8	155	
27	DEANS	Andrew			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	England	5 4	150	
28 1st	MC DONALD	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	England	5 8	155	
29	PULLIS	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	England	5 8	140	
30	GONZALES	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	W I	US	5 6	140	

Page 5 Line 2 Leverd Thornton discharged New York May 15th 1928.
Page 5 Line 20 Manuel Curial discharged New York May 15th 1928.

Line ... AM SS CO
Owners ... DO
Local Agents ... DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crew (Form 6890 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or relief from the necessity of such detention), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS SAN LORENZO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 20th 1918, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN DOMINGO D R VIA SAN JUAN P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANTANA	Jose			Waiter	May 15th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
2	SULLIVANT	Sydney			do	do 16th	do	do	do	29	M	English	England	5 6	160	
3	WILLIAMS	Albert			do	do 16th	do	do	do	30	M	English	England	5 8	165	
4	BAKER	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	England	5 7	160	
5	JACOBSEN	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scand	US	5 4	135	
6	GONZALEZ	Jose			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	19	M	P I	US	5 5	130	
7	GUZMAN	Vicente			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	W I	US	5 5	135	
8	HAMLIN	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	W I	US	5 3	130	
9	VICENTE	Alberto			Barber	do	do	do	do	26	M	W I	US	5 7	135	
10	SMITH	Frank			Musician	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	US	5 6	140	
11	STEFAN	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U S A	US	5 6	155	
12	GEORGE	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	US	5 11	170	
13	SMITH	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U S A	US	5 11	165	
14	MARTIN	Thomas			Waiter	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	England	5 6	145	
15	MARTIN	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	England	5 5	150	
16	PEDROSA	Victoriano			do	do 24th	San Juan	do	do	29	M	W I	US	5 8	155	
17	PEREZ	Inocencio			Messman	do 24th	do	do	do	24	M	W I	US	5 7	150	
18	TORRES	Jesus			Workaway Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	W I	US	5 5	150	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5 - 23.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H Quigley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of steerage passengers and manifest of crews (Form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were originally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have joined thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. [illegible] BILL PAGE [illegible]

Cards Punched 6/7/25

Clerk

Cards Removed 6/7/25

Cards Checked 6/7/25

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Brunner, Surgeon of the American S.S. San Juan, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Brunner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] immigration, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list or lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-28-26

San Juan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PR

3 114 117

3 114 117

52-22 10

5/26

5

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 23rd., 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Melendez	Jose	22		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Maracaibo				U.S.A.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Salinas Gomez	Adela	30		F M	Housewife	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	Porto Rico	Ponce				Dom. Rep.	Santo Domingo
3	EXEMPT	Sanchez	Ceferino	66		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				P.R. U.S.A.	Cayamon,
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 28th, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or alien born, or individual of full or mixed blood belonging to a race commonly designated by color? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?														Hair	Eyes	
	Aunt. Mrs. D. Melendez								New	Aunt. Mrs. C. Melendez											Feet	Inches			
1	San Juan, Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	18Mo.	York	201 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brwn	Hazel	None
2	Mother: Mrs. J. Salinas Ponce, Porto Rico.	Spain	Granada	Y	Self	Y	No	---	----	Transit to (Spain)	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Gray	Brwn	None
3	Daughter: Mrs. E.S. Ramos Bayamon, Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yr.	New York	Son: Mr. F. Sanchez 663 Tinton Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Gray	Brwn	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Lean, Master *, of the* American Steamship "San Juan" *from* San Juan, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. A. Lean
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, mechanic, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector examining the passengers on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can be to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-24007-1 (PRINTING OFFICE)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 23rd., 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acevedo	Felipe		22		M	S	Moca, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1906		56 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Aguilera	Rafael		21		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 29th. 1906		22 Batavia St. N.Y.C.
3	Aguirre	Humberto		24		M	S	Camuy, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1904		1365 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Alexander	Luis		46		M	S	Añasco, P.R. Jan. 28th. 1882		136 Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C
5	Biaggi	Arturo		14		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr/ 5th. 1914		Chesterfield, Mass.
6	Blanco	Corinna		26		F	M	Santa Isabel, P.R. May 4th. 1902		1854 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Carmona	Celestino		26		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1902		201 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.
8	Carmona	Herminia		17		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1911		211 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.
9	Carmona	Nicolasa		19		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1908		211 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.
10	Carrillo	Concepcion		20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1907		150 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
11	Cintron	Jose		28		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Apr. 22nd. 1900		73 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
12	Cook	Dora		58		F	M	Flat Rock, Ill. Oct. 6th. 1869		357 Cherry St. Elizabeth, N. J.
13	Cruz	Maria	T	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 3rd. 1905		41-43 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Cruz	Antonia		4		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1924	In care of Mrs. G. Rodriguez Line 18 Sheet 3.	115 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
15	Cruz	Joaquin		3		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 8th. 19	" " " " "	115 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
16	Davis	David	E	40		M	M	Whitestown, Ind. Oct. 31st. 1887		1414 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C
17	Dauforth	Stuart	T	27		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 23rd. 1900		Chesterfield, Mass.
18	Davila	Josefa	S	24		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1904		135 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.
19	Davila	Providencia		2		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1926	In care of Mrs. J. S. Davila Line 18 Sheet 1.	135 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.
~~20~~	~~Davila~~	~~Francisco~~		~~1~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 4th. 1927~~	" " " " " "	~~135 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.~~
21	Delgado	Ramona		45		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 9th. 1882		62 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
22	De La Paz	Delia		4		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Jan. 11sth. 1924	In care of Mrs. R. Delgado Line 21 Sheet 1.	62 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
23	Del Manzano	Ana	V	26		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1901		104 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Del Manzano	Wilfredo		5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1922	In care of Miss A. V. Del Manzano Line 23 Sheet 1.	104 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Del Manzano	Nilsa	E	3		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1924	" " " " " "	104 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Diaz	Miguel	A	18		M	S	Dorado, P.R. Mar. 17th. 1910		18 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
27	Esclavon	Donato		23		M	S	Añasco, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1905		138 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
28	Escobar	Ramon		21		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1906		126 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Franqui	Dolores		60		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1867		109 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Garcia	Hipolito		22		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1906		7 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.

Sheet #1 Line #20 Francisco Davila Cancelled Sailing/ BWalker Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

35

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 23rd., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28, 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sostre	Serafin	28		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1899		323 E. 74 St. N.Y.C.
2	Soto	Marcolina	20		F	S	Lares, P.R. June 1st. 1908		110 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
3	Spiegelberg	Carl H	29		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 26th. 1898		Kennewick, Wash.
4	Stevens	Clarence D	33		M	M	Searsport, Maine July 21st. 1894		Kampton Institute, Virginia.
5	Tirado	Simplicio	27		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1900		50 Main St. Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Tirado	Amparo	11		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1916	In care of Mr. S. Tirado Line 5 Sheet 4.	50 Main St. Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Torres Feliciano	Maria	33		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1895		32 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Torres Maldonado	Ramon	30		M	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Mar. 28th. 1898		108 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Torres Maldonado	Teresa	25		F	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1902		108 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
~~10~~	~~Urraca~~	~~Margarita~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y. Sept. 30th. 1925~~		~~317 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.~~
11	Valentin	Ramon	20		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. June 24th. 1907		213 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.
12	Velez	Natividad	50		F	W	Las Marias, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1877		244 W. 22 St. N.Y.C.
13	Velez	Eladio	25		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1903		211 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.
14	Vila	Ramon	47		M	W	Isabela, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1880		54 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
15	Vila	Pedro	32		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. June 29th. 1895		163 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.
16	Villa Tuel	Leonora	23		F	M	Philippines, Is. July 4th. 1904		135 W. 35 St. N.Y.C.
17	White	Owen S	34		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 6th. 1893		62 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.
18	Wagner	Raymond	30		M	S	Omro, Wis. Aug. 6th. 1897		Omro, Wiscounsin.
19	Garcia	Angela	22		F	M	Corozal, P.R. May 14th. 1906		226 E. 96 St. N.Y.C.
20	Garcia	Emma	1	4	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1927	In care of Mrs. A. Garcia Line 19 Sheet 4.	226 E. 96 St. N.Y.C.
21	Villanueva	Gil	27		M	M	Isabela, P.R. July 17th. 1900		11-13 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
22	Villanueva	Isabel H	20		F	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. June 4th. 1907		11-13 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
23	Cordero	Julia	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 7th. 1902		18 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
24	Cordero	Angel	4		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1924	In care of Miss J. Cordero Line 23 Sheet 4.	18 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
25	Echeandia	Ceferino	30		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1897		46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26	Ramirez	Maria	19		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1909		122 E 112 St. N.Y.C.
27	Ramirez	Ramon	10		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. June 6th. 1917	In care of Miss M. Ramirez Line 26 Sheet 4.	122 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
28	Sheet #4 Line #10 Margarita Urraca Cancelled Sailing V B Walker Purser.								
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3. 36

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 25rd., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28. 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Negron	Engracia	23		F	S	Corozal, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1904		437 Furman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Olivieri	Carmen	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 16th. 1909		110 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
3	Olivieri	Juan	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May 20th. 1898		152 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Ortiz Leon	Juan	55		M	M	Quebradillas, P.R. Jan. 27th. 1873		260 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.
5	Paduani	Carmelo	24		M	M	Salinas, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1903		238 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Paduani	Ramona	25		F	M	Salinas, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1903		258 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
7	Peterson	Andrew	23		M	S	Hartford, Conn. Dec. 18th. 1904		33 Kingston St. West Hartford, Conn.
8	Powers	Grace	39		F	S	Battle Creek, Mich. Apr. 17th. 1889		391 West Main, Battle Creek, Mich.
9	Quiroga	Herminio	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1909		59 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.
10	Ramirez	Jesus	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 14th. 1907		222 E. 61 St. N.Y.C.
11	Reyes	Gerardo	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 23rd. 1905		301 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
12	Rios	Evangelina	18		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1910		93 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Rafael	21		M	S	Manati, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1907		8 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Juan	46		M	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Jan. 13th. 1882		114 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Dolores	47		F	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. May 27th. 1881		114 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rivera	Juan	14		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1913		114 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Carmen M	29		F	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1898		229 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Gregoria	50		F	W	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1877		115 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Luis A	20		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. July 13th. 1907		242 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Ramonita	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1921	In care of Mrs. A. Rodriguez Line 22 Sheet 3.	317 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Juan	22		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 24th. 1905		317 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Antonia	27		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 28th. 1901		317 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Marcos	2	2	M	S	Barros, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1906	16	70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
~~24~~	~~Roman~~	~~Laura~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Bayamon, P.R. June 13th. 1909~~		~~317 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.~~
25	Rosado	Carmelo	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1906		115 E. 16 St. N.Y.C.
26	Rosario	Josefina	23		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1905		11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
27	Rosario	Belen	4		F	S	Arroyo, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1923	In care of Mrs. J. Rosario Line 26 Sheet 3.	11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
28	Rosario	Alicia	1	8	F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1926	" " " " "	11 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
29	Sanabia	Regina	40		F	W	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1887		121 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	Santiago	Carlos	19		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1908		7 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.

Sheet #3 Line24 Laura Roman Cancelled Sailing V G Walker Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 23rd., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28, 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gomez	Rafael	14		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 13th. 1914		209 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Gonzalez	Emilia L	20		F	M	Barros, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1907		70 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
3	Gonzalez	Celia	26		F	W	Guayama, P.R. May 12th. 1902		63 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
4	Gonzalez	Jose	8		M	S	Guayama, P.R. June 8th. 1919	In care of Mrs. C. Gonzalez Line 3 Sheet 2.	63 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
5	Henriquez	Jose A	26		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1901		129 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
6	Hernandez	Aurea P	33		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1894		209 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Hernandez	Angel	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1917	In care of Mrs. A.P. Hernandez Line 6 Sheet 2.	209 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Hernandez	Ramona	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1918	" " " " " "	209 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Herrera	Cruz	28		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 3rd. 1900		443 W. 30 St. N.Y.C.
10	Irizarry	Josefina	22		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1905		165 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Irizarry	Victor M	1	3	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1927	In care of Mrs. J. Irizarry Line 10 Sheet 2.	165 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Joylar	Luis J	29		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1898		73 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
13	Lang	Lambert A	36		M	M		"SAN JUAN DISTRICT COURT" (P.R.) July 1927.	63 Hamilton Terrace, N.Y.C.
14	Lang	Rita M	28		F	M		"SAN JUAN DISTRICT COURT" (P.R.) Dec. 1927.	63 Hamilton Terrace, N.Y.C.
15	Lang	Albert A	8		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 23rd. 1919	In care of Mrs. R. M. Lang Line 14 Sheet 2.	63 Hamilton Terrace, N.Y.C.
16	Larion	Ramona	35		F	M	St. Thomas, V.I. Sept. 4th. 1892		R.F.D. No. 3. Plainfield, N. J.
17	Leon	Jose F	44		M	M	Ponce, P.R. May 9th. 1884		376 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Lopez	Luis A	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 28th. 1917	In care of Mr. J. F. Leon Line 17 Sheet 2. ~~-in care of-~~	376 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Lopez	Hiriam	17		M	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1910		60 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
20	Lopez	Raul V	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 19th. 1909		205 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
21	Maclara	Zenaida	42		F	W	Carolina, P.R. June 5th. 1885		16 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
22	Maitland	John A	27		M	M	Swampscott, Mass. Nov. 22nd. 1900		34 Ruby Ave. Maoblihead, Mass.
23	Maldonado	Socorro	21		F	M	Humacao, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1907		9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Maldonado	Adalberto	1	1	M	S	New York, N.Y. Apr. 26th. 1927	In care of Mrs. S. Maldonado Line 23 Sheet 2.	9 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
25	Marcial	Elvira	45		F	W	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1882		317 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
26	Martin	Rafael	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 23rd. 1899		112 W. 23 St. N.Y.C.
27	Martin	Manolo	11		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 23rd. 1916	In care of Mr. R. Martin Line 26 Sheet 2.	112 W. 23 St. N.Y.C.
28	Mateo	Rosenda	21		F	S	Coamo, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1907		23 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
29	Medina	Gloria A	18		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1909		22 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
30	Monserrate	Sotie	22		F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Jan. 6th..1906		1854 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.

2-102556-(505)-C.O. 2/8/43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SAN JUAN

Vessel S.S. "SAN JUAN" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , MAY 28TH , 1928 *, from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.

MAY 29 1928

14-1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Mann	Clarence			Master	May 9th	New York	Both	Yes	43	M	U S Citizen		6-0		
	2	Henning	Clifton			Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
First.	3	Zandnerg	Karl			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		
	4	Haughton	Octavius			3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		
	5	Walker	V Braddon			Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10		
First	6	Brunner	Andre			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	Magyar	Hungarian.	5-8		
First	7	Splane	James			cSr Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S Citizen.		5-9		
	8	McGrath	Howard			Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5		
	9	Cruz	Jose			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Brazil	5-5		
	10	Slyder	Gustave			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	W Indies	Holland.	5-8		
	11	Pieterze	Gerardo			A B Seeman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		
	12	Wanga	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
	13	Rivera	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Venezuela.	5-8		
	14	Caldicutt	Arthur			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	507		
First	15	Krumsement	Ewald			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Finnish	Estonian	5-5		
	16	Lande	George			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S Citizen		5-10		
First	17	Cecilio	Roberto			A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	W Indies	Holland	5-8		
First	18	Carse	Robert			Watchman	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S Citizen		6-0		
	19	Merkies	Andres			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	W Indies	Holland	5-8		
First	20	Henriques	Djon			O Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8		
	21	Rodriguez	Petro			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Venezuela	5-7		
	22	Vego	Cecelio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	56	M	U S Citizen		5-9		
	23	Denton	Joseph			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6		
	24	Machado	Jeronomo			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6		
	25	Selfors	Henry			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		
	26	Koppel	John			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
	27	Secane	Juan			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
	28	Veira	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-6		
	29	Neira	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
First	30	Calve	Ernesto			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Mann Master of the American Steamship "San Juan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. A. Mann

Master, ~~Medical Officer of the Port~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " San Juan " , *arriving at,* New York N.Y. , May 28th , *1928* , *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez	Celestino			Oiler	May 9th	New York	Both	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11		
First 2	Garcia	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		
3	Vira	Jesus			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
4	Medellin	Arnulfo			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4		
5	Castro	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
6	Montaro	Remon			Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
First 7	Carel	Rogilio			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6		
8	Steers	Frank			Gh Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	U S Citizen		5-4		
9	Reyero	Nicolas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5-2		
10	Frias	Maria			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	U S Citizen		5-6		
11	Zabala	Lorenzo			Chef	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
12	Castro	John			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish American		5-8		
13	Urviso	Francisco			3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain.	5-7		
First 14	Mora	Arcadio			Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S Citizen		5-6		
15	Campegnard	Enrique			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	W Indies	Holland	599		
16	Gonzalez	Enrique			2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S	Citizen	5-10		
17	Wooter	Frank			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	Black	5-6		
18	MacNack	Cornelius			2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4		
19	Gil	Angel			Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S	Citizen	5-8		
20	Gonzalez	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		
21	De Leon	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		
22	Lopez	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	African	Black	5910		
23	La Cruz	Leopoldo			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W Indies	Holland	5-7		
24	Ruiz	Dario			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S	Citizen	5-8		
25	Maisonette	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		
26	Machuca	Angelo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
First 27	Morales	Eusebio			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
First 28	Van Eps	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W Indies	Holland	5-8		
29	Rodsiguenas	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span	Amer Venezuela	5-8		Entered in error.
30	Rivera	Ramon			Nightwatchman	May 19th	Ponce	"	"	40	M	U S Citizen.		5-8		V Purser

CITIZENS 26 ALIENS 33 TOTAL CREW 59

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 - 1 - 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Mann Master of the American Steamship San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. A. Mann

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 176 [illegible]

10 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Julio Bencosme (Surgeon of the) general practicion in Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of David Revcolevschi ~~each of the aliens named herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julio Bencosme

Curacao, 18 May 1928.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1928

at Curacao, West Indies

Stephen W Potter

American Consul

Fee $2.00. Service No. 564.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	U. S.	Foreign			U. S.						
		U. S.	Citizens	Foreign	In Transit	U. S.					In Transit to Mexico	
1st CABIN					1	1						✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
					1	1						✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

	Names	M	F	Total
1st Cabin	1			1
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
	1			1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASTREA . Passengers sailing from CURACAO , MAY 18th , 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT S.I.	REVCOLEVSCHI	DAVID	19	3	M	S	labourer	yes	Spanish German	yes	Roumania	Roumania (white)	Roumania	Balti	16	Curacao	May 18th 1928	Roumania	Balti
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680
U. S. Department of Labor

List —— /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by race, aliens' person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to (and if alien be a non-quota immigrant the country from which he is coming)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Revcoslevski, Theodosiu Balti, Roumania	Canada	Montreal	no	himself	yes	no	--	---	no, in transit for Canada	yes	5 days in transit for Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	blond	brown	no
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S. Astrea, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1928

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Every entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, etc., which indicate no designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and special boards of inquiry during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—That column heading includes two distinct questions: "Read what language?" and "Can such person be examined upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect which each alien is able to read should be stated. Inability to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no entries should be carelessly passed by inspectors which do not indicate due regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not indicate "English" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not indicate "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, of Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien arriving in the United States should show correctly his last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from visit abroad should be recorded in the United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; countries, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (check).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review at all times by officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* MARACAIBO , [illegible] , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	OLSON	ADOLF	46	-	M	M	SWEDEN Naturalized	SEPT 30/1931 [illegible] 2/5/1	257-04 87 Jamaica Av
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-24 UNZ & CO 21151

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 43

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan 1	[illegible] David	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Detained	99170/417		May			3	3	4
																	Ellis Isl (transit)	6/1/18		June			11	11	10

[illegible] 5/25/20

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Local Agents
14-1240

Sheet No. 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the following is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my departure from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Reed
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and those intended to be landed at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector officer, in writing, the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival at such port, their intended destination, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and a report of the latest address of said deserters, as far as known to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and for every such alien who shall be found on board any such vessel at the time of her departure, and also for every such alien who shall have deserted or landed and a report of the latest address of said deserters, as far as known to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, not reported to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival as required by the Secretary of Labor, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1233

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th June, 1928

I, master of the DUTCH (Dutch) S.S. ASTREA
from port of Curacao(D.W.I.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital or died none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th MAY 1928, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 9 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 8th June, 1928, for Inagua(Bahamas)
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 11

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1233

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

from the port of Curacao, Venezuela 15

P. E. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality of vessel	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Steward	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao, Venezuela	[illegible]		37	M	White	Holland	6 0	176	
2	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	6-2	174	
3	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
4	[illegible]	Master	"	"	"	"		31	"			5-6	174	
5	[illegible]	Mate	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-9	167	
6	[illegible]	Engineer	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	[illegible]	Engineer	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-6	174	
8	[illegible]	Engineer	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
9	[illegible]	Engineer	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-6	164	
10	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
11	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-9	155	
12	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-7	156	
13	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
14	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-9	164	
15	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-4	164	
16	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-9	167	
17	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-8	164	
18	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	6-0	170	
19	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-9	159	
20	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-9	160	
21	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-7	156	
22	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
23	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	6-0	160	
24	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
25	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5-7	152	
26	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-8	156	
27	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-6	134	
29	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
30	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5-5	134	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr...

Port of the U...

Vessel ..., arriving at ... from ...

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR When
Leuff	Jeadrik J			2 years	Master	
Vlek	Adam C			10 "	Chief Off.	"
Rigter	Albert			2 "	2d "	"
Schoenaker	Christian			1 "	3d "	"
Cornelissen	Jacobus G			1 "	Asst Engr.	"
Van Soetsbergen	Jan F			1 "	Chief Engr.	"
Whelpdale	Reginald			1 "	1st "	"
Lambert	Gerald A			1 "	2d "	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Purser	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Surgeon	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1-9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ASTREA, arriving at New York, 11 May, 1928, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leuff	Hendrik J		[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	Curacao	no	yes	[illegible]	M		Dutch	Holland	6-0	176	
2	Vlist	Pieter C		18 "	Chief Off.	"				31	"			5-6	174	
3	Mayer	Albert	✓	9 "	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2	174	
4	Schoemaker	Christiaan	✓	" "	2d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Cornelissen	Jacobus G	✓	1 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	167	
6	Van Oosten	Johan J		" "	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Koolpop	Hendrik	✓	2 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	174	
8	Lambeek	Gerard A	✓	" "	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	
9	[illegible]	John	✗	7 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	W Jul	"	6-0	164	
10	[illegible]	Charles	✓	2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Van Ulzen	Simon	✓	1 "	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-9	159	
12	Gomez	Carlito	✓	4 "	Servant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	
13	[illegible]	Ida B	✗	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Verkroep	Ernesto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	124	
15	[illegible]	Chilly	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	144	
16	Hyman	David	✓	12 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
17	Nieherst	Constantijn		16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	167	
18	Jansen	Jose	✗	12 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	164	
19	Archangel	Eugenio	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170	
20	Hernandez	William	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Schoop	Romilio	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
22	Jacobino	Timoteo	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	16[illegible]	
23	Janson	Nicolas	✓	22 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	16[illegible]	
24	Krams	Jacobus	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	15[illegible]	
25	De Lima	Pablo	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	
26	Castillo	Hilario	✗	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	15[illegible]	
27	Orlon	Ramulfo	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	15[illegible]	
28	Emanuels	Willem T	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	164	
29	E Lenney	Enrique	✓	1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	134	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO VENEZUELA (Country)
No [illegible]
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible] 16 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible] Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1928
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Master.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the proper immigration officer, at the time of the departure of the vessel from a port of the United States, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the departure of the vessel from such port, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and deliver lists of seamen or sending such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1-13

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 1260-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th June, 1928

I, master of the D U T C H S.S. A S T R E A, from port of Curacao(D.W.I.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th MAY 1928, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 9 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 8th June, 1928, for Inagua(Bahamas) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 11

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 15

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...	...	...	...	Holland	6-0	176	
	31	"		"	5-6	174	
	20	"		"	6-2	174	
	24	"		"	5-8	158	
	26	"		"	5-7	167	
	29	"		"	5-6	150	
	25	"		"	5-6	174	
	24	"		"	5-7	160	
...	...	...	...	...	5-8	164	
	22	"		"	5-8	160	
	-	"		"	5-8	158	
	41	"		"	5-9	167	
	21	"		"	5-6	164	
	19	"		"	5-4	134	
	24	"		"	5-6	144	
	32	"		"	5-8	164	
	41	"		"	5-9	167	
	21	"		"	5-6	164	
	33	"		"	6-2	190	
	20	"		"	5-7	158	
	21	"		"	5-6	140	
	29	"		"	6-0	160	
	37	"		"	5-6	160	
	24	"		"	5-7	150	
	26	"		"	5-8	156	
	24	"		"	5-7	150	
	20	"		"	5-6	134	
	23	"		"	5-8	166	
	17	"		"	5-5	134	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1-13

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Port of the United States

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Leeuff	Hendrik J					
2	Vliet	Victor C					
3	Wagner	Albert					
4	Schoemaker	Christian					
5	Cornelisson	Jacobus G					
6	Van Gorkom	Johan					
7	Philipp	Hendrik					
8	Lambeck	Gerard A					
		John					
	Angelis	Charles					
	Van Tilburg	Dick					
	Lopez	Carlito					
	Espino	Jose					
	Rodriguez	Thomas					
	Jonkman	David					
	Kiehrat	Constantijn					
	Jansen	Jose					
	Arcelegui	Imperio					
	Fernandez	William					
	Schoop	Romilio					
	Jacobino	Simeteo					
	Jamison	Nicolas					
	Irens	Jacobus					
	De Lima	Pablo					
	Bellido	Hilario					
	Nelson	Romulo					
	Emanuels	Willem T					
	F Tenny	Enrique					

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. .....
at ..... NAPLES, ITALY
SEEN
for the consul
Vice Consul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of ..... Date .....
Received from ..... Steamship Co.
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.L. Bonzet	22	Dutch	5-1[illegible]-[illegible] Curacao
H. Lokman	19	Dutch	5-1[illegible]-28 Curacao

M.L.Bonzet transferred ss Amazone one of our Company ships.
H.Lokman transferred ss Luna one of our Company ships.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ASTREA, arriving at New York, 16 May, 1928, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Keuff	Hendrik J	✓	2 years	Master	12-4,28	Curacao	no	yes	47	M	Dutch	Holland	6-0	176	
2	Vlieg	Pieter C	✓	16 "	Chief Off.	"				31	"			5-6	174	
3	Kuyper	Albert	✓	9 "	2d Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2	174	
4	Schoemaker	Christiaan	✓	3 "	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Cornelissen	Jacobus G	✓	1 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	167	
6	Van Oosten	Johan J	✓	3 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	170	
7	Koolpop	Hendrik	✓	2 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	174	
8	Leenbach	Gerard A	✓	1 "	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	
9	[illegible]	John	✗	7 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	W Jam	"	6-0	164	
10	Lesalus	Charles	✓	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Van Uiter	Simon	✓	1 "	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-8	158	
12	Gomez	Carlito	✓	4 "	Servant	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	156	
13	[illegible]	Jacob	✗	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	
14	Vanlaarop	Evert's	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	134	
15	[illegible]	Philip		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	164	
16	Wyman	David	✓	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	164	
17	Michorst	Constantyn	✓	16 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	167	
18	[illegible]	Jose	✗	13 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	164	
19	Archangel	Ruperdo	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	170	
20	Hernandez	William	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	[illegible]	Romilio	✗	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
22	Jacovino	Timoteo	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	167	
23	Jansen	Nicolas	✓	22 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	
24	Krans	Jacobus	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	158	
25	De Lima	Pablo	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	
26	[illegible]	Hilario	✗	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	[illegible]	Ramalfo	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	154	
28	Emanuels	Willem T	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	168	
29	[illegible]	Enrique		1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	134	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SEEN
MAY 16 1928

R N P S Co
Local Agents Thos. Fay & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff, Master, of the S.S. Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1928.

Heuff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members crews (Form 508) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. hen an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, nsignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively ipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, nsignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has escaped om the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the parture of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were last employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and deserting seamen, or to report such cases of escape or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employee concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or if the fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in addition to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel riving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical eatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such n from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof o fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has exained such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to ain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien ployee in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon e deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from ny place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to ain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall t be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, d masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

val at a

46

5)

l marks,
ities, or
nase

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at New York, 21 May, 19 28, from the port of Curacao. May 18 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bonzet	Mathys L			3e Officer	18-5-28	Curacao	No	yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Lokman	Hendrik			Apprentice	18-5-28	"	No	yes	21	M	"	"			
3	Bink	Johannes			3e Engineer	18-5-28	"	No	yes	20	M	"	"			
4	Sillie	Hector			Sailor	18-5-28	"	No	yes	23	M	West-Indian	"			
5	Jansen	Lorenzo			"	18-5-28	"	No	yes	35	M	" "	"			
6	Regina	Geronimo			Fireman	18-5-28	"	No	yes	47	M	" "	"			
7	Donneboom	Herman			"	18-5-28	"	No	yes	28	M	" "	"			
8	Gyiswyt	JAN JACOBUS			1e Steward	18-5-28	"	No	yes		M	Dutch	"			
9	Ruwas	Virgilio			servant	18-5-28	"	No	yes	19	M	West-Indian	"			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 277
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via P.R.C. Cubillo
Thomas L. Porter
(Consul)
Date [illegible]
This visa will expire twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Seal and Fee Stamp

6 Seamen's Bks. 9 (No.) Shipped [illegible] (Date)

No fee prescribed
Service No. 533

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Heuff, Master, of the Dutch S.S. Ustree, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Heuff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-9), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 May, 1928, from the port of PTO. CABELLO May 19 '28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F 1	BOELBAAI	MOZES		1 YEAR	BOY	20.5.28	PTO CABELLO	NO	YES	18	M	DUTCH W. INDIAN	HOLLAND	5'8"	154	

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
SEEN
Consul
May 20, 1928.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel on which the alien named herein is to sail commences to be cleared for the ocean within that time.
Service No. 161
$10 fee prescribed

2 seamen discharged; one (1) seaman shipped
May 20, 1928.

2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B N S S Co
Owners
Local Agents FLINCH EDDY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-28-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik J. Kreft — Master —, of the Dutch S.S. Ustrea do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Kreft
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1928

Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or office respectively held in the vessel's service, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or been landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens, if any, who have been taken on board at the time of the arrival but who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and the purpose, and if to be returned to the United States, the length of time for which they have been granted permits to return, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of illness, and a certificate of the master of the vessel or other officer having the care of the sick alien stating the disease with which each alien is afflicted and the name of the physician in charge. Any person who fails to deliver such lists or manifests, or who fails to report any desertion or landing, or who fails to deliver a further list or to report the names of those left behind on account of illness, as required by this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such person fails to perform any of the duties imposed by this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if the person in charge thereof is a person who has failed to deliver a further list or to report the names of those left behind on account of illness, as required by this section, until he has delivered such list or reported such names as required by this section. Any such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1928

BILL No. 12[illegible]

Cards Issued

Cle...d

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Watson, Surgeon of the Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Watson

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 22 1928, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras,

Consul of the United States

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		G. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	...P. D. MAIN	ACT OF ... U.S.A. R.S. 6	TRAN... SU... GROUP	ACT OF ... 18 AUG 80		
1st CABIN	1											1
2d CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	John C.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Carpenter Plumber	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	09-91	[illegible]	11 ✓	Non Quota Sailor Puerto Rico	May 22nd 1928	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 22 1928

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT OF SAN JUAN, P. R.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

Sheet No.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 28, 19 20 — 19

16—180

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration law for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor under the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Loretta Brown, Mountain, Armenia.	U.S.A	Alexander City, Ala.	No	Self	$700	—	—	Visiting, Mountain View, Mt. North Side, Alexander City, Ala.		No	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Med	Hazel	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—180

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, to be filled, contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, insert what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people race to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If yes, having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oren Williams	27	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

5 128 Cholutecan

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 30, 1938, 192

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. Choluteca
from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1938, 192 , consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 36, E.R., and is expected to sail May 30, 1938, 192 , for Puerto Cortez (Hond)
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

50

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

Sheet No.

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19——, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ (HONDURAS) 5/23/38

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Discharged	Yes	39	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
"	"	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
"	"	44	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
"	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
"	"	28	M	British	British			
"	"	28	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	24	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	34	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	26	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	"	25	M	Panamin	Panamin			
"	"	33	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	24	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	55	M	British	British			
"	"	39	M	Austrian	Austrian			
"	"	40	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
"	"	28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	"	28	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexican			
"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			
"	"	54	M	British	American			
"	"	41	M	African	American			
"	"	31	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	23	M	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan			
"	"	21	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	26	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	23	M	Honduran	Honduran			
"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 22 1938

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel CHOLUTECA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 7 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where
1	Christiansen	Nils	✓		Master	May 19	N.O.La.
2	Thorsen	Nils	✓		1st Mate	" "	" "
3	Thorsen	Thorvald	✓		2nd Mate	" "	" "
4	Wigen	Reidar	✓		3rd Mate	" "	" "
5	King	Walter	✓		Ch. Radio	" "	" "
6	Bush	Henry	✓		Boatswain	" "	" "
7	Jones	Wellington	✓		Watchman	" "	" "
8	Bodden	Turner	✓		Q'master	" "	" "
9	Connors	Thomas	✓		Q'master	May 22	P.Corte
	Rodrigues	Joe	✓		Sailor	May 19	N.O.La.
11	Robinson	Joe	✓		"	" "	" "
12	James	Vanvic	✓		"	" "	" "
13	Borden	Roy	✓		"	" "	" "
14	Wyllie	John	✓		Ch. Engr.	" "	" "
15	Baumgart	Arthur	✓		1st Asst	" "	" "
16	Paulsen	Harold	✓		2nd Asst	" "	" "
17	Edwardsen	Ole	✓		3rd Asst	" "	" "
18	Hernandez	Manuel	✓		4th Asst	" "	" "
19	Paz	Vicente	✓		Oiler	" "	" "
20	Prince	Ralph	✓		"	" "	" "
21	Garcia	Andrew	✓		"	" "	" "
22	Gonzalez	Alfredo	✓		Fireman	" "	" "
23	Morales	Enrique	✓		"	" "	" "
24	Mors	Juan	✓		"	" "	" "
25	Dickson	William	✓		Ch. Stwd.	" "	" "
26	Garrison	Emanuel	✓		1st Cook	" "	" "
27	Reyes	Damasco	✓		2nd Cook	" "	" "
28	Pixley	Cenas	✓		1st Waiter	" "	" "
29	Carcamo	Franklin	✓		2nd "	" "	" "
30	Alvarez	Horacio	✓		Pantryman	" "	" "
31	Arnold	Gustavious	✓		Off Mess	" "	" "
32	Gonzales	Manuel	✓		Crew Mess	" "	" "

line GUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
wners GUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
ATLANTIC NAV. CORP.
ocal Agents

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Ole Edwardsen	28	Norwegian	May 15, 1928. New Orleans.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued).

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHOLUTECA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22 1928, 19___, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ (HONDURAS) 5/23/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christiansen	Nils			Master	May 19	N.O.La.	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
2	Thorsen	Nils			1st Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
3	Thorsen	Thorvald			2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	44	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
4	Wigen	Reidar			3rd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
5	King	Walter			Ch. Radio	" "	" "	" "	"	26	M	British	British			
6	Bush	Henry			Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	28	M	Honduran	Honduran			
7	Jones	Wellington			Watchman	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	Honduran	Honduran			
8	Bodden	Turner			Q'master	" "	" "	" "	"	34	M	Honduran	Honduran			
9	Connors	Thomas			Q'master	May 22	P.Cortes	"	"	25	M	Honduran	Honduran			
10	Rodrigues	Joe			Sailor	May 20	N.O.La.	" "	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Robinson	Joe			"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	Panamain	Panamain			
12	James	Vanvie			"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	M	Honduran	Honduran			
13	Borden	Roy			"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	Honduran	Honduran			
14	Wyllie	John			Ch. Engr.	" "	" "	" "	"	55	M	British	British			
15	Baumgart	Arthur			1st Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	39	M	Austrian	Austrian			
16	Paulsen	Harold			2nd Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	40	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
17	Edwardsen	Ole			3rd Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			
18	Hernandez	Manuel			4th Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Paz	Vicente			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Prince	Ralph			"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	M	Honduran	Honduran			
21	Garcia	Andrew			"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish			
22	Gonzalez	Alfredo			Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Morales	Enrique			"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	M	Mexican	Mexican			
24	Mors	Juan			"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			
25	Dickson	William			Ch. Stwd.	" "	" "	" "	"	54	M	British	American			
26	Garrison	Emanuel			1st Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	41	M	African	American			
27	Reyes	Damasco			2nd Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	31	M	Honduran	Honduran			
28	Pixley	Cenas			1st Waiter	" "	" "	" "	"	33	M	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan			
29	Caroamo	Franklin			2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	M	Honduran	Honduran			
30	Alvarez	Horacio			Pantryman	" "	" "	" "	"	26	M	Honduran	Honduran			
31	Arnold	Gustavious			Off Mess	" "	" "	" "	"	23	M	Honduran	Honduran			
32	Gonzalez	Manuel			Crew Mess	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			

CUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
CUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
ATLANTIC NAV. CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 22 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

5-24-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1928

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. [illegible]
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)

New York--direct

May 22, 1928

CLOSED WITH THIRTY-TWO NAMES. (32)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 32 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Line No. 176237 FILED

JUN 4 1930

Cards Punched 6/7/25 NS

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 5-28-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT PORT TAX	S. S.															
	1						6										7
	1						6										7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
	6	7

1 Calif Commuter

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CITY OF EUREKA . Passengers sailing from ALGIERS, ALGERIA , MAY 6th. 1928 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PARADINO	FRANCESCO	28	2	M.	M.	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN & ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	SICILY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE	No. 1	ALGIERS	APL. 26,1928	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28., 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by husband, wife, father, mother, other relative, other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends permanently to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien previously in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR. GERLANDO CONTRERA 1114,40th.ST. BKLYN.N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.YES		HIS OWN PASSAGE	YES	YES	8	N.Y. CITY	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. GERLANDO CONTRERA.1114,40 ST. BKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BLCK BROWN	NONE.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. BOYD, MASTER *, of the* S.S. CITY OF ADANA *, from* ALGIERS, ALGERIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. N. Boyd

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28TH. *day of* MAY, *19* 28

at NEW YORK

H Drake

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race to take passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parental, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. CITY OF EUREKA. *Sailing from* CASABLANCA, MOROCCO. MAY 12, , 192 8, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 28, , 192 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BONESS	PAUL H.	43	✓	M.	M.	from Algiers Consular passenger	STATE OF NEW YORK, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. JULY 20, 1914. #41962	5014, 4th. AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	GALLAGHER	WILLIAM	38	✓	M.	M.	MAY 11, 1890. BOSTON, MASS.	Consular passenger from Algiers PP. #18 - Consul Morocco 29-4 PP 6710 - FBK 12-14-27	389 ST. JOHNS PLACE BKLYN.N.Y.
3	MOORE	DOROTHY D.	33	✓	F.	M.	AUG. 9, 1895. PROVIDENCE, R.I.		c/o R.I. HOSPITAL TRUST Co, PROVIDENCE.R.I.
4	BROOKS	RUTH L.	38	✓	F.	S.	NOV. 29, 1892. ORTONVILLE, MINNESOTA.		8 W. OAK ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
5	RUSSELL	JOSEPHINE D.	35	✓	F.	M.	MAR. 27, 1893. FREEDMAN, OHIO.	PP. 5 & C - C.E. Hughes	220 W. HIGHLAND AVE. RAVENNA. OHIO.
6	RUSSELL	HARRY E.	5	✓	M.		JAN. 9, 1923. ROME, ITALY.		220 W. HIGHLAND AVE. RAVENNA. OHIO.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eureka
Ship

S M Esson
Master

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. G. CORNISH	44	U.S.A.	H. T.[illegible]	39	NORWAY
L. H[illegible]MAN	33	"	F. B[illegible]OT	34	GERMANY
A. F. FALLIS	21	"	J. O[illegible]NU	39	CHILE
A. [illegible]ELOPARDI	42	"	S. PARODI	26	ITALY
P. MCDOUGH	19	"	R. POWELL	24	ENGLAND
H. PAPADAKIS	36	"	A. CITINO	27	ITALY
G. DAVIDSON	36	SWEDEN	G. [illegible]ARDI	26	ITALY
J. DAVILA	40	SPAIN	D. FULTON	20	U.S.A.
S. MINAS	36	GREECE	V. CHARVET	28	" P.I.
B. CLAV	24	NORWAY	V. BIRCSA	30	" P.I.
J. PAULA	56	U.S.A.	F. JOSE	27	" P.I.
A. SOLARI	29	RUSSIA	J. FERRETO	27	"
L. ELIZALDE	20	U.S.A.	G. TALBOT	23	"
H. KING	23	"	C. STILLMAN	39	"
P. FALCON	18	"	S. PASCAL	30	"
C. A. BEAO	38	"			
J. A. MACDONALD	30	"			
M. RILEY	26	"			
ALEX. GRAY	26	"			
V. CIPRIANO	30	ITALY			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Grover *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer another list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at that port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and land any such alien, or to pay the tax imposed by the Secretary of Labor, as herein provided, or to furnish such information in regard to any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be adjudged to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1-13

5-29-28 City of Eureka

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 5th. 1928

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. CITY OF EUREKA from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 04 — Seamen left in hospital ONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port MAY 28th. 1928 consigned to AMERICAN EXPORT S.S. CORPN. ; is now lying at KENT ST. BKLYN. , and is expected to sail JUNE 5th. 1928 for MEDIT. & BLACK SEA. PORTS. via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

55

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SUBSTITUTES.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SHIPPED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Signature of master: *J. H. Grover*

Countersigned: *Lewis R. Haskell*
Lewis R. Haskell,
American Consul General of the United States of America.

14-1-13

Form No. 82-Con. (Form No. 82-Con. Alien)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAMEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, or to the Immigration Officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, if destined to a port in the United States, or to the Immigration Officer at the port of departure, if destined to a foreign port.

56 W 58

Sheet No.

(Form No. 82-Con. Alien)
Corrected April 1913.

on board upon arrival at a

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND

ARTICLES

SUBAR SERVICE

Algiers, Algeria. May 5, 1928.

hereinafter named have been upon the terms and conditions y, viz:

Nationality	Ley or Class or Oil or Cargo	Month- ly Wage	Voyage
French	-	120	Foreign

Print by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Vessel S.S. CITY OF EUREKA , *arriving at,*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card
Family name	Given name	
CORNISH G.	ROYAL	
HOPPER	WALTER C.	
FALLIS	ARTHUR W.	
AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	
TROHALAKIS	HARRY	
MISSBACH	HENRY	
GORNY	EDWARD	
MELLIN	FRANZ	
DAVIDSON	GEORGE	
DAVILA	JOSE	
GORBEI	ALEXANDER	
KOEHLER	HANS	
MCKELLAR	FREDERICK	
ATKINSON	ELIJAH	
CROWE	PHILLIP	
BERO	CHARLES	
MACDONALD	JAMES	
RILEY	WILLIAM	
WALSH	HARRY	
ROBELLO	GEORGE	
CIPRIANO	VINCENZO	
YOUNG	FRANK	
BRADY	THOMAS	
OYARZUN	JUAN	
REIN	JOHN	
PARODI	ERNESTO	
SOLARI	VINCENZO	
FARR	ARTHUR	
LANE	RICHARD	10
AXIOTIS	GEORGE	b
FOTAKIS	MICHAEL	b
~~SANGROS~~	JOHN	b
BOLITOS	HARRY	b
POWELL	GEORGE	b

Discharged Algiers and Marseilles

Grove Norman Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE

Henry C. W. Beck

Both seamen and Shipped ports
March 28, 1928
VICE CONSUL.
Henry C. W. Beck

ZAMMITH	Joseph	12857	20	Messboy	5/5/28	Algiers
BOUCHER	Mohammed	—	5	Able seamen	5/5/28	"

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 112
at Algiers, Algeria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Date May 5, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof. Alien seamen must be vaid for the period)

Immigrant Inspector

IS EM

(Form No.82-Consular)
Corrected April 1918.

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ARTIC

SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVIC

Algiers, A

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter
duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the te
set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

Name	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nation Birth
BOUCHER, Mohamet	A.B.	26	5	8	French

Lewis H.
American Consul General
Algiers, Algeria.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
15	P.K. CROWE	19	U.S.A.	3/6/28. NEW YORK
16				
17				
18				
19	R. G. CORNISH	44	U.S.A.	3/6/28. NEW YORK
20	W. C. HOPPER	26		
21	A. P. FALLIS	21	"	"
22	A. AZZOPARDI	42	"	3/6/28 "
23	H. TROHALAKIS	38	"	3/2/28. "
24	H. MISSBACH	19	"	"
25	E. GORNY	24	"	"
26	F. MELLIN	22	"	"
27	G. DAVIDSON	36	"	"
28	J. DAVILA	40	SPAIN	"
29	A. GORBEI	29	RUSSIA	"
30	H. KOEHLER	29	GERMANY	"
31	F. E. MCKELLAR	18	U.S.A.	"
32	E. A. ATKINSON	19	"	"
33	M. BOUCHIKER	26	ALGERIAN	5/5/28 ALGIERS
34	C. A. BERO	38	U.S.A.	5/5/28 NEW YORK
35	J. A. MACDONALD	30	"	"
36	WM. RILEY	26	"	"
37	H. S. WALSH	32	"	3/3/28 "
38	GEO. ROBELLO	32	"	"
39	V. CIPRIANO	30	ITALY	3/6/28 "
40	F. YOUNG	22	U.S.A.	"
41	T. BRADY	39	"	"
42	J. OYARZUN	39	CHI	"
43	J. REIN	27	FINLAND	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	E. PARODI	26	ITALIAN	3/2/28. NEW YORK
2	V. SOLARI	47	"	"
3	A. FARR	21	U.S.A.	3/2/28 "
4	R. E. LANE	49	"	3/2/28 "
5	GEO. AXIOTIS	36	GREECE	"
6	M. FOTAKIS	35	"	"
7	G. POWELL	23	ENGLand	"
8	H. BOLITOS	40	GREECE	"
9	J. ZAMMITH	34	MALTA	5/5/28 ALGIERS
10	C. BELICHAR	16	MOROCCO	5/12/28 CASABLANCA.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

Vessel S.S. CITY OF EUREKA, arriving at, May 12, 1928

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Name.	(5) Age.	(6) Nationality.	(7) When and where signed on.	(8) Sickness.
1	CORNISH G.	ROYAL		P.K. CROWE	19	U.S.A.	3/2/28. NEW YORK	VENEREAL
2	HOPPER	WALTER C.						
3	FALLIS	ARTHUR W.						
4	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO						
5	TROHALAKIS	HARRY						
6	MISSBACH	HENRY						
7	GORNY	EDWARD						
8	MELLIN	FRANZ						
9	DAVIDSON	GEORGE						
10	DAVILA	JOSE						
11	GORBEI	ALEXANDER						
12	KOEHLER	HANS						
13	MCKELLAR	FREDERICK						
14	ATKINSON	ELIJAH						
15	~~GROWE~~	~~PHILIP~~		Discharged April 24				
16	BERO	CHARLES						
17	MACDONALD	JAMES						
18	RILEY	WILLIAM						
19	WALSH	HARRY						
20	ROBELLO	GEORGE						
21	CIPRIANO	VINCENZO						
22	YOUNG	FRANK						
23	BRADY	THOMAS						
24	OYARZUN	JUAN						
25	REIN	JOHN						
26	PARODI	ERNESTO		E. PARODI	56	ITALIAN	3/2/28. NEW YORK	
27	SOLARI	VINCENZO		V. SOLARI	27			
28	FARR	ARTHUR		A. FARR	21	U.S.A.	3/2/28	
29	LANE	RICHARD		R. E. LANE	49			
30	AXIOTIS	GEORGE						
31	FOTAKIS	MICHAEL						
32	~~SANGROS~~	~~JOHN~~		Discharged at Piraeus, April 24, 1928. Time				
33	BOLITOS	HARRY						
34	POWELL	GEORGE						
35	Grover	Norman		Discharged at Piraeus, April 24, 1928. Time				

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE
NOT GOOD FOR ENTRY INTO U.S. VISA BELOW ARE VOID AS TO U.S.

Henry C. W. Beck

Repatriated on the U.S.S. Pueblo
Dec. 25, 1928
VICE CONSUL.
Henry C. W. Beck

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents Wells Fargo Bldg

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

---

(Form No.82-Consular)
Corrected April 1915.

56

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Algiers, Algeria. May 5, 1928.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

Name	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or Share of oil or cargo	Monthly Wage	Voyage
BOUCHER, Mohamet	A.B.	26	5	5	French	-	$20	Foreign

Lewis W. Haskell,
American Consul General of the United States of America.

		10	Steward	5/2/28	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5.4
LANE	RICHARD											5,7
AXIOTIS	GEORGE	5	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	GREEK	GREECE	5.7
FOTAKIS	MICHAEL	4	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8
~~SANGROS~~	~~JOHN~~		~~MESSMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~
BOLITOS	HARRY	5	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8
POWELL	GEORGE	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	G.BRITAIN	G.BRITAIN	5.5
Grover	Norman		& Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5.9

Discharged at Piraeus, April 24, 1928. Time expired

Henry C. W. Beck

Repatriated on the U.S.S. Pueblo
Dec. 25, 1928
VICE CONSUL.
Henry C. W. Beck

Wake
Dept
Crew 36

ZAMMITH	Joseph	12857	20	Messboy	5/5/28	Algiers	"	"	34	"	Maltese	Maltese	5.3
BOUCHER	Mohammed	✓	5	5 Steamer	5/5/28	"	"	"	26	"	Arab	French	5.5

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Algiers, Algeria (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Lewis W. Haskell
Date May 5, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date hereof. Not to be valid for entry into the United States unless vessel departs within four months from date hereof.)

Wake
Dept

Sheet No. 58

on board upon arrival at a

12, 1928

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	5.9		
	5.7		
	6.0		
	5.5		
	5.10		
	5.11		
GERMANY	5.7		
	5.7		
SWEDEN	5.7		
RUSSIA	5.5		
GERMANY	5.9		
	5.9		
	5.9		
	5.10		
	5.10		
	5.8		
	5. 8		
	5.9		
	5.7		
ITALY	5.7		
U.S.	5.7		
	5.6		
CHILE	5.7		
FINLAND	5.7		
ITALY	5.7		
"	5.7		
U.S.	5.4		
"	5,7		
GREECE	5.7		
"	5.8		
"	5.7		
"	5.8		
G.BRITAIN	5.5		
American	5.9		

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No

58

on board upon arrival at a

12, 1928

Vessel S.S. CITY OF EUREKA , *arriving at,*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name					
CORNISH G.	ROYAL	✓		5.9		
HOPPER	WALTER C.	✓		5.7		
FALLIS	ARTHUR W.	✓		6.0		
AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	✓		5.5		
TROHALAKIS	HARRY	✓		5.10		
MISSBACH	HENRY	✓		5.11		
GORNY	EDWARD	✓	RMANY	5.7		
MELLIN	FRANZ	✓		5.7		
DAVIDSON	GEORGE	✓	EDEN	5.7		
DAVILA	JOSE	✓	AIN	5.5		
GORBEI	ALEXANDER	✓	SSIA	5.5		
KOEHLER	HANS	✓	RMANY	5.9		
MCKELLAR	FREDERICK	✓	S.	5.9		
ATKINSON	ELIJAH	✓		5.9		
GROWE	PHILLIP	Discharged April 24, 1928		5.10		
BERO	CHARLES	✓		5.10		
MACDONALD	JAMES	✓		5.8		
RILEY	WILLIAM	✓		5.8		
WALSH	HARRY	✓		5.9		
ROBELLO	GEORGE	✓		5.7		
CIPRIANO	VINCENZO	✓	ALY	5.7		
YOUNG	FRANK	✓	S.	5.7		
BRADY	THOMAS	✓		5.6		
OYARZUN	JUAN	✓	ILE	5.7		
REIN	JOHN	✓	NLAND	5.7		
PARODI	ERNESTO	✓	ALY	5.7		
SOLARI	VINCENZO	✓	,,	5.7		
FARR	ARTHUR	✓	.S.	5.4		
LANE	RICHARD	✓ 10 STEWARD 0/c/28	,,	5.7		
AXIOTIS	GEORGE	✓ 5 CH. COOK ,, ,, ,, ,, 38 ,, GREEK	GREECE	5.7		
FOTAKIS	MICHAEL	✓ 4 2nd. ,, ,, ,, ,, 36 ,,		5.8		
SANGROS	JOHN	Discharged at Port Said, Egypt, April 24, 1928. ,, ,, ,, ,, 28 ,,	,,	5.7		
BOLITOS	HARRY	✓ 5 MESSBOY ,, ,, ,, ,, 34 ,,	,,	5.8		
POWELL	GEORGE	✓ ,, ,, ,, ,, 43 ,, GREEK	G.BRITAIN	5.5		
Grover	Norman	✓ 5 Master ,, ,, ,, ,, 39 ,, American	American	5.9		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE

VISA BELOW

Henry C. W. Beck

Registered and Shipped at U.S. ports
March 25, 1928
VICE CONSUL.
Henry C. W. Beck

Drake
Cook
crew 3½
Pilots

#ZAMMITH	Joseph	"	12857	20	Messboy	5/5/28	Algiers	,,	,,	34	,, Maltese Maltese 5.3
BOUCHER	Mohammed	✓	—	5	Able seaman	5/5/28	,,	,,	,,	26	,, Arab French 5.5

Drake
Cook
Pilots

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. III
at Algiers, Algeria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Unspecified Ports
Date May 5, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(Form No. 82-Consular)
Corrected April 1913.

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

57
58

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Algiers, Algeria. May 5, 1928.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

Name	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or Share of oil or cargo	Monthly Wage	Voyage
ZAMMITH, Joseph	Messboy	34	5	3	Maltese	-	$35	Foreign

Lewis W. Haskell,
American Consul General of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - PIRAEUS - GREECE

Drake
Cook
crew 3½
Pilots

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P.K. CROWE	19	U.S.A.	3/6/28. NEW YORK	VENEREAL
R. PARODI	26	ITALIAN	3/6/28. NEW YORK	
V. SOLARI	27			
A. FARR	21	U.S.A.	3/3/28	
R. E. LANE	49	"	"	
GEO. AXIOTIS	26	GREECE	3/4/28	
M. FOTAKIS	35			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
GEO. AXIOTIS	26	GREECE	3/4/28	
M. FOTAKIS	35			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

W 58

on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. CITY OF EUREKA, arriving at, July, May 28, 1928, from the port of May 12, 1928

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
1	CORNISH G.	ROYAL	✓	20	1st. OFFICER	3/2/28	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.9		
2	HOPPER	WALTER C.	✓	8	2nd. OFFICER	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	,,	,,	5.7		
3	FALLIS	ARTHUR W.	✓	4	3rd. OFFICER	3/6/28	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	6.0		
4	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	✓	8	RADIO	3/2/28	,,	,,	,,	42	,,	MALTESE	,,	5.5		
5	TROHALAKIS	HARRY	✓	10	BOATSWAIN	,,	,,	,,	,,	36	,,	GREEK	,,	5.10		
6	MISSBACH	HENRY	✓	1	CADET	,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	AMERICAN	,,	5.11		
7	GORNY	EDWARD	✓	4	ABLE SEAMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7		
8	MELLIN	FRANZ	✓	8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	41	,,	,,	,,	5.7		
9	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	✓	12	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	36	,,	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5.7		
10	DAVILA	JOSE	✓	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5		
11	GORBEI	ALEXANDER	✓	8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	29	,,	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.5		
12	KOEHLER	HANS	✓	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.9		
13	MCKELLAR	FREDERICK	✓	8	ORDINARY SEA.	,,	,,	,,	,,	18	,,	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.9		
14	ATKINSON	ELIJAH	✓	2	TRIP DECK BOY	,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	,,	,,	5.9		
15	GROWE	PHILLIP	✓	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	,,	,,	5.10		
16	BERO	CHARLES	✓	20	CH. ENGR.	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	,,	,,	6.10		
17	MACDONALD	JAMES	✓	10	1st. ASST.	,,	,,	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	,,	5.8		
18	RILEY	WILLIAM	✓	5	2nd. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	,,	,,	5. 8		
19	WALSH	HARRY	✓	8	3rd. ,,	3/3/28	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	,,	,,	5.9		
20	ROBELLO	GEORGE	✓	5	OILER	3/2/28	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	PORTUGUESE	,,	5.7		
21	CIPRIANO	VINCENZO	✓	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	,,	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7		
22	YOUNG	FRANK	✓	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	22	,,	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.7		
23	BRADY	THOMAS	✓	10	FIREMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	IRISH	,,	5.6		
24	OYARZUN	JUAN	✓	10	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	39	,,	CHILIAN	CHILE	5.7		
25	REIN	JOHN	✓	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	27	,,	FINN	FINLAND	5.7		
26	PARODI	ERNESTO	✓	4	WIPER	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7		
27	SOLARI	VINCENZO	✓	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	27	,,	,,	,,	5.7		
28	FARR	ARTHUR	✓	1	ENGRS. CADET	3/3/28	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.4		
29	LANE	RICHARD	✓	10	STEWARD	3/2/28	,,	,,	,,	49	,,	,,	,,	5.7		
30	AXIOTIS	GEORGE	✓	5	CH. COOK	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	GREEK	GREECE	5.7		
31	FOTAKIS	MICHAEL	✓	4	2nd. ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	,,	5.8		
32	~~SANGROS~~	JOHN	Discharged at Patras, April 24, 1928.		MESSMAN	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	5.4		
33	BOLITOS	HARRY	✓	5	MESSBOY	,,	,,	,,	,,	34	,,	,,	,,	5.8		
34	POWELL	GEORGE	✓	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	23	,,	ENGLISH	G.BRITAIN	5.6		
35	Grover	Ironian			2C Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5.9		
36	ZAMMITH	Joseph	"12857	20	Messboy	5/5/28	Algiers	,,	,,	37	,,	Maltese	Maltese	5.3		
37	BOUCHER	Mohammed	✓ —	5	Messman	5/5/28	"	,,	,,	26	,,	Arab	French	5.5		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE
VISA FOLLOWS LAST PASSPORT ENTRY
Henry C. W. Beck
Discharged at Patras, April 24, 1928
VICE CONSUL.
Henry C. W. Beck

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL PATRAS, GREECE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Algiers, Algeria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Date May 5, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents

H—120

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.K. CROWE	19	U.S.A.	3/6/28. NEW YORK
E. PARODI	26	ITALIAN	3/2/28. NEW YORK
V. SOLARI	27		
A. FARR	21	U.S.A.	3/3/28
R. E. LANE	49		
G. AXIOTIS	38	GREECE	3/2/28
M. FOTAKIS	30		

Discharged at Patras, April 24, 1928. Master

Discharged at Patras, April 24, 1928. Master

Discharged at Patras, April 24, 1928. Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. N. GROVES MASTER, of the AMERICAN FREIGHTER S.S. CITY OF EUREKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S N Groves

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1928

F E Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at [illegible], May 21, 1921, from the port of Casablanca May 17 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, infirmities, or disease
1	Belichar	Charles	Mess boy	May 12	Casablanca	pass off	no	16	male	Hebrew	Moroccan	5	100	[illegible]	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

See list of races on back hereof.

AMERICAN CONSUL
No. 130
Casablanca (country) Morocco
SIGN
For the [illegible]
Name: Samuel [illegible]
Title: Vice Consul
Date: May 12, 1921
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ...

... at a

62

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ..., of the S/S City of Eureka ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W I Groves
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1935

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

All alien members of crew [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Olsen	31	Nor.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jac Olsen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 6NB

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk June 20th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Mathilda

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1928, consigned to Munson S S Line, is now lying Lambert pt., and is expected to sail June 21st, 1928, for Havana Cuba via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk from N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

60

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No change in Crew at Newport News.

Jac Olsen
master.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	may be granted pr...														
19			✓ 43[illegible]	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7" 160
20	Erdalsdal	Harald	✓ 1461	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8" 160
21	Fredriksen	Anton	✓ 1748	10	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'11" 160
22	Nagel	Arild	✓ 2	4	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8" 160
23	Johansen	Sivert	✓ 1337	4	"	"	Nov. / 27.	Phila.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6" 155
24	Kristiansen	Karl	✓ 206	8	"	Trimmer	- " -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5" 155
25	Jensen	Petter	✓	18	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9" 175
26	Andersen	Leif	✓	12	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7" 157
27	Olsen	Alf	✓ 1432	1	"	"	May / 27.	Bergen	No	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8" 170
28	Johansen	Arne	✓ 2195	12	"	Steward	- " -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7" 160
29	Svensson	Anton	✓ 3099	2	"	Cook	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5" 145
30	Grytten	Einar	✓ 82	1	"	Mess Boy	- " -	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6" 150
31	Knudsen	Gustav	✓ 434	1	"	Galley Boy	- " -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5" 147
32	Greve Jordan	Agnes	✓			Stewardess	Aug. / 27.	Newyork	"	"	28	F.H.	"	"	5' 6" 138

Line Moore & McCormack, New York

Owners Jacob Christensen, Bergen

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Direct Claremont Wharf

14-1240

52¢ = 4.65 paper pleas
Service No. 255

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 523
at Rosario Argentina
To April 27 1928
FOR AMERICAN CONSUL

W. H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with thirty-two men including the Master.

62

5)

marks, ties, or use

All aliens were members of crew & Discharged

MATHILDA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Christoffersen	Leiv	✓	1451	2	"	Fireman	- " -	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6" 145
19	Dørumsen	Nils	✓	430	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7" 160
20	Erdalsdal	Harald	✓	1461	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8" 160
21	Fredriksen	Anton	✓	1748	10	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11" 160
22	Nagel	Arild	✓	2	4	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8" 160
23	Johansen	Sivert	✓	1337	4	"	"	Nov. / 27.	Phila.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6" 155
24	Kristiansen	Karl	✓	206	8	"	Trimmer	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5" 155
25	Jensen	Petter	✓		18	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9" 175
26	Andersen	Leif	✓		12	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7" 157
27	Olsen	Alf	✓	1422	1	"	"	May / 27.	Bergen	No	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8" 170
28	Johansen	Arne	✓	2105	12	"	Steward	- " -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7" 160
29	Svensson	Anton	✓	3009	2	"	Cook	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5" 145
30	Grytten	Einar	✓	85	1	"	Mess Boy	- " -	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6" 150
31	Kalsefoss	Gustav	✓	434	1	"	Galley Boy	- " -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5" 147
32	Grove Jordan	Agnes					Stewardess	Aug. / 27.	Newyork	"	"	26	F.H.	"	"	5' 6" 138

All aliens are members of crew & have no intention of landing.

Line Moore & McCormack, New York

Owners Jacob Christensen, Bergen

Local Agent Mount McCormack Claremont Moore

Dated April 27 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6.23
at Rosario Argentina
Direct

Arrived at port

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with thirty-two men including the master.

52.00 = 4.65 paper pkgs
Service No. 255

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATHILDA

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Evensen	37	Norway			
T Tamsmark	26	"			
J Hus	21	"			
S Fellevaa	41	"			
I Fivelsdal	28	"			
J Killand	25	"			
H Bauck	28	"			
E Roskinen	21	Finland			
B Karlsnes	30	Nor.			
J Engebretsen	30	"			
J Johansen	28	"			
J Arvas	28	"			
L Nielsen	27	"			
L Jensen	37	"			
B Knudsen	36	"			
T Larsen	30	"			
O. Eliasen	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589.

No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 7th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Matilda, from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~10~~ 17 — Total crew this date ~~28~~ 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28 in , 1928, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at North Dry Dock, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1928, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of Norfolk and Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3281

14-1613

17	Gusø	Trygve	✓	1655	7	"	Lensmann	May / 27.	Bergen	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 6" 145
18	Christofferson	Leiv	✓	1461	2	"	Fireman	- " -	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5' 6" 145
19	Lavanger	Nils	✓	438	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5' 7" 160
20	Erdaladal	Harald	✓	1461	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5' 8" 160
21	Fredriksen	Anton	✓	1748	10	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	Yes	"	"	29	"	"	5'11" 160
22	Nagel	Arild	✓	2	4	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5' 8" 160
23	Johansen	Sivert	✓	1337	4	"	"	Nov. / 27.	Phila.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5' 6" 155
24	Kristiansen	Karl	✓	206	8	"	Trimmer	- " -	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5' 5" 155
25	Jensen	Petter	✓		18	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	"	"	"	36	"	"	5' 9" 175
26	Andersen	Leif	✓		12	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5' 7" 157
27	Olsen	Alf	✓	1422	1	"	"	May / 27.	Bergen	No	"	"	21	"	"	5' 8" 170
28	Johansen	Arne	✓	2105	12	"	Steward	- " -	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 7" 160
29	Svensson	Anton	✓	3089	2	"	Cook	- " -	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5' 5" 145
30	Grytten	Einar	✓	84	1	"	Mess Boy	- " -	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5' 6" 150
31	Kaldefoss	Gustav	✓	434	1	"	Galley Boy	- " -	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5' 5" 147
32	Greve Jordan	Agnes	✓	1655	7	"	Stewardess	Aug. / 27.	Newyork	"	"	"	28	F.E.	"	5' 6" 138

Line Moore & McCormack, New York

Owners Joseph Christensen, Bergen

Local Agents Moore & McCormack, Claremont, Direct

14-120

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6.73
at Rosario argentina
Dec. April 27 1928

$2.00 = 4.65 paper pleas
Service No. 255

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with thirty-two men including the master.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Espeve [illegible]da	54	Nor	March 1920. Bergen Nor
Agnes Grove Jordan	30	"	11-2-27 New York
K. Knudsen	27	"	2-16-28 "
[illegible] Andersen	30	"	2-17 "
[illegible] Eduson	30	"	2-17 "
[illegible] Vikebo	30	"	2-17 "
[illegible] Andersen	24	"	2-17 "
[illegible] R. Wilhelmsen	19	"	2-11 "
Earl [illegible]ussmann	27	"	2-16 "
K. Engelsen	18	"	2-16-1 "
[illegible] Myklebust	30	"	2-16 "
[illegible]S. [illegible]ttersen	20	"	2-16 "
Nilson Fredriksen	27	"	2-16 "
Arved Vagle	28	"	2-16 "
[illegible] Knudsen	21	"	2-16 "
[illegible] Johansen	28	"	2-28 "
[illegible] [illegible]nsen	27	"	2-28 "
[illegible] Andersen	28	"	5-5 " Norge Nor
[illegible] Quasnes	33	"	4/5 1926 " "
[illegible] [illegible]nsen	22	"	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.--Continued

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

						Donkeyman	May / 27.	Bergen	No	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	175
18	Christoffersen	Leiv	✓	1441	2	"	Fireman	- " -	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	145
19	Dahmer	Nils	✓	433	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	160
20	Erdalsdal	Harald	✓	1461	1	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	160
21	Fredriksen	Anton	✓	1748	10	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	Jeo	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160
22	Engel	Arild	✓	2	4	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	160
23	Johansen	Sivert	✓	1337	4	"	"	Nov. / 27.	Philo.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	155
24	Kristiansen	Karl	✓	206	8	"	Trimmer	- " -	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	155
25	Jensen	Petter	✓		18	"	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	175
26	Andersen	Leif	✓		18	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	157
27	Olsen	Alf	✓	1452	1	"	"	May / 27.	Bergen	No	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	170
28	Johansen	Arne	✓	2105	12	"	Steward	- " -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	160
29	Svensson	Anton	✓	3039	2	"	Cook	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	145
30	Grytten	Einar	✓	86	1	"	Mess Boy	- " -	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	150
31	Kaldefoss	Gustav	✓	434	1	"	Galley Boy	- " -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	147
32	Grove Jordan	Agnes	✓			"	Stewardess	Aug. / 27.	Newyork	"	"	26	F.H.	"	"	5' 6"	138

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6 23
at Rosario argentina

Line Moore & McCormack, New York

Owners Jacob Christensen, Bergen Direct

Local Agents Wm. J. McCormack Claremont Docks

Date april 27 1928

14-1200

$2.00 = 4.65 paper pleas
Service No. 255

Wm. J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with thirty-two men including the master.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew must be listed.

MATHILDA

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel S.S. MATHILDA, arriving at, New York, May 28, 1928, from the port of Rosario 4/23/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Greve Jordan	Arnt		38 Year	Captain	March / 20	Bergen	No	Yes	54	M	White	Norwegian	5' 7"	182	
2	Olsen	Jul	950	18 "	Chief Officer	May / 27.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	174	
3	Eriksen	Anton	595	11 "	2nd "	July / 26.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	
4	Thomassen	Normann	3265	10 "	3rd "	Sept./ 26.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	165	
5	Pedersen	Johannes	145	10 "	Carpenter	Nov. / 27.	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
6	Andersen	Andreas	1247	8 "	Boatswain	Sept./ 26.	Bergen	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
7	Andersen	Johan	35	4 "	A.B.	- " -	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
8	Vikebø	Konrad	1645	7 "	"	- " -	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	160	
9	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald	19 0	12 "	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
10	Wilhelmsen	Chr. Rasmus	767	1½ "	O.S.	Sept./27.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
11	Engeleen	Eyvind	3208	2 "	"	Feb. / 28.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
12	Pettersen	Per S.	18 0	5 "	"	- " -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
13	Hansson	Nordahl		1/4 "	"	- " -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	
14	Isaksen	Karl	514	10 "	Chief Engineer	June / 21.	Bergen	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Pedersen	Petro	1235	20 "	2nd "	May / 27.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
16	Eriksen	Hans	1334	4 "	3rd "	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	
17	Gusm	Trygve	1839	7 "	Donkeyman	May / 27.	Bergen	No	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	175	
18	Christoffersen	Leiv	1461	2 "	Fireman	- " -	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
19	Lavanger	Nils	45	1 "	"	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
20	Erdalsdal	Harald	1461	1 "	"	- " -	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
21	Fredriksen	Anton	1748	10 "	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
22	Engel	Arild	2	4 "	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
23	Johansen	Sivert	1337	4 "	"	Nov. / 27.	Philn.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
24	Kristiansen	Karl	206	8 "	Trimmer	- " -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	
25	Jensen	Petter		18 "	"	Feb. / 28.	Newyork	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	
26	Andersen	Leif		12 "	"	- " -	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	157	
27	Olsen	Alf	1432	1 "	"	May / 27.	Bergen	No	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
28	Johansen	Arne	2105	12 "	Steward	- " -	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
29	Svensson	Anton	3089	2 "	Cook	- " -	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	
30	Grytten	Einar	84	1 "	Mess Boy	- " -	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
31	Kuldefoss	Gustav	434	1 "	Galley Boy	- " -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	147	
32	Greve Jordan	Agnes			Stewardess	Aug. / 27.	Newyork	"	"	26	F.E.	"	"	5' 6"	138	

Line Moore & McCormack, No. York

Owners Jacob Christensen, Bergen

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Claremont Moores

52.00 = 4.65 paper pleas
Service No. 255

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6 13
at Rosario Argentina
Direct
to April 27 1928

Arnt Greve
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with thirty-two men including the Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32 Aliens arrived 28 Dec Ltd. Pleas

5-48-27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S/S Mathilda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alfred Waldron.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6/9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent's 19-1200

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eugene A Cursott	28	U S A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A L Livingston
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

5729 - Ivan Eldara

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 19 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Eldara
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1928, consigned to Black Diamond SS Co., is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken and is expected to sail June 19, 1928, for Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

63

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 598

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Sheet No. 1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of [redacted] ANTWERP

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YES SIR		43	MALE	AM	AM	5-7		Yes	
2			32	Male	American	American	5-7		Yes	
3	"		27	"	"	"	5-6		"	
4	"		32	"	"	"	5-12½		"	
5	"		32	"	"	"	6-0		"	
6	"		35	"	Scotch	"	5-8		"	
7	"		31	"	American	"	5-6		"	
8	"		26	"	Austrian	"	5-5		"	
9	"		27	"	American	"	5-6		"	
10	"		28	"	"	"	5-8		"	
11	"		29	"	"	"	5-5½		"	
12	"		26	"	Spanish	"	5-2		"	
13	"		25	"	American	"	5-10		"	
14	"		19	"	"	"	5-10		"	
15	"		21	"	"	"	5-4		"	
16	"		18	"	"	"	5-3		"	
17	"		18	"	"	"	5-3		"	
18	"		18	"	"	"	5-8		"	
19	"		35	"	"	"	5-5		"	
20	"		34	"	Swedish	"	5-11		"	
21	"		26	"	American	"	5-8		"	
22	"		36	"	"	"	6-0		"	
23	"		45	"	German	"	5-11		"	
24	"		25	"	American	"	5-11		"	
25	"		35	"	West Indian	"	5-6		"	
26	"		29	"	American	"	5-6		"	
27	"		26	"	"	"	5-5		"	
28	"		30	"	"	"	5-5		"	
29	"		25	"	"	"	5-7		"	
30	"		29	"	Spanish	"	5-2		"	
31	"		26	"	American	"	5-6		"	
32	"		31	"	"	"	5-5		"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

June 9, 192 8

I, master of the S.S. Wm. P. Frye, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3 192 8 consigned to Phila. Marine Trading Co. is now lying at Pier #9 E. Pratt and is expected to sail June 9 192 8 for Antwerp

The United States port of Wilmington, N.C. First port of call in United States via this voyage was Antwerp.

61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel G. McLean	32	USA.	Bath Jun 6 1928

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theodore Larsen	21	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Thomas Christensen	25	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Christian Hansen	23	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward A. Anderson	21	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Alfred Johnson	32	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Peter Nielsen	31	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Jens Petersen	21	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Carl Andersen	20	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Hans Olsen	22	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Niels Jensen	24	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Martin Nielsen	19	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
William Hansen	18	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Frederick Larsen	26	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Charles Andersen	28	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Henry Petersen	30	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Joseph Olsen	27	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward Nielsen	29	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Walter Hansen	22	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Robert Larsen	24	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Arthur Andersen	26	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Oscar Petersen	31	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Ernest Olsen	23	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Albert Jensen	25	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Harry Nielsen	21	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Paul Hansen	20	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Clarence Larsen	27	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Ralph Andersen	22	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Victor Petersen	24	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Leonard Olsen	26	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Raymond Jensen	28	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Howard Nielsen	23	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Kenneth Hansen	21	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Donald Larsen	25	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Gerald Andersen	29	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Lawrence Petersen	30	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Russell Olsen	31	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward Jensen	32	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Frederick Nielsen	33	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Charles Hansen	34	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Theodore Larsen	35	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Thomas Andersen	36	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Christian Petersen	37	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward Olsen	38	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Alfred Jensen	39	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Peter Nielsen	40	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Jens Hansen	41	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Carl Larsen	42	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Hans Andersen	43	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Niels Petersen	44	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Martin Olsen	45	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
William Jensen	46	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Frederick Nielsen	47	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Charles Hansen	48	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Theodore Larsen	49	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Thomas Andersen	50	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Christian Petersen	51	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward Olsen	52	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Alfred Jensen	53	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Peter Nielsen	54	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Jens Hansen	55	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Carl Larsen	56	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Hans Andersen	57	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Niels Petersen	58	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Martin Olsen	59	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
William Jensen	60	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Frederick Nielsen	61	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Charles Hansen	62	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Theodore Larsen	63	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Thomas Andersen	64	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Christian Petersen	65	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward Olsen	66	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Alfred Jensen	67	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Peter Nielsen	68	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Jens Hansen	69	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Carl Larsen	70	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Hans Andersen	71	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Niels Petersen	72	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Martin Olsen	73	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
William Jensen	74	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Frederick Nielsen	75	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Charles Hansen	76	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Theodore Larsen	77	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Thomas Andersen	78	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Christian Petersen	79	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward Olsen	80	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Alfred Jensen	81	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Peter Nielsen	82	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Jens Hansen	83	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Carl Larsen	84	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Hans Andersen	85	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Niels Petersen	86	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Martin Olsen	87	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
William Jensen	88	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Frederick Nielsen	89	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Charles Hansen	90	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Theodore Larsen	91	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Thomas Andersen	92	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Christian Petersen	93	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Edward Olsen	94	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Alfred Jensen	95	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Peter Nielsen	96	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Jens Hansen	97	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Carl Larsen	98	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Hans Andersen	99	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
Niels Petersen	100	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon the refusal of any State, Insular, or possession quarantine officer to issue a bill of health to any vessel because of the presence on board thereof of any alien who is not entitled to enter the United States, or because of the presence on board thereof of any such alien who has been detained for special examination, such vessel shall not be granted clearance or shall not be permitted to depart from the port at which such bill of health is refused, or at which such aliens have been detained for special examination, until such bill of health has been issued, or such aliens have been released from detention, or have been landed at a port in the United States, or have been returned to the country whence they came, or to the country of which they are subjects or citizens, or have been admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, notwithstanding the refusal of such bill of health. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing, a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Johnsen
Master.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shee

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upo

from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ ANTWERP 5/15/

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
YES	43	MALE	AM	AM	5-7	
Yes	32	Male	American	American	5-7	
"	27	"	"	"	5-6	
"	32	"	"	"	5-11½	
"	32	"	"	"	6-0	
"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-9	
"	31	"	American	"	5-6	
"	26	"	Austrian	"	5-5	
"	27	"	American	"	5-6	
"	28	"	"	"	5-8	
"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	
"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-2	
"	25	"	American	"	5-10	
"	19	"	"	"	5-10	
"	21	"	"	"	5-4	
"	18	"	"	"	5-2	
"	18	"	"	"	5-2	
"	33	"	"	"	6-0	
"	34	"	Swedish	"	5-11	
"	26	"	American	"	5-8	
"	36	"	"	"	6-0	
"	45	"	German	"	5-11	
"	25	"	American	"	5-11	
"	33	"	West Indian	"	5-6	
"	29	"	American	"	5-6	
"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
"	30	"	"	"	5-5	
"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
"	29	"	Spanish	"	5-2	
"	26	"	American	"	5-6	
"	31	"	"	"	5-5	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md. June 9, 1925

I, master of the S. S. Winchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all persons employed as members of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3, 1925, consigned to Wichmann Wright & Page, is now lying at Pier #9 & Pk, and is expected to sail June 9, 1925, for Antwerp. First port of call in United States via United States Port of Norfolk & Newport. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport. 61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel J. Wilson	52	USA	Both June 2 1925

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Selectionne	21	Italy		Eastern Sun	27	Chile	
Stephen Conway	28	Wales		Clarence Schofield	24	Wales	
Edward Tribble	23	Md		Fisher Schwartz	19	Germany	
Joseph Mercolino	21	Italy		Edward Alexander	26	Md.	
Peter Lynch	32	Md		Carlo Bergetta	33	Switzerland	
Peter Anderson	31	Md		J. S. Brennan	30	Calif.	
Peter Mendros	21	Italy		Ernest Wright	31	N. C.	
Antonio Pellegrino	24	Italy		Jo Kent Hamilton	23	Texas	
Manuel Nobre	16	Italy		Fernando Gomez	29	Spain	
Nicholas Stamos	16	Italy		Jose C. Morales	26	Mex	
R. Tribble	24	Italy		Spring Reed	31	Porto	
Miguel Tizoc	25	Yucatan		Sadler Bagwell	27	England	
Adolf Lindh	32	Italy		Miguel Lopez	25	Porto Rico	
Jack Mc Cabe	15	Italy		Elmer Smith	25	Va	
Isaac A. Foster	15	Italy		Mc Laurence	26	Sweden	
Michael Vasconcellos	32	Azores					
Gilbert Richardson	28	Italy					
Joseph Mc Cabe	32	Italy					
Nicholas Stamos	32	Italy					
Martin Smith	33	Italy					
Ernest Nelson	34	Sweden					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Lewis Jr. Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper local immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on board the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as well any information likely to lead to his apprehension as the departure of any such vessel or of any person who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave part thereof at the intermediate ports, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted, or so to report such deserted, discharged or departing seamen; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any persons who shall be employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave such vessel at any intermediate port, and the time and place of such departure, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence, and the circumstances connected therewith, and to report the names of any persons who may be engaged to fill the places of those who have left the vessel, and the time and place of such engagement

Form 689

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who shall on such vessel, stating the provinces they respectively hold in their legislative capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, which persons are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or have contracted to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or have contracted to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or have contracted

Form 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 1st, 1923

I, master of the ...Nickelia... (Nationality) S. S. West Eldara
from port of ...Antwerp, Belg... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1923, consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Cor., is now lying at Pier 82, Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 1st, 1923, for Baltimore, Md. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 63

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert K Davis	23	U.S.A.	Phila., April 1st., 1923.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. L. Livingston
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port then at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents 16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

essentatives of any vessel having such aliens o

from the port of ANTWERP

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	H
YES	43	male	AM	AM	J
Yes	32	Male	American	American	
	27	"	"	"	
	32	"	"	"	
	52	"	"	"	
	55	"	"	Scotch	
	51	"	"	American	
	26	"	"	Austrian	
	27	"	"	American	
	28	"	"	"	
	29	"	"	"	
	25	"	"	Spanish	
	25	"	"	American	
	19	"	"	"	
	21	"	"	"	
	18	"	"	"	
	18	"	"	"	
	34	"	"	Swedish	
	25	"	"	American	
	36	"	"	"	
	45	"	"	German	
	25	"	"	American	
	35	"	"	West Indian	
	29	"	"	American	
	26	"	"	American	
	29	"	"	Spanish	
	23	"	"	"	
	50	"	"	"	
	25	"	"	"	
	29	"	"	"	
	26	"	"	American	
	51	"	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o...
port of the United S...

Vessel WEST ELDARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK. 5/29/...

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG...	
Family name	Given name				When	Whe...
LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER L.	✓		MASTER	APRIL 19	P...
Cheesman	Herman S.	✓		Mate	April 19th	Phila...
Bastable	Arthur H.	✓		2nd Mate	"	"
McCaw	Samuel G.	✓		3rd Mate	"	"
Warren	Richard I.	✓		Radio Operater	"	"
Matheesen	Sackville S.	✓		Boatswain	"	"
Weiss	Wolf	✓		A. B.	"	"
Kaulfuss	Ernst J.	✓		A. B.	"	"
Gruber	Jacob	✓		A. B.	"	"
Kirschman	Alexander J.	✓		A. B.	"	"
Heller	John	✓		A. B.	"	"
Kimbo	Chale	✓		A. B.	"	"
Smith	James	✓		A. B.	April 21st	New Y...
Neld	Frederick	✓		A. B.	"	New Y...
Preuseck	Stephen	✓		O. S.	April 19th	Phila...
Faber	Jack	✓		D. B.	"	"
Semple	Silas L.	✓		D. B.	"	"
Smith	Charles E.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"
Petersen	Ernest M.	✓		1st Asst. Engr.	"	"
Ross	Raymon T.	✓		2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"
Akersheek	Clarence	✓		3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"
Schwarz	Oskar	✓		Oiler	"	"
Schwessinger	Edward	✓		Oiler	"	"
Gonsales	Emilio	✓		Oiler	"	"
Duncan	George D.	✓		Fireman	"	"
Malley	David I.	✓		Fireman	"	"
Hight	Ernest	✓		Fireman	"	"
Knowlton	Robert	✓		Wiper	"	"
Nunez	Fernando	✓		Wiper	"	"
Yorke	Joseph E.	✓		Steward	"	"
Fried	Irving	✓		Cook	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITALS.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Local Agents
14—1260

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST ELDARA, arriving at NEW YORK. 3/29/28, 19 28, from the port of ANTWERP 3/15/28

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER L.	✓		MASTER	APRIL 19	PHILA		YES	43	MALE	AM	AM	5-7		
Cheesman	Herman S.	✓		Mate	April 19th	Phila,Pa.	Be Paid Off.	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5-7		
Eastable	Arthur H.	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
McCaw	Samuel G.	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11½		
Warren	Richard I.	✓		Radio Operater	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0		
Matheson	Saukville S.	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
Weiss	Wolf	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-6		
Kaulfuss	Ernst J.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	"	5-5		
Gruber	Jacob	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-6		
Kirschman	Alexander J.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
Heller	John	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½		
Kimbo -	Chalo	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-2		
Smith	James	✓		A. B.	April 21st	New York	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-10		
Held	Frederick	✓		A. B.	"	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
Preuseck	Stephen	✓		O. S.	April 19th	Phila,Pa.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
Faber	Jack	✓		D. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2		
Semple	Silas L.	✓		D. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2		
Smith	Charles E.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0		
Petersen	Ernest M.	✓		1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	"	5-11		
Ross	Raymon T.	✓		2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-8		
Akersheek	Clarence	✓		3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0		
Schwarz	Oskar	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-11		
Schwessinger	Edward	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-11		
Gonsales	Emilio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	West Indian	"	5-6		
Duncan	George D.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-6		
Malley	David I.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
Hight	Ernest	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
Knowlton	Robert	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
Munoz	Fernando	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	"	5-2		
Vorke	Joseph E.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-6		
Fried	Irving	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		

Local Agents
16 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6sb) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. ELDORA, arriving at ANTWERP, MAY 7th, 19 24, from the port of NEW YORK

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rayner	Laddie	✓		2nd Cook & Bkr	April 19th	Phila, Pa.	Be Paid Off.	Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-7		
2	Davis	Robert	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-8		
3	Sims	William H.	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Bixler	Ellis	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Salvatore Domenic		✓		Consular Passenger	—	—	—	—	31	Italy	U.S.				
13					Ret. by Consul Gen. at Antwerp											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pp # 451391

677

...P. BELG... to ...States

...TREASURE ISLAND

May 15, 1924

CONSULAR SERVICE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Eldara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 1 BILLED JUN 4 28

Gards 4
Clerk
Cards
Cards
[illegible]

68 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928
at New York.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

May 29-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED: U. S.	U. S. citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	[illegible] U. S. CITS.	[illegible] IMMIGRANTS	[illegible] U. S. RESIDENTS	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	31	1			57	82	4				455
1st Class	31	1			17	60	3			7	140
Tourist	52	1			17	60				23	326
3rd Class	131	4			18	152					921
TOTAL	214	6			92	172	7			30	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Arabic (Race).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	93	32	455
2nd Class	80	60	140
Steerage	176	150	326
	349	572	921

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 23rd MAY , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language or (Exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	†Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	HASEGAWA	Riei	2[illegible]		M	S	Professor	Yes	English. German. French. Etc.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Tokio.	[illegible]	Paris	Marc. 9[illegible]	[illegible]	To[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	HEYDE	Franz	45		M	M	Merchant. Wife	Yes	German. [illegible]	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Berlin	April [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		JUNQUEIRA	Celso	54		M	M	Planter.	Yes	French.	Yes	Brazil.	Spanish.	Brazil.	Almas Geraes.	[illegible]	Sao Paulo	Ja[illegible]	[illegible]	Uberaba.
4		JUNQUEIRA	Clorinde.	[illegible]		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uberaba.	[illegible]	Sao Paulo	[illegible]	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]EIN	James.	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	[illegible]	Berlin.	April 14th [illegible]	Germany	Berlin.
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]RSTON	Marianne.	33		F	S	Wife.	Yes	English. German. [illegible]	Yes	Austria.	Austrian.	Austria.	Vienna.	[illegible]	Vienna.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vienna.
7	TRANSIT	RUSSO	[illegible]o.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant.	Yes	English. [illegible]	Yes	Turkey.	Turkish.	Turkey.	Smyrna.	[illegible]	Smyrna.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Smyrna.
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]ER	Otto J.	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. [illegible]	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Cologne.	[illegible]	Cologne.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cologne.
9		Weiss	Edwin	34		M.	S	Architect.	Yes	French. [illegible]	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban	Cuba.	Havana	[illegible]	Proceed to Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Reynolds	Frederick	39		M	M	Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Reynolds	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English. [illegible]	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	DIPLOMAT	Solorzano [illegible]	Jose	[illegible]		M	M	Consul.	Yes	Spanish. [illegible]	Yes	Nicaraguan	Spanish	Nicaragua	Managua	[illegible]	Consulate Nicaragua or its [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	DIPLOMAT	Solorzano [illegible]	Lucia	[illegible]		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	Nicaraguan	Spanish	Nicaragua	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible] Riley	Eleanor	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French. [illegible]	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Seda	Roberto	41		M	S	Laundry.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	No Sudan	No Sudan	No Sudan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit [illegible]	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. , 29th. MAY , 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, etc., or by whom paid, and if latter, state relationship, if any, and whether such person is a resident of U.S., corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a relative or friend; Length of time in the United States; Whether coming as a visitor for pleasure or for business; Whether in transit through the United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned	Whether a person who has been or will be confined in an institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr. E. Hartman, Monaco Monte,										30 days																
1	Chiba-[illegible] Japan.	Japan.	Tokio.	Yes	SELF	Yes	No			In Transit to Japan.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair		Brown	Nil.
2	Frau M. Heyer, Marienbor erstr 9, Berli., Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], 30, W 59th Street, New York	Yes	2 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown.	Nil
3	Mr.R. Cunqueira, [illegible], America Americas, [illegible]	Brazil	San Paulo.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit to Brazil.	In Transit	3 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
4	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	N.Y.	do.	do.	3 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
5	Frau L. [illegible]ehaim, Ruhlebenstr 54-55, Charlot enberg. Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.York	443, 4th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown.	Nil.
6	Mrs. S. Glauber, Franzens ar 10, Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.	No	do.	Yes	No			Hotel Astor, New York.	Yes	6 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brown	Brn.	Nil.
7	Mrs. M. Rose, Tsimdi Corcor 494, Smyrna, Turkey	Turkey	Smyrna	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	G. Weiss & Co., 145, Hudson St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	light Hair	Brown		Nil.
8	Mrs.C. Stollwerck, Elf Germany,	Germany.	Godesberg	No	Self. Collector.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Mr. A. Mercier, Grand Central Station, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Fair	Blue	Nil.
9	Home Wilson 134 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar.	1929	In transit to Cuba	Yes	4 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	blk	brn.	Nil
10	c/o White Star Line 9, Rue Scribe Paris	France	Paris	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	White Star Line 1, Broadway New York	Yes	4 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	Nil
11	Care White Star Line 9, Rue Scribe Paris	France	Paris	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	White Star Line 1, Broadway New York	Yes	4 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Abn.	brn.	Nil
12	Nenagua Nicaragua	Nicaragua	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Nicaraguan Consul 5, Broad Street New York	Yes	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk.	gry	Nil
13	Nenagua Nicaragua	Nicaragua	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Nicaraguan Consul 5, Broad Street New York	Yes	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk.	blk.	Nil
14	[illegible] 9, Rue Rei e Paris	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Denver Colorado	Yes	8 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	blk	blk.	Nil
15	Home Bilbao Monterey	Mexico	Monterey	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar	N.York	In Transit to Mexico	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	blk	brn.	Nil
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

98247/397

Temporary admission extended until 6/1/30 98247/397

believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a [illegible] in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible]

12-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Metcalfe, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel and the survey endorsed by the surveyor to-day, in making a personal and thorough examination of each and every the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and find from the report of said surveyor and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May. 1928
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, blacksmith, boilermaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other ambiguous designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Special Inquiry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following specifications: "Read what language" or "If cannot read, what language can he speak?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement of the law on such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by reason of people and nationality. "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by reason of "Anglo-French." "Scotch" or "Irish" should not be entered as "British." "Germans" by race or people, of Hebrew origin by race should not be entered as "Germans" if coming from Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The term "North Italian" refers to the people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall consist in permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested by Federal inspectors that steamship companies should always obtain at last permanent residence (or present country of residence) regardless of country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address*).—"Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question will show the intended actual permanent residence. Aliens must reside at one year shall not retain permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the U. S.) of intended permanent residence in the United States, country, if not the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ticket is through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket is) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely how much money the alien has in his possession, and, if less than $50, whether another person has paid it, and, if so, by whom (father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship, etc.).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown or brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—This should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to them, as to others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers and the examining officers. However, in answering question 30 it should be borne in mind that if any alien has been deported with the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the fee for such reapplication should be given.

States,
FIRST

No.
on
List

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Landing Hueurtz (State whether U. S. or Foreign Medical Graduate) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U.S. [illegible]

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the list

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd MAY, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		REICHERT	Anna.	41		F	S	MAID.	Yes	Yes	German.	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	329.	Stuttgart.	May 3rd. 1928.	Germany.	Stuttgart.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] of his or their official character.

[illegible] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

14-430

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. MAY, *19* 28. 71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, by relative, by company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether engaged in any trade or profession in the United States; Whether having permanent domicile in a foreign country which he has no intention of abandoning; Whether coming for a definite or temporary object or occupation; Whether coming as a nonimmigrant visitor		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful activity	Whether a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled, under the provisions of the contract-labor law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Employer or Luce				Employer				Employer															
	Stauffenberg Strasse 9								Mr. C. E. Luce,															
1	Mr. Carl V.	Germany	Stuttgart	No	Mr. Himself.	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1923	Wife Hour, Mill Corner	Visitors	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-7430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G B Metcalfe, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission under the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Metcalfe

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1925

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if a year only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the previous money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

No question concerning the physical or mental condition of the aliens should be made or permitted by the steamship employees, and consultation should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon only, or in his presence, with the physical and mental examination of aliens.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read"; "Can write"; "Can both read and write." Before answering these questions it is necessary to find out from the alien in what language or dialect he is examined and then determine whether he can read and write that language or dialect. If the alien is unable to read and write the language in which he is examined, but can read and write some other language or dialect, he should be questioned in such other language or dialect and the answers recorded accordingly. If the alien can not read and write any language or dialect, he should be questioned in the language in which he is examined, and the answers recorded accordingly. If the alien is unable to read and write, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by descent or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country as "City or town of" (if permanent residence). Do not include in this those persons (steamship employees excepted) whose country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year, both as to time and fact, constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. It is not sufficient to show "United States," "country," if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether any person paying passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith
(State whether [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1927

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd MAY, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MOS	Philipp.	41	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	Germany.		Germany			Washington	April 4th 1928		
2	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Djurica	45	M	M	Separate, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Kumanovo		[illegible]	Feb. 28th 1928	Serbia	Belgrade
3		Bowes	Walter	46	M	M	President	Yes	Yes	England		England	Bradford		Washington	Feb. 6th 1928	New York	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. MAY, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether passage was furnished by relative, friend, employer, or other individual, or by transportation company, State, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
1	Mr C.A. Moll Po Strasse 43. Wife Mrs. Berlin	[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1 York	515, W 34th St, New York, N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Hanitoba Hotel Winnipeg	Man.	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk.	grn.	grn.	[illegible]
3	37 West 57th. Street New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	37 West 57th Street New York	Own	Grand	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	gry.	grn.	grn.	[illegible]
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

12-7430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G B Metcalfe, of the [redacted], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May. 1925
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 8 (*Nation to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or tongue?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 "Nationality."—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. Each one should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no entry should be carelessly marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. No Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether persons born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Residence not for taxation purposes that steamship companies sometimes show, new country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, is one country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of relative whom alien intends to join, and relationship, if any, of such relative*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, i. e., either the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by a proper officer in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1923

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, which must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd MAY, 19 28.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language, or if cannot read, on what ground,	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		[illegible]	Marin.	34	M	M	Artist.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cetatea.	362171	Washington	Sept. 3rd.1927	U.S.A.	Washington.
2	U.S.C.	[illegible]	Martha.	9	F	S	Mil.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	U.S.A. born	[illegible]	July 24th. 1918		nited States citizen			.S.A.	Washington
3		[illegible]	Franklin	32	M	M					Utica, N.Y.								
4		[illegible]	Maude	30	F	M					Chicago, Ill.								
5		[illegible] ZERVAN	Denyse.	17	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	France.	Paris.	346?5	Washington	Sept.14th 1927	U.S.A.	New York.
6		[illegible]	Vera.	22	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	364846	Washington	Swept 14th 1927	do.	do.
7		Sutter	Gertrude	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreinfeld	347914	Washington	March 14th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
8		Swan	Mary Logan	37	F.	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]247	Washington	Dec. 17th 1927	U.S.A.	New York
9		Tessier	Marie	44	F.S.		Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Alencon	3[illegible]2	Washington	Nov, 2nd. [illegible]	U.S.A.	Rowling N.J.
10		Baumgarten	Christine	24	F. S.		Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lorrau	342985	Washington	Feb.2nd.1928	U.S.A.	Rowling N.J.
11		Vetterlein	Marie [illegible]	22	F.	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Montreuil sur [illegible]	[illegible]478	Washington	[illegible].2nd..28	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
12		Wetherard	Lea	24	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Montmedy Meuse	364934	Washington	April.4th 1928	U.S.A.	New York
13		Sc[illegible]	Philippine	43	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Graben	36[illegible]87	Washington	March.24th 1926	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Manifest 19 Line 3 Remington Franklin Transferred Manifest 13 Line 15
" 19 " 4 Remington Maude " " 13 " 16

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th MAY, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, relative, friend, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years; Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Home																							
1	2145 Decatur Place Washington D.C.	Col.	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Washington, D.C.	Home 2145 Decatur Pl, Washington. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Drk.	Blk.	Grey	Nil
2	Home 2145 Decatur Place Washington D.C.	D.C.	Washington	No	S Husband Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1922 1927 Washington	do.	No	Permanent	United		States			Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3									Oyster Bay, L.I.															
4																								
5	Foundation Co Foreign, Aldwych, House. London.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mr Remington	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y. 1928	OYSTER BAY L. ISLAND N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
6	do.	do	do.	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	— do —	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
7	Former Park Butler Aerderstrasse Muenchenen Emp.Mrs Newman	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Emp.see ce123 Employer	Yes	Yes	2 yrs. N.Y.	Emp.Mrs Emery 307 1st Montgomery Ohio Emp.Mrs Newman	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil
8	328 West 87th. New York Employer Mrs Lytton	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see ol 23. Emp.Employer	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.	328 West 87th. New York Employer Mrs. Lytton	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9	Rowling L.I. Emp.Mrs Frick	N.Y.	Rowling L.I.	Yes	see ol 23 Employer	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	Rowlin, L.I. Employer Mrs Frick	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Drk	Drk.	Brn.	Nil
10	Rowling L.I. Employer Miss Manfont	N.Y.	Rowling L.I.	Yes	see ol 23 Emp.see ol 23	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	Rowling L.I. Emp. Miss Manfont	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11	945 Bridge Ave. Pittsburgh Employer Mrs. Morgan	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	23 Emp.see	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	945, Bridge Ave. Pittsburgh Employer Mrs Morgan	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brn	Nil
12	1165, Park Avenue New York Employer Mrs Emery	N.Y.	New York	Yes	ol 23 Emp.see	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	1165 Park Avenue New York Employer see Mrs Emery	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk.	Brn	Nil
13	118 East 4th Street Cincinnati	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	ol 23	Yes	Yes	1927 N.Y.	118 East 4th Street Cincinnati	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br.	Blue	Nil
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Bellatti, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Bellatti.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1928
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron or steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards.—Attention should be given this question on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." An answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the words below such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and each should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to and were of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Piedmont, Liguria, and Modena, Carnmania, Venetia, Benbecia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to and were of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Piedmont, Liguria, and Modena, Carnmania, Venetia, Benbecia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country with which he has been connected with the intention of residence one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent country of birth and race; consulate, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be given, not the United States, and not "United States."

Columns 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 - *Ever in the United States*.—The answer to this question will show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year has consistently been construed as residence. The entry should also describe the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicate) or No (as to fact).

Column 20 (*Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928

[illegible]
Surgeon

at New York.

[illegible] and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-430

Form 527
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd MAY, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read what language or if answer is given on what ground	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	YOUNG	George.	44		M	M	Buyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.British.	English.	Canada.	Millbrook		In transit to Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Winnipeg.
2	TRANSIT	YOUNG	Florence E.	45		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ottawa.		In transit to Canada	[illegible]	do.	do.
3	[illegible]	ALVES	Duncan.	[illegible]		M	M	Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	New Zealand.	Dunedin.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	England.	London.
4	[illegible]	ALVES	[illegible]	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	MM.	MM.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	do.	do.
5	[illegible]	RICHARDSON	Alice	[illegible]		F	S.	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	MM.	MM.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]
6	TRANSIT	PHILPOTT	George	53		M	S	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	England	Cambridge [illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]
7	TRANSIT	DE IRVING	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	England	London.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Brooks	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Toronto		In transit to Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	Swift.	[illegible]	44		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Constantinople		In transit to Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	England	London
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Abbey-Wood	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Montreal
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	English	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Toronto
18	[illegible]	Hoskins	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	TRANSIT	Canada	Toronto
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. MAY, 1920.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or part, and what person or corporation, if any, furnished money, or transmitted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches				
	The T Eaton Co, ortage																								
1	A [illegible]	Canada	Winnipe	Yes	Sen col	Yes	Yes	YAR	YAR	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Iron Clear	Grey	Brown	Nil
2	THE T. EATON CO. PORTAGE AVENUE WINNIPEG CANADA	do.	do	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] York	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Dk	Nil.
3	MAJOR WHITINER 14 WATERLOO PLACE	England	London	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Blk	Dk	Nil
4	do.	do.	do.	No	Employer.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn	Nil
5	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	Nil
6	~~Mr E C Delevingne, Copers Cope House, Beckenham - Kent~~	England	Beckenham.	No	Sel.	Yes	No			[illegible] Carlton Hotel, New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brn	Nil
7	MR E.C DELEVINGUE COPERS COPE HOUSE BECKENHAM - KENT	do.	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	York	Mrs Carton de[illegible] New York	Yes	Cur	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
8	COUNTESS OF NORTHESK. 6 HANS CRESCENT LONDON.	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Mrs Carton Hotel New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Dark	Nil.
9	[illegible] Inglewood Road [illegible] Toronto	Canada	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	[illegible] 173 Bloor St. West Toronto	Canada	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
11	[illegible] London	England	London	Yes	Col 28	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	S. [illegible]	[illegible] Carlton Hotel New York	Yes	2 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil
12	[illegible] Hanbury Court London	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
13	[illegible] Wife Ivora Perth [illegible] Rd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
14	[illegible] 124 Madina [illegible] Toronto	Canada	[illegible]	Yes	Col 27	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil
15	[illegible] Home 87 Summers Hill Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Nil
16	[illegible] 4 [illegible] Lansdown Avenue [illegible] Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Col 28 27	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	Nil
17	[illegible] Home 4 [illegible] Lansdown Avenue Toronto	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

(4450)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe, of the [illegible] ship, from [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have caused the several persons of said vessel subscribed with or the surgeon employed by me under oath, to make a personal and medical examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1925.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter according only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal oil miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 8, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections hereof by inspectors, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following specifications:

"Read what language or dialect."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Several questions would be put to the alien to determine race and the country of which citizen or subject or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and corroborative proof be regularly noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for example: "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. At first, German or Hebrew also by race might appear to come under the heading of Russian, Austro-Hungarian, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be respectively observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (RACE).

"Mexican (race)" refers to the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South American, Europe, or Mexico. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the Mexican Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, San Marino, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year in such country to be considered permanent residence. The last country to which application is made with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry should show how the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Do not accept for immigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, location country of birth and race or people.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence, and the entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if either the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions as to race, [illegible] been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether U. S. Army, Navy, or Public Health Service) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 257
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd MAY , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]c	[illegible]	Yes	Ireland-	Irish.	Ireland.	Cantle Isla.d.	3 [illegible] 55.	Washington.	Sep 23rd.1927.	U.S.A.	New,ort.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]d.	[illegible]ord	[illegible]	[illegible]ton.	Feb 9th.1926.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		Sloden.	Lewis	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]ator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	London	[illegible]	Paris	May 21st 1928	[illegible]	New York
5		[illegible]wman	[illegible]own	[illegible]		F S	Maid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]'tain	Irish.	Ireland	[illegible]e Common	[illegible]	[illegible]ton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]ber	[illegible]ard F.	[illegible]		M S	Director	Yes	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]tain	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible]9	London.	October 4 [illegible]	[illegible]land	[illegible]ston
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEE T 17 LINE 2. EDWARD [illegible]

Total Passengers . . . . . F 2552.

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29 TH., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, or had it paid by relative, employer, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
1	Mrs. E. Curtis, Lacfoder, Thmock-nashel, Co. Merry. Ireland.	R.I.	Newport.	.No	[illegible] 23	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Newport [illegible]	Employer Mrs Warelik [illegible] 47 Grt. S. ade Island	No	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Haze.	Nil.
2	[illegible]																										
3	Mrs. Yeach, Eastview, Kelvedon Co. of, Mr. [illegible] Es ex.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	Yes	14yrs	N York.	Mrs. G. [illegible], 20, East [illegible] Square. New York. N. Y.	Tmdel. PERMANENT ite. &c.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	[illegible] light brn.	[illegible]	Nil.
4	[illegible] Roosevelt Hotel [illegible] Hotel [illegible] Hos.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] York	New Yorton Hotel [illegible] Fifth Avenue [illegible] York	Model. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	brn.	brn	Nil
5	[illegible] Employer Mrs Winthrop [illegible] West [illegible] Street New York Home New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Col 23	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	Employer Mrs Winthrop 126 East [illegible] 5 reet [illegible] York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	br n.	Blue	Nil
6	[illegible] t. Eds. Cumberland	England	Luton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	Henry Sondheimer 45, Park Avenue [illegible] York City	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Blk.	brn.	Nil
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-7450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Quitzow, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of said vessel, and the entries thereof, and the several columns thereof, to which I have subscribed my name, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the master of said vessel to make a personal examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the manifest before the departure of said vessel from a foreign port for the United States. And that in answering and making out said manifest, in every particular, I have used my best care and diligence, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person or persons named therein as one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Quitzow
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1925.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. Infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, merchant, bookkeeper, seamstress, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or laborer, unaccompanied by descriptive adjectives.

A compound calling, as, e. g., between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

1. Those who own and operate a farm, either for themselves or for others.
2. Those who work on a farm, either for the owner who operates it.

Skilled laborers in any calling working on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Servants, whether private, domestic, or institutional, and laborers, not elsewhere specified, including laborers, porters, helpers in stores, and laborers employed in the building, maintenance, or repair of railroads, docks, and buildings, or in the operation of railroads and in the handling of freight.

Gentlemen, ladies, and persons of independent means.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be entered as having no calling.

Column 8 *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be recorded, as far as possible, in accordance with the following list, which is arranged alphabetically. Where a nationality is not specifically listed, the name of the country in which the alien was born should be given.

Column 9 *Race or people.*—Should be considered to mean the country of origin, race, or people of aliens.

Column 10 *Last permanent residence.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more immediately prior to embarkation for the United States.

Persons having resided for one year in the possession of one and the country of which they are citizens or subjects for less than one year, or who have resided in more than one country during the past year, should write in the name of the country in which they have resided the longest during the past year. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, adjacent islands, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, who have not resided elsewhere than in the country of birth, should write the name of the country of birth. Persons born in the United Territory should write "Porto Rico." Persons born in Hawaii should write "Hawaii." Persons born in the Philippine Islands should write "Philippine Islands." Persons born in the Canal Zone should write "Panama." Persons born in Alaska should write "Alaska." Persons born in the District of Columbia should write "District of Columbia." Persons born in Indian Territory should write "Indian Territory." Persons born in Guam should write "Guam." Persons born in Tutuila should write "Tutuila." Persons born in Tutuila should write "Tutuila." Persons born in Tutuila should write "Tutuila."

Column 11 *Final destination.*—The entry should show the intended destination in the United States, as far as known, of each alien. If destined to a city, the State should be given.

Column 12 *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.*—The entry should show whether the alien is able to read or write. If able to read and write, the question is answered in the affirmative. If able to read only, the question is answered in the affirmative. If able to write only, the question is answered in the affirmative. If able to neither read nor write, the question is answered in the negative.

Column 13 *Whether in possession of $50 or more.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 *Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17 *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 *Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 *Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 *Height.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 *Complexion.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 *Color of hair.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 *Color of eyes.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 *Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30 *Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31 *Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32 *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 33 *Height.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 34 *Complexion.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 35 *Color of hair.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 36 *Color of eyes.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *Last permanent residence.*—Actual fact of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which one is a subject, with the intention of remaining on year or more, and to the last permanent residence thereafter. The alien in addition to showing the country and city or town of last permanent residence. He must establish that he had permanent domicile in a foreign contiguous territory, adjacent island, or adjacent foreign country, and that he has resided in such foreign contiguous territory, adjacent island, or adjacent foreign country for a period of one year immediately preceding the time of his application for admission to the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of "none" means no permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit to their native country. "United States."

Column 17 *Name and complete address of person whom alien is coming to (name of relative, if any).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *Destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended location of permanent residence. An alien who is coming to the United States to visit relatives or friends, or for business purposes, or who is coming to the United States to establish permanent residence, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any trade or profession, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other lawful purpose, should write the name of the State in the United States in which he intends to reside.

Column 19 *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 20 *Whether the passage was paid for by him or by other person or by relative, friend, or by what other person or agency, and whether he has $50 in his possession.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well. Whether paid by alien, another person or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 23th. day of May, 1925

at New York.

(Signature and title of the migration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Form 52
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MAY, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MITTOCH	Martin.	33		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	German, English, French.	Yes	German.	German	Germany.	Tuttlingen.	327.	Stuttgart.	May 3rd. 1928.	Germany.	Stuttgart.
2		MITTOCH	Pauline.	25		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Germany.	Tuttlingen.	328.	do.	do.	do	do.
3		SAMPSON	Samera.	44		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Russia.	Moscow.	8453.	London.	May 16th. 1928.	England.	London.
4		MACADAM	Joseph.	69		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland.	Liverpool.	8..	do.	May 17th. 1928.	Argentine Republic.	Buenos Aires.
5		MACADAM	Wilfred	25		M	S	Commerce.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Argentine Republic.	Buenos Aires.	81..	do	do.	do.	do.
6		COFFIN	Daniel.	45		M	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	8..	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Wilmington.
7		Cartwright	Cornelia.	47		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	May 21st. 1928.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Arbuckle-Jung	Hilda	28		F	S	Nil	Yes	England	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burnley	[illegible]	Cardiff	May 19th. 1928.	England	Monmouth.
9		Arbuckle-Jung	Mabel	2		F	S	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	Burnham	[illegible]	Cardiff	May 19th. 1928.	England	Monmouth.
10		Wyer	Laurie	21		M	S	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	England	Wolverhampton	[illegible]	Cardiff	May 19th. 1928.	England	Wolverhampton
11		Freeman	Lewis Harold	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]	Canterbury	[illegible]	London	October 11th. 1927.	England	London.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers . .
U.S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd., MAY, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid own passage, or was assisted by other persons or by steamship company, or corporation	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. & Mrs. Rausch, Paganstr 13, Mardeburg	Germany.	Stuttgart.	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr. & Mrs. Rose, Idle Hour, Mile Corner, Newport, R.I	Yes	4-5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark Blond	Blue	Nil.
2	do.	do	do.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Father Mr. A.S.W. Rosenbach, 1320, Walnut St, Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue Grey	Nil
3	Mr W W Sampson, 344, Upper Richmond Rd, Putney England.	England	London.	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No,	5	7	Fair	Lark	Blue	Nil
4	Mrs. J.M. Harvey, 80, Fairhazel Gardens, London.	Argentine.	Buenos Aires	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1911.	N York.	c/o. Amer Cross & Co, Inc., 11, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 7	Med	Grey	Blue	Nil.
5	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do. Metropolitan Club, 5th Avenue	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dar.	[illegible]	Blue	Nil.
6	Mrs. J. Corbin, Bewley Court, Lacock, Nr. Chippenham.	England.	Wiltshire.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1926	do.	7 65th Street, New York. N.Y.	Yes	4-5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
7	Mr. F. Rauch, The Lanes, [illegible], Orpington	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	do.	Mr. L. Grosmith, 94, East 62nd Street, New York	Yes	less 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil.
8	[illegible] Rev. A. Herbert [illegible]	[illegible]	Monmouth		[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
9	[illegible] Rev. Edward Nonmouth.	England	Monmouth	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Father William Iyer Son Rollins Widowmaster Wife Mrs. Newman	England	Widenmisterties		[illegible]	Yes	No	-		[illegible]	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11	7. Neville St. St Johns Wood	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	U.S. Colonies	Mrs. Thomas Cook & Son New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair.	Fair.	Blue	Left for England
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or contributing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

47430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I G R Metcalfe, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel now herewith to be surrendered by the alien passengers to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, None in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, and information the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Metcalfe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1925
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ownership of money chances, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—Every alien is subjected to the following question: "Read what language"—, if exemption is claimed upon such grounds. If an alien refuses to read the language or dialect the alien is able to read he will be rejected. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the lowest people as given in said list.

Note should be made of the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of Ireland, Germany, and Israel, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or general and permanent residence. It is important to be correct in answering this question, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of alienage, country of race or nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in either the United States, country if going to the United States.

Column 19 (*If either to join or to proceed to*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Darling Thesmith,
(Name of master, commander, purser, or other person in charge of vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1925

at New York.

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 81
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ARCADIC" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23rd MAY, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Geoffrey.	22		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	Br.	Br.	Burma.	Kyaukse.	53	[illegible]	April 1st.1928	Burma.	Kyaukse.
2		[illegible]	James.	36		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Br.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 21st.1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3	ADMITTED	Alianos	Theodore	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Gumurdjina	[illegible]	Athens	May 3rd. 1928	Greece	Athens
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. MAY, 19 23.

83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, amount of money and by whom furnished, whether by himself, by relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to settle permanently; Length of proposed stay; Whether ever before in the United States; Whether going to join a relative or friend; Whether having a ticket to such final destination; Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; Whether coming under contract; Whether coming as a member of a band, company, or party; Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane; Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials; Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. L. M. Meredith, Dunholm. Ewsby Drive, Lakey. [illegible]	N.J.	New Brunswick	Yes	Ruckitt & Sons, Ltd., Bank of Athens 368 West 23rd Street, New York	Yes	No		Messrs. Ruckitt Ltd., Georges Rd, New Brunswick, N. J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	Mrs. S. [illegible] Midwood [illegible] Bank of Athens	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Athens	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Temporary [illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

(1743)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe, of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized by the owners thereof, to make a full, careful and perfect examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal inspection, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fotheringham
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen and ranchmen are to be considered as farmers.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This question is answered and concerns the ability to read only. "Read what language (or dialect)" is claimed upon which to answer "Yes" or "No" to the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read is entered. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, as well as between race and country of birth, and should be carefully noted by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as a race or people, but naturally "English" appearing under the head of race or people would mean "France" by inference. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should always be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of, or part African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Land (or natural resources)*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of last or lawful and permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain how country of last permanent residence was gained, if country of last permanent residence is country of birth, or if not.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is necessary to know accurately the place (city or town, if in United States) of intended residence, if entering the United States for country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ticket is booked to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case intelligibly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if years) and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are for explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], Sailing Vessel
(State whether U.S. Army Transport, Steamship, Sailing Vessel, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928 [redacted] Surgeon.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 501
U.S. Department of Labor

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd MAY , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS *This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AALDERS	William	57		M	S	Professor.	Yes		Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.		Rotterdam		Gronin.
2	TRANSIT	AGAR	William.	63		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britian.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	8361	London.	May 21st.1928.	England.	Exhurst
3		BROOM	Harry.	52		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Moulton.	7951	do.		do.	
4	TRANSIT	BURMAN	Basil	33		M	M	Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	27	Nairobi		Kenya.	Nairobi.
5	TRANSIT	BURMAN	Flora.	32		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	S.Africa.	Durban.	17	Nairobi		do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	BURRIS	Frederick.	47		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	England.	Bristol.	150	Bristol.	May 14th.1928.	England.	Bristol.
7	TRANSIT	BURRIS	Florence.	46		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	CRAIG	David.	39		M	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	N Zealand.	Dunedin		London	May 2nd	France.	St.Jean de Luz.
9	TRANSIT	DAVIES	John.	37		M	M	Chemist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	Wales.	Llanelly.	6491	London.	April 16th.1928.	Denmark.	Glostru.
10	TRANSIT	DAVIES	Eileen.	24		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	N Brighton.	6492	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	DE LANGE	Hendrik.	41		M	W	Law.	Yes	English. French. Etc.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Almaa	5684	Rotterdam.	May 19th.1928.	Holland.	Herde.
12	TRANSIT	DIXON	Susana.	44		F	W	Nil.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Argentina.	Mar.alina.	7804.	London.	May 11th.1928.	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.
13	TRANSIT	FORSTER ✓	William.	55		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Adelaide.	156.	Sydney	Feb 7th 1928.	Australia.	Sydney.
14	TRANSIT	FRANCIS ✓	Harold.	41		M	M	Grain Broker.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Colchester.	7888.	London.	May 11th.1928.	England.	Sutton.
15	TRANSIT	GRAHAM ✓	Cira.	32		F	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentine.	do.	Argentine.	La Madrid.	7802.	do.	do.	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.
16	TRANSIT	LEGGING	Edward.	38		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	do.	England.	London.	7809.	do.	May 10th.1928.	England.	London.
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	TRANSIT	NATHAN	Cyril.	36		M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	8194.	LONDON	May 19th.1928.	England.	London.
20	TRANSIT	NATHAN	Violet.	29		F	M	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	8195	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	PERRY	Gordon.	44		M	S	Capitalist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Dundas	In Transit To Canada			Canada.	Toronto.
22	TRANSIT	SALMON	Montague.	5		M	M	Manufacturing Chemist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	7853	London	May 14th. 1928	England.	London.
23	TRANSIT	DE LA MAX	Christopher.	47		M	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	Guilderpa	7941	London		do	do
24	TRANSIT	VETTEWIN	Karel.	32		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amster		Amsterdam		Holland.	Amsterdam.
25	TRANSIT	WEBB	Harold	54		M	M	Manufac	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	Manchester.	8247	London.	May 19th.1928.	England.	Tenterden Kent.
26	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Frederick.	55		M	M	Director.	Yes	England.	Yes	do.	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart		Lyons	May 14th. 1928	France.	Paris.
27	TRANSIT	HAYWARD	William	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	do	English.	England.	Devonshire.	8459.	London.	May 19th.1928.	England.	London.
28	TRANSIT	HOOPER	Reginald	4		M	M	Publisher	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	d.	London	23934	do	Nov 7th. 1927	do	Oxford.
29	TRANSIT	MILLIGAN	William	35		M	S	Mariner.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Scotland.	Dundee	19977	do.	Jan 16th 1928	do.	London.
30	TRANSIT	SACHS	Joseph	48		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kowsnz	9461	do.	May 2nd 1928	do.	do.

Manifest 14 Line 17 Mo Adam Joseph. Transferred Manifest 16 Line [illegible]
" 14 " 18 Mo Adam Wilfred Transferred Manifest " Line "

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Persons not to leave within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

114

lists, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sh
be typewritten or printed.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th MAY, 19 28. 85

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	17 Final Destination: City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, or by whom passage was paid, if by relative, friend, employer, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes: Year or period of years	21 If yes: Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit through the United States to a country of permanent residence	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	27 Whether a prostitute	28 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	29 Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	30 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of: Hair	35 Color of: Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Miss. M.M. Aalders, Waterlooplein																									
1	2, Groningen. Holland.	Holland.	Groningen.	No	Self.	Yes	No - - - - -			25, East 22nd St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Grey	Blue	Nil
2	Mr.T.F.Aear, Gayton, Parkside, London. S.W.7.	England.	Ewhurst.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1909	N York.		Messrs. Aear Cross & Co, 11, Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh White	Blue	Nil.
3	Mrs.H.C.Broom, Temple Orchard, High Wycombe. Bucks.	do.	High Wycombe.	No	General Motors Export Co, London.	Yes	Yes 6 wks	do.		General Motors Export Co, 175, Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark Grey	Grey	Scar right forehead
4	Mr.S.P.Burman, Box 402, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.	Kenya.	Nairobi.	No	Self	Yes	No - - - - -			c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, New York.N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Brown	Grey	Wound on chin.
5	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No - - - - -			do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Hazel	Nil
6	Mr. E.H. Burris, Burdham Park, Bristol.	England.	Bristol	No	do.	Yes	Yes 191			Biltmore Hotel, New York.N.Y	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
7	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
8	Mr. D. Walsh, Devonshire St, London.	France	St Jean de Luz	No	do.	Yes	Yes			Mr A. E. Chen, Newyork	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark Grey	Blue	Nil.
9	Mr. H. B. Joura, Pontymister, Newport Moor, England.	Australia.	Adelaide	Yes	Lever Bros, London	Yes	No - - - - -			17, Battery Place; New York. In Transit to Australia.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair brown	Grey	Nil
10	Mr. A. Burner, Hartfield Road, Stoke on Trent. England	do.	do.	Yes	Lever House, do.	Yes	No - - - - -			do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil
11	Dr. C.J. De Lange, 17, Breed-straat, Leyden, Holland	Holland.	Heerde.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1928	Chicago.		Mr. B. Young, Virginia Hotel, Chicago Ill.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light Grey	Scar on upper right cheek.
12	Mr. D. Simons, Sarmiento 342, Buenos Aires, Argentine.	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1		New York	Plaza Hotel, Boston. Mass.	Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
13	Dr. A. Evans, Dunedoo, New South Wales, Australia.	Australia.	Sydney.	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - -			Lexington Prince Co, Inc., Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	Mole right temple
14	Mrs.H.A.Francis, 11, Mayfield Road, Sutton, Surrey.	England	London.	No	do.	Yes	No - - - - -			Mr. O. Simons, Sarmiento 34 , Buenos Aires, Argentine.	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	No	do.	Yes	No - - - - -			do.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
15	Mrs. A. Lessing, 105, Park Street, London. W.	England.	London.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
16	[redacted]																									
17	[redacted]																									
18	[redacted]																									
19	Messrs H. Howes & Co , Norfolk House, Norfolk St London.	England.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - - - - -			Patterson & Midgeway, 74, Trinity Place, New York.N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dark Grey	Hazel	Nil
20	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No			do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark Brown		Nil
21	Mr. J. B. Perry, 30, Dale Ave, Toronto Canada	Canada.	Toronto	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Various	In Transit to Canada	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
22	Mr. M. Symons, 91, Fulham Palace Road, London.	England.	London.	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		Civic Briar Line Co, Inc., 911, New York	Yes	15 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Olive	Brown	Brown	Nil.
23	Mr. R. Thomas-Lowe, Salisbury Hall, Worcester.	Canada.	Vancouver.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1913	do																		
24	Mr. D.H. Vesterwinkel, Thuis Hendriksade 91, Amsterdam	Holland.	Amsterdam	No	do	Yes	Yes			Biltmore Hotel	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Nose	Nil.
25	Mrs. Wesley, Cheesemuts, Mass. Road, Thames Ditton.	England.	Thames Ditton.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1927	New York		[illegible]	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Cicatrice on right cheek.
26	Mrs B. Hume, Saint Blalse, St. Claude Jura.	France.	St.Claude Jura.	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - -			Reiss Cruise Line Co , 120, 5th Ave, New York.N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil.
27	Mrs Hayward, 60, Woodside Ave, Highgate.	England.	London	No	do.	Yes	No - - - - -			The Elliot Maguire Co, Cambridge	Yes	1-2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blue.	Brown	Nil
28	Mrs A.Hosier, 9, Alexandra Street, Oxford	do.	Oxford.	No	do	Yes	Yes 1927	N York.		Mr. R. V. [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
29	Mrs E.Wolfington, 99, Hamilton Terrace, London. N.W	do.	London	No	Clayton & Waller. London.	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil
30	Mr J Parrin, 57, Gladsmore Road, Finsbury Park. N.	do.	London.	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Hotel Astor, Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil
																						5	4	Grey	Grey	Nil

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. Metcalfe, of the [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to inspect with me the surgeon's certificate, and that, except as stated by the surgeon in such certificate, to my personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo E Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1925
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors will examine the manifests, if necessary, by inspection and medical clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Nation, or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Can read."—Read words language, or if exception is claimed, upon what grounds.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read is to be stated. If alien is unable to read any, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption is to be given.

Column 9 ("*Nationality*").—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed in back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, the last-named designating usually the place of birth, and the former usually to be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for a person "European" (nationality as to the head of country does not mean "French," "German," or "Spanish," "Russian," "Italian," appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "Latin" by country. An Irish woman or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro whether coming from Africa or other places as the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a tincture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever language they speak, Italian, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Iranian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show clearly the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn. Country of last permanent residence is country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should never be entered from a cyclopedia should be avoided. "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in country of which alien is a citizen or subject*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary sojourn is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (Relative) or No (no relative).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well—but be not father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 7

86

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] M[illegible] 3rd. , 19 22 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 29th. 1928 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]ler	Emil	57		M	M	Hoboken, N.J.	September 15th. 1902	17 Benefit House St. Providence, R.I.
2	[illegible]	Margaret	57		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	December 17th. 1901	1st Five Islands Berkely, California.
3	[illegible]ock	George	48		M	M	St. Louis Mo.	January. 20th. 1[illegible]	1[illegible] Fullerton Blvd, St Louis.
4	[illegible]ock	Margaret	51		F	M	Edwardsville, Ill.	July 2nd. 1[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]kwit	Edd. [illegible]	5[illegible]		M	S		1[illegible] Dudwell Court Springfield Mass.	[illegible] Irving Ave S. Minneapolis.
6	Watkins	Grant	3		M	M	Corinth, Miss New York.	May. 14th. 1[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Street Lincoln Neb.
7	St. [illegible]ohn	Rose, Mrs.	3[illegible]		F	S	Buffalo New York	April 12 [illegible] 1[illegible]	[illegible] Preston Rd. Garden City New York
8	[illegible]hrman	Mellow St[illegible]ohn	45		F	M	Buffalo New York	March. 5th. 1[illegible]	[illegible]8[illegible] Lynwood Ave Buffalo [illegible].
9	[illegible]kin	Rose	5[illegible]		F	S	New York City	June. 2nd 1[illegible]	25 Riverside Drive, New York City.
10	[illegible]adwell	Otis	58		M	M	Lebanon, Ind.	December. 14th. 1[illegible]	47 Rockland Ave. Yonkers, New Jersey
11	[illegible]dwell	Lora	58		F	M	Lafayette, Ind.	December. 14th. 1[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]re	Richard	[illegible]		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]ust 5th. 1[illegible]	[illegible] Wall Street New York
13	[illegible]ge	Marjorie A.	2[illegible]		F	M	New York City	[illegible]ember 3rd. 1[illegible]	[illegible] Wall Street New York
14	Gubi[illegible]	Alfred T.	4[illegible]		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	June [illegible] 1[illegible]	Westfield New Jersey
15	Gubi[illegible]	Julia S.	4[illegible]		F	M	New York City	December 29th. 1[illegible]	[illegible] do
16	Woodall	Harry	3[illegible]		M	M	Lafayette Ind.	July 15th. 1[illegible]	72 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn New York
17	[illegible]rman	Francis A.	52		F	S	Richmond Va.	June [illegible] 1[illegible]	Hotel [illegible] New York
18	[illegible]ohnson	Alden	39		M	M	Orenda New York	May [illegible]th. 1[illegible]	Springfield Mass
19	[illegible]ohlsheimer	Benjamin	57		M	M	Ithaca N.Y.	January 2nd 1[illegible]	2[illegible] Arroyo San Francisco Cal.
20	[illegible]ohlsheimer	Mary Lee	52		F	M	Marley [illegible].	February 2 th. 1[illegible]	do
21	[illegible]ohlsheimer	Howard	21		M	S	Ithaca N.Y.	January 2nd. 1[illegible]	do
22	[illegible]ohlsheimer	Richard	28		M	M	Ithaca N.Y.	May [illegible]th. 1[illegible]	1[illegible] Westover Road Portland [illegible] Mountain
23	[illegible]oore	Robert	46		M	M	Mad onfield [illegible].	June 24th. 1[illegible]	Arvdena Cal.
24	[illegible]oore	Margaret	4[illegible]		F	M	Princeton Mo.	May 22nd 1[illegible]	Arvdena [illegible]
25	[illegible]oore	Kathryn	3		F	S	Arvdena Cal.	January 9th. 1[illegible]	Arvdena Cal
26	[illegible]ndorn	Frederic M.	57		M	M	New York	February [illegible]th. 1[illegible]	Oyster Bay L.I.
27	[illegible]ndort	Mary Tracy	[illegible]		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	January 27th. 1[illegible]	Oyster Bay L.I.
28	[illegible]ndort	Frederic W.	[illegible]		M	M	New York	March 12th. 1[illegible]	Oyster Bay L.I.
29	[illegible]ndort	Mary	2[illegible]		F	S	New York	October 1[illegible]	Oyster Bay L.I.
30	[illegible]rsnu	[illegible]lliam	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]ndover Mass.	August 18th. 1[illegible]	27 William Street New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

87

S. S. Majestic sailing from [illegible] , 19 . Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lahee	Lucien	58	Y	M	M	Frankfurt Ky.	May [illegible]th. 1862	1[illegible] Piedmonds Berkley Calif.
2	Lahee	Eva	51	[illegible]	F	M	Niles O.	November [illegible]th. 1867	[illegible] do [illegible]
3	Taylor	Frances	27	[illegible]	F	M	New York	June 24th. [illegible]	1043, 5[illegible]th. Avenue New York
4	Taylor	David	2[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	New York	October [illegible]th. 19[illegible]	[illegible] do
5	Benson	Charles	47	[illegible]	M	M	New York	April 27th. [illegible]	Scarborough, New York
6	Benson	Emily	41	[illegible]	F	M		By Marriage	Scarborough, New York
7	Weber	Hilda	27	[illegible]	F	S	Newburgh, N.Y.	December 23rd. [illegible]	9910 [illegible] Street Richmond, Calif.
8	do	Alice	3	Y	F	S	Boston Mass.	November 17th. 1914	1427 Olive Avenue Long Beach, Calif.
9	Davies	Ernest	4	[illegible]	M	S	New York	October [illegible] 1911	21 East 9th. Street New York
10	Davies	Marguerite	42	[illegible]	F	M	Grand Rapids Mich.	October 2nd. 1895	[illegible] do [illegible]
11	Rubens	Marion	4	[illegible]	M	S	Galesburg Ill.	May 2nd. 1914	28[illegible] Morning Park, Minneapolis,
12	Rubens	Pauline	2[illegible]	Y	F	M	Chicago Ill	October 3rd 189[illegible]	[illegible] do [illegible]
13	Rubens	Catherine	2[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Chicago Ill.	April 9th. 1907	[illegible] do [illegible]
14	Dietz	Carl	3[illegible]	Y	M	M	Tacoma, Wash.	April 9th. 1891	1[illegible] Broadway, New York,
15	Andre	James	5[illegible]	Y	M	M		District Court, Camden, N.J.	Cedarcroft, Chester Co. Pa.
16	Andre	Maud	5[illegible]	Y	F	M	Bennett Square, Pa.	August 15th. 1899	[illegible] do [illegible]
17	Kinney	George	53	[illegible]	M	M	Niagara Falls,	July 1st. 19[illegible]	1421 North State Street Niagara,
18	Kenny	Cornelia	43	[illegible]	F	M	Niagara Falls	July 20th. 19[illegible]	[illegible] do [illegible]
19	Strickland	George	5[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Portsmouth, [illegible]	Feb 25th. 19[illegible]	215 Asylum Street Hartford, Conn
20	Donnewart	Robert	43	[illegible]	M	M	Maysville, Ky.	Sept 16th. 1894	Maysville, Ky.
21	[illegible]ant	Eleanor	2[illegible]	Y	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan 14th. 1913	925 Negley Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Walker	Hiram	6[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		U.S. District Court Detroit, Sept 1903	14 Providence Rd, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
23	Walker	Jessie	43	Y	F	M	Detroit.	November 1[illegible]	[illegible] do
24	Poe Jr	Orin	4[illegible]	Y	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	June 1874	Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Hoover.	Edwin	3[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Waterbury, Ill.	[illegible]ber 15th. 1[illegible]	1st National Bank Detroit, Mich.
26	Jackson	Emily	19	[illegible]	F	S	New York.	June 19th. 1[illegible]	Englewood New Jersey
27	Seibold	George	39	[illegible]	M	M	New York	May [illegible]rd. 1[illegible]	[illegible] West [illegible]rd. New York
28	Winthrop	Henry Bowers	5	[illegible]	M	M	Newport R.I.	July 2nd 19[illegible]	1[illegible] Wall Street New York
29	Winthrop	Alice	3[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	New York	[illegible]ber [illegible]th. 19[illegible]	1[illegible] Wall Street New York
30	Winthrop	Alice	2[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	New York [illegible]	October [illegible]th. 19[illegible]	1[illegible] Wall Street New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Immigration
permanent or temporary
passengers only.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], 23rd May, 192[illegible] *Arriving at Port of* New York, 28th May, 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Lawrence.	[illegible]	F	M	S	[illegible] New York [illegible].		57, East [illegible] Street, New York [illegible] Y
2	[illegible]	George.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		2[illegible] Park Avenue [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Mary	63	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Nicholas.	42	M	M	X		[illegible] Southern District Court, New York.	9[illegible], Broadway, New York [illegible] Y.
5	[illegible]	Oscar C.	53	M	M			[illegible] 2nd, 19[illegible] do.	42[illegible] Lexington Avenue, New York [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Fritz.	37	M	S	Ja. 5th 1891.	Colorado		26[illegible], Cannon Street, New York [illegible] Y
7	[illegible]	Lewis	18	M	S	Apl 3rd. 19[illegible]	New York [illegible] Y.		3[illegible], Park Avenue, New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M			Nov. 15th. 1918. Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y.	[illegible], Woodcrest Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	Pauline.	53	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] for [illegible] Y		441, Lexington Ave, New York. N.Y.
10	M.E.READ	John.	67	M	M	Nov. 3rd. 187[illegible]	Cyrus. N. C.		3[illegible], East 42nd St, New York. N.Y
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. N.J.		484, W. 145th St, New York. N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Wallace.	42	M	M	Mar 3rd. [illegible]	New York [illegible] Y		Metropolitan Club, New York. N.Y
13	[illegible]	William.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Carolina		15[illegible], E 93rd Street, New York N.Y
14	B[illegible]	George.	[illegible]	M	M			By virtue of Parents citizenship	Larchmont. N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Remo	52	M	M			May 1918 Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	[illegible], Broadway New York
16	[illegible]	Newton.	38	M	S	Jan. 4th 190[illegible]	Chicago. Ill.		11, West 42nd St, New York N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible], Park Avenue, New York N.Y
18	[illegible]	Walter	41	M	M	[illegible]	January [illegible]		15[illegible], Harrison St, Beloit. Wis.
19	[illegible]	Jesse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July [illegible]		6[illegible], S 3rd St, De, Kalb, Ill.
20	MAITLAND	James	57	M	M	Apl. 7th 186[illegible]	New York [illegible] Y.		25, Nassau Street, New York [illegible] Y
21	MAITLAND	Sylvia.	[illegible]	F	M	Jul [illegible]	[illegible] Y		do
22	[illegible]	Sarah.	38	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible], [illegible] Avenue, New York [illegible] Y
23	[illegible]	Frederick.	44	M	S	May 21st 1874	Cl[illegible]		27, Masterton road [illegible]
24	[illegible]	William.	54	M	W			Jan. 12th. 191[illegible] Supreme Court, Brooklyn.	1[illegible], 5th Avenue, New York [illegible]
25	[illegible]	William.	[illegible]	M	S			By virtue of Parents [illegible] citizenship	do
26	[illegible]	Lina.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 4th. 19[illegible]		do
27	[illegible]	Frank	51	M	M	[illegible]	San Francisco Ca.		680, Park Avenue New York
28	[illegible]	Owen	31	M	S	May 21st. [illegible]	New York		do
29	[illegible]	William E.	4[illegible]	M	M	October 20th. 18[illegible]	Porter Co. Indiana		[illegible] West 144th. New York
30	[illegible]	Louis	48	M	M			By virtue of Parents citizenship	[illegible] Westchester Co. N.Y.

Manifest 1 Line 8 Miss Frank did not embark
" 1 " 21 Mrs. William Irwin forwarded Manifest 5 Line 29
[illegible] to [illegible] per Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd MAY, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th. MAY, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AYDELOTTE	Frank.	47		M	M	[illegible]		324, Cedar [illegible], Swarthmore, Pa.
2	AYDELOTTE	Marie.	5		F	S	April 9t[illegible]. 1[illegible] Cambridge Mass.		do.
3	BIVEN	Pedrico.	3		M	S	January 9t[illegible] 1907 [illegible] Honolulu. [illegible]		Chase Bank, New York. N. Y.
4	BIVEN	Ethel.	28		F	M	November 7th 1[illegible] Honolulu.		do
5	CHILDS	Melvio.	19		M	S	December 8th. 19[illegible] do.		do.
6	BLISS	Zaidee.	47		F	M	July 14th. [illegible] Portland Maine. Williamsburg.		4, East 66th Street, New York. N.Y.
7	BLISS	Elizabeth.	2		F	D	Sept. 2[illegible] 1907 New York. N.Y.		do.
8	BRISTOW	William.	67		M	M	Jul 29th. 1864. Clinton. N. Y.		75, West Street, New York. N. Y.
9	BROWN	Charles.	61		M	M	Jul 15th. 1866. Philadelphia. Pa.		2450, Lake View Ave, Chicago. Ill.
10	BROWN	Helen.	40		F	M	Sep 15th. 1887. Columbus. O.		do.
11	BYRNES	Alice.	48		F	D	Jul 23rd. 1882. Owosso. Mich.		Clevedon 2849, Fairfax Road, Shaker Heights. land. O.
12	CALVERY	George.	28		M	S	April 2nd. 1908. Pittsburgh. Pa.		718, Devonshire St, Pittsburgh. Pa.
13	CHAPMAN	Joseph.	56		M	M	Oct 17th. 1871. Dubuque. Io.		1415, Mount Curve Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
14	CHAPMAN	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Aug 12th. 1873. Eau Claire. Wis		do.
15	CLARK	James.	63		M	S	Oct 13th. 1867. Brooklyn. N. Y.		7206, Yale Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
16	CLAY	Clifford.	42		M	M	Aug 14th. 1886. New Elizabeth. N.J.		330, So. Clinton St. East Orange. N.J.
17	CUSHING	Grafton.	63		M	M	Aug 4th. 1864. Boston. Mass.		2[illegible], Chestnut Street, Boston. Mass.
18	DASO	George.	52		M	M	Aug 1st. 18[illegible] Munker. [illegible]		136th St. & Locust Ave, New York. N.Y.
19	DASO	Laura.	41		F	M	Jun 3rd. 1888 Savre. Pa.		do.
20	DAVIES	George.	4		M	M		Circuit Court of Muskegon Mich. Naturalized. 1920	Muskegon. Mich
21	DIXON	David.	54		M	M	Oct 19th. 1873. Fitchburg. Mass.		Lindell Avenue Leominster. Mass.
22	DIXON	Janet.	37		F	M	May 2 d. 1891 Rockland. Mass.		Lindell Avenue Leominster Mass.
23	[illegible]G.[illegible]	Frederick	49		M	M	Mar 13th. 1879. Newark. N. J.		[illegible] Seabright [illegible] N. J.
24	[illegible]	Edith.	45		F	M	April 20th. 1883. Brooklyn. N. Y		SEABRIGHT N.J. do.
25	[illegible]Y	Joseph	57		M	M	Jan 6th. 18[illegible] New York. N.Y.		55, Le Ave, Rockville Centre. L. I. N. Y.
26	[illegible]	Rita.	24		F	M		By Marriage.	[illegible], Bellaire Place, Flushing. L. I. N. Y.
27	[illegible]	Martin.	21		M	M	Jan 15th. 1907. Philadelphia. Pa.		[illegible]. N. 13th St, Philadelphia. Pa.
28	[illegible]	Miss	20		F	M	April 19th. 1907. do.		do.
29	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]								

Manifest 4 Line 28 Bowles Rita Did Not Embark
" 4 " 29 Fly Helen Did Not Embark
" 4 " 30 Fly Anna Did Not Embark

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd MAY, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th [illegible], 19 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible] Southern District of New York [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	FLYNN	Milfred	38	F	W	Sep 3rd. 1884.	Preston. Minn.		115, Maiden Lane, Seattle. Wash.
6	FOSDICK	Charles	43	M	M	Feb 11th. 1879.	Pittsburgh. Pa.		R. D. 2, Sharpsburg. Pa.
7	FOSDICK	Bessie.	42	F	M	[illegible]	Pittsburgh		do.
8	FOSDICK	Jane.	9	F	S	January 8th. 1919	Pittsburgh		do.
9	FOSDICK	Henry.	57	M	M	Dec 9th. 1871.	Cambridge. Mass.		19, Powell Street, Brookline. Mass.
10	FOSDICK	Jean.	54	F	M	Oct 18th. 1874.	Denver. Col.		do.
11	GANO	Merritt.	61	M	M	Oct 6th. 1866.	Litchfield. Ill.	Jan 31st. 1922. Denver. Col	721, Clarkson Street, Denver, Colo.
12	GANO	Carrie	59	F	M	Oct 23rd. 1868.	Denver. Col.		do.
13	GALLAGHAN	George.	61	M	M	Apl 23rd. 1869.	New York. N.Y.		250, West 104th St, New York. N.Y.
14	GROOTEMAAT	Abraham.	63	M	M	Dec 12th. 1864.	Milwaukee. Wis.		1225, Summit Ave, Milwaukee. Wis.
15	GROOTEMAAT	Lydia.	49	F	M	Mar 28th. 1878.	do.		do.
16	GROOTEMAAT	Oliver.	16	M	S	Apl 8th. 1911.	do.		do.
17	HALSEN	Frederick.	45	M	M	Apl 14th. 1875.	Chicago. Ill.		75, Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn. NY
18	HANSEN	Alice.	3	F	M	Jun 8th. 1897.	St. Cloud. Minn.		do.
19	HARDIN	George.	60	M	M	Mar 26th. 1868.	Houghton. Mich.		231, S Lasalle St, Chicago. Ill.
20	HAYS	William	25	M	M	May 3rd. 1893.	New York. N.Y.		270, Park Avenue, New York. N.Y.
21	HUNT	Henry	58	M	M	May 1st. 1878	St Joseph. Mo.		20[illegible], S 8th Street, St. Joseph Mo.
22	HUNT	Ollie	52	F	M	Apl 17th. 1876.	do.		do.
23	HUNT	John	54	M	S	Sep 3rd. 1868.	do.		do.
24	HUNTER	Eula	54	F	S	Sep 19th. 1868.	Colusa. Cal.		Marysville. Cal.
25	HUNTER	Osmond	3	M	S	Aug 8th. 1917.	San Francisco. Cal.		[illegible] 2442 Washington Avenue
26	LEE	George.	60	M	M	Apl 10th. 1868.	Mt. Morris. N.Y.		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Harry.	57	M	S	MAR 7TH 1871.	NEW YORK.		HOTEL DAUPHIN [illegible]
28	LOSEE	Charles	67	M	W	Sep 11th. 1854.	New Bedford. Mass.		Idle Hour, Mile Corner. Newport. R.I.
29	[illegible]	Philip.	43	M	M	Mar 2 [illegible]. 1895.	Philadelphia. Pa.		372, Ambrey Rd, Wynnewood. Pa.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

Manifest 2 Line 1 Emerson William Did not Embark
" " " 2 Emerson Marie " " "

Manifest 2 Line 4 Field Thorden Did not Embark
W. M. Yeoward [illegible] Purser

Manifest 2 Line 30 Wesley Charles Did not Embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S.S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd MAY, 19 2.. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29th., 19..

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	James.	44		M	M	Oct 1st 1[illegible].	Fox River Grove	Walnut & Woodland Sts, [illegible]wood N.J.
2	MA[illegible]	Frances	35		F	M	Jul 14th. 1892.	Tracy. Cal.	do.
3	MARSHALL	George.	63		M	M	Aug 25th. 1864	Mid leton. O.	2[illegible], 2d Ave, Detroit. Mich.
4	MARSHALL	Alessandria.	61		F	M	Nov 27th. 1866.	Chatham.	do.
5	MARSHALL	Alfred	5[illegible]		M	M	Sep 25th. 1872	Middleton[illegible]. O.	do.
6	MARSHALL	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Aug 8th. 1879.	New Baltimore. Mich.	do.
7	MA[illegible]	John.	59		M	M	Oct 22nd. 1868.	New York. N.Y.	Green Hill Farms, Overbrook.
8	MAYHEW	Charles.	5[illegible]		M	M		District Court of Wayne Co, Mich. Oct 16th.'16	118, Eason Ave, H.P. Detroit. Mich.
9	MAYHEW	Emma.	5[illegible]		F	M		By VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.	do
10	MIERS	Samuel	66		M	W	May 16th. 1862	Co[illegible] Co, Ill.	360, Madison Avenue, New York. N.Y.
11	MIERS	Sabel.	52		F	W	June. 2nd 18[illegible]	Philadelphia. Penn.	do.
12	McILRAVY	William.	58		M	M	[illegible] 1869.	York. N. Y.	4[illegible], Rector Street, New York. N.Y.
13	McILRAVY	Mary.	5[illegible]		F	M	Jul 5th 1870.	New York. N.Y.	do.
14	M[illegible]NEY	James.	44		M	M	Feb.2nth 1[illegible]34	Ca[illegible]e.and C.	17[illegible]5, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
15	MURISON	Alice.	61		F	M	Nov 24th. 1866.	Brooklyn. N. Y.	389, Kenilworth Ave, Kenilworth. Ill.
16	NI[illegible]RIE	George	29		M	M	Mar 1st. 189[illegible].	New York. N.Y.	125, East 84th St, New York. N. Y.
17	O'[illegible]BY	Erain	47		M	M	Oct 13th. 18[illegible]	Providence. R.I.	81, Cooke Street, Providence. R.I.
18	O'[illegible]BY	Helen.	44		F	M	Oct 29th. 1[illegible].	do	do.
19	O'[illegible]BY	Virginia.	19		F	S	Dec 4th. 19[illegible].	do.	do.
20	P[illegible]ER	William.	6[illegible]		M	M	Jan 28th. 1[illegible].	Milwaukee. Wis.	11[illegible], Cleveland Ave, Milwaukee. Wis.
21	P[illegible]TON	Johnathan	57		M	M	Apl 1s. 1[illegible].	Delo. Wis.	do.
22	[illegible]PLEGUE	George.	6[illegible]		M	W	May 19th. 1867.	Mishawaka Ind.	112, S. Mich Ro[illegible] Chicago Ill.
23	[illegible]RCE	Charlotte	41		F	M	Aug 5th. 18[illegible]	Alfred. N. Y.	[illegible]ain. Conn.
24	[illegible]RCE	Marjorie.	12		F	M	Jul [illegible].	[illegible]	do.
25	[illegible]RICK	Caroline.	55		F	W	August 3rd.[illegible]5	Philadelphia	152[illegible], Grand St, Kilnock, Wilmington. Del.
26	[illegible]RCHARD	Frederic	54		M	M		Portland. N. Y. DISTRICT COURT	[illegible], N. Y.
27	[illegible]RCHARD	Bertha.	53		F	M	[illegible] 2[illegible]. 1[illegible]	Salem New York	do.
28	RA[illegible]FF	Harry.	45		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 2[illegible]. [illegible]	Iowa	208 South Alexandria Los Angeles. Cal.
29	RA[illegible]FF	Loretta.	44		F	M	[illegible]. [illegible].	do.	do.
30	RAMSBURG	Charles	5[illegible]		M		[illegible]. 31st. 1877. [illegible].		9[illegible], Ohio Trust Bldg, Pittsburgh. Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd MAY , 19.. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th MAY , 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]NG	Charles	44		M	M	Nov [illegible]th. 1[illegible].	Philadelphia.	24, Wyncote Rd, De[illegible]
2	R [illegible]NCH	[illegible]	51		M	S	July 22nd [illegible]	Philadelphia Pa.	13[illegible], Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa.
3	R[illegible]SELL	Mary.	49		F	S	Mar 19th. 1[illegible]4.	New Haven. Conn.	113, Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn.
4	RUS[illegible]LL	Edward.	72		M	S	Dec 27th. 185[illegible].	do.	do.
5	SA[illegible]NS	Ethel	39		F	M		[illegible]t, Staten Island N. Y. BY MARRIAGE	[illegible]2, W 80th St, New York N. Y.
6	SCHE[illegible]NG	Henry.	58		M	M	[illegible]7,	New York. N. Y.	14, East 10th St, New York. N.Y.
7	SCHE. ING	Isabel.	5[illegible]		F	M	[illegible].	do.	do.
8	SE[illegible]ER	Kathleen.	35		F	S	April 14th. 1[illegible].	Indianapolis. Ind	Hotel Washington. Washington D.C.
9	SE[illegible]F	Medford	27		M	S	Dec 4th. 19[illegible].	Chicago. Ill.	691 Bradford Ave. Lawrence. Mass.
10	S[illegible]RUB[illegible]	George.	33		M	S	Nov 3rd. 1894.	Nebraska City. Neb.	1[illegible]6, First Avenue, Seattle. Wash.
11	SH[illegible]R	Allie.	63		M	S	Dec 17th. 1864.	New York. N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York. N.Y.
12	TH[illegible]E	George.	56		M	M	Mar 22nd 1872.	Cleveland. O.	[illegible] Lakewood, O.
13	THO[illegible]	Sarah.	37		F	M	Jul 4th. 19[illegible].	Ripley. N. Y.	[illegible] do. Lakewood Ohio
14	TIMTHOFF	Fred	64		M	M	Feb 2nd. 1863.	Brookville. Pa.	5227, Kenmore Ave, Chicago. Ill.
15	TIMTHOFF	Sylvester.	61		M	S	Mar 1[illegible]th. 1866.	Brookville. Pa.	34, West Lake St, Chicago Ill.
16	VOORHEES	Ludwig.	57		M	S		May 14th 19[illegible]. Supreme Court of New York. N.Y.	2[illegible], Park Avenue, New York N. Y.
17	WA[illegible]THAL	Thomas.	53		M	M	Jan. 3rd. 1875.	Perry Co, Del.	242, Ivywood Ave, San Antonio. Tex.
18	WA[illegible]THAL	Marguerite.	52		F	M	May 1[illegible]th. 187[illegible].	Tweedside. Pro[illegible].	do.
19	W[illegible]DA[illegible]	Edward.	24		M	S	Aug 11th. 19[illegible]	Rockport. Mass.	44, Winthrop Road, Somerville. Mass.
20	W[illegible]ER	Harry.	62		M	S	Jan 14th. 1868.	Roxbury Mass	480, Comm Ave, Boston. Mass.
21	WI[illegible]AN	Daniel	47		M	M	Nov 3[illegible]th. 19[illegible].	Gold Hill, Mex	[illegible], Edward B[illegible] Los A[illegible] Cal.
22	WI[illegible]AN	Christine.	43		F	M	Dec 15th. 1[illegible]4.	Jersey City.	Ca.
23	WI[illegible]	Clifford	19		M	S	Dec 4th. 19[illegible].	Sacramento Co. Ca.	do.
24	WI[illegible]AN	Myrtle.	14		F	S	Jan 2[illegible]th. 19[illegible]4.	Los Angeles, Cal.	co.
25	WI[illegible]	George.	4		M	M		Sep 15th.19[illegible]. District Court of Boston. Mass.	19[illegible], W 79th Street, New York. N.Y.
26	WI[illegible]	Gilman.	42		M	W	July 28th. 1886	Salem Oregon	114, E 52nd Street, New York. N. Y.
27	W[illegible]	Walter.	37		M	M	April 2[illegible]th. 19[illegible].	Cleveland. O.	17[illegible]5, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
28	WO[illegible]R	Joseph.	4[illegible]		M	M		April 19[illegible]. District Court of Pittsburgh. Pa.	8[illegible], Union Trust Bldg, Pittsburgh Pa.
29	Y[illegible]ACK	John.	42		M	M	Oct 2nd. 19[illegible]5.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	do.
30	[illegible]								[illegible] New York. N.Y.

Manifest 1 Line 35. Brooks David Transferred Manifest 5 Line 7

[illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from CHERBOURG 23rd MAY, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	A[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]		M	S	May 9th. [illegible]. [illegible], Ill.		2[illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible], [illegible]
2	A[illegible]	Roland.	53		M	S	Sept. 1st 18[illegible]. do.		[illegible] do [illegible]
3	BRUNNER	John.	48		M	M	Oct 13th. 1870. Chicago. Ill.		6[illegible], Stratford [illegible], Chicago Ill.
4	B[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	Dec 23rd. 1893. Alabama.		do.
5	B[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Dec 3 [illegible]. 1895. Chicago Ill.		do.
6	CHILDS	Anna E.	37		F	W	Aug 19th. 1864. Pittsburgh. Pa.		54[illegible], Millbrae Rd, [illegible]. Pa.
7	CLARK	William.	29		M	M	Mar 2nd. 1899. Wilson. N. C.		West Broad Street Wilson [illegible]
8	C[illegible]RBIN	Amy.	32		F	M	Jul 9th. 1897. Englewood. N. J.		18[illegible], West 58th Street, New York. N Y
9	DANFORTH	Isabel.	51		F	S	Feb 4th. 1877. Madison. N. J		947, [illegible] Ave, New York. N Y.
10	DANIEL	Adrian.	43		M	M	Apl 1st. 1895. Wilson. N. C.		209. Bend here Wilson. N.C.
11	DRAKE	Nevell	47		M	M	Jun 13th. 1887. Santa Fe. Mo.		9[illegible]. Bell Street, [illegible]. Tex.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	W	1907. [illegible]. [illegible].		Terrace Court Apts, Birmingham. Ala.
13	EARNEST	Charles.	54		M	M	Jan 13th. 1874. Carrolston. Ga.		Savannah. Ga.
14	F[illegible]LIN	Robert.	51		M	S	Apl 17th. 1878. St. Paul. Minn.		California Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	F[illegible]HEIM	Leonard.	42		M	M	July 12th. [illegible]. Chicago Ill.		1507, N State St, Chicago. Ill.
16	FLORSHEIM	Bertha.	40		F	M	Oct.10th. 1888. St. Paul. Minn.		do.
17	FORT	Henry.	56		M	M	Jan 14th. 1871. Philadelphia. Pa.		Pl[illegible], Mid-al. Apts, Philadelphia. Pa.
18	FRANKEL	Fred.	39		M	M	Sep 19th. 1888. New York. N. Y.		1144, [illegible] St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	FRICK	Childs.	46		M	M	Mar 12th. 1873. Pittsburgh. Pa.		[illegible]. N. Y.
20	FRICK	Frances.	36		F	M	Oct 14th. 1893. Baltimore. Md.		do.
21	FRICK	Adeliade.	14		F	S	Feb 9th. 1915. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
22	FRICK	Frances.	12		F	S	Jul 17th. 1903. Beverley. Mass.		do.
23	FRICK	Martha.	19		F	S	Sep 19th. 1910. Santa Barbara. Cal.		do.
24	FRICK	Clay.	13		F	S	Oct 19th. 1910. New York. N. Y.		do.
25	GARDNER	Harriet.	41		F	W	Mar [illegible]. 1[illegible]. Middleton. Co.		3[illegible]. [illegible] Blvd, St. Louis. Mo.
26	GAUGHEN	Margaret.	35		F	S	Jan 2 th. 1893 Bola. [illegible].		2[illegible] Aspen St. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	G[illegible]N	Israel.	68		M	W		Aug 4th.1896. Supreme Court of Buffalo	94 Broadway Buffalo. N Y.
28	G[illegible]BERG	Julius.	48		M	M	Mar 4th. 1[illegible]. New York. N. Y.		2[illegible], Vine Ave, Highland [illegible]. Ill.
29	G[illegible]BERG	Josephine.	48		F	M	Mar 2nd. 1[illegible]. Chicago. Ill		do.
30	G[illegible]SMITH	Louis.	45		M	S	Nov 4th. 1[illegible]. Philadelphia. Pa.		21, West 52th Street, New York. N Y.

Manifest 8 Line 14 Flint Robert Did Not Embark

[illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] *sailing from* CHERBOURG 23rd MAY , 19[illegible] . *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 19[illegible] .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALTEMUS	Henry	[illegible]	✓	M	S	May 8th [illegible] . [illegible] , Pa.		2[illegible] Green Street [illegible] , Philadelphia, Pa.
2	ALTEMUS	Roland.	53	✓	M	M	Sept. 1st 18[illegible] . do.		---------- do ----------
3	BENNER	John.	48	✓	M	M	Oct 13th. 1879.	Chicago. Ill.	6 3, Stratford [illegible] , Chicago Ill.
4	BENNER	[illegible]	44	✓	F	M	Dec 23rd. 1883.	Alabama.	do.
5	BENNER	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	F	S	Dec 8th. 1905.	Chicago. Ill.	do.
6	CHILDS	Anna M.	37	✓	F	W	Aug 18th. 1861.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	54[illegible], Ridge[illegible] ac, [illegible]
7	CLARK	William.	29	✓	M	M	Mar 2nd. 1899.	Wilson. N. C	West Broad Street Wilson. N. C.
8	CORBIN	Amy.	3[illegible]	✓	F	M	Jul 9th. 1897.	Englewood. N. J.	1[illegible], East [illegible] [illegible], New York, N. Y.
9	DANFORTH	Isabel.	51	✓	F	S	Feb 4th. 1877.	Madison. N. J.	947, [illegible] [illegible], New York, N. Y.
10	DANIEL	Adrian.	43	✓	M	M	Apl 1st. 1895.	Wilson. N. C.	209. Gold boro Wilson. N.C.
11	DRAKE	Ewell	47	✓	M	M	Jun 17th. 1877.	Santa Fe. Mo.	9[illegible] [illegible] Street, [illegible] Tex.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	✓	F	W	18[illegible] .	[illegible]	Terrace Court [illegible], Birmi[illegible] Ala.
13	EARNEST	Charles.	54	✓	M	M	Jun 13th. 1874.	Carrolston. Ga.	Savannah. Ga.
14	~~[illegible] LIND~~	~~Robert~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Apl 15th. 187[illegible]~~	~~St. Paul. Minn.~~	~~California Club, Los Angeles, Cal.~~
15	F[illegible]SHEIM	Leonard.	4[illegible]	✓	M	M	July 12th. 1[illegible] .	Chicago Ill.	15[illegible], N State [illegible], Chicago. Ill.
16	FLORSHEIM	Bertha.	4[illegible]	✓	F	M	Oct.10th. 188[illegible] .	[illegible]	do.
17	FORT	Henry.	56	✓	M	M	Jun 14th. 1851.	Philadelphia. Pa.	71[illegible], Mid[illegible] [illegible], Philadelphia. Pa.
18	FRANKEL	Fred.	39	✓	M	M	Sep 19th. 1888.	New York. N. Y.	1144, East [illegible] St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	FRICK	Childs.	4[illegible]	✓	M	M	Mar 12th. 1883.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	[illegible], N. Y.
20	FRICK	Frances.	36	✓	F	M	Oct 14th. 1883.	Baltimore. Md.	do.
21	FRICK	Adeliade.	14	✓	F		Feb 9th. 1915.	Philadelphia. Pa.	do.
22	FRICK	Frances.	12	✓	F	S	Jul 17th. 1916.	Beverley. Mass.	do.
23	FRICK	Martha.	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	Sep 19th. 1912.	Santa Barbara. Cal.	do.
24	FRICK	Clay	13	✓	F	S	Oct 13th. 1919.	New York. N. Y.	do.
25	GARDNER	Harriet.	41	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar [illegible] .	Middletown. Ct.	3863, West Pine Blvd, St. Louis. Mo.
26	GARRELS	Margaret.	35	✓	F	S	Jan 2[illegible] 1893	Bois. [illegible] .	2[illegible] Aspen St. Philadelphia. Pa.
27	GOLDIN	Israel.	63	✓	M	W		Aug 4th.1896. Supreme Court of Buffalo	9[illegible] Broadway Port [illegible] N. Y.
28	GOLDBERG	Julius.	48	✓	M	M	Mar 4th. 18[illegible] .	New York. N. Y.	2[illegible], Vine Ave, Highland [illegible]. I[illegible]
29	GOLDBERG	Josephine.	4[illegible]	✓	F	M	Mar 2nd. 18[illegible] .	Chicago Ill	do.
30	GOLDSMITH	Louis.	45	✓	M	S	Nov 4th. 1872.	Philadelphia. Pa.	21, West 58th Street, New York N.Y.

Manifest 8 Line 14 Flint Robert Mid Lot Embark

[illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from CHERBOURG 23rd MAY, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th. MAY, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HUNTER	Stephen.	60		M	M	Aug 8th. 1861.	New York. N. Y.	[illegible] Point Park, New Rochelle. N.Y.
2	STAMM	Stella.	33		F	S	Oct 3rd. 1895.	do.	167, East 28th St, New York. N. Y.
3	[illegible]TCHAM	William.	37		M	M	Feb 27th. 1891.	Yonkers. N. Y.	Meadow Drive, Cedarhurst, N.Y.
4	KAHN	Emil.	59		M	M		Aug 7th. 1889. Superior Court	245, West 98th St, New York. N.Y.
5	KLEIN	Saidee	54		F	M	Aug 2nd. 1875.	New York. N.Y.	do.
6	KOLLSTEDE	Alfred.	58		M	M	Oct 4th. 1871.	New York. N. Y.	31, Church Street, New York. N.Y.
7	KOLLSTEDE	Laridon.	43		F	M	Ja. 2nd. 1878.	Do.	do.
8	KORNBERG	William.	4		M	M		1913. Brooklyn. N. Y.	372, 5th Avenue, New York. N. Y.
9	KUNTZE	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Neb.	947, Fifth Avenue, New York. N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Edward	19		M	S	June. 9TH. 1898.	New York. N.Y.	c o Dillon Read Co, Nassau and Cedar Street, New York. N. Y.
11	[illegible]	William.	58		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	MARSHALL	Charles.	6		M	S	August [illegible]th. 18[illegible]	[illegible]	Glollon Building, Pittsburg.
13	MARSHALL	Dora.	54		F	W	October 28th. 1874	Washington D.C.	do.
14	McKENZIE	Gordon.	43		M	M	Feb 19th. 1895.	Buronsville. Ga.	Ashburn. Ga.
15	MILLARD	De Witt.	75		M	M	Jul 4th. 1853.	South Bay. N.Y.	132, East [illegible]th Street, New York. N.Y.
16	MILLARD	Hannah.	69		F	M	Nov 29th. 1866.	Lloyd. N. Y.	do.
17	MULBERGER	Arthur.	52		M	S	Feb 25th. 1876.	Watertown. Wis.	311 Washington Street Watertown. Wis.
18	NEWTON	Henry.	47		M	S	Aug 14th. 186[illegible]	Washington. D.C	The Elms, Broad & Wood Sts, Philadelphia
19	O. [illegible]HEIMER	Michael.	49		M	S	[illegible]	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	3521, 16th St, Philadelphia. Pa.
20	[illegible]	George	62		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	PRATT	Amy	43		F		Aug 2[illegible]th. 1885.	Morris Town. N.J.	Christie Mill Road [illegible] Co.
22	PURDY	Theodore.	66		M	M	Oct 17th. 1882.	New York. N.Y.	Short Hills New Jersey.
23	PURDY	Henry.	61		M	M	April 3th. 1867.	Paterson. N. J.	do.
24	ROBINSON	Margaret.	24		F	S	Nov 23rd. 1904	Philadelphia Pa.	209, Bryn Mawr Ave, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
25	ROSE	Raymond	34		M	M	October 3rd 1903	Yonkers N.Y.	126, East 84th St, New York. N.Y.
26	ROSE	Estelle	34		F	M	November 1st. 1895	New York City	do.
27	RUTH	Percy.	52		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible], Park Avenue, New York. N. Y.
28	[illegible]	Andrew	37		M	M	Aug 2nd 1892	New York. N. Y.	7, West 92nd Street, New York. N.Y.
29	SHUCKEY	Anna.	42		F	M	Jul 5th. 1875.	Cranesville. W Va.	417, Park Avenue New York. N. Y.
30	SHUCKEY	Yolanda	18		F	S	Mar 29th. 1911.	Jonestown. [illegible]	do

Manifest 9 Line Lehman William duplicated Manifest 10 Line 14 Manifest 9 Line 28 Hugo Andrew did not embark
" 9 " Pfleger George " " 2 " 22

W. H. Haywood Jnr. INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], May 22nd, 192-, Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 192

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES POSTAL POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	M	A[illegible] 24th 1[illegible].	Attic. R. I.	9[illegible]2, Pa[illegible]cod [illegible]ace, Chica[illegible]. I[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]ard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 3[illegible]h, [illegible].	New Yor[illegible], N. Y	[illegible]9, West 73rd St., New York, N Y
3	[illegible]	[illegible]rbec.	48	[illegible]	M	A[illegible] 13th, 1[illegible].	Ba[illegible]a.c. L. Y.	128[illegible], Delaware A[illegible]e, Buf[illegible]a.c. .Y
4	[illegible]	[illegible]ory	44	[illegible]	F	No[illegible] 25th 1[illegible]8.	do.	do
5	[illegible]	Cor[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	M	No[illegible] [illegible]th. 1[illegible].	A[illegible]so.ia Con[illegible].	[illegible]2, Mansfield St, New Haven, Conn.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	F	A[illegible] [illegible]th 1[illegible]	Newpor[illegible], R I	3[illegible], Bad Beach Rd, Newport, R I
7	[illegible]	Ale[illegible]der.	3[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Mar[illegible]. Rode Island.	[illegible]3, [illegible]ard [illegible]t, [illegible]. R.I
8	[illegible]	Sid[illegible]ey	37	[illegible]	M	April 2[illegible]th. 1[illegible].	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]1[illegible] 7[illegible]th Street [illegible]ace, N. Y.
9	[illegible]	Fra[illegible]	30	[illegible]	F	Maron [illegible]ec. 1[illegible]	Buffalo, N. Y.	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Jun [illegible]. 1[illegible]7	Newport, R. I.	[illegible]5, Fi[illegible]h Avenue, New York, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Alber[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb [illegible]th, 1[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	337 E OAKDALE, Co[illegible]rion, [illegible]a.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]ilbur[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]ew York	[illegible]arket Inte. [illegible]2	7[illegible] West End Avenue New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]ewis [illegible].	4[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]ay [illegible]ork, 1[illegible]8	[illegible]eport [illegible]ol.	12, Broadway New York City
15	[illegible]	[illegible]atilde	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]anuary [illegible]2	New York	4 2 Broadway New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]illiam [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ay [illegible]4	[illegible]ewark [illegible].	5[illegible] Warwick Avenue [illegible]ampa [illegible].
17	[illegible]	[illegible]a [illegible]aughn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ebruary [illegible].	[illegible]nstrument [illegible]is	[illegible]4 Warwick Avenue Tampa [illegible].
18	[illegible]	[illegible]obert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]arch [illegible]	[illegible] New York	283[illegible] West 72nd Street, New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]hanche [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ebruary 22nd [illegible]	New York	283[illegible] West 72nd Street New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]dward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]arch 22nd [illegible]	[illegible]owell [illegible].	21[illegible]. Lakeview Avenue [illegible]ampa [illegible].
21	[illegible]	[illegible]argaret	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ov [illegible]er 24th [illegible]	[illegible]ampa [illegible].	21[illegible]. Riverview Avenue [illegible]ampa [illegible].
22	[illegible]	[illegible]ewis [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]arch [illegible]th [illegible]	Rochester [illegible].	49[illegible] 42nd Avenue [illegible]ast [illegible]ort [illegible]ge
23	[illegible]	[illegible]ames [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ovember 2[illegible] [illegible]94	Pittsburg, Pa.	[illegible]2[illegible]6 [illegible]ellwood Ave. Pittsburg, Pa
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]nvent [illegible]ue.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]ois	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]dvent [illegible].
26	[illegible]	[illegible]anny	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]aron [illegible]2th [illegible]94	[illegible]orden [illegible]m [illegible].	[illegible], Broadway [illegible]ew York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]ura A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]ebruary 2[illegible]th [illegible]94	New York	11[illegible]5, Park Avenue New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]ohn [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]anuary [illegible]th, [illegible]95	[illegible]ew York	1[illegible]5 West 11[illegible]Street Cincinnati
29	[illegible]	[illegible]rene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ebruary 3rd [illegible]98	New York	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]rene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ncinnati.	[illegible]

[illegible]nifest [illegible]o [illegible]ine 2[illegible] [illegible]eing [illegible]ow[illegible]in [illegible]ur[illegible]icated [illegible]anifest: 22 [illegible]ine 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 11

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May 23rd, 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	Andrews	Ruth [illegible]	6	5	F	S	Lord [illegible]		[illegible] Gardiner Bay
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7	F	S	Monroe New York		West [illegible] Beach
4	Carter	Grover	57		M	M	Parkersburg West Va.	Sept. 7th., 1871	-----do-----
5	[illegible]	Elizabeth	21		F	S	New York	March 14th., [illegible]	216, Warren Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	[illegible] McLEAN	Agnes D.	24		F	S	New York	November 7th., [illegible]	270 Park Avenue New York
7	[illegible]	George	40		M	M	Ireland	June 1st., [illegible]	Harvard Club.
8	[illegible]	Ann	32		F	M	New York City	May 21st, 1909	338, West 88th., New York
9	Hicks	Marion C.	[illegible]		F	M		Federal Court Detroit Mich. 1924	-----do-----
10	Quinn	Mary [illegible]	43		F	S	New York City	Mar. 2 7th., [illegible]	[illegible] Woodward Avenue Detroit Mich.
11	[illegible]	Shirley	43		M	M	Townsend [illegible]	Dec. 19th, 1924	1 [illegible] Grand Concourse New York
12	[illegible]	Edith	37		F	S	Plattsburg, N.Y.	January 28th., 1925	Meredith, New York
13	Merrill	Irene	5		F	S	Auburn, 2nd.	Sept. 2nd., [illegible]	3[illegible]3 Bones Avenue [illegible] City
14	[illegible]	William 7.21.28.	38		M	M	New Lord Wales	Sept. 6th., [illegible]	96 Riverside Drive New York
15	[illegible]	Evangeline	58		F	M	Madison [illegible].	April 9th., [illegible]	Montvale, N.J.
16	[illegible]	Julia M.	66		F	W	[illegible] Co. Ire.	Feb. 9th., 1924	Montvale, N.J.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Hungary	[illegible]	1[illegible]20, Sheridan Blvd [illegible] Bronx, N.
18	[illegible]	Edward	4	2	M	S	St. Louis Mo.	May 17th., [illegible]	4[illegible]3 Sheridan Blvd Pittsburg, N.
19	[illegible]	Andrew	38		M	M	[illegible] Hungary	Nov. 26th., [illegible]	78 Franklin Street New York
20	[illegible]	Edward	57		M	M	Worcester, N. H.	[illegible]	267 Lexington Avenue New York
21	[illegible]	Marion	[illegible]		F				24[illegible]0, Lawrence Avenue Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Spencer	William C.	2	1	M	S	Cuba N.	Dec. 19th., [illegible]	5[illegible], Hyde Park Blvd. [illegible] Ill.
23	Spencer	Gertrude A.	[illegible]		F	M	Ontario [illegible]	April 26th., [illegible]	Cuba N.
24	[illegible]	Claude	4	2	M	S	Staten Island, [illegible]	April 17th., [illegible]	Erie Pa.
25	[illegible]	Lloyd	28		M	S	[illegible] Wis.	June 1st 1923	2[illegible]0 Summit Av. St Paul Minn.
26									-----do-----
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn, [illegible]	May 17th., 1880	780 Park Avenue New York
28	[illegible]	Claude	42		M	M	New York	October [illegible]	82[illegible] Fifth Avenue New York
29	Lewis [illegible] Hilton	Rose [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Alexandria, Va.	October 3rd 1917	[illegible], North State Street Athens, Ill.
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Herbert	4	7	M	S	Altoona, Pa.	November 8th., 1924	[illegible] Park Avenue New York

Manifest 11 Line 1 Blank Line 2 Blank

[illegible] Number [illegible] Cursor

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 12

97

S. S. Manhattan sailing from [illegible] 23rd. May 1908, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 29th. May 1908, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M				
2	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]		M		New York April [illegible] 1892	By marriage	321 West 85th Street New York
3	Anderton	[illegible]	47		M	M	Baltimore Md. November 23rd. 1862		[illegible] Fort Wayne Ind.
4	Andwrton	Edna L.	41		F	M	Blue Ridge Summit Pa. November 2 [illegible]		18 [illegible] Baltimore Md.
5	[illegible]n	Henry S.	45		M	M			-- do--
6	[illegible]n	Winifred	41		F	M		Southern District Court of New York Aug. 1889	71 [illegible] West 45 Street New York
7	Robinson	Richard P.	44		M	M	Radnor O. May 17th. 1864	By marriage	-- do--
8	Robinson	Helen	34		F	M	New York City October 7th. 1867		965 Fifth Avenue New York City
9	Peterson	Frank	42		M	S			-- do--
10	[illegible]rshall	Chas	50		M	S	[illegible]tsburgh Pa. July 2nd [illegible]	New York Court May 1907	149 West [illegible] Street New York
11	Weiss	Benjamin	35		M	M	New York April 14th. 1873		[illegible]otts Don Sask.
12	Wel[illegible]	Raymond	39		M	M	Woodbury N.J. December 24th. 1868		5[illegible] West 9[illegible] Street New York
13	Morrison	Alexander	28		M	S	Sylvania Pa. January 1st. 1880		12[illegible] Soliano Road Hebron Ontario
14	[illegible]n	John Ray	32		M	M	New York March 1876		Cheyenne Wyo.
15	[illegible]man	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Washington [illegible] February 23rd 1868		[illegible] West 82nd Street New York
16	[illegible]nd	Samuel	44		M	S	Fairfield Minn October 14th. 1864		-- do--
17	[illegible]nberg	MAX. M.	42		M			United States District Court New York City, September 8th. 1921	1[illegible] Broadway [illegible]
18	[illegible]enthal	Abram	47		M	M	Jersey City August 9th. 1868		47 West 2[illegible] Street New York
19	[illegible]dwman	Herbert	44		M	S	Morrison Ont. May 8th. 1864		45[illegible]ddition Place New York
20	[illegible]ill	[illegible]	28		M	S	St. [illegible] Minn March 2nd 1880		8[illegible] West 2nd Avenue New York
21	Winter	Edward R.	45		M	M	Brooklyn New York August 8th. 1863		[illegible] Summit Avenue St Paul Minn.
22	[illegible]ner	Rudolf	34		M	M	Newark Ohio May 7th. 1891		72[illegible] Fifth Avenue New York City
23	Stern	Isaac	33		M	M	Warsaw [illegible] February 28th 1891		[illegible] Fifth Avenue Niagara Falls
24	[illegible]ner	Frederick	48		M	M	[illegible] October 28th. 1879		[illegible] Ward Avenue Niagara Falls
25	[illegible]ther	Robert	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]gh [illegible]		[illegible]nd Park [illegible]
26	[illegible]on	Ernest	[illegible]		M	M	Washington [illegible] 1875		[illegible] Ward Park [illegible]
27	[illegible]low	Marie [illegible]	41		F	M	[illegible] Point Comfort [illegible]		[illegible]rlington Mass.
28	Wilson	Leonard L.	30		M	M	[illegible]a [illegible]		-- do--
29	Wilson	[illegible]wards	52		M	M	[illegible]dar Valley Ohio		1[illegible] West 7[illegible] Avenue Denver Colo.
30	[illegible]yer	[illegible]ouis	[illegible]		M	M	Honolulu September 27th. 1877		-- do--
									Hotel [illegible] New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 13

93

Per S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg May 3rd, 19 28. Arriving at Port of New York May 9th., 1928, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M.	F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE: S.	M.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dunn	Doris J.	5			✓		S.	Elmira N.Y.	May 7th.	1923	Washington Square New York
2	Rodegerdt	Clinton	43		✓			M.	Milwaukee Wis.		1928	4233 Forest Home Avenue Milwaukee Wis.
3	Rodegerdt	Doris	40			✓		M.	Milwaukee Wis	August 1st.	1912	do
4	Rodegerdt	Ethel	12			✓		S.	Milwaukee Wis	August 1st.	1912	do
5	Dunn	Doris	5			✓		S.	Woodbury N.Y.	May 29th.	1923	640 Park Avenue New York City
6	Law	Frances	30			✓		M.				do
7	Winter	Isidor	48		✓			M.	Poland	September 8th.	1880	45 Beaver Street, Water Street New York
8	Levine	Lewis	27		✓			S.	New York City	June 1st	1901	250, Madison Avenue New York
9	Fuller	Samuel	10		✓			S.	Hartford Conn	March 4th.	1901	2 Broad Street New York
10	Lytton	Henry C.	81		✓		W.		New York City	July 18th.	1847	c/o Wayn Leyland
11	Lytton	Loretta	80			✓	W.		Jersey City N.J.	November 8th.	1848	do
12	Dunkins	Lee	39		✓		S.		Rocky Mount N.C.	October 19th.	1889	Ingston L.
13	Freeman	Edward	38		✓		M.		Jersey City N.J.	January 1st.	1890	2 West 42nd Street New York City
14	Fischer	Annie	42			✓	S.		New York City	April 2nd.	1886	8 1880 7th Avenue New York City Nat. Telephone Tailor.
15	De Groat	Maurice	42		✓		M.		Elmira N.Y.	October 4th.	1885	2 Broad Street New York
16	Hall	Eva	9			✓	S.		New York	December 18th.	1918	Iowa Hotel New York
17	Remington	Franklin	3		✓		S.		tion N.Y.	November 7th.	18	Oyster Bay Long Island
18	Remington	Maude	68			✓	M.		Elmira N.Y.	March 3rd.		do
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Quarter Court of New York 192

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99 11

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1928 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Sign name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 521A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , May 25rd , 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if not supposed to read, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KORNIGSTERG	Maurice	38	-	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes		Gr.Brit.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	St.Paul Minn.	64-10-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Vancouver
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total Passengers ... .
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 MAY 1928 , *19* 100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid: (Whether alien, and in case passage was paid by someone other than alien, state whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person, and his name, address, and relationship, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether visitor, student, in transit to another country, returning resident, or specify occupation. If previously in the United States, specify when and where.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and reason	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported, and reason	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town																	Feet	Inches				
1	Grand Hotel, Paris, France	Brit. Colum-bia	Vancouver	No	Self		YES 1927 N.Y.C. Yes Born in Vancouver, British Columbia			In Transit to 301 W. Jordova St. Vancouver, British Columbia	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. McKalk Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPION, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Keeffe Master

Sworn to before me this day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "appointed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , May 28rd , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		VRSAYKOV	Joseph	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl., Serb.	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Desp. St. Ivan	319028	Washington	Nov. 26/1927	U.S.A.	RAYMOND
2		VRSAYKOV	Helen	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Germ., Hung.	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslavia	N.Kamza	303363	Washington	Nov. 14/1927	U.S.A.	Hammond
3		NUMBINIS	Vasilios	51		M	M	Farmwork.	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Baptsior Village Macedonia	319761	Washington	Nov. 28/1927	Greece	Baptsior Village Macedonia
4		LEFKOVITS	Helen	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English, German Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Czechoslov.	Kisloriya	573660	Washington	June 8/1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		LEFKOVITZ	Lillian	2		F	S	Child		Child		U.S.C. born in New-York - Accompanying father.						21st. July 1927		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... .
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States,									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the cash necessary, whether paid by relative, employer, etc., and relationship, if any, to such relative, employer, etc., if any, and his nationality, or race or ethnology)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, or to assume a position in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a call upon him by a specific person or concern in the United States	Whether alien has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for the purpose of becoming a prostitute or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land	Whether alien is in possession of a round-trip ticket	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother: Mr.Milan Vrzaphov																							
1	Dedp. Br. Ivan, Serbia, Yugo-Slavia	Ind.	Hammond	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Friend: Mr. Frank Honier, Columbia Ave.1113, Hammond IND.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Brother: Mr. Milan Vrzaphov	Ind.	Hammond	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Friend: Mr. Frank Honier, Columbia Ave.1113, Hammond IND.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Wife: Vlana Mandinis, Serbia	Ind.	Fort Wayne	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Brother: Mr. Milan Vrzaphov, 1035 Lafayette Street, Fort Wayne, Ind.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	None
4	Winkler Gov. Mother. Moreo, Czechoslovakian	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Husband.I.Lefkovitz 525 Rodney St., Brooklyn NY. Father.I.Lefkovitz. 525 Rodney St., Brooklyn NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4351

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. McCall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo McCall Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to east portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. 193

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1311

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , May 23rd , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	SATO	Kiichi	41		M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken Fushikuvomura N.I.1958		Paris	March 28/1928	Japn	Ueda
2		ZECULIA	John	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		U.S.A.								
3		ZECULIA	Mary	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Czechosl.	Slovakian	Czechosl.	Revisto-gavacko				Czechosl.	Revisto-gavacko
4	U.S.C.	CHERKEZOV	THEODORE ROY	29		M	M				U.S.A. Naturalised at District Court Portland Ore. 19th.January 1928.								
5		CHERKEZOV	SVOBODA	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Shumen	272	Sofia	18th.May.28	Bulgaria	Shumen
6		DOSHI	ALEXANDER	48		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Korce	336176	Washington	18th.Jan.28	U.S.A.	Boston
7		HRABOVA	VERA	20		F	M	Hpusewife	Yes	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Hradec Kralova	1303	Prague	3rd.May.28	Bohemia	Vinohrady
8		NEMCIK	KAROL	30		M	M	Inspector	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Podhradie	335457	Washington	13th.Jan.28	U.S.A.	Cleveland
9	IRAN	TAMRAB	MIGUEL	35		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	French	Syria	Damas	44	Cairo	20th.Mar.28	Egypt	Cairo
10		GROSS	MIKULAS	17		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Vyenyi Hrusov	1368	Prague	19th.May.28	Czecho'a	Humenne
11		GROSS	ALEXANDER	15		M	S	STudent	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoša	Slovak	Czecho'a	Vyenyi Hrusov	1321	Prague	8th.May.28.	Czecho'a	Humenne
12		LEBANOFF	KATERINA	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vissani	411	Saloniki	15th.May.28	Greece	Vissani
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 9 Line 2 Zeculia J. See Sheet 7 Line 8.
Sheet 9 Line 3 Zeculia M. See Sheet 7 Line 9.

.....
Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether visitor (pleasure or business); in transit; student; returning to former home in United States; joining husband, wife, parent, or child; joining other relative or friend; or other purpose. Length of time (only) intended to remain in United States. Whether intending to remain permanently in United States. Whether previously in United States. Whether previously deported (if so, when and why).			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, whether he has a contract or agreement to perform such labor	Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom	Whether ticketed to the United States or has sufficient money to pay his way	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of transportation to his destination	Whether in possession of money or transportation	Whether any of the foregoing excludable classes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
																				Feet	Inches				
	Home. The Silk College. Ueda. Japan.		Ueda.		Japanese																				
1	~~Hyoshiki Kotsuoka, 3/3 Juri-cho Nishi Sotsuka Ward Yokohama, Japan~~ ~~Exce 64, 114, San Francisco~~	Japan	~~Tyoshi~~	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Japan.	Yes	~~Less than one month~~ 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None
2	Brother: Kazulia Kiegal, Revista Zolnierska [illegible]									36 Soole St., Newark, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	U.S.C.											
3	Brother-in-law: Kazulia Kiegal Revista Zolnierska, Zilina [illegible] Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35 Y.	Newark	36 Soole St., Newark, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Grey			None
4										895 Garfield Ave. Portland																	
5	Father. S. Georgieff. Snumen. Bulgaria	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Accomp. Husband	No	No	-	-	Home. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
6	Daughter. Violeta Doshi. Korce Albania.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1928	Boston	Home. 116 High Street Boston	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bld.	Brn.	Nil
7	Mother. Anna Podhasky 3 Vilimoreka ul. Vinohrady	Pa.	Tarentum	Yes	See Col. 23. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. J. Hrabe. Tarentum Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
8	Wife. Anna Nemik. Zupaspiesz Podhradie Slovakia.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Cleved.	Home. 7119 Lockyer Avenue Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn,	Blue	Nil
9	Mother. Mrs. Tarrab. 75 Rue Cherifin. Cairo.	Egypt	Cairo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	Friend. C. Boshey, 6814 Bay Parkway. Brooklyn	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	Nil
10	Uncle. S. Grossa 42 Masarykova Humenne. Slovakia.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	See Col. 23 Father	Nil	No	-	-	Father. M. Gross. 405 Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	Perm/	Yes	No	No	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Cht.	Green	Nil
11	Uncel -do-	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	See Col. 23 Father.	Nil	No	-	-	Father. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Cht.	Blue	Nil
12	Mother. P. Athanassiou Vissani Kastoria Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Yes	See 6/2 Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband. D.P. Lebanoff 2003 Gay St. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC. from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 MAY 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike whatever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is not applicable.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

H. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, May 23rd, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if exempted, claimed, on what ground	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MULLER	Hans	19		M	S	Cook	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Schaffhausen Q.	2005	Zurich	April 23/1928	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
2		WILSON	Samuel	57		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Poland	Bialestok	881	Jerusalem	March 31/1928	Palestine	TelAviv
3		WEISS	Cilla	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodek	M.Q. 295	Vienna	April 10/1928	Austria	Vienna
4		WEISS	Jonas	18		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodek	M.Q. 291	Vienna	March 1/1928	Austria	Vienna
5		WEISS	Isak	17		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sankowa K.	M.Q. 290	Vienna	April 10/1928	Austria	Vienna
6	UNDER 16	WEISS	Arom	15		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sankowa K.	M.Q. 292	Vienna	April 10/1928	Austria	Vienna
7	UNDER 16	WEISS	David	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodek	M.Q. 291	Vienna	April 10/1928	Austria	Vienna
8	IN TRANSIT	BRICHART	Carl	45		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	French, Engl. Spanish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	280	Brussels	3rd.Mar.28	Belgium	Brussels
9		SHARIM	Bistana	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Illiterate	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baptchor Village	M.Q. 387	Salonica	May 27/28	Greece	Baptchor Village
10	UNDER 16	SHARIM	Dosta	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baptchor Village	M.Q. 388	Salonica	May 27/28	Greece	Baptchor Village
11		MOURAD	Gisele	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French, Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Hadath Lebanon	M.Q. 216	Beyruth	March 31/1928	Lebanon	Hadath
12		ARVAI	Mary	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian, German English	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak.	Czechoslov.	Usherd	Q. 149	Budapest	April 2/1928	Hungary	Budapest
13	U.S.CIT.	BROIKOU	Vasilios	25		M	M	Farmworker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C. Naturalised	Rochester, N.Y. - Accompanying wife Supreme Court, 29th.November 1927.							
14		BROIKOU	Katina	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Borontolj	M.Q. 414	Saloniki	May 14/1928	Greece	Borontolj
15		ROMRER	Monisha	50		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Sachseln	1575	Lucerne	March 1/1928	Switzerland	Sachseln
16	P-104/5-1872 Sacramento 2/25/28	ROMRER	Katharine	60		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Sachseln	1576	Lucerne	March 1/1928	Switzerland	Sachseln
17		ZEMMER	Hans	48		M	M	Hotelwork	Yes	French, German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bourdorf (Berne)	Q. 1591	Berne	March 20/1928	Switzerl.	Thun
18	U.S.CIT.	PATTALOCK	Alexander	43		M	M	Lumberman	U.S.C. Naturalised Superior Court, Susanville, Cal. - March 24/1914 - Accompanying wife.											
19		PATTALOCK	Claudina	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Opornico Ob. Tessin	M.Q. 51	Lucerne	May March 8/1928	Switzerland	Opornico Ob. Tessin
20		EGMER	Katharina	60		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Waldchroh	Q. 2068	Zurich	May 11/1928	Switzerland	St-Gall
21		JAKOB	Hans	51		M	M	Farmer Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Caucasian	Switzerland	Langman	Q. 1587	Berne	April 20/1928	Switzerl.	Langman
22		JAKOB	Bertha	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Caucasian	Switzerland	Siemen	Q. 1588	Berne	April 20/1928	Switzerland	Langman
23		BRUDER	Bertha	18		F	S	House-daughter	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St-Gall	Q. 1962	Zurich	April 18/1928	Switzerland	Tübach
24		HAUDENSCHILD	Charles	25		M	S	Forwarder	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Olten	Q. 1964	Zurich	April 11/1928	Switzerland	St-Gall
25		KOFF	Louise	61		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	Q. 1960	Zurich	April 11/1928	Switzerland	Flawill
26		GRUNBERG	Marie-Jeanne	66		F	W	Private	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Mattstett	3858 Q.	Zurich	March 1/1928	Switzerland	St-Gall
27		ZURBRUGG	Hans	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, French English Hungarian	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	M.I. 108	Bern	May 1/28	Switzerland	Berne
28		POLLAK	Jacob	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, Jewish	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Sighet	Q. 308	Bucharest	May 7/1928	Roumania	Sighet
29	U.S.CIT.	THEODORE	James	42		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Greek, English	Yes	U.S.C. Naturalised	New York Supreme Court, April 22/1928 - Accompanying wife							
30		THEODORE	Caterina	36		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Greek, English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caner	M.Q. 2312	Athens	May 11/1928	Greece	Athens

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1928 , 19 196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has $50, and if not, by whom furnished, and relationship, if any, if prepaid, and whether by himself, herself, agent, society, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether desires to return to country whence came, or go elsewhere, or uncertain. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Physical defects or disease observed by inspector. Disease, if any, and whether observed by surgeon or alien himself.	Whether otherwise excludable. Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Aug. Muller, 18 Fischerhausenstr. E. Rheinlust, Schaffhausen Switz.																								
2	Iowa Wilson, Wife. Telaviv Rehister 3, Palestina	Conn.	Hartford	No	Self	1000	No	No	No	Mr. Joseph Meier, 3385 Parkview Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Fair	Brown	No
3	Mother. Rachel Mehr. Hollandstrasse. 10. II Vienna Austria	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self See Col.23	Yes	Yes	8 Y.	Hartford	Miss Ponsa Wilson, Blue Hills Avenue N 280, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	A Temporary Visit	Unknown												
4	Grandmother. Hollandstrasse 10. II Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Husband See Col.23.	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Daniel Weiss, 167th St. Teller & Pinnlay Ave., Bronx, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	No
5	Grandmother. Hollandstrasse 10. II Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Father See Col.23	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Daniel Weiss, 167th St. Teller & Pinnlay Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
6	Grandmother. Hollandstrasse, II Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Father See Col.23	Yes	No	No	No	Father : Daniel Weiss, 167th St. Teller & Pinnlay Ave., Bronx, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
7	Grandmother. Hollandstrasse. II, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Father See Col.23	Yes	No	No	No	Father : Daniel Weiss, 167th St. Teller & Pinnlay Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
8	Mother. Mrs. Brichart, 29 Place de l'Industrie, Brussels, Belgium	Canada	Montreal	NY.	Self See Col.23	Yes	Yes	1925 all over		Transit to Montreal.	Yes	1 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	No
9	Mother : Maria Metelko Carletti Baptchor Village, Macedonia	Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Yes	Husband See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband : Stoyan Sharin, 508 Lewis St., Fort Wayne Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
10	Mother : Maria Metelko Carletti Baptchor Village, Macedonia	Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Yes	Father See 6/4.	Yes	No	-	-	Father : Stoyan Sharin, 508 Lewis St., Fort Wayne Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Blak	No
11	Parents : Mr. Elie Chemeri Beyrouth, Syria	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband See. Col.23	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Philip Mourad, 1917 Hibbard Ave, Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blak	No
12	Son : Arwi Lenlo, 155.II/21 Dkrintinokonit, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Son	Yes	No	No	No	Son : Mr. Arwi George 1222 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left ear
13																									
14	Mr. Chrestos Hatze. Kalavitch, Greece.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Husband Accomp.	Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Mr.S.Broikou. 1900 Clifford Ave, Rochester N.Y.															
15	Mr. Josef Rohrer, Brother. Carpenter, Sachseln, Switzerland	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No	No	Brother-in-law : S.Broikou. 1900 Clifford Ave, Rochester NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	No
16	Mr. Josef Rohrer, Brother. Carpenter, Sachseln, Switzerland	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No	No	Nephew : Mr. Pius Rohrer, Clackamas, Oregon	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
17	Wife : Mrs. Hans Schuler Hauptgasse 30, Thun, Berne, Switz.	Utah	Logan	Brother-Schuler Robert Yes 28 Main Ave. Ocean Grove NJ.		Yes	No	No	No	Nephew : Mr. Pius Rohrer, Clackamas, Oregon	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	No
18										Friend : Mr. Rud. Heiniger, 400 E. 2nd St., Logan, Utah	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	No
19	Father : Romano, Giovanni,									Home: Susanville, Lassen Co., Calif.															
20	Son : Robert Meier Kreidlerstr. 5, Zurich Switzerl.	N.Y.	Freeport	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Pattalock Alexander Susanville, Lassen Co., Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	No
21	Mother : Mrs. Madeleine Jacob, 29 Brunnmasse, Berne, Switzerland	Utah	Logan	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter : Frieda Esmer Cove Grove Street, Freeport N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	61	Fair	Grey	Grey	No
22	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Madeleine Jacob 29. Brunnmasse, Berne, Switzerl.	Utah	Logan	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Mr. Johann Hofer, Logan, Utah	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
23	Parents : Mr. J. Bruder, Pubach, Switzerland	N.J.	Union City	Mo	Parents See Col.17.	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Mr. Johann Hofer, Logan, Utah	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	55	Fair	Brown	Brown	No
24	Brother : R. Handenschild, Bernerstr. 39, St-Gall, Switzerl.	N.J.	West-Orange	Mo	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister : L. Schweizer Bruder, Union City, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	56	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
25	Sister-in-law : Mrs. Steiger, Oberdorf, Flawil Switzerl.	N.J.	Union City	Mo	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Mr. Max Steiner 89 Valley Way, West Orange N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown	Blue	No
26	Son : Mr. Henry Grunberg St-Gall, Switzerland	L.I.	Sag Harbor	Mo	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter and Son : Hilda & John Kuns 566 Bergenline Ave. Union City, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	60	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
27	Father : Alfred Harburger, Sonnenbergstrasse 19, Berne Switz.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter & Son-in-law: Mrs.& Mr. Remy Peltier P.O. Box 370, Sag Harbor, L.I.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey-Brown	Brown	No
28	Mother : Ylona Pollak Sighet, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col.23 Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Friend : Joe Hirsch, 540 Foret Washington Ave. New-York City, NY.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown	Grey	No
29										Sister : Gussie Pollak, 295 Moscowsco St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Home 315 Forty Street, New-York City, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Black	No
30	Mr. Leodi Demarak. Derekouro, Lanca Crete.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1924	New-York	Home 315 Forty Street, New-York, NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. McHugh Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Bartleff Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether or not having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company or line named.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

H. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Page Mary	28	6	W S	Visitor	yes	English	yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	337299	[illegible]	26th.Jan.28	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1928, *19* 28. 108

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has contracted or engaged to perform work in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Chichester							1920	Girls Reform School. Long Main Town.																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. McKalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. McKalfe Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]													No U.S.A.Visa. Mexican Passport.				
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													No U.S.A.Visa .Mexican Passport.				
5	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]													No U.S.A.Visa. Mexican Passport.				
6	TRANSIT	STINGS	Charlton Watson	5		M		Attache	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Chester		Cairo	23rd. March. 28		Cairo
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Annie [illegible]	[illegible]		F		None	yes	English	yes	English	English	H. M. S. Ascension Island		8218/1294	London	18th.May.28	England	London.
8	TRANSIT	CARVILLO	Jorge Carlos	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ecuador	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil		Havana	14th [illegible] 28	Ecuador	Guayaquil
9	UNDER 16	LIGHTBURN	Winifred Mae	7		F	S	Housewife None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	[illegible]	No U.S.A.Visa.Bahamas Isles Passport/			England	[illegible]
10	TRANSIT	LIGHTBURN	Michael Eugene	2	7	M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Gt.Brit.	English	Bahamas	Nassau	No U.S.A.Visa. Bahamas Isles Passport.	Bahamas	Nassau.	Bahamas	Nassau.
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	David	[illegible]								GT. BRIT.								
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Estevan		Holder of Canadian Passport				
13	TRANSIT	CHEN	DZANG TSOO-SING	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Holder of Canadian Passport (Dec 6 cert) (Dec 2/27 23 1177) 25/1928	Shanghai	17th.Feb.28	China	Shanghai
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* . 110

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuant to law	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or otherwise, or mentally or physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																		
1	Home.44 Hiranogomiyacho Kobe. Japan.																										
2	Home. 84 San Martin.Buenos Aires.						Yes	1924		Buenos Aires																	
3	Home -do-				Accomp.	No	Yes	1924																			
4	Home -do-				Accomp.	No	Yes	1924																			
5																											
6	Daughter. Mrs. [illegible]	B.C. Tod Inlet.								Son.	Yes	1 day	No														
7	Home. Box 37 Guayaquil, Ecuador.						Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y.C	In Transit to Ecuador.	Yes	7 days	No														
8	[illegible] Nassau, Bahamas, Husband				See Col.23.					In Transit to [illegible]	Yes	15 days	No														
9	Father. -do-	Bahamas	Nassau	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10	[illegible] 55, Main Street, Lemon. E.S. Ontario						Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Toronto.	Yes	1 day	No														
11	[illegible] 5, [illegible] Street, [illegible]						Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Toronto	Yes	1 day	No														
12	Husband.Dr.C.C.Chen. Shanghai College. China	Ont.	Toronto	~~Yes~~	Baptist Mission Shanghai	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	~~In Transit to Toronto~~	Yes	~~3 weeks~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole L.upper lip
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Ed Metcalfe Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Ed Metcalfe Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipping clerk, bookkeeper, laborer, farmer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other implement or machine.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers or copyists should make the distinction between the two, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors examining the persons at the time of arrival of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used to answer the following question: "Can read what language?" or if exemption is claimed, "On what ground?" In answering this question the language named when the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and attempts should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head "country to which alien belongs" is not sufficient. If alien is entitled

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company to which vessel may belong)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

J.C.A. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	279	Southampton	22nd.May.28	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Nesha	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	He rew	Poland	Przemysl Lwow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb. 25th. [illegible]	Poland	Lwow
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Rachel	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	He rew	Poland	Przemysl Lwow	2852	[illegible]	Feb. 25th. [illegible]	Poland	Lwow
4		[illegible]	Rojza - Ayre.	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	He rew	Poland	Radsin	5877	Warsaw	March 3rd, [illegible]	Poland	Lwow
5		FISHPEN	PEARL	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	S.Africa	Kimberley	71	Durban	12th.Mar.28	S.Africa	Durban
6		GIBSON	GLADYS MAY	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Englsih	England	London	350936	Washington	24th.Mar.28	U.S.A.	Astoria
7		JACOBSON	LILY	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	Leeds	6662	London	24th.Apr.28	England	London
8	TRANSIT	SIGAL	SOPHIE	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	6615	London	27th.Apr.28	England	London
9		PERLE	ECATERINA	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gier	00559	Bucharest	13th.Apr.28	U.S.A.	Chicago
10	U.S.CIT.	PERLE	ROBERT C.	1		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.	17th.January 1927.				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 29 MAY 1928 , 19 ..

112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native land or citizenship, or intends to remain in the United States permits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or all believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] Chapel Terrace				See Col.23 new Husband		-	-	-	Husband.W.Twythall.Franklin Furnace,Sussex County N.J.														
2	Cousin, [illegible] Pol.	N. Y.	New York City		See Col.23		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	None
3	Cousin, do.-	N. Y.	New York City		See Col.23 Father		no	no	no	Father, do.-	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	None
4	Dobrzyn.Poland. Husband.Isek.M.Borowica. Mother.Mrs.R.Fishpen.481	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col.23 Daughter	No	No	No	No	Daughter, Ruth, Armor, 1249, [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
5	Stamford Hill Rd.Durban.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See Col.23 Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs.R.Frost. 112 Avenue "N".Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Nil
6	Father.T.W.Bevan. 9 Kings Ave.New Malden. Surrey	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	Ast.	Husband.G.P.Gibson. 2035 2nd.Ave.Astoria L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7	Husband.S.J.Jacobson. 17 Jubilee Rd. Commercial Rd. London.	England	London	Yes	See Col.17 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.F.Gorman. 485 Central Pk.W. New York	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
8	Husband.Mr.A.Sigal. 25 Milltop Rd.W.Hampstead. Mother.Mrs.B.Verth.Gier	England	London	Yes	See Col.17. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.H.Lipson. 1912 65th.Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil
9	Tirini.Toronthal.Roumania	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See Col.23. Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 1927	Chic.	Husband.C.Perle. 2130 Dayton Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
10										Father. -do-																	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. McKechnie Master, of the MAJESTIC, ..., from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R McKechnie
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 29 MAY 1928, 19...
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or clerk. Avoid the designations—

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the ticket office, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and secretary clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column must be filled in and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what exemption]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully tested by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. The instances "France" appearing under the head of country do not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may belong, but properly comes under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of length of any brief temporary residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be reported accurately (e. g., country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Questions of permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded in column 15 as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—It is desired to have all give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Have ... ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (if each amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State which if more than one surgeon sailing therewith are employed by owners thereof on the vessel may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT													02-13-3						
2	TRANSIT													3-13-3				8th.		
3																		8th.		
4														02-15						
5	TRANSIT													03-13-3						
6																				
7	TRANSIT											Gt.Brit.		03-13		6646	London	27th.Apr.28		
8														02-27		7806	London	14th.May.28		
9														12-15		87	Plymouth	2nd.May.28		
10																				
11																				
12														12-27						
13			Leonard Yonker	35	7	M	M	Boxer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African			524	ROTTERDAM	2ND MAY 1928	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM.
14	TRANSIT		Alice and	4		F	d	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03-	England		Wolverhampton			
15			ex Z.				S	Merchant	Yes	English Norwa	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian		Norway		Oslo	21st.		
16		NATHANSON	Henry J	3		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	03-14	Denmark		Copenhagen			
17		NATHANSON	Nora	34		F	W	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	03-7	Norway		Oslo			
18	UNDER 16	NATHANSON	Judith	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Denmark	Scandinavian	12-7	Norway		Oslo			
19		CHAFIR	Leonide	2		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Russia		Russia	299	Oslo	14th.May.28		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 2 Line 3 Wilder W. See Sheet 1 Line 22.
Sheet 2 Line 19. Chafir L. Not on Board.

.....
Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* ..

114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Ed... Wilfred Clayton, [illegible], [illegible], England	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Accomp.		1922	N.Y.C.																	
3						No	1922	N.Y.C.																	
4	[illegible] 1, Lansdowne rd, Walsall,										Yes 3 mths.														
5	Father [illegible] Clayton, [illegible] Terrace, W. London, [illegible]																								
6	Friend [illegible], [illegible] Lane, Hampstead, London																								
7	Wife Mrs. Harris, [illegible] 1, Lansdowne, London																								
8	Fiance Miss Ann Pickard, Ormsgyle, Stratton,	England	Stratton	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-																
9	Mr. James S. Potter, [illegible] 1, Lansdowne, London	England	Cambridge	yes	Father	20	no	-	-																
10	Friend Mr. George Henry [illegible], [illegible] Lansdowne, London	England	London	yes	Father	yes	100	-	-			yes 3 months													
11	Father [illegible], [illegible],	England	London	yes	Self	yes	2927	-	-																
12	[illegible], [illegible],	England	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	1928	N.Y.C.				Indef.													
13	Wife Mrs. Johnson, [illegible],	Eng.	Manchester	yes	Self	Yes	yes	7 days	New York	James J. Johnston, Manager, 145, Broadway,	yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5 ft	8	Fair	dk	Gr	None
14	Mother Mrs. Haslock. [illegible], Alexander St. Wolverhampton	Eng.	Wolverhampton	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Son, T.S. Gatewood, [illegible] Proctor Av. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft	8	Fair	dk	Gr	None
15	Father Mrs. John Gulbrandsen, [illegible], [illegible]	Oslo	Norway	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	Friend. [illegible] Flats, Jamaica, L.I.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft	8	Fair	dk	Gr	None.
16	Father Mr. Ivar Nathanson, Hengeveien [illegible],	Norway	Oslo	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Brother in law, Mr. [illegible] Davidson, [illegible] 7, East 127 st. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft	8	fair	dk	Gr	None.
17	Father in law Mr. I. Nathanson, Hengeveien [illegible].	Norway	Oslo	yes	Accomp. Father and	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Brother Mr. [illegible] Davidson, [illegible] 7 East 127 st. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft	8	fair	blond	blue	Nil
18	Grandfather Mr. I. Nathanson, Hengeveien [illegible].	Norway	Oslo	yes	Accomp. Father	No	No	-	-	Mr. [illegible] Davidson, [illegible] 7 East 127 st. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	- -		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
19	Sister Mrs. Gretriane, 5, Rue Marie Therese, Issue-les.	Germany	Berlin	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend [illegible] Lee Ster.															
20										5th West 8th st New York	yes	6-7 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ft	8	fair	dk	Gr	Nil
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Metcalfe Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, as printed, on board contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already naturalized properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens in completing accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 29 MAY 1928, 19[illegible].

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	Atlanta.	[illegible] Norris
3	[illegible]	Charles ".	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	15th [illegible] Circuit Court.	[illegible] 11 Cemetry Street
4	[illegible]	Harold	24		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Sister	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 1895 [illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		[illegible]		[illegible]	District Court Minneapolis Minn. 19th.February 1921.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Gertrude	21	3	F	S	March 26th, 1907. Cleveland, Ohio		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Mary F	5	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	By Parentage.	[illegible] Pelham
11	DAVIES	William	67	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Federal District Court. [illegible] Court of Common Pleas.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Frederick A.	45	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	27th August, 1[illegible] Washington, Pa.	[illegible]
13	FULTON	Richard George	41	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] October, 17th 1[illegible] Steamboat Springs, Colorado.		[illegible] 129 N. 4th. Ave.
14	[illegible]	Roland	28	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] December, 11th. 1[illegible] Still water. N. Y.		[illegible] West
15	DAVIS	Hattie J.	50	5	F	M	15th.May.1876 [illegible] Washington. D. C.		[illegible] Sister. [illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	F	S	[illegible] October 5th. [illegible] Germany. [illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	M	M		Circuit Court. New York City 2nd.June 1912.	[illegible]
18	DUDLEY	CHARLES	61		M	M	Cambridge Mass. 25thOctober 1867		101 W. 77th.Str. New York City.
19	MAY	CHARLES EUGENE	29		M	M		District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 27th.February 1928.	2734 Phila.Ave Dormont Pa.
20	MAY	HAZEL	29		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 2nd. April 1899		-do-
21	REIFFEL	SAMUEL	57		M	M		County Court Sioux City Iowa. 1903.	370 Fort Wash'n Ave. New York
22	WILDER	WILLIAM	58		M	W		County Court Boston Mass. About 1904.	1395 Newport Ave, Northampton Pa.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1 Line 1 Desmond S. Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 6 White H.L. See Sheet 7 Line 6.
Sheet 1 Line 7 White R. See Sheet 7 Line 7.

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 - 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd.May, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUNN	BENJAMIN F.	54		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 6th.June 1874.		518 12th.Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	MUNN	GEORGIA S.	53		F	M	Mansfield Ohio. 5th.July 1875		-do-
3	VAN BUSKIRK	MARGARET	31		F	M	Mansfield Ohio. 30th.October 1896		516 12th.Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	VAN BUSKIRK	ELISE	11		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd.August 1917		-do-
5	VAN BUSKIRK	ELVERA	5		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 19th.February 1923.		-do-
6	WHITE	HERBERT L.	59		M	M	Canaseraga N.Y. 12th.October 1869		102 White Blvd. Bleeker Street. Utica N.Y.
7	WHITE	RUTH	40		F	M	Winsted Conn. 27th.June 1888		-do-
8	ZECULIA	JOHN	51		M	M	[illegible]	Court of Common Pleas Essex Cy. N.J. 26th.November 1912.	36 Goble Str. Newark N.J.
9	ZECULIA	MARY	49		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1928

117
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCUD	Masood J.	36		M	S		District Court. Sapulpa Creek County Jan. 24th 1927	219 North Main St.Bristow Okl.
2	PADDOCK	John	54		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 21st.March 1872.		38 Franklin Place Summit N.J.
3	PADDOCK	Louise	54		F	M	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ STATEN ISLAND 9TH OCTOBER 1868		38 Franklin Place Summit N.J.
4	~~SAGEL~~	Adele	49		F	S		~~Through husband~~	Husband: Jakob Sagel 335 W.130 St New York
5	KUHN	Hugh	32		M	M	16th.November 1894. Love City Ohio.		Hammond Indiana
6	KUHN	Hedwig	31		F	M	16th.April 1896 Chicago Illinois.		Hammond Indiana
7	JENKOVICH	Mate	41		M	M		County Court Richmond Staten Island. New York April 1935	173 Parkinson Ave Rosebank L.I.
8	HASICH	Mihael	5		M	S	Jersey City April 10th 1923		301 Mauroi St.Hoboken N.Y.
9	GROSSMAN	Mini	29		F	S	Yonkers N.Y. 30th.July 1898.	Y.A.	Brother: Isidor Grossman 193 Rose Walk St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	GLOTH	Helen	31		F	M		Superior Ct.Hampden Cy. Springfield ~~Through marriage~~ Mass.21st.Sept.1927.	45 Church St. Springfield Mass.
11	GIAUSOH-GAIHFAN	Nazarette	58		M	S		District Court Philadelphia Pa. December 1902.	3644 N.36th St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
12	LEBANOFF	Dimitre	32		M	M		Circuit 16th. Allen County Court Nov./1926	3003 Bay St. Fort Wayne Ind.
13	LABANOFF	Caterina	25		F	M			~~3003 Bay St. Fort Wayne Ind.~~
14	McURAD	Philip	38		M	M		14th.February 1927. District Court Detroit Mic.	9369 Kircheval Ave Detroit Mic.
15	WALTER	Delizia	38		F	M		Through marriage 1918	Masonic apts. Latrobe Pa.
16	CHACONAS	George	45		M	M		D.C. Supreme Court Washington/Oct.6th 1924	809 H. St. ~~New York~~ NE. Washington D.C.
17	CHACONAS	Marie	38		F	M		~~Through marriage~~ Supreme " " " Oct.4, 1926	809 H. St. ~~New York~~ NE. Washington D.C.
18	TULANIAN	Mannigon	38		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. Court Date unknown.	Mr. D. Sanakian 393- 41st St. Oakland Cal.
19	TULANIAN	Partzem	30		F	M		Through marriage	Mr. D. Sanakian 293 - 41st St. Oakland Cal.
20	TULANIAN	Hagop	6		M	S	Pittsburgh.Pa. February 20th 1921.		Mr. D. Sanakian 293 - 41st St. Oakland Cal.
21	TULANIAN	Ana	4		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. ~~XXXXXX~~ October 18th 1924.		Mr. D. Sanakian 293 - 41st St. Oakland Cal.
22	ROSNER	Oscar	36		M	M	Baltimore Md Sept. 28th 1892		106 North Wash. Ave New York
23	BRICKNER	Julius	38		M	S		Supreme Court New York City. 29th.June 1915.	1760-50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	ASTALOSH	ALMAN	16		M	S	13rd.April 1912. Gary W.Va.		Quincy Mass.
25	BLACKSTOCK	BURT T.	40		M	M	Detroit Mich. 24th.October 1888		517 E. 77th.Str. New York
26	GYORE	JOHN	47		M	M		Supreme Court New York City. 1st. June 1915.	309 N.7th.Ave. Jamaica L.I.N.Y.
27	GYORE	ELISABETH	46		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
28									
29									
30	JANISHEFSKI	ANDREAS	52		M	M		Superior Ct.Hampden Cy.Springfield Mass. 21st.February 1911.	64 Conway Str.Greenfield Mass.

Sheet 6 Line 4 Label A. Not on Board. Sheet 6 Line 13 Lebanoff C. See Sheet 9 Line 12.
Sheet 6 Lines 28 & 29 are Blank.

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinboro, & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1910

J. E. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Tourist Third Cabin

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T. [illegible] Steamship Co. - NEW [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19..

C36

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of immigrant inspector only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1																			
2		[illegible] Friedr.			F	S	[illegible]				Austria		13-63					03	
3		[illegible]			M	S					Poland		62-21	Lwow				03 RIA	
4		ELLIN [illegible]			F								63-31					21	
5		[illegible]											62-06					06	
6		[illegible]			M	S	Accountant						62-47			Paris	2nd May 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y.C
7		ZIN[illegible]			M								63-31					31	
8		ROSENBERG 33/76	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	British	Palestinian	Palestine	Kishinev	780	Vienna	28th April 1928	Germany	Berlin
9	U.S. Cit.	BERNARDONI	Carlo	47		M	M				U.S.A	Naturalized	West Frankfort, Franklin Co. Ill. 9th February 1917.						
10		BERNARDONI	Annetta Chezzi	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pevulio	1047	Genoa	19th May 1928	Italy	Pevulio
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Manifest number "C 36" line 1 T.S.N.Ackroyd
see Manifest number3/ line 30z

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

Tourist Third Cabin List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th May, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, asylum, hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See paragraph (c) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	Aust	Vienna	No		Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	Yes	4	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Brown	None
3	[illegible]	Aust	Vienna		No col 23		No	No	No	[illegible]	Yes				Temporary admission extended until 11/29/28 File No. 9111/102												
4	[illegible]	Roum	Bucau				No	No	No	[illegible]	Yes																
5	[illegible]	Czechoslovak.					Yes	1924	Chicago	[illegible]	Yes	6 mos		No	Temporary admission extended until 11/29/28 File No. 9556/253												
6	Hotel Conmartin or Japanese Embassy Paris	France	Paris	No							Yes	6 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Blue	Brown	None
7	[illegible]	Roum	Darmasti	No						[illegible] N.Y.	Yes	4		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
8	Dr.B. Rosenberg. Markgrefenst. 33, Berlin.	Roumania Ref	Berlin	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Ansonia. N.Y.C	Yes	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
9	Parents: Chezzi, Pervullo, Wlodenot Pro. Italy.	Ill.	W. Frankfort	No	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.Cit.		403 E. St. Louis St. West Frankfort, Ill.																	
10	do do	Ill.	do	No	do	Yes	No	- - -		do	Ni	always		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Geo. R. McKaffie, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... six ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R McKaffie

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in charge during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, on what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and primaries should be carefully revised by inspectors-in-charge of reentry cases in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the headed country descend mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come on for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (that each amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of all aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65 T EXHIBIT (PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE)

THIRD CLASS

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by others thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 19 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
NON. IMMIGRANT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

THIRD CLASS

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD CLASS
121

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK., 29 TH. MAY, *19* 28.

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER *, of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May, *19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). –See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Mystic, sailing Farewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8018
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	David	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Painter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	German	German	[illegible]	Leutchof	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	S.FRANCISCO
2		DILVIG	Frederick	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	Smolensk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	St. Louis Cal.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hairdresser	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
4		TAU[illegible]	Max V	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
5		SCHULLER	Rudolph	24		M	S	Manager	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Gorlitz	38756	Washington	4th April 1908	U.S.A.	New York
6		WALTNER	Adolphine	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Belgium	Goyclisca	45825	Washington	1st March 1908	U.S.A.	Detroit
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Tourist or Third Cabin

be typewritten or printed.

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th MAY, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, etc., whether paid by transportation company or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien (including husband or wife) intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time (days, months, or years) alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Germany	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco		Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	San Francisco	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
3	[illegible] Germany	[illegible]	St. Louis		Self	Yes	Yes	1923	St. Louis	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None
4	Mrs. [illegible] PARIS.	Ill.	Chicago		Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Father Rudolph Kemmler 601 W. 110 St. New York City	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Grey	None
5	Girlitz.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	200 West 106 st, New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	None
6	Mother, Mrs Walter 7 Emil Sermoe trait Ninove, Belgium	Mich	Detroit		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Mich	3141 Chalmers Av. Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	brn	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master of the S.S. Cymric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, locomotive fireman, boat puddler, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as "engineer," "fireman," "molder," "turner," or "laborer" or "housekeeper."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is taken on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the steamship company make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proper officials during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Question 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passing clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Questions 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning after one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to keep out of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holding a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be entered against the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1928.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 8018
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
List

THIRD CLASS
WASHINGTON PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																			U S A	Detroit,Mich
2								Baker.											U S A	Detroit,Mich
3																			U S A	Buckner,Ill
4																			U S A	Cleveland,Ohio
5										Slovakian.								11 October 1927	U S A	Pittsburgh,Pa
6								Ice Cream Vendor.		Slovakian									U S A	Detroit,Mich
7																		th	U S A	Steubenville,Oh
8																		17 August '27	U S A	Cleveland,Oh
9																			U S A	Woodlawn,Pa
10								Waiter											U S A	Pittsburgh,Pa
11																			U S A	Detroit,Mich
12																			U S A	Perth Amboy,NJ
13																		16 June 1927	U S A	Toledo,Oh
14	U.S.C.					M	S					Born Woodbridge, NJ. 30th.January,1903.								
15						M	S									336542		29 January '28	U S A	New Brunswick,NJ
16																		2 December '28	U S A	Duquesne,Pa
17			AVERLAND GIFT?					Labourer.											U S A	Barre, Vt.
18			GERARDO JOSE LAVIN					Labourer										11 November'27	U S A	New York,NY
19																		3 November'27	U S A	White Plains,NY
20			JUAN MANUEL GUERRA					Labourer									Extd.10 Sept'28.	10 March 1927	U S A	Perth Amboy,NJ
21								Labourer								Extd. 1 June 1928.		1 December '26	U S A	New York,NY
22																			U S A	Barre, Vt.
23																			U S A	Barre, Vt.
24	U.S.C.					M	S													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
WASHINGTON PERMITS.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 29th. MAY., , *19* 28.

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34		35	36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person or alien; or is not coming to perform any labor or service of any kind	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any soldier, sailor, or marine, or member of any military organization, to perform military service in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible], Poland.							1921	Mich																		
2		Mich.	Detroit.	No					Mich		N			N	N	N	N	N	N								
3		Ill	Brooner.	No					Ill.		N			N	N	N	N	N	N								
4								1921	Ohio	:- (191, Lorain St.)																	
5	(C'slovakia.)							1922	Pa.	(32, Greenfield St.)																	
6								1927																			
7		Ohio	Steubenville					1912	Mich	, 9125 Mt. Elliott,																	
8								1927		,41, S.3rd.St. Mo																	
9	Yugoslavia.								Ohio	Oh,																	
10		Pa.	Pittsburgh.	No					Ohio		No			N	N	N	N	N	N								
11	Sister: Amar Kochdu.									(Ia.)																	
12	Father: Demetre Bucru. Chirio, Roumania.		Perth Amboy.					1923	Perth Amboy, N.J.	N.J. , Perth Amboy,	No			N	N	N	N	N	N								
13	, Hungary.								Oh.		N			N	N	N	N	N	N								
14																											
15	, C'slovakia.	NJ	New Brunswick.		Husband Accompanying			1922	New		No																
16	, C'slovak.	Pa.	Lucerne.				yes	1928	Lucerne, Penna.	Home:- 855, Miller Street, Lucerne, Pennsylvania.				N	N	N	N	N	N								
17	Wife:- Marin Averlino. Santandu, Spain.	Vt.	Barre.					1927	Vt.	- Vt.	No			N	N	N	N	N	N								
18	Wife:- Maria Barquin. Santaddu, Spain.									NY	No			N	N	N	N	N	N			5	0	Fresh	Black	Brown	
19	Mother:- Agaueta Medilla. Santandu, Spain.	NY	White Plains						NY		No			N	N	N	N	N	N			5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	
20	Wife:- Maria Arroya. Santandu, Spain.									NJ	No			N	N	N	N	N	N			5	2	Fair	Brown	Black	
21	Wife:- Maria Guerrez. Santandu, Spain.																					5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	
22	Father:- Valentin Lavin. Santandu, Spain.									- N.Y.	No			N	N	N	N	N	N			5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	
23	Father in Law: Mr. V. Lavin. Santandu, Spain.				Accompanying					- N.Y.	N			N	N	N	N	N	N			5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Citizen of the United States of America.

Citizen of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. , of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May. , 19 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 862-0371 (1-27) 30-7-28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." ....., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the reason may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY - FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May, *19* 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 3031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1																		U S A	Detroit, Mich.
2		PALO ✓															2% Feb. 1928.	U S A	Toledo, Ohio
X									IN HOSPITAL									U S A	Chicago, Ill
4																		U S A	Ely, Nevada
5			wife															U S A	Ely, Nevada.
6	U S Cit.		ch								11th. March, 1916.								
7	U S Cit.		ch								12th. July, 1916.								
8			ch								18th. May 1918.								
9			ch								4th. April 1919.								
10			ch								9th. August, 1922.								
11			ch								20th. February, 1925								
12																	17 April 1926	U S A	Toledo, Ohio
ADMITTED SEC																		U S A	Chicago, Ill
14									IN HOSPITAL									U S A	Youngstown, Ohio
X																	1st May 1928	U S A	Worcester, Mass
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Ryan 5/31/28 11am

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS ALIENS.

127

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. MAY., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity in the U. S.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged connection, promise, or agreement, financial or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously refused admission to the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1						60.00		1920/24 1925 - 1927.														5	4				
2						60.00		1926 1927																			
3						75.00		1925 1927		Box 44 grew Butler Wisc																	
4								1927		1074 Seminole Ave																	
5								1926 1927		Ohio.																	
6																											
7														Citizen of the United States of America.													
8														Citizen of the United States of America.													
9														Citizen of the United States of America.													
10														Citizen of the United States of America.													
11														Citizen of the United States of America.													
12								1927 1929																			
13						40.00		1923/26 & 1927.																			
14		Ohio Pennsylvania				72.00		1919/25 1926/27																			
15						35.00																					
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *, of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May. *, 19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

Ordinary Bd
Non Quota
Pass returning alien wife

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC." SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P: S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 19 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

THIRD CLASS

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3		[illegible]	Emil	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	C's lovakia	Slovakian	C's lovakia	Yrov.	343	Prague	May 1928	C's lovakia	Ledic
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List .....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK., 29 TH. MAY, *19* 28.

129

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Texas	[illegible]		Self		No			[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Yes	No													
2	[illegible]	Texas	[illegible]		[illegible]		No			[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Father:- Joseph Svobodova. Syava, Czechoslowakia.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle:- Frank Hodek. 1803 So. Laphin St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest.	Brown	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." , *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May. , *19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Richmond Hill Line - Quarter Manifest

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit																			
2	U.S.Cit																			
3	U.S.Cit																			
4																				
5								Brick layer												
6																				
7																				
8	UNDER 1							Child.												
9	UNDER 1							Child												
10								Housewife				Gt. Brit.								
11	UNDER 1							Scholar				Gt. Brit.								
12	UNDER 1							Child.	Maltese.			Gt. Brit.								
13			ci									Gt. Brit.								
14	UNDER 1							Scholar				Gt. Brit.	Maltese.							
15	UNDER 1							Scholar				Gt. Brit.	Maltese.							
16												Czechoslovakia.								
17								Domestic												
18								Housewife												
19	UNDER 1																			
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest "C.15." Line 16. Maria Svobodova,
see sheet "C.16. line 3.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS ALIENS.

1st

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131 THIRD CLASS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 TH. MAY., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether (any friend) is going to join alien and (name) at the latter's expense	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether (he) intends to become a citizen of the United States	Enter (a) person or (b) anarchist or (c) polygamist, or (d) contract laborer, or (e) assisted, or (f) under 16 unaccompanied, or (g) under 16 accompanied, or (h) none of the foregoing	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement or assisted or induced to come by any person or company or agent thereof, or by any society, association, or boat, or railway corporation or agent, either directly or indirectly, whether by payment of passage or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1														Citizen of the United States of America.													
2														Citizen of the United States of America.													
3														Citizen of the United States of America.													
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17										Friend:- [illegible] Avenue.																	
18										Friend:- [illegible] Jones Avenue,																	
19										Friend:- [illegible]																	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May. *, 19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ANY INSPECTING OR LANDING OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by the above Company" as hereafter may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY - FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1928.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 11

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

THIRD CLASS

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	MARIE	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1377	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho-slovakia.	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—60

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL? ADVISERS.

THIRD CLASS

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, ..., 29 TH, MAY, ..., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER *, of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

George R. Metcalfe
MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May. *, 19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. ...., *Surgeon of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." ...., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR: *that I have had* THIRTY - FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. C. H. Beaumont

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May, *19* 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

THIRD CLASS

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	FLORIDA.	1	[illegible]	F	S			1-on 1				06-31					31	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]			2-on 1				06-35					[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED W HOSPITAL		3-on 1				06-38					[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Housewife.	Yes	Maltese.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	06-37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	EVELYNA.	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scholar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	07	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Scholar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Child.	No.	Child.	No.	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	U. S. CIT.	DER OHANIAN	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	M	M					U S A	District Court, Boston, Mass. 6th. February, 1928.							
9		DER OHANIAN	MARTHA	40	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	[illegible]	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot.	75	Lyon. France	16 May 1928	France	Vienne.
10	U. S. CIT.	MISTOR	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M					U S A	Supreme Court, New York, NY. 28th. January, 1928.							
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be alphabetized.

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS ALIENS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK. ....., 29th. MAY., *19* 28.

135

THIRD CLASS

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34		35	36
		Final destination (*Intended for a permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, asylum, hospital for cared treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																						Feet	Inches				
1	[illegible]	N.[illegible]	[illegible]		Accompanying					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible], Yugoslavia.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Accompanying	Yes.	No		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
4	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit.				No		No	[illegible]	No	Alien	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
5	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit		Accompanying		No		No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
6	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit		Accompanying		No		No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
7	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit		Accompanying		No		No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
8										Home:- 31, Myrtle Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.				Citizen of the United States of America.													
9	Sister:- Julia Deseromian. Vienne, France.	Mass	Cambridge.	Yes	Accompanying	Yes	No			Home:- - ditto -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10										Home:- 295 East Street, Buffalo, N. Y.				Citizen of the United States of America.													
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS ALIENS.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be limited to [illegible] passengers.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK., ..., 29th. MAY., ..., *19* 28.

185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34		35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary permits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether destined to a place in the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Accom anying																					
2	[illegible], Yugo Slavia.	[illegible]				90																				
3	[illegible]				Accompanying	Yes																				
4	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit.																				5	0		
5	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit		Accompanying	140	No				No		No	No	No	No	No	No		No						
6	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit		Accompanying		No				No		No	No	No	No	No	No		No			5	2		
7	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit		Accompanying		No				No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No		No			5	1		
8										Home:- 31, Myrtle Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.																
9	Sister:- Juda Desemonian. Vienna, France.	Mass	Cambridge.	Yes	Husban Accompanying	Yes	No						Citizen of the United States of America.													
10										Home:- - ditto -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None
11										Home:- 295 East Street, Buffalo, N. Y.			Citizen of the United States of America.													
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER., *of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May. *, 19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S." MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY - FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P: S. GLASGOW : *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May, *19* 28.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon, if discovered before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

THIRD CLASS

12

THIRD CLASS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS
TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from Southampton, May 22nd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MELNICK	Arthur Hamilton	32	M[illegible]m	M	M	Fruitman	Yes	English	Yes	Ct. Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Liverpool	14th April 1928	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(65)

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—030

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TRANSIT.

List THIRD CLASS 12 THIRD CLASS

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

137

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29th. M A Y., *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, his intended future permanent home being in that country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss Gladys Hellmisch, 27 Nembarton Road, Clapham, London, S.W. 1.	Hoboken. NJ.	s/s"VAN DYCK"	Yes	Employers Lamport & Holt, Liverpool. England.	£.30.	No	-	-	British S/S "VAN DYCK" Pier 14, Hoboken, NJ.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	br.	hr.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER., *of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May, *19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. ...., *Surgeon of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC." ...., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY - FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASCOW ; ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May, 1928.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

THIRD CLASS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from Southampton, May Ward, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		YLINIEMI	Fredrika	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oivala	80	Helsingfors	13th April 1928	Finland	Oivala
2		LICHTIENE	Rima	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kalitai	201	Kowno	13th April 1928	Lithuania	Kalitai
3		Lichtiene	~~Berchis~~ BEREIS	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kalitai	203	Kowno	13th April 1928	Lithuania	Kalitai
4	UNDER 16	LICHTIENE	Smuelis	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	~~Yiddish~~	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kalitai	202	Kowno	13th April 1928	Lithuania	Kalitai
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
ALIENS.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New - York ....., 29 TH M A Y, , *19* 28

139

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by master, whether paid by prepaid, whether paid by any other passenger, by any corporation, society, municipal, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Heikki Ylinniemi. Nivala, Korvesuvia, Finland.	Mass	Hyannis	No	Self Husband	$ 20 No	No	-	-	Rev. Mrs. Lilli Ylinala, Dec 27, Hyannis, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	br.	bl.	None
2	Mother Riwa Czernikaerman, Mailtai, Lithuania.	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Yes	See ¶ 20	Yes $ 50 No	No	-	-	[illegible] Main Ave, Sioux Falls, S.D.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	blk.	br.	None
3	Grandmother, do.-	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Yes	See ¶ 20 Father	= No	-	-		Father, do.-	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	br.	br.	None
4	Grandfather, do.-	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Yes	See ¶ 20 Father	= No	-	-		Father do.-	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	br.	br.	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER. *, of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

GEORGE R. METCALFE
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May. *, 19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT. , Surgeon of the S.S. " MAJESTIC." , SAILING THEREWITH , (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, , 19 28.

at New York.

NOTE.—In every case in which the vessel has cleared, the verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the cause of such change to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel has cleared, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 606

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: document incomplete	Defects Found: Target error	Defects Found: Other [illegible]	Retakes Required: Number of items to be retaken	Remarks
Volume # 9492							
Front of Page 142,143	x				x		

Inspected by: R. Fortonelli Date: 1/7/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TWO TRIAL ADVERTISERS.

THIRD CLASS
10
THIRD CLASS

The entries ... be typewritt...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29th. MAY, 19 28. 111

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether in own name or by whom paid, if prepaid, and if not, how remitted	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to remain permanently; Length of time intending to remain; Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and how long; Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Jozef [illegible].																							
1	[illegible]	...a.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	= =	Friend Ignacz Lakoid, 5,Front Str,Bridgeport,Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	br.	gr.	None
2	Mother [illegible], [illegible].	Pa	Egypt	Yes	Father see [illegible]	[illegible]	No	= =	Father Andrew Gurski, Box 108, Egypt, Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	br	bl.	None
3	Mot[illegible], [illegible].	O.	Toledo	Yes	Brother see [illegible] 25	[illegible]	=	= =	Father Sam Goldberg, 617,Scott Street,Toledo.O.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	br	br	None
4	[illegible], [illegible] Z, [illegible].	N..	New-York	Yessee	Husband [illegible]	[illegible]	No	= =	Husband Harry Last, 887,Kelly Str,Bronx,New-York.NY.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bl...	ar	None
5	[illegible],	do.-	N.	New-York	Yes	Father see [illegible] 25	=	No	= =	Father,	do.-	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
6																								
7	Father [illegible], [illegible].																							
	Cousin [illegible], [illegible].	N.	New-York	Yes	Husband see [illegible]	[illegible]	No	= =	Husband David Goldberg, 2nd,Broome Street,New-York,NY.	No	Permnt	Yes "NO"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	br	br.	None
8	Grandfather, do.-	Mt.	New-York	Yes	see [illegible] Father	=	No	= =	Father,	do.-	No	Permnt	Yes "NO"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Brother Nacio[illegible], [illegible].	N.	New-York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	= =	Husband Kon[illegible]zweber, [illegible] Str,[illegible],New-York.NY.	No	Permnt	Yes "NO"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	br.	bl.	None
10	Uncle,	do.-	NY.	New-York	Yes	Father see [illegible]	=	No	= =	Father,	do.-	No	Permnt	Yes "NO"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Uncle,	do.	NY.	New-York	Yes	[illegible]	=	No	= =	Father,	do.-	No	Permnt	Yes "NO"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Uncle,	do.-	NY.	New-York	Yes	see [illegible]	=	No	= =	Father,	do.-	No	Permnt	Yes "NO"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father Paul Kunze, (Germany.)																							
13	Schubert Str.3, [illegible], [illegible].		St.Paul	Yes	Self	[illegible]	=	= =	[illegible],															
14	Karl [illegible], Father: [illegible], [illegible].								Friend John A. Johnson, [illegible] Averdell Ave,Far Rockaway, L.I.	No	Permnt	Yes "NO"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	br.	br.	None
	Sweden.																							
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I GEORGE P. FLETCHER. MASTER. of the S.S. "MAJESTIC." from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1928.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23(*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, mention so)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																	5th ... 1923		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19							Wheelwright	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel			16th April. 1...		Kiel
20		P.					Farm Lab.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany						Dellingstedt
21							Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Towater	1126		21 May 1923.	U.S.A.	Ferndale, Mich.
22	U.S.T.						Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Towater	1127		21 May 1923.	U.S.A.	Ferndale, Mich.
23	UNDER 16						Child	No		No	U.S.A.	English	Michigan					U.S.A.	Ferndale, Mich
24	UNDER 16						Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England		1128		21 May 1923.	U.S.A.	Ferndale, Mich
25							Infant	No	Infant.	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton				England	Northampton
26		Joanna					Housekeeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Iwanowka	2260	Warsaw	1st Febr.1920	Poland	Kuzoszoz
27							Dressmaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mohatyn	2285	Warsaw	1st Febr.1920	Poland	Mohatyn
28							Wife	Yes		Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkien	5121	Warsaw	11th April 1920	Poland	Zolkien
29	UNDER 16						Scholar	Yes		Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkien	5124	Warsaw	11th April 1920	Poland	Zolkien
30	UNDER 16						Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkien	5125	Warsaw	11th April 1920	Poland	Zolkien
							Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkien	5122	Warsaw	11th April 1920	Poland	Zolkien

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. REITMEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC," SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Reitmeyer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1928.

at New York.

Note.—If any alien named herein is to be admitted to more than one port in the United States, or if any alien named herein has changed his name or added to it since sailing, or if any alien named herein has become naturalized since sailing, or if any alien named herein has been naturalized since arrival at port of arrival, or if any alien named herein has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States since arrival at port of arrival, or if any alien named herein has since arrival at port of arrival, or intends before leaving port of arrival, to change his permanent address, or if any alien named herein has been naturalized since arrival at port of arrival, or has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States since arrival at port of arrival, or has since arrival at port of arrival, or intends before leaving port of arrival to change his permanent address, all such facts must be recorded at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

TECHNICAL ADVISORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4						F												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18							Wheelwright	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Kiel			30th April 1928		Kiel
19							Farm Lab.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German						Bollingstedt
20			P.				Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain		Towater	1136		21 Mar 1928.	U.S.A.	Pernvale, Mich.
21			J.				Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain		Towater	1137		21 Mar 1928	U.S.A.	Pernvale, Mich.
22	U.S.A.						Child	No		No	U.S.A.	English					U.S.A.	Pernvale, Mich
23	UNDER 16						Child	Yes	English	Yes	English			1128		7. May 1928.	U.S.A.	Pernvale, Mich
24	UNDER 16						Infant	No	Infant.	No	Gt.Britain	English						Northampton
25			Josefa				Housekeeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish		Iwanowka	3219	Warsaw	1st Febr.1928	Poland	Bydzoszoz
26							Dressmaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kohatyn	2280	Warsaw	1st Febr.1928	Poland	Kohatyn
27							Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkien	3181	Warsaw	11th April 1928	Poland	Zolkien
28											Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkien	3184	Warsaw	11th April 1928	Poland	Zolkien
29	UNDER 16						Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkien	3185	Warsaw	11th April 1928	Poland	Zolkien
30	UNDER 16												Poland	Zolkien	3182	Warsaw	11th April 1928	Poland	Zolkien

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISORS.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 29th. *19*. 113

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2																									
3										-do-															
4																									
5																									
6																									
7											permnt.			No											
8										-do-															
9										-do-															
10																		5	no						
11																		5							
12										Uncle:- Mr. L. Fellcher.								Good							
13																		Good							
14																		Good							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	Sister,	do.-																							
29	Sister,	do.-																							
30	Sister,	do.-																							

Brantford, North Dakota. — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 fair bld. blue None

Friend Ernest Pruneer, Glidden. Ia. — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 fair blk blue None

Husband W.A.Fairfield, 127, North Roosevelt, Pennsdale, Pa. — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 fair blk br None

Father, do.- — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 3 fair br br None

Father, do.- — No Permnt Citizen of the United States of America.

Father, do.- — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No = = Fair Dark Brown None

Father, do.- — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No = = Fair Fair Brown None

Uncle Michael Kuzinski, [illegible], Bristol, West Haven, Conn. — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 2 fair bld blue None

Brother in law Sam Fingerer, [illegible] 17th Str, Bronx, New-York, NY. — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 2 fair br br None

Brother Jacob Himmel, [illegible] Houston Str, New-York, N.Y. — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 1 fair bld br None

Father, do.- — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 fair br br None

Father, do.- — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 7 fair br bl None

Father, do.- — No Permnt Yes No No No No No No Good No = = Fair Brown Brown None

Note: Following is text of section 38 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter or who knowingly is publicly or privately in possession of any printed matter containing such doctrines and teachings advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I GEORGE R. MCCAIFE, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "MAJESTIC," *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners (no surg. to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

GEORGE R. MCCAIFE.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May, *19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May, 1928.

at New York.

[illegible]
(Signature of officer administering oath. Other persons not to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] list or manifest shall be noted thereon, the same as the original entries [illegible] are noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2		Gerald	William Desmond B.	35		M	M.	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		London	21st May 1949	Australia	Sydney
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(*)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 606

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document missing or out of sequence	Defects Found: improper focus	Defects Found: Target Error	Defects Found: Other (Specify)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9492							
Front of Page 142,143	x				x		

Inspected by: R. Fortunelli Date: 1/7/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
NON. IMMIGRANT.

List ..... THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... [illegible], ... 29th. MAY, ..., 19 ..

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him with whose money paid, or whether purchased and prepaid by other persons, or by transportation company, agent, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, state cause and manner of last removal	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether coming for labor, or as a member of a class of skilled or unskilled laborers, or as a professional man, or in any other capacity	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1						$100																					
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Extension Granted until Jan 29/1929 File 994/776
5/2/27 Wife N. [illegible]

[illegible] Scar right eye.
[illegible] Broken nose.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... GEORGE R. METCALFE, MASTER *of the* ... S.S. " MAJESTIC." ..., *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May, ..., *19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, J. E. K. [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "[redacted]", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAID that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. IRE: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

E. W. Beamish
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th, day of May, , 19 ,23 .

at New York.

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

THIRD CLASS

7

THIRD CLASS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

WASHINGTON PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1								Domestic											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Manifest no. 7. Line no.1. Olga Gellman, did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD CLASS

List 7

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD CLASS
WASHINGTON PERMITS.

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of ..., 29th. ..., 19..

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative, employer, boy society, organization, by any government, agency, religious or private agency, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Victor ... Wojcieszek,~~ ~~Alex S...~~ Father W.Martin..., Poland.																								
2	Polmanskoe S, ... Son Vincenty ..., Poland.	N.	...town	No	Self Husband	Yes	Yes	1921, 7	Amsterdam	Home:- ... husband ...	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	br	gr.	None
3	...ska, Kath., Pow. ...Poland.	N.	Buffalo	Yes	See # 2	Yes	Yes	1921, 8	Buffalo	23, Greyton Str, Buffalo, NY.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	fair	br.	gr.	None
4	Brother, ...-	N.	Buffalo	Yes	See # 2	Yes	Yes	1921,	Buffalo	Father, do.-	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	br.	gr.	None
5	Daughter Marja ..., Latyhol, Pow. Postawy, Poland.	N.	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907, 2y	Amsterdam	Brother in law antos Jozefi, 4, Fort Ave, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	br.	br.	None
6	Wife Francisk... ..., ...orow, Poland.	N.	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907, 2y	Amsterdam	Brother in law Simon Wola, ...Dewitt Str, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	br.	br.	None
7	Father Jos. ..., Pervou Pr. Poland	Mich.	Kalamazoo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921,	Mich.	Home:- ..., Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	None
8	Brother Jo... van der Leye, Pernem Pr. Holland.	Mich.	Kalamazoo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921,	Mich.	Home:- ..., Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	br.	bl.	None
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. METCALFE. MASTER. *, of the* S.S. " MAJESTIC." *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* May, *19* 28.

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (*Adue*), who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Insert name of Immigrant Inspector or Examining Surgeon, as the case may be)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

5 Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Tourist Third Cabin
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write — Read what language (or, if exempted, claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	England	London	— N/I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	re	N/I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Canada	English	[illegible]	Peterboro	N/I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin *List* **5**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this s... be typewritten or prin...

Arriving at Port of ..., ... 29th ..., 19 ..

14-4300

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative, whether paid by associated person, charitable corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; Under a labor contract; Whether in possession of ticket to a foreign country; Whether in possession of $50 in cash		Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any criminal conspiracy or immoral practice; Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; Whether coming for purpose of performing any act which would make it unlawful for alien to enter United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported and is in possession of permit to reapply for admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents	ONT																							
							Yes	Yes	1928 N Y	In transit to Canada	YES	In transit	NO												
2					SEE Oct. 17.					In transit to Canada	Yes														
3	Mother	do		do	yes	Father		No			do	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO			grey	none
4					SEE Oct. 17.																				
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Kyarra, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If an alien shall arrive at a port of arrival, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route or at the time of the alien's arrival be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If an alien shall depart, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC . Passengers sailing from Southampton , May 23rd , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HOARE	Alfred Charles	39	M	s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	8118	London	17th May 1928	England	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin *List* 4

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 29th MAY , 192[illegible]

151

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage or whether said transportation was paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to a relative or friend, to employment, or on his own account								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs. E.Whitfeld,				Employers V.K.Rotary Co. Ltd.																					
1	5a, Barbel Street, London. SE 1.	England	London	No	London.SE 12.	Yes	No	-	Friend Mr. P.W.Kemp, Room 410, 38, Cortland Street, New-York. NY.	Yes	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	bld.	Blue	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Kreatz, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Gaelic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Kreatz
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing the eleventh

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by White Star Dominion S.S. Co., etc.)

152

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon making the required affidavit of examination shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to such matters shall be noted, that fact shall be noted on the manifest to the effect that affidavit was executed before such officer, and the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT																			
2	TRANSIT																London	15th May 1928		
3	TRANSIT																do	do		
4	TRANSIT																Plymouth	do		
5	TRANSIT																do	do		
6	TRANSIT																			
7																				
8																				
9																	Bristol	10th May 1928		
10																				
11																	Bristol	10 do		
12																	Southampton	2nd		
13	TRANSIT																			
14	TRANSIT																			
15																				
16																	London	28th April 1928		
17	TRANSIT																do	14th May 1928		
18	TRANSIT																			
19	TRANSIT																			
20																				
21												Gt.Brit.								
22																				
23																				
24		Mc,LOUGHLIN	Helen Margaret	47		F	s	Modiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	2	Southampton	1st do	England	Bournemouth
25		Mc,LOUGHLIN	Agnes Sister	37		F	s	Modiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	231	do	do do	England	Bournemouth
26		ROGERS	Herbert	56		M	m	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ilkbourne	28	Bristol	9th Aug.1927	England	Southampton
27		NIELSEN	Yens Wife Mary 73	61		M	m	watchman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	529	Copenhagen	30th March 1928	Denmark	Copenhagen
28		NIELSEN	Bine Jensine	55		F	m	Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	530	Copenhagen	30th March 1928	Denmark	Copenhagen
29		GOLDLEN	Chaskel	30		M	m	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	175	Antwerp	10th May 1928	Belgium	Antwerp
30	TRANSIT	ACKROYD	Edward Newbould	30		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	York	282	Brussels	5th May 1928	do	Brussels.

Manifest C line 20 Lilly Jacobsen not on board.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin *List* **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?													Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible], Terry Avenue West, [illegible]d, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £30	-	-			Sun, Scythe Building, Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio.		Visit													
2	[illegible] do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	No	no	-	-	do		"													
3	[illegible] Peter, [illegible] St James Ter. Plymouth	[illegible]	Plymouth	yes	Ret/tick £30-00	-	-			[illegible], Rochester, N.Y.															
4	[illegible] ter do.	[illegible]	Plymouth	yes	[illegible]	No	no	-	-	[illegible] do.								Bad							
5	[illegible] England. W.2. Wales, 29 The Uval Bournemouth,	[illegible]	Bournemouth	yes	£900	-	-			[illegible], Rochester, N.Y.															
6	Friend, do.	[illegible]	Bournemouth	yes	[illegible]	No	no	-	-	[illegible] Rochester, N.Y.															
7	[illegible] n. T. President, [illegible]ercliffe Dr, [illegible] Lanes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £145	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	6 mos	Visit													
8	FRIEND [illegible] Viscount [illegible] de ville Driver, Preston, Villa Cemetery Lane,	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £70 00	-	-			[illegible], N.Y.															
9	[illegible] Mrs. Ohio, [illegible] Rd, Worcester Park, Surrey	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £50	-	-			[illegible]		Visit													
10	[illegible] ter V.[illegible] Walters, [illegible] ter, Cecil	[illegible]	Cecil	yes	Ret/tick £40	-	-			[illegible]	4 mos														
11	[illegible] ter V.[illegible] Walters, do.	[illegible]	[illegible] Court	yes	Ret/tick £20	-	no	-	-	Gloversville N.Y.	4 mos														
12	White, Mr. John Jackson, [illegible] Terrace [illegible] Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £50 00	-	-			[illegible]	Temporary admission								10/29/28					49125/43	
13	[illegible], Mr Lever [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £50 00	-	-			Danish Arms Hotel															
14	[illegible] ter [illegible], [illegible] Sirica Mr or	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £200 00	-	-			[illegible]															
15	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	-	-			[illegible]															
16	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £100 00	-	-			[illegible]															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £20-	-	-			[illegible]	2 mos														
18	[illegible], [illegible] Road, [illegible]	[illegible]	Maryland	yes	Ret/tick £20 00	-	-			[illegible]															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £11-	-	-			[illegible]	2 mos														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]															
21	[illegible] [illegible] Square, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	£50 00	-	-			Australian High Commission, Strand															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £20	-	-			In transit to Australia 28 Broadway	4 months	Visit													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Ret/tick £25	-	-			[illegible]															
24	Sister Kate Mc,Loughlin, „ Merton, Southbourne. Hants. England	Bournemouth		Yes	Self	Yes no	-	-		c o White Star Line I Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	br.	Gr.	None
25	Sister, do.- Wife Mrs. H. Rogers,	England	Bournemouth	Yes	Self	Yes no	-	-		-do- -do-	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	br.	gr.	None
26	91,Belgrave Road,London,SW.	England	Southampton	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1905	Union City.NJ.	Father Mr. Rogers, 16, 3rd Street,Union City,NJ.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	None
27	Son Aage Nielsen, Stenlosevej 28, Husum,Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Self	Ret/tick £50 00	No	-	-	Son Edmund Nielsen, 1051,Rentale Ave Drive,Frisco, Cal.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	gr.	gr.	None
28	Son, do.- Wife Mrs. Getzler,	Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	-		do.-	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	gr.	gr.	None
29	Mr, Van der Meijden Staut,Antwerp. Belg Mrs Edward Ackroyd	Antwerp		Yes	Self	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Clarlock Ave,Brooklyn,NY. Visiting New York Washington	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	br.	None
30	85 Rue [illegible], Brussels Belg MERCELIS	Belgium	Brussels	no	do	Ret/tick £70 00	Yes	No	No	No Phil adelphia Hartford Chicago Detroit c/o I Broadway, New York	No	I month	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	br	gr	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tourist Third Cabin *List*

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NY, 29th, 19[illegible].

153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, brother paid by relative, or other pay by corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immorality	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches				
1	Mr. Henry Seymour Lovett, 25 Bentinck St, London			yes	Retd Ticket £30	-	-			Son, Orythe Building, Euron Road, Cleveland. Ohio.																
2	Mrs do.			yes		No	-	-		do															
3	Mr Walter J. Dolan, 1, Victoria Terr. Plymouth			yes	Retd £300	-	-																		
4	Mr Walter do.			yes		No	-	-																	
5	Friend. R.T. Tebbs, 9, The Quay, Falmouth	Falmouth	Falmouth	yes		£20 00	-	-																	
6	Friend. do.	England	Falmouth	yes		No	-	-																	
7	Mrs. H. Treadwell, Operating Dr, Tilley under tme,	England	Lewes	yes	Self	£145	-	-			6 mos	Visit													
8	FRIEND Miss Margaret Isabella Archer, Prospect Villa Cowslip Lane,			yes		£100	-	-																	
9	Mister. Mrs. White, Pawsand, Cawsand Bay, Devon			yes		£200	-	-				Visit													
10	Mr Walter W.J. Walters, 14 Villa Ter, Cornwall			yes	Retd Tkt £40	-	-				4 mos														
11	Mister W.J. Walters, do.			yes	Retd Ticket £20	-	-			Gloucester N.Y.	4 mos														
12	WHEAN. John Jackson, 14 Tamerton Ter, Cornwall			yes	Retd Ticket £50	-	-				Temporary admission		10/29/28												79125/43
13	Mr Lever			yes	Retd Ticket £50	-	-			Cornish Arms Hotel															
14	Mr Walter W.J. Walters, 14 Villa Ter, Cornwall	England	Truro	yes	Retd Ticket £200	-	-																		
15	Mr Walter W.J. Walters, do.	England	Truro	yes		yes	-	-																	
16	Mr. James Bryer Lyon, 14 Victoria Sq, London.			yes	Retd £100	-	-																		
17	Mr. Walter Lyon,			yes	Retd £20	-	-				2 mos														
18	Mr. Thomas Olsen, Barham,	England	Plymouth	yes	Retd £20	-	-				5 mos														
19	Mr. Walter Lyon,			yes	Retd £11	-	-				2 mos														
20	[illegible]																								
21	Mr. Robert Lyon,			yes	£50	-	-			Australian High Commissioner Strand	Temporary														
22	Mr. Thomas Bruce,			yes	Retd £20	-	-			In transit to Australia per Wimmera	4 months	Visit													
23	Mister. Mrs. [illegible]			yes	Retd £25	-	-				6														
24	Sister Kate Mc,Loughlin, Merton, Southbourne. Hants.	England	Bournemouth	Yes	Self	Yes no	-	-		c o White Star Line I Broadway....	6 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	br.	Gr.	None
25	Sister, do.- Wife Mrs. H. Rogers,	England	Bournemouth	Yes	Self	Yes no	-	-		-do- -do-	3 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	br.	gr.	None
26	91,Belgrave Road,London,SW.	England	Southampton	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	-	-	Union City.NJ.	Father Mr. Rogers, 16, 3rd Street,Union City,NJ.	3 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	None
27	Son Aage Nielsen, Stenlosevej 45, Husum,Copenhagen	Denmark Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Yes	Self	Retd 500	No	-	-	Son Edmund Nielsen, 1051,Pentale Ave Drive,Frisco, Cal.	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	gr.	gr.	None
28	Son, do.- Wife Mrs. Gettler,	Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	-		do.-	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	gr.	gr.	None
29	14, Van der Meijden Straat,Antwerp. Mrs Edward Ackroyd	Belg [illegible]	Antwerp	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	-	-		,Bartlock Ave,Brooklyn,NY. Visiting New York Washington Philadelphia Hartford Chicago Detroit	6 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	br.	None
30	85 Rue Keyenveld, MERCHANT, Brussels	Belg	Brussels	no	do	Yes	No	No	No	c/o 1 Broadway, New York	1 month	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	br	gr	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Ackerley, Master, of the SS Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Ackerley
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be examined to reach the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether S.S., sailing (herewith or) (to be followed by) (when ready, which may be).

151

J C C Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel the affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route at the conclusion thereof shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit or certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2nd Tourist or Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	U.S.Cit.															United States Citizen.			
6	U.S.Cit.							child								do			
7				29															
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		ALEXANDER	Axel	45	M	s	Photographer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	326256	Washington. DC.	Nov. 28th 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill
13	U.S.Cit.	LALEMAN	Jules	45	M	m	Labourer				U. S. A.						Natlzd.Rock Island County.Ill., June 5th 1919		
14		LALEMAN	Irma	39	F	m	Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Pithem	446819	Washington. DC.	Febr.20th 1928	U.S.A.	East Moline,Ill
15		OLSEN	Johannes Wilhelm	48	M	s	Tool Designer	Yes	British	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	326142	Washington,DC.	Aug. 27th 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago
16		TRESUN	Vera	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Buguruslan Provsk.	343861	Washington	25th Feb 1928.	U.S.A.	New York
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Manifest number "2" lines 9 and 10 Julies Saleman and Irma Saleman not on board.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Tourist Third Cabin *List* 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printe...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., 29th ..., 19..

155

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by accompanying husband, father or any other relative, personal friend, any organization, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in any institution or place of detention, or who has been supported as a pauper, or who is a vagrant, or who is likely to become a public charge	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether under 16 years, present and if so, whether in charge of parent or guardian	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination is held by the alien himself or by others in his behalf	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4					ACCOMP.		No																		
5	United States citizen.										United States citizen.														
6	do										do														
7	Father, Thomas Burt Prudhoe, Northumberland																								
8																									
9		Ill	E.Moline	no	Self																				
10																									
11			Whittier					Whittier		Whittier									NO						
12	Brother A.C.F.Alexander, Dhunavei 16, Copenhagen.	Ill	Chicago	no	Self		Yes	Yes	1927 Chicago Ill.	4645,W.Hermitage Ave,Chicago. Ill.	no	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	blue	None
13										1555-13th Ave,East Moline.Ill.															
14	Brother Jules de Meurissen, Pithem. Belgium.	Ill.	East Moline	No	Husband see Q 23	No	Yes	1920 1928	Illinois	Husband J.Lalemann, 1555-13th Ave,East Moline,Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	blk.	br.	None
15	Father Mr. Oberg Godthaabsvej 30, Copennagen.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1922/7 Chicago	4930,Sheridan Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blk.	blue	None
16	Hotel Klein Antwerp. Belgium	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1. & N.Y.	110 W. 118. N.Y.C.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	brn	brn	None
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country or birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin
Number
156

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on May 23rd., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th May, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMAS	Wendel Marshall Jr.	31		M	M	HARDWICK Vt. November 18th. 1896		1111 Clay St. PORTSMOUTH O. or: 507 W. 142 St NEW YORK
2	THOLAS	Sarah Ruth (Bancroft)	26		F	M	STAUNTON Ohio April 19th. 1902		1111 Clay St. PORTSMOUTH O. or: 507 W. 142 St NEW YORK
3	THOLAS	John Wendell	2		M	S	~~September 28 27th. 1926.~~	By fathers citizenship	1111 Clay St. PORTSMOUTH Ohio or: 507 W. 142.ST. NEW YORK
4	~~WINNER~~	~~Evans H.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 31st. 1903 PHILADELPHIA Pa~~		~~118 E. 11th St. NEW YORK CITY~~
5	WOLK	Marcus G.	48		M	M		CHICAGO Circuit court June 1927	614 State Line St. CALUMET CITY Ill.
6	WOLK	GERTRUDE	34		F	M		Chicago circuit court Febr.1928	614 State Line St CALUMET CITY Ill.
7	~~WINNER~~	Sara	46		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~SALEM NY. May 23.1882~~		~~322 E.Gravers Lane CHESTNUT Hill Pa.~~
8	Berretti	Armando	47		M	M		Schenectady N.Y. 1927	9 Morton Ave. New York
9	Williams	Luther	56		M	M	New Providence, Iowa, 1st October. 1872		405 Orchard Ave, Glendale, Cal.
10	Williams	Elizabeth D	56		F	M	Greeksville, Ill, 2nd Jan, 1872		
11	Lordy	Alexander	31		M	M		Detroit, Mich. 10th May, 1927	2957 Helen Ave Detroit, Mich.
12	Conrad	Fred	39		M	M		Sidney, Cont. 4th May 1920	7529 Emerson Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Coopersmith	Albert Max	34		M	M		Jersey City, N.J. 1920	16 Grey Rock Place, Stamford, Con.
14	Coopersmith	Ida	29		F	M		By Marriage	do
15	Coopersmith	Milton	9			S	1919, Newhaven, Con.		do
16	Coopersmith	David	7			S	1921, Jersey City, N.J.		do
17	Coopersmith	Etty L	4		F	S	1924, White Plains, N.Y.		do
18	Hayes	Adaline	64		F	M	Rushville, Pa. 23rd September. 1864		S.2917 Latawik Ave, Spokane, Washg
19	[illegible]witz	Bernard	73		M	M		Richmond County Sup. Crt 1927	472 Hendrix St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Breger	Sam	34		M	M		Bronx Cnd Crt N.Y. April 8 1927	799 West 8 St. N.York
21	Breger	Rose	29		F	M		~~By Marriage~~ " " " " Jan. 5, 1928.	do
22	Megilton	Florence	26		F	S	Phila, Pa. 17th November 1902		Willingford. Pa.
23	Megilton	Marguerite	30		F	S		By fathers citizenship.	do.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest C4" line 4 Evans H Winner and line 7 Sara Waterlan not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Tourist Third Cabin

Number 157

GC.

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on may, 23rd., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th May 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERKOWITZ	~~Advid~~ David	39		M	M		District court BROOKLYN NY. June 23.1927	466 Juniee St. BROOKLYN NY
2	BLITZ	Saul	23		M	S		BOROUGH of BROOKLYN 1924	590 E. 2nd St. BROOKLYN NY
3	COHEN	Nathan	36		M	M		July 24.1915 Supreme Court. N.Y.C.	Brother - Ike Cohen 1039 Intervoln Ave BRONX NY
4	~~GUTCHEON~~ Cutcheon	~~Frudinen~~ Frederica	24		F	S	Nov. 20th 1904 St Paul Min. U.S.C. born 1904		101 Victorian court ST.JOSEPH Mo.
5	DIAMOND	Benny	38		M	M		NEW YORK 1927 (9/14/27-)	2075 -79 st. BROOKLYN NY
6	DUDLEY	James	59		M	M	Trenton ~~[illegible]~~ NJersey Jan. 12.1869		817- 14st WASHINGTON DC
7	DAVIS	Madeleine	32		MF	M		By marriage	Husband - 16th & Elm St. LEBANON Pa
8	DAVIS	Harry	8		M	S		Son of U.S.C.	Father - 16th & Elm St. LEBANON Pa.
9	EAST	Rachel	40		F	M	~~PITTSBURGH Pa. 1888~~	U.S.C. by marriage - 1916.	1617 Ridge Ave EVANSTON Ill.
10	BROWN	Hannah	33		F	S	PITTSBURGH Pa. 1895		1617 Ridge Ave EVANSTON Ill.
11	HYDE	Walter	58		M	S	~~Ithaca~~. May 14th. 1870 Ithaca, N.Y.		4109 Locust St. PHILADELPHIA
12	HERSCH	Adam	48		M	S	ERIE Pa. 24th Dec 1879.		415 - 12th St. OAKLAND Cal.
13	INMANN	Samuel	50		M	M	TRINITY Texas June 24.1877		419- 4th Ave. N.Y.C. ~~TRINITY Texas~~
14	IHNEN	Wiard B.	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY April 10th. 1897		74 Charles St. NEW YORK CITY
15	LISTON	Sue	77		MF	SM	PADDYTOWN Pa. January 9th. 1851		Springdale Pa
16	STRAW	Martha M.	51		F	M	FARMINGTON Pa. Dec.6.1870		ADDISON Pa
17	~~LA PIERRE~~	~~LISTER~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY March 10th. 1891~~		~~Downing Ave SHAGLIFF L.I.~~
18	~~LA PIERRE~~	~~Jean~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 15th. 1891 Binghowlon NY.~~		~~Downing Ave SHAGLIFF L.I.~~
19	LAUGHLIN	Lawrence	30		FM	S	CHICAGO Ill. July 24.1897		EAST JAFFREY N.H. Connec.
20	MARKS	William B.	71		M	S	SPRINGFIELD Mass. [illegible]		Hotel Kingsbury WATERSBURY
21	MARCU	Peter	41		M	M		CHICAGO Ill. 1926	2307 High St. CHICAGO Ill.
22	NEFF	Rollin Gray	23		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. ~~October~~ 3.1895 May 10th.		67 Morton St. NEW YORK NY
23	NEFF	Helen	29		F	M	BROOKLYN NY Sept; 20th. 1899		67 Morton St. NEW YORK CITY
24	OHLBAUM	Karl	56		M	M		BROOKLYN NY December 1924	Ocean Parkway 1670 NEW YORK
25	ROCHNIK	Math.	40		M	M		Milwaukee Wis. 1912.	Mary Rochnik - Wife 430 -28th Ave MILWAUKEE WISC.
26	SHAW	Charles	41		M	M	Nov.20.1886. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Conn.	Father - H.Shaw HOLLISTON Mass.
27	SHIMAN	David	28		M	M		NORWALK May 4th. 1925	Conn. 83 ~~Wood~~ Woodward Ave NORWALK
28	SHUMAN	Rose	20		F	M	BUTTEN Pa. 1908		83 Woodward Ave NORWALK CONN.
29	SLOMOVITS	Benjamin	30		M	M	~~Supreme court January 1927 (BRANK NY.C.~~	Supreme Ct. Jan. ? - 1928 NATURALIZED Bronx, N.Y.	C/o TINTON Ave Bronx, New York.
30	VAN URK	Leontine	~~38~~ 28		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 1878 14th Jan 1870		C/o Dr.S.A.Blan 192 Heberton Ave PORT ~~RI~~ RICHMOND NY.

Manifest number "C7" lines 17 and 18 Pierre and [illegible] See Manifest I 4 numbers 10 and 11.

Geo. Bowes
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England)

THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS

Number 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

GC. (ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th. May, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PODK	Joseph	12		M	S	MILWAUKEE Wisc. July 28.TH.1915		Mr. Insosi John 471- 22 st. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
2	LIPTAK	Michael	42		M	M		County Court, GREENSBURG Pa. 1914, October 7th.	Mrs. Liptak Anna 123 Oakwood Ave WOODLAWN Pa.
3	LAZAR	Jacob	28		M	M		Supreme Court, NEW YORK January 6th. 1928	1016 Brayton Ave NEW YORK
4	BUDAI	B.Berti	19		M	S	WINBURNE Pa. December 19th. 1908		Mr. Deli Antal HOOVERSVILLE Pa
5	MATANOSI	Jonow	35		M	M		Circuit Court, MILWAUKEE Wisc. July 18th. 1914	Milwaukee Wisc. 471. 22St
6	MATANOSI	Mrs. Rose	31		F	M	WIFE OF U.S.C.	By virtue of husband's Citizenship. MILWAUKEE Wisc. October 20.1915	Milwaukee Wisc. 471. 22 st.
7	MATANOSI	Frank	11		M	S	MILWAUKEE Wisc. October 20.1915		Milwaukee Wisc. 471. 22 st.
8	HAMENSTEIN	John	61		M	S	SAN DIEGO Cal. February 22nd. 1916	Superior Court, San Diego, Cal. February, 1916.	BROOKLYN NY
9	LAVIN	Luis Lavin-Alonso	49		M	M		District Court, MONTPELIER Vt. March 23rd. 1917	7th Third St BARRE Vt.
10	LAVIN	Trinidad	16		F	S	MONTPELIER Vt. February 26th 1912		7th Third st BARRE Vt.
11	BRENTARI	Edward	32		M	M		District Court, Iron Mountain, Mich. U.S.C.-naturalised Iml. January, 1923.	Anna Brentari IRON MOUNTAIN Michigan
12	GALINIS	Peter	32		M	M		County Court, DETROIT Mich. September 3rd. 1924	522 King St. DETROIT Mich.
13	KINSBERG	Solomon	20		M	S		By Virtue of Parents' Citizenship.	6313. 21st Ave BROOKLYN NY
14	OFFENBACH	David	25		M	S		County Court, Smithburg, Penna. Bradford Pa. June 20th. 1927	St. 23. Mechanic/BRADFORD Pa.
15	RIBEIRA	Ricardo	62		M	M		County Court, Montpelier Vermont. May 3rd. 1909	155 Berlin St. MONTPELIER Vt.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST -

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

Number 159

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on May 23rd., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. MAY, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

THIRD CLASS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KANTER	Lawrence	17		M	S	KENOSHA Wisc. February 8th. 1911		Friend - Peter Zorn, Grace Ave S.W. CLEVELAND Ohio
2	POLJAK	Elizabeth	16		F	S	LITTLE FALLS NY. August 22nd. 1912		Uncle - Jan Foltin 238 E. 121 St. NEW YORK
3	SURCHEVICH	Mike	33		M	M		Superior Court, 19th. April, 1927. INDIANAPOLIS Ind. ~~1925~~	444 W. Washington St. INDIANAPOLIS
4	JAGERICS	Joseph	19		M	S	BRIDGEPORT Conn. March 3rd. 1909		Uncle - Rozsman Frank 1526 Hamilton Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
5	TINTO	~~Kornelia~~	16		F	S	DENVER Colorado January 18th. 1912		3501 Penn. Ave Indiana Harbor Ind.
6	~~MISTOR~~	~~Peter~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Supreme Court, NEW YORK January 29th. 1929	~~205 E. St. BUFFALO NY.~~
7	RADONICH	Theodore	40		M	S		District Court, 20th. October, 1926. SAN FRANCISCO Cal. ~~1919~~	148 Wetmore St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
8	~~ALEXANDER~~	George	24		M	S		Circuit Court, 17th. December, 1926. DETROIT Mich. ~~November 1926~~	Nicola Shuteff 2541 E. Davison Ave DETROIT Mich.
9	HORVATH	John	25		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio. August 17th. 1903		Uncle - Peter Chernka 4520 Finn Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
10	PARA	Nicolae	38		M	S		Superior Court, HAMMOND Ind. 12th. May, 1927.	E. Chicago. 3201 Callahan Pl/ HARBOR Ind.
11	DIMOULOS	Athanasios J.	39		M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill. District of Illinois Sept. 30th. 1927	Athanasios Dimoulos) 1949 Fullerton Ave CHICAGO Ill.
12	SHUKAS	Nicholas	31		M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill. 22nd June 1927. District of Illinois 1922	5201 W. Lake St. CHICAGO Ill.
13	POLIOS	Gust	35		M	M		Civil Court, Santiago St. of California 1918	2844, Archer Avenue, ~~2844 Archer Ave~~ CHICAGO Ill.
14	MAZZELLA	ANTONIO. ~~Domenico~~	43		M	M		Supreme court BRONX NY June 24th. 1921	646 Morris Avenue NEW YORK CITY
15	MAZZELLA	Silvestro	33		M	M		Supreme court BRONX NY March 14th. 1920	646 Morriss Avenue NEW YORK CITY
16	TAGLIALONTE	Nicola	38		M.	M		Supreme court BRONX NY Sept. 23.1927	298 East 154 St. BRONX NY
17	FORNACIARI	GIOVANNI. ~~Secondo~~	50		M	M		District Court, 22nd. Pittsburgh Pa. January 1925	128, Railroad Street, ~~148 Pro-St~~ MONONGAHELA Pa.
18	PALMER	GIUSEPPE R. ~~Guerino~~	20		M	S	Globe Arizona March 18th. 1908		4404, Mitchell Ave, ~~GLOBE Arizona~~ Detroit, Mich.
19	LABATE	Nicola	44		M	M		District Court, 4th. December, 1925. Pittsburgh Pa. ~~July 1925~~	129 Lenora St. EE. PITTSBURGH Pa
20	COLELLA	Antonio	22		M	S	SYRACUSE NY February 10th? 1906		452, Center Street, ~~452 Center St.~~ CALVIC, N.Y.
21	DA PRA	MariaGiovanna	18		F	S	CAREY Wisc. March 8th. 1910		Hurley Luigi Da Pra CAREY Wisc. Box 36
22	RANIERI	Vito	26		M	S	~~CHICAGO Illinois~~	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 8th. November, 1927.	1226 St. Eric CHICAGO Ill.
23	GIOVAGNOLI ~~GIOVACNOLI~~	Ventura	40		M	M		District Court, VIRGINIA Minn. May 21st. 1927	505, Third Avenue North, VIRGINIA Minn.
24	BERTINO	Michel John	21		M	S	CALUMET Mich. Sept. 30th, 1906		PISBEE Arizona BERTINO Domenico - Father
25	Romilda ~~Da~~ Reda	~~Romilda~~ ~~Domitso~~ Reda	44		M	M		County Court, PATERSON NJ. 1921 April 2nd;	516 Belmont Ave HALEDON NJ
26	MENALDINO	Filiberto	36		M	M		Camp Humphis W.Va 1918, 3rd. July.	2220 No Bouvier St. PHILADELPHIA Pa
27	BROGLIO	Francesco	45		M	M		Superior Court, Angels' Camp, Cal. Cal. 1912 15th. December, 1913.	Home:- Angels' Camp, Cal. ~~ANGELS Camp Cal.~~ (Alternate No. 16)
28	TALDO	Antonia	51		F	M	~~SCHAFTA Austria Hungary 1908~~	By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Box No. 803, Chelan, Wash. ~~Box 803 C. Blum Wash.~~
29	PAGLIARONI	Vittorio	37		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, UNIONTOWN Pa. ~~June 4th 1924~~	415, 24th. Avenue, Kenosha, Wisc. ~~KENOSHA Wisc.~~
30	NICOLINI	Mario	46		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, JERSEY CITY 1906, 23rd. September.	628 8th St. UNION CITY NJ.

Manifest "C1" Line 6. Peter Mistor, see sheet "C.10." Line 10.

.....
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin

Number 160

(Printed in England 14--214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 29th, 19[illegible].

W & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Laura	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] P.O Box [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	By Fathers citizenship	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	By fathers citizenship.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ala.		Vanderbilt University Hospital, [illegible] Tenn.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	27th Jan. 1898 Ogden, Utah		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Harriet	49		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	TOBBICKE	Gustav H.	41		M	m	[illegible]	New York Superior Ct. Kings co. [illegible] 1904	112, Essex Street, Brooklyn, NY. 2788 Bartlett Ave
20	ENGELMANN	Irving	23		M	m	March 18, 1905, Brooklyn, NY.		Bronx, New-York, NY.
21	TAYLOR	Ellsworth	28		M	s	11th Aug 1899 Chicago. Ill.		849, Michigan Ave., Wilmette, Ill
22	PICKLES	Thomas	55		M	m		Boston. Mass. 1908	56, Bartlett Street, Somersville, Mass.
23	[illegible]	Marion B.	[illegible]		F	m	22nd August 1896. Eagle Cove N.C.		Tuscaloosa, Ala
24	MARSHBURN	Davina J.	XI		F	m	9th May 1907, Prattville, Ala.		Tuscaloosa, Ala.
25	KELCH	Kelvin Kirkwood	[illegible]		M	m	28th June 1895. Honolulu, Hawaiiislands.		Hotel Commodore N.Yz
26	KELCH	Alvin Kirkwood	36		M	s	6th April, 1892 Honolulu, Hawaii Islands.		do do
27	BICKFORD	Sydney	60		M	s	[illegible]	1905, Mobile, Ala.	Box. [illegible], Mobile, Ala.
28	LAUTER	Kurt	31		M	s	July 14th 1897, Brooklyn. NY.		2709 E 19th Street, Brooklyn, NY.
29	VOELCKER	Emil	26		M	s	June 30, 1902 New-York, NY.		565, West End Avenue, New-York, NY.
30	JEWELL	Alice	[illegible]		F	s	[illegible] September 20th 1874, Sopiah, Miss.		P.O. box, [illegible] 6, [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible] ifest number 17 line 14 Thomas Pickles see number [illegible] of this manifest, and number 17 Sydney Quigley not on board.

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
11—678

THIRD CLASS
6.
THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS
Number 6.
Southampton "6"
THIRD CLASS
161

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. MAY., 1928., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH MAY, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	JOHN F.	40		M	S			Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 20th, February, 1924.	R. 2. Box No. 19. Salem, Iowa.
2	[illegible]	GORDON COTTON	19		M	S	17th. July, 1909.	Chicago,,Ill.		133, River Lane, Geneva, Ill.
3										
4	[illegible]	SAIMI IRENE	10		F	S	6th. November,1917.	Ashtabula, Ohio.		45, West 126th. Street, New York, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	TAUNO WALDEMAR	20		M	S	15th. October,1907.	Iron Mountain,Mich.		507, Independence Street, Fairport Harbor, Ohio.
6	[illegible]-LEHTO	LINNE MARIA	23		F	M	12th. July, 1905.	New York, N.Y.		148, East 121st. Street, New York, NY.
7	[illegible]	MEYER	18		m	S	10th. January 1910	Columbus, Ohio.		118, Willhom Street, New Britain, Conn.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Manifest number "6" Line 5. Blank.

A/Tyrer
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Tourist Third Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Tourist Third Cabin

Number 1A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S.S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd MAY, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st MAY, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dohrman	Isidor	43		M	S		June 20th 1920, San Francisco, Cal.	56 56 5th Street N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	La Pierre	Lister	37		M	M	N.Y.C. 10th March 1891		Downing Ave, Sea Cliff. L.I.
11	L' Pierre	Joan	37		F	M	Cinghowlon, N.Y. 15th April 1891		do
12	Holmquist	Karine	50		F	M	Fort Nash, N.Y. 19th April 1878.		New Hope. Pa.
13	Phelan	Gladys	34		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1st August 1894		420 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest "I" lines 1 to 9 blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. ... arrived ..., 19, M., from ... Ellis Island 163

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1						1/31	81	Jack				1/31	101	Jack	1st		99120/467						1	
												1/31	1	Wil	11th									
												1/31	9	Ed	10th									
						1/31	4	Wil																
												1/31	23	Wil	2nd								3	
												6/1	4	Wil	3rd									

N. Y. Locum No.
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived May 31, 1938, 192, M., from Plymouth

161

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
50f	1	HIMMEL	Czarna Jutta 9:45	9	27/30		4	To call							
18f			Zlata												
14m			Ch je Lejo												
8m			Zabel												
34f	2	SIMON	Genoveva 11:00	C15	7/9		3	To call							
9m			Richard												
7m			Friedrich												
41m	3	JOVANOVIC	Geo. 11:00	C20	14		1	To hosp on arr.							
38m	4	IVANCEVIC	Jovo 11:00	C20	3		1	To hosp on arr.							
31m	5	Chrisicos	George 4 00	C20	11		1	Total 8							

MAJESTIC 5/31/38

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Owen A	47	British			
Smith W	24	do			
Craik J	22	do			
Shepherd A	35	do			
Stanton J	35	do			
Chesters W	21	do			
Burke P	37	do			
Green J	51	do			
O'Conor E	38	do			
McGinn G	42	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel at such port of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

June 2nd 1928

I, master of the British S.S. Majestic from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1086 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 1092

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th 1928, consigned to White Star Line, is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail June 2nd 1928, for Southampton.
Nil
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salway W	26	British	May 18th/28
Barfoot H	26	do	do
Carberry P	28	do	do
Stickland A	29	do	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

166

from the port of Southampton *, 19 28 ,*

(6) Number	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Name in full	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		No							
54		Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	156	
51			10				5.10	168	
49			10				5.7	176	
44			10		Scotch		5.9	176	
40			10		do		5.7	156	
33			10		English		5.7	174	
24			10		Irish		5.8	156	
36			10		English		6.0	175	
32			10		do		5.7	146	
27			10		Scotch		5.10	178	
50			10		English		5.7	160	
46			10		do		5.9	146	
32			10		Irish		5.7	154	
27			10		English		5.7	146	
45			10		do		5.10	155	
31			10		Welsh		5.11	162	
28			10		English		6.0	170	
45			10		Irish		5.7	154	
31			10		English		5.8	154	
46			10		Manx		5.9	154	
53			10		English		5.7	155	
			10				5.11	176	
51			10				5.10	160	
52			10				5.9	160	
50			10		Scotch		5.7	154	
50			10				5.8	167	
37			10		English		5.8	145	
46			10		Do		6.2	210	
52			10		Do		5.8	156	
48			10		Do		5.5	160	

FICE
22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible]

Form 680-
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from*

	(a) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where		
1	Metcalfe	George R.			Commander	23rd May 1928	Sc'tcm	No	Yes
2	Hume	Robert			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	Vaughan	Percy			Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	Mercstie	James			1st do	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	McGill	Hugh			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	Thompson	Leslie			3rd do				
7	Fitzgerald	William			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	Young	Alfred			5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	Pearson	William			6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	Beaumont	James			Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	BLUNT	THOMAS			Asst do				
12	Lancaster	Claude			Purser	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	Byrne	Arthur James			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	Haywood	Wallace			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	Carter	George			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	Lewis	Robert			Purser's Clerk				DO
17	Cowdrey	Richard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	Hickey	Gerald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	Kelly	Thomas			Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	Moss	Alfred			do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	Lund	Alfred			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	Christian	John			Boatswain	DO	DO	DO	DO
23					do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	Cronin	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	Hinton	Freddie John			Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	McDonald	Donald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	Simmons	Ernest			Fire watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	Nason	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	Blunden	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	Weir	Alfred			Storekeeper				

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1930

Immigration Department

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Signature.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Metcalfe	George R.			Commander	23rd May 1928	Sc'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	186	
2	Mume	Robert			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO		DO	5.10	168	
3	Vaughan	Percy			Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO		DO	5.7	178	
4	Mercstie	James			1st do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	176	
5	McGill	Hugh			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	do	DO	5.7	156	
6	Thompson	Leslie			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.7	174	
7	Fitzgerald	William			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	156	
8	Young	Alfred			5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	English	DO	6.0	175	
9	Pearson	William			6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	do	DO	5.7	146	
10	Beaumont	James			Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	178	
11	BLUNT	THOMAS			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	English	DO	5.7	160	
12	Lancaster	Claude			Purser	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	do	DO	5.9	146	
13	Byrne	Arthur James			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	154	
14	Haywood	Wallace			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	English	DO	5.7	146	
15	Carter	George			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	do	DO	5.10	155	
16	Lewis	Robert			Purser's Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	welsh	DO	5.11	162	
17	Cowdrey	Richard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	6.0	170	
18	Hickey	Gerald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO		DO	5.7	154	
19	Kelly	Thomas			Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	154	
20	Moss	Alfred			do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.9	154	
21	Lund	Alfred			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	do	DO	5.7	155	
22	Christian	John			Boatswain	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.11	176	
23					do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO		DO			
24	Cronin	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
25	Hinton	Freddie John			Master at Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
26	McDonald	Donald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	167	
27	Simmons	Ernest			Fire watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.5	145	
28	Nason	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	6.2	210	
29	Blunden	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
30	Weir	Alfred			Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.5	158	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28, *from the port of* Southampton 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						23rd May										
1	Thorn	William			Lamptrimmer	1928	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.11	186	
2	Dominey	James			A. B. & A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
3	Franklin	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
4	Lister	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
5	Hill	Archibald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
6	Anderson	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	152	
7	Dixon	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	English	DO	5.10	165	
8	Bushell	Henry			Saloon Deck & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
9	Wingrove	Edward			L.O. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
10	Holloway	Alfed			DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	
11	Lewis	Percy			DO	DO	DO	DO		22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
12	White	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
13	Young	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO		24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	
14	Scammell	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO		42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
15	Beattup	Arthur			Window Cleaner & A.B.	DO	DO	DO		50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
16	Grimes	George			do	DO				45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	176	
17	Coates	Alfred			A. B.					33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
18	Payne	Noah			DO	DO	DO	DO		57	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
19	Fitzgerald	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO		41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
20	Jupe	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
21	Murray	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 7	152	
22	Sherburne	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO		25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
23	Schiller	Jacob			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	Swiss	DO	5.9	165	
24	Blackman	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.9	154	
25	Dyer	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO		30	DO	DO	DO	5.5	142	
26	SPENCE	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	DO		43	DO	DO	DO	5 8	160	
27	Bailey	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5	165	
28	Salter	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
29	Fisher	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
30	Lawrence	Francis			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.0	167	

22 MAY 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richards	Richard			A. B.	23rd May 1928	Sc'ton	No	Yes	22	M	Engli h	British	5.8	156	
2	Har is	Frederick								41	DO		DO	6.0	185	
3	Johnston	James								48	DO	Scotch	DO	5.4	135	
4	McLoughlin	Stanley								26	DO	English	DO	5.7	142	
5	Midlane	Thomas								53	DO		DO	5.7	140	
6	Norris	Frederick								20	DO		DO	5.8	156	
7	Middlemass	Leonard								25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
8	Haskett	Edward								28	DO		DO	5.8	154	
9	Wall	Mark								57	DO			5.10	165	
10	Smith	Charles								53	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
11	Pillinger	John								22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
12	Myers	Frederick								35			DO	5.7	154	
13	Hallum	William			DO	DO	DO			31				5.8	156	
14	Jelliff	Jack			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25				5.9	165	
15	Palmer	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43				5.7	145	
16	Mingall	Albert			Seaman	23-5-28	Soton.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	142	
17	Williams	Charles			A.B.	DO	DO	DO		52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
18	Atkins	William				DO	DO	DO		24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
19	Scalley	John				DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
20	Pope	Lewis			Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
21	Gallichan	Henry			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO		5.9	156	
22	Tizard	Walter				DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
23	Keith	Richard				DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
24	Warner	Victor						DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
25	Pickwick	Leslie			O. S.			DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
26	Hardy	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
27	Mills	Joseph					DO	DO	DO	17	DO	I	DO	5.7	138	
28	Canning	William					DO	DO	DO	17	DO	I	DO	5.7	140	
29	Smylie	Alexander			Bridge Boy		DO	DO	DO	17	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	145	
30	Sutton	Alfred			do					15	DO	English	DO	5.3	122	

Printed in England.

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOORE	CHARLES			Deck boy	23rd May 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5'0	110	
2	Theobald	Sidney			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.9	100	
3	Ayley	Charles			M...STewari	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
4	Gibson	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
5	Thomson	John			1 t Wireless Operator	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
6	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
7	Garbutt	Hugh			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
8	Brunt	Ernest			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.0	200	
9	DRAKE	FRANCIS			Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'11	180	
10	MOORE	WILLIAM			Bandsman	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6.0	170	
11	BRIGGS	MAURICE				DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'10	164	
12	THORNE	GEORGE				DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'4	138	
13	SHARPE	JAMES				DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'8	146	
14	PERRIMAN	GEORGE				DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'10	164	
15	THOMAS	WILLIAM				DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	
16	WATKINSON	KENNETH								24				5'6	142	
17	GIBSON	HARRY			Bandmaster					33				5'8	158	
18	BESWICK	JAMES			Bandsman					41				5'7	140	
19	CORFIELD	THOMAS								27				5'11	168	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN								51				5'9	200	
21	~~JONES~~	~~ALFRED~~								~~40~~				~~6'0~~	~~178~~	
22	NOWELL	JOHN			Bandsman	23rd May 1928	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	128	
23	MAHONEY	~~EDWARD~~			A.B	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	148	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1240

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wolff	Joseph			Chief Engineer	23rd May 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	158	
2	Evans	Morris			Asst do	DO	DO			50	DO	Welsh	DO	5.0	176	
3	Ferguson	John			Sen 2 Engineer	DO	DO			47	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	165	
4	Williams	John			Int 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	154	
5	Brown	James			Jun 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.5	142	
6	Mill	William			Sen 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	do	DO	6.0	168	
7	Davies	Evan			Int 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Welsh	DO	5.6	142	
8	Lightfoot	James			Jun 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.8	165	
9	Peshell	John			Sen 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	165	
10	Pladdie	Harold			Int 4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.11	176	
11	Davies	Arthur			Jun4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	158	
12	Byrne	Henry			Sen Asst 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Irish	DO	5.11	176	
13	Taylor	William Corkey			do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.9	167	
14	Davidson	Richard			Int Asst 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	160	
15	Heaton	Thomas			do DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	6.0	176	
16	CARNIE	THOMAS			Jun Asst 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Scotch	DO	5 9	160	
17	Jones	Frederick Wyndham			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Welsh	DO	5.11	198	
18	Giblett	Hugh			Sen Asst 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	do	DO	5.8	167	
19	Henderson	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	DO	English	DO	5.7	165	
20	Clarke	Frank			Int Asst 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO		DO	5.8	154	
21	Isaac	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO		DO	5.9	166	
22	Price	William			Jun Asst 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO		DO	5.5	143	
23	WILSON	HAROLD			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO		DO	5 8	152	
24	HODGKINSON	HENRY			Sen Asst 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO		DO	5 10	164	
25	Ahier	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	176	
26	Dorcock	Leonard			Int Asst 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Welsh	DO	6.0	168	
27	Grant	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	Scoten	DO	5.7	154	
28	Parnell	Henry			Jun Asst 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
29	Trew	Leonard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	do	DO	5.9	165	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn			Ex do	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	187	

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rodway	Frederick			Sen 5 Engineer	23rd May 1928	Sc'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Haigh	Thomas			DO		DO	DO	DO	35	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	156	
3	Thwaites	Henry			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	[illegible]	5.8	165	
4	Wilson	George			Ex [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	187	
5	Laycock	Harold			Int 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
6	Edwards	John			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6.0	186	
7	Jones	Thomas			[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
8	Fullerton	Albert			Jun 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
9	Poynter	Geoffrey			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
10	Pugh	Absalom			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
11	Austin	Richard			Sen 6 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
12	Fox	Stanley			[illegible]				DO	25	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	154	
13	Leyland	Richard			Ex [illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	152	
14	Melonald	William			Jun 6 Engineer	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.10	160	
15	Notthover	Alfred			Junior Engineer	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.7	154	
16	Peasant	Henry			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	DO	Irish	DO	5.11	155	
17	Russell	Leslie			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	DO	English	DO	5.10	156	
18	GROVES	FREDERICK			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	DO	[illegible]	DO	5.8	160	
19	Roberts	David Oswald			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Welsh	[illegible]	5.8	156	
20	Radford	Leonard			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5.7	164	
21	MORRIS	ROBERT			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	152	
22	Pharoah	John			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	158	
23	Bickell	Alfred			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	145	
24	Reid	Isaac			Deck Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	29	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5.8	155	
25	Lee	Harold			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	23	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	6.0	170	
26	Spilman	George			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	168	
27	Humphrey	William			Sanitary Engineer	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	5.9	166	
28	Chinchen	Henry			Asst [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	154	
29	Lusty	Thomas			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	39	DO	Irish	[illegible]	5.8	160	
30	Pugh	Bertram			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	39	DO	English	[illegible]	5.8	154	

22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1250

6

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 692

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 29th May, 19 28, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cham	Jack			Ast Sanitary Engineer	23rd May 1928	Se'tcm	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Brisland	Charles			Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
3	Jones	Thomas			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	186	
4	Spearey	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
5	Summers	Michael			1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
6	Tuckwell	henry			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	
7	Wright	Albert			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	
8	Mason	Hosea			4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
9	Smith	George			5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.2	198	
10	Blogg	Percy			6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
11	Newman	Leonard			7th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
12	SMITH	CHARLES			8th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 10	160	
13	McWilliam	John			Engine Room Artificer	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
14	Russell	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
15	Davies	Albert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
16	Lansdale	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
17	Walmsley	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
18	Warren	Frederick			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
19	Copland	David			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
20	Menae	Donald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	154	
21	Penny	George			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	
22	Jones	Albert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	do	DO	5.6	143	
23	Joshua	Clifford			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	145	
24	Lloyd	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.8	176	
25	Wareham	Edward			Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
26	Gibbens	Walter			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6.0	178	
27	Breach	Ernest			Engineer's Writer	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8	176	
28	Whitlock	Bert			M.A.Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	143	
29	Breingan	Albert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6.0	165	
30	Cox	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 8	155	

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

7

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOULD	PERCY			M...st'ward	23rd May 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 9	148	
2	Kavanagh	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34			DO	5.8	150	
3	Selway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26		DO	DO	5.8	152	
4	Crespin	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
5	Bernard	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
6	Whitlock	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
7	POTTS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO			25			DO	5 8	160	
8	Hall	Frederick			DO	DO	DO			28		DO	DO	5.7	145	
9	SHIPP	JOHN			DO	DO	DO			39	DO	DO		5 8	143	
10	Butler	Richard			DO	DO	DO			27	DO	DO		5.9	165	
11	Chandler	John			DO	DO				20				5.7	145	
12	Mack	Vernon			Storekeeper	DO				34			DO	5.8	156	
13	Batchelor	William Henry				DO				40				5.7	152	
14	Wilkinson	George								43	DO		DO	5.4	145	
15	Knipe	Leroy			Evap Attat					47				5.9	154	
16	Miell	Albert								41				5.7	156	
17	Fryer	Henry							DO	41				5.9	165	
18	Shard	Thomas			...ef Greaser				DO	38		Irish		5.7	156	
19	Pyne	John			DO					55		English		5.9	168	
20	Baron	Albert			DO					42				5.7	140	
21	Davies	Arthur			DO					28				5.7	154	
22	Foster	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51				5.8	165	
23	Wakley	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43				5.9	152	
24	Selway	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45				5.7	178	
25	Cropper	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29				5.7	156	
26	Beeston	Henry			Elect Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	43				5.9	168	
27	Ferry	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54				5.8	167	
28	Bunman	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43				5.9	165	
29	Obey	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54				5.8	178	
30	Roberts	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29				5.10	176	

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1940

8

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1.680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic *, arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 *, from the port of* Southampton

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foster	Albert			Elect Greaser	23rd May 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	210	
2	Judd	Frank			Fan Greaser	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
3	Gurman	Stanley			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
4	Gregory	Leonard			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
5	Bailey	James			Steering & Deck Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
6	Tracey	Alfred			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
7	Biggs	William			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
8	Patton	Edward			Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
9	Barnes	Martin			do	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	142	
10	Forster	Edward			Launchman	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
11	Biles	Alfred			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	158	
12	Deas	John			Greaser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5.4	140	
13	Williams	Frederick			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	6.0	186	
14	Johnson	James Hudson			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	5.7	156	
15	Cummins	Richard			[illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	DO	DO	[illegible]	5.7	145	
16	Vincent	Norman			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	165	
17	Davies	William			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	154	
18	East	Henry			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 .9	165	
19	Weston	Edward			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	157	
20	Smellgrove	Albert			[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	
21	Cooper	Alfred			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	165	
22	Johnson	James Albert			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	158	
23	Ockleford	Alfred			[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	37	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	163	
24	Morgan	George			[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	157	
25	Fisher	Albert			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	178	
26	Elliott	Bertram			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	165	
27	Angell	Charles			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	157	
28	Askers	James			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	
29	Shadick	Charles			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	156	
30	Staple	Bert			Attendant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	152	

Robert Staple

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

9

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lidbetter	James			Attendant	23rd May 1928	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	158	
2	Paddock	Percy			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23		do	DO	5.7	142	
~~3~~	~~Jones~~	David			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	DO	DO	21		Welsh		~~5.8~~	~~145~~	
4	Lucker	Richard			Attendant ~~DO~~	23rd ~~DO~~ May 1928	Soton ~~DO~~	No ~~DO~~	Yes ~~DO~~	36	M ~~DO~~	English	British ~~DO~~	5.6	156	
5	New	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
6	Pinkney	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
7	Owen	William				DO	DO	DO		26		Welsh		5.9	154	
8	Edwards	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20		English		5.7	140	
9	Robbins	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32		DO		5.5	142	
10	Fuller	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19		DO		5.6	146	
11	Mills	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO		28		DO		5.8	154	
12	Sheppard	Frank				DO	DO	DO	DO	40		DO	DO	5.8	167	
13	BAKER	HENRY			CLEANER ~~DO~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	22		DO	DO	5 9	150	
14	Mason	George			ATTENDANT ~~DO~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	26		DO	DO	5.7	162	
15	Hogg	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34		DO	DO	5.8	154	
16	Emery	Brederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31		DO	DO	5.10	152	
17	Richmond	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31		DO	DO	5.9	154	
18	Tremain	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17		DO	DO	5.7	165	
19	Morgan	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47		Irish	DO	5.8	157	
20	Cotbold	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45		English	DO	5.7	156	
21	Russell	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18		DO	DO	5.9	165	
22	Goff	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55		DO	DO	5.6	145	
23	Collins	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24		DO	DO	5.8	158	
24	Whitton	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33		DO	DO	5.9	167	
25	Carter	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42		DO	DO	5.9	148	
26	Hewett	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27		DO	DO	5.9	154	
27	Kendle	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36		DO	DO	5.9	165	
28	Disley	Leonard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27		DO	DO	5.7	154	
29	Smith	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52		DO	DO	5.8	152	
30	Darby	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37		DO	DO	5.10	165	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners 10
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590 .
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28, *from the port of* Southampton 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spearing	William			Attendant	23rd May 1928	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	158	
2	Cope	Stanley					DO	DO		40			DO	5.8	140	
3	Wall	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
4	Nicholson	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
5	Young	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO			5.8	156	
6	Tremain	Martin			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26				5.10	156	
7	Birks	Jame					DO	DO		44			DO	5.7	145	
8	Denton	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
9	Edsall	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		29	DO	DO		5.9	156	
1st 10	MAHER	JOHN			CLEANER ~~DO~~	DO	DO	DO		25				5 7	154	
11	Medercft	William			~~DO~~ ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO		35				5.10	165	
12	Cornelius	Richard					DO	DO		29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
13	Painter	Bert			DO	DO	DO	DO		45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	
14	Long	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	167	
15	Hatfield	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO		25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
16	Veller	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO		29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
17	Stuckington	George			DO	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
18	Maffey	Frank			Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
19	Lowett	Charles								24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
20	Kerton	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO		24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
21	Smith	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO		52	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
22	Fraser	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO		26	DO			5.8	158	
23	Stiles	Victor			DO	DO	DO	DO		24	DO			5.7	143	
24	Gale	George				DO	DO	DO		29	DO	DO		5.8	154	
25	Jeffrey	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
26	England	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
27	Webber	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO			5.9	154	
28	Caple	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	
29	Johnson	Frederick								32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
30	Gale	George					DO			55	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agent's
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic *, arriving at* New York , 29th May , 19 28 , *from the port of* Southampton 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						23rd May										
1st 1	SINFIELD	THOMAS JAMES			Cleaner	1928	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	146	
2	Judd	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20		DO	DO	5.6	137	
3	Hall	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30		DO	DO	5.9	158	
4	Stickland	Bert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27		DO	DO	5.7	156	
5	Likely	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57		Irish	DO	5.10	158	
6	Wilson	Thomas Baker			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48		English	DO	5.4	145	
7	Painter	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO		25				5.9	154	
8	Fry	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		55				5.7	154	
9	Hammond	Ernest			DO	DO	DO			26				5.8	165	
10	Maguley	John			DO	DO	DO			25				5.10	158	
11	King	Victor			DO	DO	DO	DO		29				5.11	159	
12	Surman	Henry			DO	DO	DO			45	DO		DO	5.7	156	
13	Whetram	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
14	Roberts	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	154	
15	Thomson	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	English		5.9	156	
16	Jones	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Welsh		5.10	176	
17	Miller	Thomas				DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English		5.8	165	
18	Gooding	George				DO	DO	DO	DO	49				5.5	134	
19	Turner	James				DO	DO	DO	DO	29				5.8	156	
20	Legard	John				DO	DO	DO	DO	43				5.9	165	
21	Carpenter	Charles			Messman					56				5.9	165	
22	Bull	John				DO	DO	DO	DO	25				5.7	145	
23	Beamsell	Charles				DO	DO	DO		56				5.10	168	
24	Secrey	Albert				DO	DO	DO	DO	55				5.8	165	
25	Carr	George			Joiner					48				5.5	146	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoey	Robert			Chf. Steward	23 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	220	
2	Rigby	Thomas			2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	178	
3	Macbryde	Austin			Asst 2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	
4	Francis	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
5	Ridgen	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
6	Wilkins	Albert			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.9	176	
7	Reynolds	Robert			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
8	Collings	Frank			Asst. Storekpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	164	
9	Pugh	Donald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	
10	Gould	Jay			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
11	Magnusson	Oscar			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
12	Chandler	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
13	Dawe	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
14	Desjardins	Roland			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
15	Hurr	John			LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	
16	Hinton	Arthur			Asstw	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
17	Stap	Sarah			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	F	do.	do.	5.4	129	
18	Cangley	Greta			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	132	
19	Campbell	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	135	
20	Ewing	Grace			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
21	Jarvis	Ethel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
22	Reece	Frances			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
23	Banks	Edith			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
24	Bolger	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
25	Davies	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
26	Jenkins	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
27	Webber	Ella			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
28	McKeough	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	135	
29	Look	Alice			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5.5	125	
30	Bertram	Edward			Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	

M.M. OFFICE 22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line 13

Owners

Local Agents 16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14
173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baker	Elizabeth			Stewardess	29 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.7	134	
2	Daly	Ida			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	128	
3	Blythe	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	English	do.	5.2	125	
4	Dunford	Annie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.11	184	
5	Mitchell	Florence			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
6	Kieran	Amelia			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
7	Furnish	Martha			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.3	125	
8	Sims	Jane			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.11	135	
9	Howell	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
10	Paul	Ellen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
11	Coleman	Harriet			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
12	Short	Jane			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
13	Raines	Florence			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
14	Thomas	Dorothy			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	126	
15	Roberts	Dora			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	125	
16	Davey	Caroline A.			Electric Bath Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	140	
17	Coombs	Frances			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5.9	134	
1st (P.E.) 18	Barnett	Elizabeth			Hair Dresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
19																
20	Pearson	Vida			Shop Attendt.	23/5/28	Soton	no	yes	23	F	English	British	5.4	120	
21	Till	Muriel			Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
22	Trodd	Olive			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	118	
1st 23	Symons	Eveline			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
24	Britton	Jane			Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
25	Woodward	Ann			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
26	Linggard	Elsie			Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
27	Palmer	Ellena			Swimming Pool Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	
28	Sutton	Frank			Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.8	135	
29	Warrior	Alec L.			Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	172	
30	Williams	William E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	125	

M.M. OFFICE 22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners 14
Local Agents 14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1928, *19*., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nidd	Henry T.			Writer	2 [illegible] 3		No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Rendell	Kenneth			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	6.1	168	
3	Stevens	Edward			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5.6	134	
4	Philpotts	John			Saloon Stwd 2nd SALOON	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.9	174	
5	Watters	William			Stwd 3rd SALOON	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.8	158	
6	Benseval	Herbert			— STWD.	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	
7	Price	William			STEWART	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5.8	185	
8	Terrell	Arthur			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.8	164	
9	Wilson	Peter			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	Scotch	〃	5.5	138	
10	Boorn	Herbert			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	English	〃	5.10	178	
11	Weston	Fredk.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	
12	Johns	James			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.8	148	
13	~~Dunham~~ BEHAN	James			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.11	172	
14	Doran	Arthur			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	
15	Poole	Leonard			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.9	168	
16	Tredwell	Maurice			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	5.8	154	
17	Sampson	Bernard			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5.7	148	
18	Brown	William			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5.3	125	
19	Priddle	Henry E.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.8	145	
20	Carpenter	George			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	
21	Fewins	George			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.8	142	
22	Rodda	Duncan			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	Irish	〃	6.0	170	
23	Kimber	Stephen			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	English	〃	5.8	150	
24	Whalley	Robert S.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5.7	148	
25	Chapman	Richard			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.9	140	
26	Henton	Edward			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.8	138	
27	Nicholls	Fred P.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.7	142	
28	Nyland	William			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5.8	140	
29	Marsh	Henry			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.7	145	
30	Dunston	Henry			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	

IMMIGRATION FIELD SERVICE
22 MAY 1928
N.Y.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ackers	Stephen			Steward	2	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	138	
2	Mc Innerey	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.7	135	
3	Woolmer	William			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.8	142	
4	Cateley	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Scott	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	134	
6	Parker	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	132	
7	Fletcher	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Edmunds	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	152	
9	Mc Dougall	Lachlan			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5.6	135	
10	James	Henry G.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8	144	
11	Evans	Arthur M.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Rowe	Walter G.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	154	
13	Maggs	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	145	
~~14~~	~~Moyse~~	~~Robert~~								28				5.8	140	
15	Lockett	Edward			STEWARD	23-5-28	Soton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	6.1	174	
16	Baker	Percival			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Schneiter	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	
18	Jackson	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.8	154	
19	Ryan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.7	138	
20	Morgan	Wilfrid			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	178	
21	Barker	George A.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	158	
22	Heathcote	Robert J.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	
23	Holdom	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.6	138	
24	Etches	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	148	
25	Gustar	William			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	135	
26	Gibson	William A.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	145	
27	Carter	James			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	154	
28	Ryan	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.4	132	
29	Payne	William			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.9	148	
~~30~~	~~Shivers~~	~~Charles H.~~								36				5.8	145	

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1249

16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 MAY 1928, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Robert			Steward	23 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.8	154	
2	Fielder	Robert			do.	do.	do.			44		English		5.9	148	
3	Parker	Fredk T.			do.	do.	do.			57				5.7	156	
4	Mew	Arthur			do.	do.				35				5.9	155	
5	Senior	Charles			do.	do.				25				5.6	138	
6	Morrissey	Albert								34		Irish		5.4	132	
7	Winslade	William								23		English		5.7	140	
8	James	Charles W.								29				5.8	148	
9	Moger	Thomas								45				5.7	154	
10	Boles	Joseph								54		Irish		5.4	135	
11	Baker	Henry								31		English		5.7	170	
12	Elson	Henry								32				5.8	148	
13	White	Arthur								44				5.8	154	
14	Powell	James								62		Irish		5.8	160	
15	Waterfield	Arthur								43		English		5.9	158	
16	Suter	Arthur E.								31				5.7	148	
17	Loth	Jean								36		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
18	Barnett	Fredk.								27		English	British	5.7	138	
19	Rookard	George								31				5.9	144	
20	Legg	Henry Jl								30				5.7	135	
21	Hall	Arthur								31				5.8	140	
22	Sutton	Frank								45				5.7	150	
23	Masters	Bernard								39		Irish		5.9	145	
24	Rumbold	James								50		English		5.8	154	
25	Fowler	Henry W.								36				5.7	142	
26	Routledge	Arthur								42				5.7	145	
27	Holmes	James								51				5.8	148	
28	Bartlett	George								27				5.8	140	
29	Pryor	Percival								35				5.9	154	
30	Venables	William								29				5.7	140	

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14-1380

17

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 2[illegible] , 19 *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bray	Albert			Steward	23 MAY 1928		No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5.7	140	
2	Kennedy	Vincent			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.7	142	
3	Smith	Sydney			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	English	〃	5.8	148	
4	Sims	Edward			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5.9	154	
5	Seddon	Richard			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.8	148	
6	Mantner	Joseph			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	
7	Merer	William			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃	〃	5.8	144	
8	Juleff	Henry			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.6	138	
9	Taylor	Robert			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	
10	Murray	Arthur			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.8	145	
11	Campbell	Arthur E.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.7	135	
12	Gavine	John			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	Scotch	〃	5.7	135	
13	Vennils	Stephen			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	English	〃	5.8	148	
14	Hazart	Charles L.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	5.7	150	
15	Crispin	Richard			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.8	140	
16	Campbell	Fredk.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.9	154	
17	Horton	James R.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5.7	148	
18	Willshaw	Peter			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.8	150	
19	Westbrook	George			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.7	148	
20	Hibberd	Leonard			Steward's Boy	〃	〃	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.6	118	
21	Gee	Henry			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.7	122	
22	Macartney	Norman			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	Irish	〃	5.9	125	
23	Godfray	Thomas			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	English	〃	5.8	120	
24	Wilson	William H.			Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.7	138	
25	Sugg	Albert H.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.9	140	
26	Bywater	Charles H.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	
27	Lovell	William			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5.8	144	
28	Barrow	Charles			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5.7	154	
29	Copple	James E.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5.9	160	
30	Pope	Arthur			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.7	135	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st (RE) 1	Prampton	arthur			Steward	29 MAY 1928		No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	14[illegible]	
2nd(P.E) 3	[illegible]egory	[illegible]ert			Steward.	23-5-28	Soton	No	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5.8	1[illegible]	
4	Stone	John [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	154	
1st 5	Keylock	[illegible]illiam J.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	135	
6	Stonehouse	[illegible]eorge			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5.8	138	
1st(P.E) 7	Smith	[illegible]illiam			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5.7	154	
1st 8	Taylor	[illegible]dward			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	144	
1st 9	Manley	[illegible]redk.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	138	
1st 10	Smith	[illegible]rthur[illegible].			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	152	
1st 11	Carberry	[illegible]ul			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5.8	140	
1st(P.E) 12	Stickland	[illegible]rthur			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5.9	148	
1st 13	Lutter	[illegible]mes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	
14	Lloyd	[illegible]ank			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	135	
1st 15	Street	Arthur			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8	154	
1st 16	Swanton	Wilfrid			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7	148	
1st(P.E) 17	Prentice	Thomas			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6	140	
1st 18	Smith	Stephen			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9	158	
1st 19	Godsmark	Fredk			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7	144	
1st 20	Smith	Ernest			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8	148	
1st 21	Whyte	James			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7	140	
1st 22	Lamb	James			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners 19
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 20

185

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* [illegible] , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ashton	George R.			Smoke R. Stwd.	29 MAY 28	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	172	
2	Hunter	John G.			Asst. do.	do.	do.			45		Scotch		5.4	140	
3	Heathcote	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.			42		Irish		5.11	178	
4	Foot	Sidney			Card R. Stwd.	do.	do.			31		English		5.10	140	
5	Savage	Walter			Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.			48				5.9	182	
6	Randall	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.			39				5.8	140	
7	Burrage	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.			35				5.9	142	
8	Blundell	George			Asst. do.	do.	do.			31				5.8	140	
9	Alcock	Charles			Library Stwd.	do.	do.			42				5.5	135	
10	Shaw	Norman			Asst do.	do.	do.			34				5.9	140	
11	Connor	Joseph			Deck Steward	do.	do.			54		Irish		5.4	125	
12	Allen	Charles			Asst do.	do.	do.			41		English		5.9	142	
13	Plumbley	Henry			Asst do.	do.	do.			33				5.7	148	
14	Boorer	Horace			Bugler	do.	do.			36				5.9	138	
15	Small	Sydney			Deck Pantryman	do.	do.			25				5.8	140	
16	Douglas	Charles			Asst do.	do.	do.			28				5.10	144	
17	Wheelton	John			Gym. Sttendt.	do.	do.			42				5.9	138	
18	Gurman	William			Baggage Master.	do.	do.			54				5.11	210	
19	Webber	William			2nd do.	do.	do.			38				5.7	140	
20	Fletcher	William			Clothes Presser	do.	do.			50				5.7	154	
21	Birmingham	Fredk.			do	do.	do.			34				5.9	148	
22	Freeman	William			Electric Bath Attendt.	do.	do.			40				5.11	178	
23	Griffiths	James			Swimming Pool Attendt.	do.	do.			38				5.6	140	
24	Fanstone	Fredk.			Gardener	do.	do.			24				5.6	132	
25	Orton	Thomas			Barber	do.	do.			48				5.8	148	
26	Lamm	George			do.	do.	do.			42				5.10	152	
27	Smith	Thomas			do.	do.	do.			40				5.7	138	
28	Steele	John H.			do.	do.	do.			51				5.8	154	
29	Baron	Emile			do.	do.	do.			49		French	French	5.7	140	
30	Thomas	William			Lift Attendt.	do.	do.			17		English	British	5.6	120	

M.M. OFFICE 22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 20
14—2340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at [illegible], 29 MAY 1928, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Metcalf	Ernest			Lift Attendant	2 [illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6	110	
2	Stevens	Walter			do.	[illegible]		do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.5	106	
3	Shackford	Reginald			Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.6	100	
4	Read	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	114	
5	Smith	Norman			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	104	
6	Brookland	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	115	
7	Maddick	Christopher			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.6	100	
8	Barnes	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
9	Fearon	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	142	
10	Jacques	Fred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5.5	100	
11	Gray	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.6	98	
12	Gosling	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.9	100	
13	Keegan	Fred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	Irish	do.	5.2	90	
14	Simms	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	115	
15	Petley	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	English	do.	5.6	100	
16	Carr	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.5	102	
17	Orman	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	107	
18	Munn	Eric			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9	125	
19	Miller	Robert A.			Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
20	Medley	James A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
21	Brewin	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
22	Day	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
23	Vivian	Ernest			Bath R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
24	Jackson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
25	White	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
26	Tarrant	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
27	Black	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	156	
28	Hall	John W.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	
29	White	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
30	Jennings	Thomas			Bed R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	184	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SOUTHAMPTON 22 MAY 1928

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1st 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1928, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Challis	William			Bed R. Stwd.	23 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Mutch	Henry			do.	—	—	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	174	
3	~~Harris~~	~~William~~			—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	5.9	158	
4	Sygrove	William			B.R. Steward	23-5-28	Soton.	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	154	
5	Woodman	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.			5.7	140	
6	Curran	Robert						do.	do.	48	do.	Irish		5.10	168	
7	Ackland	Fredk.							do.	54	do.	English		5.9	156	
8	Winstanley	John							do.	52				5.7	184	
9	Gordon	Edward								47				5.7	140	
10	Chadwick	Fredk.								52				5.5	140	
11	Richards	William E.						do.		38				5.9	148	
12	Ellis	Samuel							do.	48		Irish		5.8	152	
13	Mansfield	Sydney							do.	42		English		5.8	145	
14	Hayter	Cyril							do.	34		do.		5.9	140	
15	Wray	Fredk.							do.	38		do.		5.8	184	
16	Hudson	Fredk.								47				5.8	148	
17	Crowther	George							do.	53				5.8	170	
18	Barnes	Jame							do.	58				5.7	164	
19	Rumble	Arthur								48				5.8	150	
20	Savidge	Arthur H.								30				5.7	144	
21	Witter	James							do.	48				5.7	146	
22	Reynolds	Sydney						do.	do.	42		Irish		5.10	148	
23	Mahen	Peter J.								61				5.9	168	
24	Wharton	Oliver								52		Welsh		5.8	154	
25	Jones	Leon H.								46		English		5.7	162	
26	Latham	Charles								50				5.8	150	
27	Tasker	Arthur						do.	do.	40				5.8	140	
28	Hunter	Fred								35				5.7	145	
29	Knapp	George								42				5.9	148	
30	Burgess	Robert								35				5.8	140	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
22 MAY 1928

Printed in England

Line 2. L

Owners

Local Agents 14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 MAY 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woods	William			Bed R. Stwd.	23 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Howell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52				5.7	184	
3	Rabbetts	Albert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51				5.8	172	
4	Bradford	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41				5.8	168	
5	~~Jeans~~	~~Alec~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~34~~				~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
6	Kitching	Edward			B.R. Steward	23-5-28	Soton.	No	Yes.	46	M	English	British	5.8	154	
7	Rankin	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		Scotch		5.7	138	
8	Cottrell	William R.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52		English		5.9	158	
9	Lawrence	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49				5.8	154	
10	Archer	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52				5.10	170	
11	Imm	Ernest			Chf Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43				5.10	210	
12	Brooks	George			2nd Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34				5.6	138	
13	Porter	Arthur			Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34				5.7	140	
14	Mills	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26				5.8	140	
15	Johnson	Percy G.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		Irish		5.7	138	
16	Vivian	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		English		5.7	135	
17	Maxwell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24				5.6	132	
18	Jones	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		English	British	5.8	140	
19	Woolgar	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22				5.6	132	
20	~~Sawyer~~	~~Fred~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19		English		5.7	130	
21	Buxton	William			Asst Pantryman	23-5-28	Soton.	No	Yes.	25	M	English	British	5.8	138	
22	Hoare	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		Irish		5.8	140	
23	Bowles	Fred E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		English		5.7	138	
24	Owens	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26				5.6	134	
25	Smith	Fredk.			Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16				5.6	125	
26	Newey	Edward			Asst Pantryman do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18				5.5	128	
27	Smith	Charles H.			Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	38				5.8	140	
28																
29	Haskell	John W.			Plate Steward	23MAY 1928	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	140	
30	Eccles	James B.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		Welsh		5.7	138	

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England.

Line

Owners 23

Local Agents 14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 2[illegible] , 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Corbett	Edward V.			Plate Steward	23 MAY 1928	[illegible]	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	138	
2	Berrow	Henry			do.					30				5.8	145	
3	Blake	William			do.					40				5.8	148	
4	Beynon	William			[illegible]					20				5.9	140	
5	Kelly	Thomas C.			[illegible]					38				5.7	145	
6	Chapman	David			do.				do.	23				5.7	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Plant	Jack			Chf Boots	23 MAY 1928	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.8	168	
12	Crompton	Edward			Asst. Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
13	Powell	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
14	Hardy	Henry R.			[illegible]					25		English		5.9	145	
15	Syms	Fredk T.			[illegible]					32				5.8	154	
16	Gardiner	Fredk.			[illegible]					31				5.9	148	
17	Dymond	Arthur C.			[illegible]					31				5.8	140	
18	Goodall	Robert W.			[illegible]					23				5.7	135	
19	Smith	William			[illegible]					47				5.8	140	
20	Mahoney	Charles E.			[illegible]					39		Irish		5.8	145	
21	Pearson	Edward			[illegible]					29		English		5.7	148	
22	Prudon	Henry			[illegible]					50				5.7	154	
23	Mead	David			Nightwatch					51				5.8	138	
24	Knox	George			do.					21				5.8	170	
25	Podmore	Thomas			[illegible]					48				5.7	145	
26	Hack	Henry			[illegible]					51				5.5	135	
27	Sparrock	William			[illegible]				do.	62	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	154	
28	Ralph	Edward			[illegible]				do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
~~29~~	~~Vick~~	~~George~~			do.					60				5.7	164	
30	Tarrant	William			night Watch	23 May. 1928	Soton	No	Yes	65	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

24

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rollins	Henry			Nightwatch	2 [illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.4	138	
2	Aarons	John			do					60		Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
3	Wightman	Arthur			do					61		English	British	5.8	154	
4	Tyrrell	Robert W.			do					55		Irish	do	5.10	168	
5	Hamilton	Charles			do					50		English	do	5.9	158	
6	Hunt	Arthur			do					62		do	do	5.7	148	
7	Edwards	Thomas			do					67		do	do	5.7	154	
8	Holt	Henry			do					54		do	do	5.6	140	
9	Granville	John			do					67		do	do	5.8	160	
10	Horton	Joseph			do					67		do	do	5.7	140	
11	Dymond	Cyril			Bell Boy					15		do	do	5.5	110	
1st 12	Childs	Annie			Matron					48		do	do	5.5	132	
13	McKay	Mary			Stwdess					54		Scotch	do	5.6	134	
1st(RE) 14	THOMPSON	CAROLINE.			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5.7	135	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1360

25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						SOUTHAMPTON										
1	Bain	Albert			Inf 2nd Cls Steward	23 MAY 1928		No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	163	
2	Bassett	Albert. W.			2nd Cls Sal Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
3	Fodon	Albert			teward	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
4	Summers	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
5	King	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
6	Newman	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	
7	Cormut	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	156	
8	Phillips	Harry. C.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	English	British	5.5	140	
9	Legg	Archibald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	176	
10	Potts	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	
11	Highmore	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	
12	Oslid	Marcus			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	145	
13	Iles	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	British	5.10	160	
14	Eade	Douglas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
15	Dale	Walter. H.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	
16	Ferry	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	134	
17	Hingley	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	122	
18	Keeffe	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42				5.6	140	
19	Lynch	James. W.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
20	Harding	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
21	Oliver	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
22	Wheadon	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
23	Perrett	Alexander			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	
24	Robinson	Joseph			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
25	Hutton	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	134	
26	Coe	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	134	
27	Dell	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
28	Deam	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
29	Brown	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	
30	Mitchell	Edwin			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35				6.0	174	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line 26

Owners

Local Agents
14 1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 2[illegible] 1928, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Steward	2[illegible] 1928	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.6	145	
1	Ames	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	155	
2	Brady	Owen			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
3	Rapley	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	
4	Barnard	Charles. T.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18				5.8	146	
5	Quicke	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	154	
6	WATSON	GEORGE.			Steward	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.8	153	
7	Mills	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.4	152	
8	Harris	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
9	Ferry	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
10	Morley	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	
11	Wiles	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	146	
12	BARNARD	GEORGE			Steward	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	149	
13	Tomkin	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
14	Fall	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	
15	Burman	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	120	
16	ALLEN	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	135	
17	PICKER	EDWARD.														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Deller	Victor			Gym Attdt	25. 5. 28	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.5	138	
23	Good	Harold			Lift do 2nd Cls Smk	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	
24	Prior	Harold			Rm Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
25	Hoddef	Charles			Asst do 2nd Cls Liby	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
26	Saberton	Harry			Steward Asst do &	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
27	Anstey	William			Panatrope Stwd 2nd Cls Deck	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
28	Hewitt	Thomas			Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
29	Edmondson [illegible]	Douglas			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
30	Gibbons	Joseph			2oth Stwd					49				5.4	112	

22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240

2

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Arthur			2nd Steward	29 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Atherton	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
3	Lawrence	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
4	Hayes	Harold			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	
5	Windebank	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
6	Hale	Percy			3rd Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6	120	
7	Mitchell	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
8	Bleach	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	
9	Matcher	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	
10	Baker	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	142	
11	Purkiss	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	
12	Davies	Caleb			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
13	Trapp	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	
14	Tabb	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.2	109	
15	Parker	Wilfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
16	Eastman	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	6.1	168	
17	Dugdale	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34				5.8	145	
18	King	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60				5.8	156	
19	Nagt	Frank			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50			DO	5.7	156	
20	Robins	Stanley			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
21	DAVIS	JOHN			STEWARD	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	10	
22	MOLLIERE	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	14?	
23	BARFOOT	HAROLD			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	
24																
25																
26	Slade	Arthur			2nd Asst Pantryman	3.5.28 DO	Soton DO	No DO	Yes DO	28	M	English	British	5.8	147	
27	Glassey	Robert			Asst Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	31				5.9	140	
28	Wright	Percival			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36				5.6	156	
29	Ketley	Samuel			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22				5.5	156	
30	Pardey	Reginald Cyril			do					29				5.7	148	

MANIFEST CLERK SOUTHAMPTON 22 MAY 1928

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1c 1930

28

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAU[illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2[illegible] 1928, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shears	John			Asst Ptyman	2[illegible] 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	125	
2	Gibbons	James			Plate Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6.0	167	
3	Coombs	Frank			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
4	Prowting	Ronald			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
5	Wareham	Robert			Chf 2nd Clk	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
6	Haynes	Albert			Scots	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
7	Blackburn	Arthur			Asstd Scots	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	
8	Birmingham	Harry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	
9	Lyas	Henry			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	
10	Holmes	John			Asst Ptyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 St

22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAY 1928, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SOUTHAMPTON									
1	O'Brien	John			Chf Tourist Steward	23 MAY 28	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	BLATCHFORD	ERNEST			Chf 3rd Cabin Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	159	
3	Ward	Charles			Interpreter Hospital	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
4	King	Frank			Attendant	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.11	155	
5	Kerby	Percy			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.5	158	
6	King	Leslie			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
7	Forder	Joseph			3rd Class Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	
8	Formhalls	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.11	172	
9	Green	George. H.			Asst Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	
10	Partridge	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
11	Cross	Rodney			2nd 3rd Class Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
12	Mitchell	Henry			Asst Hospital Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	
13	Andrews	Alfred. G.			Steward					19				5.6	130	
14																
15	Burwood	Frank			Steward	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	148	
16	Denny	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
17	Birch	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	
18	Castle	Sidney			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	133	
19	Cotter	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
20	Parmiter	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	6.0	194	
21	Beattie	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
22	King	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	
23	Perron	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
24	Gude	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
25	Sibley	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	
26	Crimole	George. H.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
27	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
28	Thorne	Joseph			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	131	
29	Dennis	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	
30	Hart	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33				5.8	150	

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14 1240

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1928, 19, from the port of [illegible] 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	William			Steward	25 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.5	150	
2	Morgan	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	
3	Callaf	Patrick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
4	Lange	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	
5	Masaher	Bela			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.6	137	
6	Caplin	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	English	British	5.8	156	
7	Holbrook	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	
8	Dibley	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	56.	145	
9	Short	Gilbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
10	Biddle	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	
11	Chisholm	Percy			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
12	Annalls	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
13	Day	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.4	158	
14	Towse	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	136	
15	Hughes	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	141	
16	Dodwell	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	
17	White	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
18	Smith	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	144	
19	Morgan	George. H.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	133	
20	Gregson	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	135	
21	Bell	David			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
22	Mc Donald	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
23	Reed	Arhtur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
24	Bell	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	
25	Collins	Sidney. P.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	134	
26	Scorey	Bertram			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
27	Sparkman	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	
28	Mayor	Rowland			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
29	Diffey	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	134	
30	Bosbury	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	

22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line 31

Owners

Local Agents 14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 29 [illegible] 1928 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cannon	Charles			Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.8	168	
2	Robertson	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
3	~~Childs~~	~~Arthur~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~21~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	5.7	136	
4	Underhill	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
5	Keyworth	Ernest			STEWARD	23 MAY 1928	SOTON	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	
6	Moth	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
7	OAKLEY	ERNEST			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Martin	William			Steward	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	145	
9	Beavis	Ronald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
10	Doyle	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
11	Dayah	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
12	Thatcher	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
13	Lane	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
14	Giles	Eric			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
15																
16	Bartley	Bertram			Steward	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.10	144	
17	Barrett	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.5	12.	
18	~~Herwig~~	~~Charles~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~6.0~~	~~170~~	
19	Willgress	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
20	Taylor	William			STEWARD	23-5-28	SOTON	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	
21	Bradford	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	142	
22	Palmer	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	
23	Cluett	Cecil			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	144	
24	Elford	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
25	Sargiani	Cesare			Italian Conductor	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Italian	Italian	5.10	152	
26	Cole	William			1st G.H. Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	British	5.7	166	
27	Phillips	Roland			G.H. Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
28	Pegler	Harold			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.1	134	
29	Plummer	Ralph			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
30	Alhatt	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	155	

22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

32

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , 23 MAY 1928 , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Griffiths	James			G.M. Steward	23 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.5	158	
2	Horner	Richard			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	
3	James	Maurice			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	134	
4	Hurst	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	134	
5	Clinton	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
6	Betts	Donald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	125	
7	Goddard	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
8	Crockford	Percy			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
9	Owens	William. J.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.4	125	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 33

Owners

Local Agents
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pearse	John			Chef	23 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	157	
2	Reimero	Ernest			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	Italian	do	5.6	140	
3	Wright	William			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	English	do	5.10	170	
4	Bogatto	Caesar			Larder Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
5	Sibilia	Francis			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	do	British	5.7	157	
6	Simms	George			Entree Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	do	5.9	167	
7	Gagliardi	Francis			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
8	Dilling	Arthur			Larder Cook 1st Asst	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	English	British	5.6	145	
9	Crease	Douglas			Larder Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
10	Street	Arthur			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
11	Saunders	John			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
12	Jeffrey	Sydney			Fish Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	155	
13	LEWIS	THOMAS			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
14	Dunn	Lawrence			Veg Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
15	Tapp	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
16	Simmons	Frank			2nd Cle Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
17	Swindell	Richard			Grill Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
18	Hawes	Frank			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	167	
19	Johnson	Cornelius			Roast Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
20	Oates	Leonard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
21	Yates	Norman			Veg Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
22	Catlin	William			Veg Cook					47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
23	Hedge	Thomas			Asst Cook					21	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	
24	Potts	Arthur			Asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
25	Fiorini	Leonardo			Italian Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	181	
26	King	Harry			Asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	English	British	5.6	140	
27	Chapman	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
28	Taylor	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
29	White	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	
30	Hopkinson	Madyn			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	

IMMIGRATION 22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and 7 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 29 MAY 1928 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Langston	Stanley			Asst Cook	23 MAY 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Humphrey	Sydney. R.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5	136	
3	Best	Reginald			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
4	Jones	Ivor			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	146	
5	Evans	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	5.6	147	
6	Mansell	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	
7	Breslin	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	156	
8	Pennel	Archibadd			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
9	Botting	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
10	Painter	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5	153	
11	Elliott	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5.6	157	
12	Mc. Carthy	Arhtur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	136	
13	CHARNOCK	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	
14																
15	~~Pennell~~	~~Walter~~			~~Scullion~~	~~26.5.28~~	~~Soton~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.10~~	~~168~~	
16	~~Corbett~~ McGOFF	~~Edward~~ PETER			SCULLION	23-5-28	SOTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
17	Presland	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	161	
18	Grant	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.7	136	
19	Howe	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5	134	
20	Simmons	Walter			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	136	
21	Turner	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
22	O'Neill	Harry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Irish	DO	5.5	136	
23	Blake	Harold			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5..	145	
24	RANDELL	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	138	
25	Cronin	William			Scullion	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	146	
26	Mitchell	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	
27	PAYNE	REGINALD			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142	
28	Thorpe	Francis			Scullion	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	156	
29	Fraser	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
30	Wood	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	

22 MAY 1928 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 MAY, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stone	Walter			Scullion	23 MAY 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	144	
2	Gregory	James			Kitchen Porter	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
3	Clarke	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
4	JULA	LEON			Hebrew book	do	do	do	do	35	do	Polish	Polish	5'4	126	
5	Parker	Edward			Assist Cook	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.4	140	
1st 6	BLUMENTHAL	WILLIAM			Hebrew Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	HEBREW	DO	5'6	145	
7	Cunningham	Michael			Assist Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	154	
8	Hare	Thomas			Asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
9	James	Richard			Asst Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	132	
10	Osgood	George. F.			Chief Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.11	200	
11	Kennard	William			Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	180	
12	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
13	Banks	Jesse			Cook's Boy	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	59	149	
14	Mauger	Charles			Cook's Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.3	125	
15	Towlson	Benjamin			Chief Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
16	Archibald	William			2nd Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
17	Collins	Sidney			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	
18	Townsend	Henry			Extra do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
19	Tomes	Percy			Extra do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.1	131	
20	Burt Burt	William			Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
21	Holding	William			Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7	167	
22	Boynton	Arhtur			Asst Waiter	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
23	Claxton	Charles			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	
24	Tuersley	Walter			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	
25	Lunn	Frederick			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	14-	
26	Penny	Herbert			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
27	Curtis	Robert			Bakers Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.4	1.6	
28	O'Hara	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	Irish	DO	5.5	152	
29	~~TOBIN~~	~~RICHARD~~			~~do Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~154~~	
30	Haimsworth	Harold			Confectioner	23.5.28	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	150	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1928

36

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible] 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strudwick	Albert. J.	✓		Confectioner	23 MAY 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	136	
2	Ayers	Thomas	✓		Asst dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148	
3	Buckell	Albert	✓		Vienna Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	117	
4	Owens	[illegible] Richard	✓		Chf Butcher	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	
5	Cerfrey	Benjamin			2nd dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	
6	Hogg	Charles			3rd dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	152	
7	Corbyn	Albert			Asst Butcher	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4	145	
8	Leamon	Percy				DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	
9	Mitchell	Henry. F.				DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	
10	Robey	George				DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
11	Jones	David				DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
12	Shaw	William				DO	DO	DO	DO	19	OI	OI	OI	5.6	145	
13	Crombie	Charles				DO	DO	DO	DO	55	OI	OI	OI	5.5	160	
14	Tubbs	Albert				DO	DO	DO	DO	27	OI	OI	OI	5.7	220	
15	Wright	Ernest				DO	DO	DO	DO	32	OI	OI	OI	5.7	140	
16	BRISTOWE	WILLIAM			Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	
17	BULL	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
18	WARD	EDWARD			Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

37

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' , *arriving at* New York , May , 19 , *from the port of* Southampton.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Soton	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald			Quartermaster	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]10	150	
3	Tucker	Ellsmere			Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	F	do.	do.	[illegible]	150	
4	Oliver	Elsie			Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	F	do.	do.	[illegible]	117	
5	Demeneaz	Lucien			Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Venturino	Bernard			[illegible] do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	170	
7	Ucelli	Louis			[illegible] do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	154	
8	Moulet	George			[illegible]keeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	French	British	[illegible]	140	
9	Ames	Frederick			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	160	
10	Taylor	Percival			[illegible]keeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	154	
11	Smith	Thomas			Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]0	170	
12	Rotheli	Gustave			Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Tolozzi	Camillo			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Wittwer	John			Pantry Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Tezzo [illegible]	[illegible]			Wine Waiter	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16					[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			Waiter	23-5-28	Soton									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			Waiter	23-5-28	Soton									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Calis	Israel			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Russian	Turkey	[illegible]	160	
22	[illegible]ovency	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	150	
23	Francoeur	Leopold			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
24	Lasillino	Pasquale			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	150	
25	Vojtech	[illegible]mund			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Czechoslovak	Italian	[illegible]	150	
26	Ferrero	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	150	
27	Francino	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	150	
28	Favret	Alio			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Moze	Roger			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	150	
30	Pelloni	[illegible]nardi			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]	150	

H.M. OFFICE 29 MAY 1928 SOUT.

Printed in England

38

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic' *, arriving at* New York, May *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* Southampton. 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferrero	Joseph			Deck Steward	23-5-28	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
2	Mirabella	Antonio			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
3	Wood	Frederick			Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
4	Kelsey	Alan			Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	
5	James	Rupert			Asst. Diner Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.11	140	
6	Varese	Alfred			Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	British	5.8	140	
7	Averona	Dante			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	British	5.8	140	
8	Hermetz	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	French	German	5.11	135	
9	Crowder	Edward			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	British	5.7	140	
10	Fonti	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	
11	Pisarelli	Ugo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
12	Dimmock	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	
13																
14	Calderini				Asst Waiter	23-5-28	Soton									
15	Bella	Angelo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	British	5.8	140	
16	Prau	Victor			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	British	5.7	140	
17	Vitro	Lorenzo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	British	5.8	140	
18																
19	Rowles				Asst Waiter	23-5-28	Soton									
20	Summers	Albert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	Wyatt	Reginald			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	
22	Pritchett	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
23	Thomas	Arthur			Asst. Pantry Man	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	
24	Ward	Jack			Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Barbadian	Barbadian	5.10	140	
25	Lacombe	Jean			Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.11	140	
26	Schneider	Otto			Kitchen Asst.	do.	do.									
27																
28						23-5-28	Soton									
29	Kemal	Abdul			Assistant Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Arabian	Arabian	5.10	140	
30	Rowles	Randolph			Asst Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	

22 MAY 1928

Printed in England.

39

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , May , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. 1	LE DENMAT	AUGUSTUS			[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	170	
2	[illegible]	Paul			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Edgar			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Joseph			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	Harry			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	Leopold			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Paul			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]		
9	Miller	John			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]		
10	Fletcher	Charles			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	Clarence			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
12	Collet	Peter			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]		
13	Roberts	Erwin			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]		
14	Pennington	Leslie			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
15	McLeod	Leslie			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
16	Dixon	Richard			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
17	Irwin	Walter			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	Albert			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
19	Taylor	George			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	James			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	Henry			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
22	Potts	Thomas			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	Jack			Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	Edward			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
25	Spear	Arthur			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Charles			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
27	Hawkes	Edward			[illegible]	do.	do.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	[illegible]		
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
Southampton Eng.
May 23. 1928.

No: 393

SEEN for the Immigrant Inspector
ROY E. B. BOWER
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) hereof, and the master is understood to have declared that the said persons intend to proceed to the United States for the purpose of [illegible]

By [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
22 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. Metcafe master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in (40) Forty sheets, and (1) one supplementary sheet.

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928 Geo R Metcafe

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4-1

206

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 29th. May. , 1928 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	O'Neill	Dennis			Steward	29. 5. 28	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.11	145	
1st.	2	Henley	Herbert			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.8	[illegible]	
1st.	3	Christie	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	148	
1st.	4	Eardley	Percy			Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5.11	148	
1st.	5	Parks	Douglas			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.1	136	
1st.	6	Bartlett	Albert			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	140	
1st.	7	Knottell	William. F.			Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.5	134	
1st.	8	Payton	William			Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.0	169	
1st.	9	Waite	James			Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	135	
1st.	10	Legendre	Louis			Soup Cook	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	136	
1st	11	Prada	Benvenuto			Asst Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Italian	British	5.6	142	
1st.	12	Fenn	Howard			Bakers Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.11	145	
1st(RE.)	13	Hartley	David			Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.4	194	
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
May 23, 1928.

No. 343,

Fellow over the journey
to the United States

F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER.
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Consul
By Order.

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

I [illegible] part the above list [illegible] produced satisfactory evidence [illegible] nationalities [illegible] an agreement to be discharged [illegible] vessel.

Master.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 9, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J- 4/- 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. Metcalfe. master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary Sheet.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928

Immigrant Inspector

1

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 1 1928

16

Card 1 Lnd
Card 2
Card 3 Stkhlm
Card 4 Gnod

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s.s."Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

Cancelled 5-29-28

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the manifest prior to the alien's examination.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXCEPTIONAL HEAD TAX						TOTAL PERSONS
		U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic Officials	Accompanying Wife or Relative	Under 16 Years	Over 60 Years		
1st CABIN	25			2	5	7				6		27
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	142		1		1	23				9		176
TOTAL	167		1	2	4	30				15		177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—130

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	7	27
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	147	29	176
Total	167	30	177

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S. ....., May 27th ....., 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Babkin	Boris	51		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Russia	Koursk				Canada Halifax
2	[illegible]	Gautheron	René	51		M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Bergouse				do. do.
3		Morrison	Thomas	24		M	S	Medical Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Melrose	1998NY	Halifax N.S.	May 26th1928	do. do.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 28 1928 , *19*

208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an individual person or by any corporation, society, public or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the above-mentioned beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make him subject to deportation under any of the anarchistic or similar classes mentioned in the law applicable to the case	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home: 33 Morris Street Halifax N.S.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	An Harbor, Mich.	Manger Hotel, New York City.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Grey	None
2	Home: Elwood Hotel, Halifax N.S.	France		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York N.Y.	La Fayette Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father: Alexander Morrison, Point Tupper, N.S.	N.Y. New York		Mom	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York N.Y.	Manhattan State Hospital Ward's Island N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	White	Brown	Blue	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-mentioned beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s.s."Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 1928, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Insert in this column either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years and over, including wives and children if they have any occupation, whether engaged, self-employed, or employer. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "farmer," or "student" without specifying the character of work usually performed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer performs general work on a farm, but does not operate it.

Stenographers, typists, bookkeepers, etc., should be specific as to the character of work performed, and corrections should be made, if necessary, in accordance with the above definitions.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race or people*).—Under the general caption of alien passports, the question: "What is your nationality?" is asked. The answer to this question should be entered in this column. Under the general caption of alien passports, the question: "What is your race or people?" is asked. The answer to this question should be entered in this column. Care should be taken to report the race or people and not the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the country in which born.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, conveyed last permanent residence, and country of birth of all immigrants should be carefully observed. For example, a native of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, France, Germany, or China may belong to the Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, French, German, or Chinese race or people, respectively, and the entry should be made accordingly. Persons born in the British Isles should be carefully questioned as to the race or people to which they belong, and the entry should show whether English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc., and not merely British. Persons born in Canada should be questioned as to their racial stock, and the entry should show whether English, French, German, or other. Any Irish, German, or other persons born in Australia, New Zealand, or other British colonies should be carefully questioned as to their racial stock, and the entry should show whether English, Irish, German, or other. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be carefully questioned as to their racial stock, and the entry should show whether Spanish, Mexican, Indian, or other. Any Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, or Hindus should be returned as such, and not merely as natives of Africa, China, Japan, or India. Any alien who is a native of Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Albanian, Armenian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian (Magyar), Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Ruthenian, Bessarabian, Caucasian, Siberian, Georgian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Celtic, or Gaelic, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Wales should be returned as Welsh, Celtic, or Cymric, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Ireland should be returned as Irish, Celtic, or Gaelic, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, Norse, or Scandinavian, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Norway should be returned as Norwegian, Norse, or Scandinavian, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Sweden should be returned as Swedish, Norse, or Scandinavian, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Denmark should be returned as Danish, Norse, or Scandinavian, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Finland should be returned as Finnish, Suomi, or Tavastian, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, Lusitanian, Azorean, Madeiran, or Brazilian, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Spain should be returned as Spanish, Castilian, Catalonian, Andalusian, Basque, Balearic Islander, Gallician, Asturian, Moorish, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Greece should be returned as Greek, Albanian, Arvanitan, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Italy should be returned as Italian (North), Italian (South), Sardinian, Sicilian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Belgium should be returned as Belgian, Flemish, Walloon, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Holland should be returned as Dutch, Frisian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Germany should be returned as German, Bavarian, Saxon, Prussian, Wurttemberger, Hanoverian, Hessian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Austria should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian (Magyar), Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Hungary should be returned as Hungarian (Magyar), Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Transylvanian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian, Slovak, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Poland should be returned as Polish, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Roumania should be returned as Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Transylvanian, Bessarabian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarian, Servian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Servia should be returned as Servian, Bulgarian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Japan should be returned as Japanese, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of China should be returned as Chinese, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Syria should be returned as Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Arabia should be returned as Arabian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of India should be returned as Hindu, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Egypt should be returned as Egyptian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Africa should be returned as African (black), Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Australia should be returned as Australian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as Hawaiian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of the Canal Zone should be returned as Canal Zone, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of the Virgin Islands should be returned as Virgin Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Guam should be returned as Guamanian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Samoa should be returned as Samoan, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Tutuila should be returned as Tutuilan, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Manua should be returned as Manuan, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Swains Island should be returned as Swains Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Jarvis Island should be returned as Jarvis Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Baker Island should be returned as Baker Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Howland Island should be returned as Howland Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Johnston Island should be returned as Johnston Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Midway Islands should be returned as Midway Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Wake Island should be returned as Wake Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Palmyra Island should be returned as Palmyra Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Kingman Reef should be returned as Kingman Reefer, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Johnston Island should be returned as Johnston Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Midway Islands should be returned as Midway Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Wake Island should be returned as Wake Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Palmyra Island should be returned as Palmyra Islander, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Any alien who is a native of Kingman Reef should be returned as Kingman Reefer, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Campagna, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These columns are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A brief or casual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country, and the province or state or town of last residence therein. If in the United States, the entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in a colony or possession of a foreign country, the entry should show the name of the permanent residence and the name of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of last residence, etc.

Column 16 (*Intending permanently to reside in United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry should include the name of State.

Column 19 (*If coming to join relative or friend, state relative's name and address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, the name and address of relative or friend should be given.

Column 20 (*Ever in U. S. at any time?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money in the possession of the immigrant. The answer should give in all cases, if possible, the exact amount. If more than $50 is brought by the head of a family, it should not be divided into the several amounts of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No is to be entered. Any person who has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with section 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the [redacted] Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether the person making this affidavit is employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be)

299

L Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the lists, and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AKESSON	JOHAN ALGOT	34	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NORA	412 NI	Stockholm	May 18-1928	SWEDEN	HÄRNÖSAND
2	TRANSIT	LOVEN	ISAK NILSSON	49	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VALLEBERGA	56 NI	MALMÖ	MAY 18,1928	DO	MALMÖ
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, paid by whom whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work for which he has come to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Jonan Åkesson, Nyland.	S/S "Gudmundrå", N.Y.	New York	yes	Rederi A/B "Fredrika" Stockholm	yes	yes	1914	sailor	To muster on board S/S "Gudmundrå", New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Wife, Ester Lovén, Hermansgatan 8, Malmö.	S/S "William" La.	New Orleans	no	Trelleborgs Nya Ångfartygs A/B	yes	yes	1919	as a sailor	To muster on board S/S "William", New Orleans, La.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a clerk, a cook, a shoemaker, a tailor, a mason, a carpenter, a painter, a blacksmith, a machinist, a weaver, a wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, miller, farmer, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Stewards or cooks employed on board vessels should be shown as such, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors examining the personal effects of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be checked only if the following question: "Read what language or tongue?" if correctly answered, "Can write what language?" In answering this question the inspector or clerk of the line is to be guided by the statement of the alien himself. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the applicant for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported, choices in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under this head of country does not mean "German" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested for steamship companies supplying lists of passengers accurately how country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 17 (*Near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT REMOVE PRINTED MATTER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted at the time of inspection of such alien.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRUNNBERG	MARTHA	27	F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	559 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1, 1928	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		GREGOR	INGRID OLIVIA	18	F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINDESBERG	1407 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 15,1928	DO	LINDESBERG
3		GUSTAVSSON	OLOF HELGE	23	M	S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	6812 QI	GÖTEBORG	FEBR.8, 1928	DO	GÖTEBORG
4		GUSTAVSON	HELNY LINNEA	26	F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	6804 QI	GÖTEBORG	FEBR. 8,1928	DO	DO
5		HOLMGREN	NILS PAUL	19	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PITEÅ	1035 QI	STOCKHOLM	FEBR. 8,1928	DO	PITEÅ
6		KARLSSON	JOSEFINA	50	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERHAWN	8591 QI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 1,1928	DO	KAULA
7	UNDER 16	DO	KARL GÖSTA	14	M	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PERSNÄS	8593 QI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 1, 1928	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	IRMA LILLI	12	F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	8592 QI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 1,1928	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	DO	KLAS ÅKE	10	M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	8590 QI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 1, 1928	DO	DO
10		SVENSSON	HILMA	24	F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖRRUM	1458 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 20,1928	DO	STOCKHOLM
11		VIKSTRÖM	KARL ERIK	22	M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KROPPA	1523 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 28,1928	DO	SOLLEFTEÅ
12		LARSSON	SONJA INGEGERD	25	F	S	TELEPHO-NIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROLLHÄTTAN	6789 QI	GÖTEBORG	FEBR.6, 1928	DO	TROLLHÄTTAN
13		OTTOSSON	VICTOR	31	M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	N.RÖRUM	7590 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 5,1928	DO	MALMÖ
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 1, 1928, *19*

212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any immigrant passenger, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract (section 3, act of 1917), or assisted by others, or going to join a relative or friend, or having $50 or more cash in possession (section 3, act of 1917)	Whether ever before deported or excluded and if so, why and when (section 19, act of 1917)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Frans Brunnberg, Västmannagatan 87, Stockholm. Mother, Emma Gregor,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1924	New York, N.Y.	Cousin, Erik Olson, 541, W. 170.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Lindesberg. Mother, Hilda Gustavson,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			Sister, Aina Billing, 1048, 72.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
3	Carnegiegatan 17, Göteborg. Mother, Hilda Gustavson,	Mass.	Waltham	no	self	35	no			Father, Olof Gustavson, 5, Monroe Ave., Waltham, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Carnegiegatan 17, Göteborg. Father, Frans Holmgren,	Mass.	Waltham	no	self	35	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Sjulnäs, Roknäs. Brother, Axel Wibergh,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Emil Holmgren, 1509, No. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Norrtullsgatan 9, Söderhamn.	Wis.	Colfax	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Ill.	Husband, Klas Karlson, Colfax, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
7	Uncle, do	Wis.	Colfax	no	mother	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Uncle, do	Wis.	Colfax	no	mother	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Uncle, do	Wis.	Colfax	no	mother	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father, Sven Johanson, Råå, Gungvala.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Ernst Andersson, 137, E.122.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Karl Vikström, Storgatan 44, Sollefteå. Father, Lars Larson,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	25	no			Sister, Gerda Vikström, 25, Alton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Ingeniören 7, Trollhättan. Mother, Katarina Jönson,	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Fiancé, Birger Selén, 824, Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
13	Sösdala.	L.I. N.Y.	Forest Hill Gardens	no	self	35	no			Brother, Karl Ottoson, Forest Hill Gardens, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal miner," "steel worker," "engineer," "machinist," "tailor," "engraver," "lace polisher," "steel polisher," "metal polisher," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "worker," "tailor," or "machinist," "designer," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by transportation officers reviewing the passengers at examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The English test law requires each alien to read correctly not less than 30 nor more than 40 words of ordinary printed matter in the English or some other language or dialect. The law contemplates that the alien shall be required to read from a printed book or paper, and not from manuscript. The printed matter selected for the test must be submitted to the alien in such manner as to afford a reasonable opportunity to show his ability to read it. The law does not require that the alien shall understand what he reads, but he must read it correctly, or substantially correctly, to satisfy the requirement of the law. The following sentence, taken from the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted as claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the immigrant inspector directs the alien to read and should be guided as follows: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given by the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct and complete entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to their former homes should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom is passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, L[illegible], Surgeon of the M[illegible] [illegible], duly sworn according to law, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by carrier lines, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lundstrom

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1928, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] must be noted [illegible] and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTEBORG, MAY 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	CAROLINA	54		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ST.MELLBY	383 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 10, 1928	U.S.A.	MINEAPOLIS
2		HERMANSSON	ARVID MANDUS	24		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENKYRKA	288 NQI	GÖTEBORG	FEBR. 12,1928	DO	NEW YORK
3		CARLSSON	MAJ-BRITT ALICE	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	ASKER	182 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 24,1928	SWEDEN	MORA
4		WESTIN	HILMER LEONEL	43		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILLERUD	309 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 3,1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5		BERGSTROM	GERTRUS MARIA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	DO	LILLARVET	204 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 2, 1928	DO	SAN MATEO
6	LXC	MATTSSON	SANTE	41		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 24TH 1926 NO. 270865												
7		DO	HELEN	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	388 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 18,1928	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 29 1928, *19* 214

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, or had it purchased, whether paid for by any person or by any transportation company, prepaid, or guaranteed)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Hanna Hanson, St. Kelley.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother, Christian West, 3105, Logent Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Herman Olsson, Kållekärr.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	1922 New York, N.Y.	Brother, Johan Olsson, 101, W. 127. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Grandmother, Anna Gustafsson, Ingesborg, Gyttorp.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 23	25	no			Mother, Rut Carlsson, 5722, N. Richmond Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, August Westin, Högboda.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1927	1923 Chicago, Ill.,	Brother, Carl Westin, 2417, W. 63. Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Sister, Ingrid Lambert, Mora.	Miss.	Laurel	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1927	1923 Los Angeles, Cal.	Husband, Gunde Bergstrom, c/o Eastman Gardiner Co., Laurel, Miss.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
6	.....																										
7	Father, Lambert Cron, Dala, Bästad.	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	self	yes	yes	birth	since N.Y.	Brooklyn, Accompanying husband, Sante Mattson, Agricultural Experiment Station, University, New Brunswick, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S Stockholm, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each one on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (no matter what work on a farm he may do) works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors at the time of viewing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—Each alien is asked and answers the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed (age, mental, physical, etc.), concerning that question the language or dialect in which he is able to read should be stated. Italian is intended to read and exempt one person, from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors assigned to duty as clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designated to mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew is not necessarily properly classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardia, Toscana, Le Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that statistics concerning immigration show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* U.S. [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal Medical board of Swedan [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] K Jacobsson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAY 29 1928, *19*

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their [illegible] shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 19 MAJ 1928, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BLOM	LISA	35	F	S	CLERK	YES.	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	405 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 11,1928	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		DELBLANE	METHA	47	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DENMARK	KOLDA DISTR	356 NI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 28,1928	DO	DO
3		REMVELGAS	ANNA	36	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	JUMA	19 NI	REVAL	MAY 7, 1928	ESTHONIA	LAIDE
4		CHMELEWSKI	EVA KATHARINA	42	F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HAUSJARVI	198 NI	Helsingfors	Apr.18th1928	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
5		ÖSTERLUND	EDIT INGEBORG	30	F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOJO	187 NI	HELSINGFORS	APRIL 18,1928	DO	DO
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1928, *19*

216

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother,Emelia Flom, Repslagaregatan 12,Stockholm.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Chicago, Ill.	Uncle,Carl Lindström,1445, Sinona Str.,Chicago,Ill.	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Husband,Herman Belblanc, Klara V.Kyrkogata 9,Stockholm.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no	1915	Ill.	Sister,Louise Mac Gown, 603,Boilston Str.,Boston,Mass.	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Husband,Johan Remnelgas, Paide.	Esthonia		no	self	yes	no			Uncle,Arne Tennisson,51 E.95.Str.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Brotner,Henrik Chmelewski, Vrammiogatan 9,Helsingfors.	Finland		no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1910	New York, N.Y.	Brother-in-law,Herman Roberg,15,W.123.Str.,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
5	Cousin,Alina Vikman, Riddaregatan 7,Helsingfors.	Finland		no	self	yes	no			Friend,Sylvi Melander,18, Myrtle Ave.,Passaic,N.J.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Tall letters (question 28, page 4) above: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S/S Stockholm ..., from Gothenburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... [signature] ...
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

... [signature] ...
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Clerk, engineer, laborer, farmer, merchant, miner, operative, tinner, tailor, painter, glass polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "tailor," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should familiarize themselves with the provisions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector, and the entry of "no occupation" should be carefully examined into.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column should be filled in to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people given to this question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and passenger should be carefully examined by inspectors and points cleared in this regard. For instance, "English" as a people under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as a race or people is distinguished from "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Russian Jew is always a race or people, and not to be confused with the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereby. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ____), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____, New York.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg —, 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Thru column because of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAFIOPULOS	HULDA [illegible]TON	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG	PERMIT 304612	WASHINGTON	SEPT.15,1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, amount paid by others, whether paid by him or her or by the transportation company, name, address, and relationship, if any, of person who paid for passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join relative or friend; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Epileptic, or insane person or alcoholic person or person who has been insane or an alcoholic within five years previous; Whether person has had tuberculosis; Whether person is coming by reason of a prearranged labor contract (the question relating to prearranged labor need not be answered unless the immediately preceding question is answered in the affirmative); Whether person has been deported at public expense or has been in a reformatory or jail within five years previous; Whether person is coming pursuant to a prearranged labor contract; Whether person is coming to perform skilled labor (if so, what kind, and for how long a time); Whether person has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when	Whether alien had been personally examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of embarkation or at a United States consular office	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Anette Persson, Mass. Boston Längvinkelsgatan 31, Helsingborg.	State		yes	self	25	yes	1902 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Peter Vafiopulos, no 41, Commercial Str., Boston, Mass.	never	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of questions 24 and 28 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... S[illegible]n ..., from ... Gothenburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... G. Pettersson ...
... Master ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example, "clerk," "farmer," "servant," "tailoress," "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "shoemaker," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "stonecutter," "miner," "butcher," "baker," "printer," "bookbinder," "cooper," "gardener," "lithographer," "engraver," "locksmith," "plumber," "saddler," "mason," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer

Form 530
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 19 MAJ 1928 19 .... Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29 1928, 19 219

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOHMANSON	SETH	58		M	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON,D.C. ON MAY 4, 1908 54033 HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON Feb.15th 1927 NO. 5687	3207 - 38TH STR., WASHINGTON,D.C.
2	NELSON	EMIL	42		M	S		JULY 12, 1924 5811 Cit.paper iss.at Clay County So.Dakota April 1th 1909 No nurber	1727 - 15TH STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	PETERSON	AXEL LLOYD	23		M	S	SEPT. 3RD 1905, HAZELTON, IA.		BOX 210, BEDFORD, IND.
4	HANSEN	CARL JOHAN	61		M	S			SCAND. SAILORS HOME, BOSTON,MASS.
5	HOLMQUIST	VIVIAN	26		F	S	JAN. 14TH 1902, GALESBURG, ILL.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON APRIL 30, 1927 NO.372239	161c JONQUIL TERR. CHICAGO,ILL.
6	Abrahamson	Carl	29		M	M		April 3rd 1928 1143	P.O.Box 1002, Baton Rouge La.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of ..., 19...

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

220 5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SICILIAN . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CALONIUS	DAGMAR	23	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	HAMJARVI	213 QI	HELSINGFORS	JAN. 26, 1928	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
2		DO	ELSA	22	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGFORS	214 QI	HELSINGFORS	JAN. 26, 1928	DO	DO
3		DO	SIGVALD	25	✓	M	S	TECHNICER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NUMIJARVI	126 QI	HELSINGFORS	FEBR. 3, 1928	DO	DO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—656

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

221

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has means to support himself, or has friends or relatives to support him	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John Calonius, Roravillagatan 1, Helsingfors.	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Reinhold Evjeuth, 1359, Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, do	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father, do	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—4305

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

L Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOLMBERG	KARL OSSIAN	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LISTERBY	4956 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 28,1928	SWEDEN	LISTERBY
2		HÅKANSSON	ALBERT KARL	20		M	S	WAITER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	N.NÖBBELÖV	8602 QI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 4, 1928	DO	LUND
3		LUNDIN	SVEN VALDEMAR	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LILLHÖVDA	7581 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 2,1928	DO	ÖVING
4		SALOMONSSON	ERNST GUSTAF	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄRDSBY	7737 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 18,1928	DO	FURUBY
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Foreign prizes or absolutely or ratification for entry and treatment of the claim, or supported by claim? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any person or persons or corporation, company, or society has agreed to assist alien to obtain employment in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary visitor)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father,Sven Holmberg, Rolstorp,Listerby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Brother,Birger Holmberg, 17,Poplar Str.,Silver Beach	no	ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none,
2	Mother,Anna Håkansson, St.Gråbrödersgatan 5,Lund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no			Uncle,Hugo Ohlson,30,Park Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Father,Johan Lundin, Gretteryd,Blåningsmåla.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no			Uncle,Frans Karlsson,505, 3.Str.,S.Minneapolis,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Father,Salomon Jonasson, Listeryd,Furuby.	Minn.	Hinckley	yes	self	25	no			Uncle,Frank Johnson,Rt.2, Box 13,Hinckley,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s Stockholm ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at ..... New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

L. Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROHMAN	ERIK AXEL	28		M	S	OILER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ST.TUNA	387 nqi	Göteborg	May 18.1928.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		CARLSON	KNUT	42		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSNARS-BERG	380 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 8, 1928	DO	CHICAGO
3		DO	ELLEN	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORSERUM	381 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 8, 1928	DO	DO
4		HAGLUND	MARIA ELISABETH	45		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REVESJÖ	322 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 22,1928	DO	CHICAGO
5		LINDSTRÖM	OLGA CECILIA	32		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TANUM	353 NQI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 16,1928	DO	NEW YORK
6	U.S.CIT.	DO	RUTH INGEBORG	8		F	S	CHILD	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
7	U.S.CIT.	DO	ANNA ELISABETH	5		F	S		DO					DO						
8	U.S.CIT.	DO	CARL ALFRED	2		M	S		DO					DO						
9		PEARSON	PAUL	50		M	M	MINOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HUDIKSVALL	389 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 18, 1928	U.S.A.	DENVER
10		DO	HILDA OLIVIA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GULLABO	390 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 18, 1928	DO	DO
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father,Johan Mohman, Matfors.	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	35 yes	yes	1924 1928	New York, N.Y.	Cousin,Erik Kayers,60, Morris Str.,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Sister,Carolina Grandelius, Hörken.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1927	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 3823,Alta Vesta Terr.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none
3	Sister-in-law, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes	1905 1927	Chicago, Ill.	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Sister,Tekla Haglund Sjöberg,Elinsdalsgatan 13,Borås.	Mass. Worcester		no	self	yes	yes	1910 1927	Chicago, Ill.	Sister,Jenny Granat,112, Malden Str.,Worcester,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
5	Brother,Rudolf Svensson, Brålanda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	New York, N.Y.	Sister,Agda Johnson,250, East 67.Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
6	....																										
7	....																										
8	....																										
9	Mother,Anna Larson, Fiskeby,Hudiksvall.	Colo.	Denver	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1928	Denver, Colo.	Sister, Helen Olson, 2379 Dexter str.Denver,Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Mother-in-law, do	Colo.	Denver	no	self	yes	yes	1895 1928	Denver, Colo.	Sister-in-law, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s Stockholm ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... MAY 29 1928 ....., 19

at ..... New York .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?' In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—27607-1 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the steamship line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

L. Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, [illegible] 28, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	KARL ALLAN	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄNE RYR	5029 qi	Göteborg	Mar.5.1928	SWEDEN	VÄNE RYR
2		ANDERSON	ASTRID VALBORG	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRANÅS	6762 qi	Göteborg	Jan.23.1928	DO	TRANÅS
3		BIRATH	GUSTAF GEORG	40		M	M	MILLER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DEGERFORS	1006 qi	Stockholm	Feb.7.1928	DO	DEGERFORS
4		DO	AUGUSTA KRISTINA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	1007 qi	Stockholm	Feb.7.1928	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	DO	HENRY GEORG	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1009 qi	Stockholm	Feb.7.1928	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	DO	HELEN KRISTINA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1008 qi	Stockholm	Feb.7.1928	DO	DO
7		BJÖRKEGREN	AXEL VILHELM	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RANSÄTER	4840 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	RANSÄTER
8		CARLSON	DAGMAR ELISABETH	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	1776 qi	Stockholm	Apr.16.1928	DO	ASKERSUND
9	UNDER 16	DO	VIOLA ELISABETH	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	ASKERSUND	1777 qi	Stockholm	Apr.16.1928	DO	DO
10		EDMARK	GÖSTA ANDREAS	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GAMLEBY	7523 qi	Göteborg	Feb.9.1928	DO	GAMLEBY
11		ENBLOM	ERIK FOLKE	18		M	S	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VRENA	626 qi	Stockholm	Apr.30.1928	DO	VRENA
12		ENGVALL	MARGIT ELISABETH	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	FREDRIKSHALD	6432 qi	Göteborg	Apr.5.1928	DO	HALMSTAD
13		FILIPSSON	PER WALTER	20		M	S	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	NIKOLAI	627 qi	Stockholm	Apr.30.1928	DO	VRENA
14		HAGBERG	ANDERS MARTIN	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEKSAND	574 qi	Stockholm	May 2.1928	DO	LEKSAND
15		HALL	FRANS OLOF	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEGERSTAD	563 qi	Stockholm	May 2.1928	DO	SEGERSTAD
16		HÖGLIND	GUNNAR	32		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGSBY	7584 qi	Göteborg	March 2.1928	DO	HÖGSBY
17		JOHANSSON	GUSTAV ADOLF	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÅNGARYD	4893 qi	Göteborg	Apr.10.1928	DO	LÅNGARYD
18		JOHNSSON	ANNA	37		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BYSKE	1119 qi	Stockholm	Feb.16.1928	DO	BYSKE
19		JONSSON	ALFA INGEBORG	27		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	KIRUNA
20		LUNDQUIST	EVA ERIKA	69		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRARKE	461 qi	Stockholm	Apr.24.1928	DO	SMEDJEBACKEN
21		NILSSON	HERNFRID	30		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANGSKOG	4750 qi	Göteborg	Mar.1.1928	DO	MANGSKOG
22		PETERSON	ASTRID CTILIA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORSERUM	6889 qi	Göteborg	Feb.14.1928	DO	ÅKER
23		SAMUELSON	YNGVE DENIS	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO					DO	SVEG
24		SJÖHOLM	KARL AXEL	34		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASKERSUND	1414 qi	Stockholm	Mar.15.1928	DO	ASKERSUND
25		STRAND	ANNA LOVISA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELDSBERGA	5240 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	HALMSTAD
26	UNDER 16	DO	ANNIE ELISABETH	11		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	5238 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	DO V/L 659/336	BO LENNART	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	5239 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	DO
28		ÖBERG	NILS OSKAR	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V.TOLLSTAD	361 qi	Stockholm	Feb.9.1928	DO	STRÅ
29		SMEDBOM	BERNDT SVEN	19		M	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTINE-HAMN	538 qi	STOCKHOLM	MAY 14, 1928	DO	LULEÅ
30																				

Line 19 Jonsson, Alfa Ingeborg Did not embark.
" 23 Samuelson, Yngve Denis " " "

T. McInerney
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAY 29 1928 , *19* 28

227

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether intending to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 2 of list)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, prepaid, for labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Johan Andersson, Skuleboda, Vam, Ryr.	Mass.	Brockton	no	self	30	no			Uncle, Otto Andersson, 8, E. N. Str., Brockton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Viktor Andersson Ågatam 2, Tranås.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Reinhold Ekbom, 2243, 10. Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Mother-in-law, Augusta Nyberg, Degerfors.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle-in-law, Leander Jacobson, 40, Fairfax Rd., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother, do	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Worcester, Mass.	Uncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Grandmother, do	Mass.	Worcester	yes	father	//	no			Granduncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Grandmother, do	Mass.	Worcester	yes	father	//	no			Granduncle, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Johan Björkegren, Munkebol, Munkfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	35	no			Brother, Karl Björkegren, 297, Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	tattooed on both arms
8	Father, Gustaf Sjöberg, Box 12, Askersund.	Mass.	Springfield	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Husband, Karl Carlsson, 907, State Str., Springfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none
9	Grandfather, , do	Mass.	Springfield	yes	see col. 23	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none
10	Father, Henning Edmark, Gamleby.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 23	25	no			Uncle, Severin Edmark, 5487, Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Nils Enblom, Sågen, Vrena.	Minn.	Leoneth	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Grandaunt, Emma Ekmark, Box 253, Leoneth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Sister, Randy Ullman, Nissagatan 3, Halmstad.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Lilian Preston, 117, E. Alexandrine, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
13	Father, Axel Andersson, Lövsta, Vrena.	Colo.	Denver	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Sister, Edith Sörensén, 1673, Hudson Str., Denver, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Erik Hagberg, Söder Bergsäng, Leksboda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Sister, Augusta Hagberg, 1261, Union Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father, Jonas Hall, Djupa, Landafors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Sister, Anna Hall, 8, East 69. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Brotner, Axel Höglind, Mossemåla, Högsby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Sister, Adla Höglind, 100, W. 89. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Mother, Josefina Johansoh, Linnås, Landeryd.	Cal.	Arcata	yes	self	35	no			Friend, John Olsén, 174, R.F.D. Arcata, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Father, Olof Jonsson Fällfors.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Arthur Jonsson, 3966 Coplan ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none
19	~~Father, Olof Jonsson,~~ Fällfors.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			~~Brother, Karl Jonsson, 3966,~~ Coplin Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
20	Brother, Albert Lundquist, Rudbecksgatan 9, Västerås.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Son, Agust Lundquist, 14, Pineland Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	grey	blue	none
21	Father, Nils Andersson Nedre Fjäll, Mangskog.	Wash.	Aberdeen	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Aberdeen, Wash.	Friend, Gust Magnusson, Saugena W. Aberdeen, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
22	Brother, Gösta Petterson Hult, Åker.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Gunhild Svensson, 5440, Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
23	~~Father, Johan Samuelson,~~ Sveg.	Minn.	Cloquet	yes	self	yes	no			~~Brother, Johan Westerhamn,~~ 1308, Carlton Ave., Cloquet, Minn.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
24	Wife, Ebba Sjönolm, St. Bergsgatan 118, Askersund.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Brother, Nils Sjöholm, 1903, Berteau AVe., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Mother, Carolina Nilsson, Hagelhusgatan 8, Nyhem, Halmstad.	Conn.	South Norwalk	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Husband, Bror Strand, Hotel Bristol Room 42, 94, Washington Str., South Norwalk, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none
26	Grandmother, do	Conn.	South Norwalk	no	see col. 23	0	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none
27	Grandmother, do	Conn.	South Norwalk	no	see col. 23	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none
28	Father, Oskar Öberg, Kalvestad, Vadstena.	Colo.	Walden	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Mother's cousin, Charles Bergkviat, Walden, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Father, Otto Sandbom, Sandviksgatan 19, Luleå.	Pa.	Mc Keesport	yes	self	35	no			Uncle, Axel Sundberg, 1819, Soles Str., Mc Keesport, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Stockholm *from* Gothenburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May 1928, *19*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—480

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

List 5

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 10 MAR 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRYNTESON	VIKTOR EFRAIM	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MANGSKOG	4651 qi	Göteborg	Feb.3.1928	SWEDEN	MANGSKOG
2		CARLANDER	KARL HENRY	22		M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASKUM	5254 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	UDDEVALLA
3		CARLSSON	GEORG ALBERT	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKERUD	4694 qi	Göteborg	Feb.7.1928	DO	NOR
4		EDWALL	TORSTEN VILHELM	25		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UDDEVALLA	5187 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	UDDEVALLA
5		EKLUND	KARL UNO	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARL GUSTAF	431 qi	Stockholm	Apr.4.1928	DO	KARL GUSTAF
6		ENGBLOM	ERNST LEONARD	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENKYRKA	4809 qi	Göteborg	Mar.6.1928	DO	STENKYRKA
7		FORSLUND	PER SIGFRID	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKELLEFTEÅ	498 qi	Stockholm	May 4.1928	DO	SKELLEFTEÅ
8		GRÖNDLUND	ELOF JOHANNES	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	473 qi	Stockholm	May 3.1928	DO	DO
9		GUNNARSSON	ALFHILD KRISTINA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUNNARP	5294 qi	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 13,1928	DO	VARBERG
10		HELLNER	KARL HENRIK	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄNERSBORG	5349 qi	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 18,1928	DO	UDDEVALLA
11		ISAKSON	MALTE ERRIS	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORUM	4814 qi	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 6, 1928	DO	NORUM
12		JANSSON	ANNA MARGIT	17		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESTUNA	566 qi	Stockholm	May 2.1928	DO	NORRTÄLJE
13		JOHANSSON-BLIXT	KARL GÖSTA	19		M	S	TEXTILE-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ENSLÖF	5216 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	OSKARSTRÖM
14		JOHANSSON	ANNA HALLSTEN	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRÄNDEFORS	6772 qi	Göteborg	Feb.2.1928	DO	FRÄNDEFORS
15		JUHLIN	ANNE OSKAR	19		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BACKA				DO	BACKA
16		KARLSSON	KARL BERNHARD	28		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STENKYRKA	4749 qi	Göteborg	Mar.1.1928	DO	STENKYRKA
17		KARLSON /ERIKSON/	ERIK MANFRID	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRYT	596 qi	Stockholm	May 2.1928	DO	VALDEMARSVIK
18		KARLSSON	JANNE EFRAIM	75		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÖRLÖSA				DO	HÖGSBRUM
19		LARSSON	NILS GEORG	19		M	S	DRAWER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARBOGA	1618 qi	Stockholm	Apr.2.1928	DO	ARBOGA
20		LINDBERG	SIGNAR LEONARD	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEA	1283 qi	Stockholm	Mar.5.1928	DO	HALLEFORS
21		MARTINSSON	JOHAN FRIDOLF	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DALS-ED	4896 qi	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 10,1928	DO	ÄRTEMARK
22		OLSSON	MARY ALEXANDRA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMAL	1451 qi	Stockholm	Mar.19.1928	DO	NORRKÖPING
23		PETTERSSON	KARL HILDING	21		M	S	BAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LYSEKIL	5218 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1928	DO	UDDEVALLA
24		SANDBERG	KARL HJALMAR	32		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODANE	1074 qi	Stockholm	Feb.13.1928	DO	VASTERAS
25		DO	ELSA JOSEFINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VASTERAS	1075 qi	Stockholm	Feb.13.1928	DO	DO
26	UNDER 18	DO	ELLEN BIRGITTA	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	1076 qi	Stockholm	Feb.13.1928	DO	DO
27		SUNDLING	ANNA MARIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RANEÅ	1145 qi	Stockholm	Feb.17.1928	DO	RANEÅ
28	UNDER 18	DO	ERIK BERNHARD	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1147 qi	Stockholm	Feb.17.1928	DO	DO
29	UNDER 18	DO	ELSA MARIA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1148 qi	Stockholm	Feb.17.1928	DO	DO
30		UDDSTRÖM	HILDUR ELISABET	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKSÄNDE	6908 qi	Göteborg	Mar.17.1928	DO	FRYKSÄNDE

Line 15, Juhlin, Anne Oskar Did not embark.
" 18, Karlsson, Janne Efraim " " "

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 29 1928, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or with any person to labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Ingegärd Persson, Övre Fjäll, Mangskog.	Minn.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Gust Walinder, R.F.D., Cambridge, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none
2	Father, Arvid Carlander, Elsebergsgatan 4, Uddevalla.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Oskar Johansson, 5747, Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none
3	Father, Albert Carlsson, Edsvalla.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt, Hilma Johnsson, 5410, Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none
4	Father, Axel Edwall, Lars Koggsgatan 9, Göteborg.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Oskar Johansson, 5747, 2. Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
5	Mother, Hanna Eklund, Öja, Lappträsk.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Enok Henriksson, 1968, La Belle Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father, Albin Engblom, Kärrslätt, Hoga.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no			Brother-in-law, Josef Olson, 615, Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Stepfather, Efraim Holmkvist, Bastuträsk, Högdalsås.	Mich.	Rapid River	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Karl Stenlund, Rapid River, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Jonas Grönlund, Ersmark.	Mich.	Benton Harbor	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Nils Bergmark, Napier Ave. Rt., Benton Harbor, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Alfred Gunnarsson, Postfack 22, Ätran.	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Carin Gard, John Str., Round Hill, Greenwich, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Father, Filip Hellner, ,	Mass.	Roslindale	no	self	35	no			2nd Cousin, Gerda Börjeson, 137, Poplar Str., Roslindale, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
11	S. Drottninggatan 24, Uddevalla.		Bronx	no	self	30	no			Friend, Ernst Sten, 1151, Elder Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Sister, Karin Isaksson, Stenungsund.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	see col. 17	yes	no		Uncle, Carl Jansson, 249, 94. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Father, Victor Jansson, Kyrkogatan 6, Norrtälje.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Johan Blixt, Route 77, Falconer, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none
14	Father, Birger Blixt, Sulfitbostaden 59, Oskarström.	N.J.	Falconer	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Nellie Johansson, 814, Parkview Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none
15	Father, Johan Johansson, Stenshult, Frändefors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			~~Sister, Alice Peterson, 1079,~~ Hove Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	~~no~~	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
16	~~Father, Mårten Juhlin, Backa, Göteborg 8.~~ Father, Oskar Karlsson, Hoga.	Conn.	Bronx Higganum	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Ablert Andersson, R.F.D. Box 30, Higganum, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
17	Grandfather, Gustaf Karlson, Lund, Gållösa, Valdemarsvik.	Mass.	Quincy	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Sven Johnson, 52, Park Str., Quincy, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
18	~~Uncle, Knut Peterson~~ Långhälla, Norra Möckleby.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	25	no			~~Friend, Ernst Anderson, 1603~~ 9. Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Father, Georg Larsson, Kv. Siken No. 3, Arboga.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Gustaf Eckberg, 1058, East Second Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none
20	Father, Julius Lindberg, Postbox 17, Hjulsjö.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Evert Lindberg, 51, W., 109. Pl., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
21	Wife, Paulina Martinsson Linde, Bengtsfors.	Wis.	New Richmond	no	self	yes	no			Granduncle, Magnus Anderson, R.No. 6, New Richmond, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Aunt, Ida Johansson Södra Strömsgatan 1, Norrköping.	N.J.	West Orange	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Gurli Malmqvist, Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Father, Karl Pettersson, Broholmen, Lane.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	35	no			Uncle, Johan Peterson, 25, Cottage Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
24	Father, Carl Sandberg, Stora gatan 68, Västerås.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt, Tekla Nystrom, 3804, N. 18. Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father-in-law, do	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	husband	//	no			Aunt-in-law, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none
26	Grandfather, do	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	father	//	no			Grandaunt, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Sister, Alma Bergman, Långsel, Avafors.	Mich.	Isabella	no	self	yes	no			Husband, Emil Sundling, Box 88, Isabella, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
28	Aunt, do	Mich.	Isabella	no	mother	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
29	Aunt, do	Mich.	Isabella	no	mother	//	no			Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none
30	Father, Olof Uddström, Fagnsbol.	Mass.	Worchester	no	self	35	no			Aunt, Anna Persson, Lincoln Ave., Holden, Worchester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S. ....., from ..... [illegible] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. O. Lundvall

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 10 MAY 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALMKVIST	SVEA SOFIA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	1849 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 19,1926	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		ALUND	ERIK	35		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÖRSTIL	580 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 2, 1928	DO	BÖRSTIL
3		BERGMAN	MATILDA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DJURÅ	561 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1ST,1928	DO	HESSELBY
4		BRÄNDSTRÖM	FOLKE ADOLF	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	1671 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 4,1928	DO	SPÅNGA
5		CARLSON	ADOLF ANOC	27		M	S	GARDEN-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGSBY	165 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 11,1928	DO	STOCKHOLM
6		ERICSON	NILS VALENTIN	18		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KALMAR	1895 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 23,1928	DO	SÖDERTÄLJE
7		KARLSSON	GUSTAF IVAR	22		M	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	1467 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 21,1928	DO	STOCKHOLM
8		NILSSON	SIGNE JOHANNA	22		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖVERLULEÅ	537 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 14,1928	DO	ÖVERLULEÅ
9		PETERSON	PER KARL	26		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRKÖPING	1454 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 20,1928	DO	STOCKHOLM
10	C1. USC	ANDERSSON	JOHAN ALFRED	28		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SOUTH MANCHESTER	4903 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 10,1928	DO	MANGSKOG
11		GRANLUND	VERNER OLAUS	22		M	S	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	BORGSJÖ	1309 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 7, 1928	DO	BORGSJÖ
12		HEDLUND	ERLAND GEORG	28		M	S	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKARA	926 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 31,1928	DO	GRYTHYTTAN
13		JEREMIASSON	ERIK RAGNAR	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAXÅRBY	4874 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 4,1928	DO	ÄRTEMARK
14		JOHANSON	ERNST EVALD	33		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖNSTERÅS	7518 Q1	GÖTEBORG	FEBR. 8,1928	DO	BORGHOLM
15		JONSSON	ALFA INGEBORG	27		M	S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BYSKE	824 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 20,1928	DO	JUKKASJÄRVI
16		JONSSON	JOHAN RICKARD	33		M	M	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BORGSJÖ	432 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 4, 1928	DO	BORGSJÖ
17		KARLSSON	ALBERT INGVAR	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÄCKEBO	7728 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 16,1928	DO	BÄCKEBO
18		LINDER	KARL	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEKSAND	518 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 5,1928	DO	LEKSAND
19		SVENSSON	JOHAN EMRIK	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRÖDINGE	7755 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MAY 4, 1928	DO	FRÖDINGE
20		ÖSTERBERG	CARL	33		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELLEFORS	PERMIT 237110	WASHINGTON	MARCH 7, 1926	U.S.A.	WORCESTER
21		DO	ESTHER MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HARJEMO	1750 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 13,1928	SWEDEN	BJURTJÄRN
22		ELIASSON	GUNNAR EMANUEL	22		M	S	MASSEUR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	6785 Q1	GÖTEBORG	FEBR.6,1928	DO	V:A FRÖLUNDA
23		BERG	BIRGER	28		M	S	WOODCRAFT-MAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	OSLO	6453 Q1	OSLO	MAY 10,1928	NORWAY	OSLO
24		JOHANSSON	KARL HENRY	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	GAMMELJÖ	5330 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 17,1928	SWEDEN	HVETLANDA
25		JOHANSON	GUSTAF WALFRED	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRÅLANDA	4937 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 17,1928	DO	BRÅLANDA
26		KOSKI	AGNES	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARL GUSTAF	1150 Q1	STOCKHOLM	FEBR. 18,1928	DO	KARL GUSTAF
27		AUGUSTSSON	VALTER	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖNSTERÅS	8705 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MAY 18, 1928	DO	VASKALLAVIK
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or at almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No, state)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Karl Almqvist, Repslagaregatan 10, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no			Friend, Ruth Roos, 4815, 8.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Anna Ahlund, Aspö, Östhammar.	N.J.	Jersey City	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Brother-in-law, Erik Peterson, 22, Halladay Str., Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Fredrik Bergman, Hedby, Djuru.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	no			Cousin, Elisabet Berentsen, 5, W.75.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
4	Father, Karl Brändström, Hässelby, Virestad.	Mass.	Greenfield	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Gustaf Schröder, 44, Federal Str., Greenfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
5	Father, Karl Carlsson, Söreberg, Högsby.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Thure Tapper, 1228, Broadway, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Mother, Maria Ericson, Ragnhildsgatan 3, Södertälje.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no			Father, Carl Ericson, E.309-81.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Lars Karlsson, Tjärhovsgatan 50, Stockholm.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Thure Carlsson, 175, Vernon Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Nils Nilsson, Vibbyn, Boden.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	35	no			Brother, Johan Nilsson, 7220, Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Karl Pettersson, Sigtunagatan 11, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Mother's cousin, Emil Johnson, 716, 52.Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Wife, Ida Andersson, Grytteryd, Mangskog.	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	yes	1900 Portland, 1903 Ore.		Friend, Edvin Nilsson, 45, W.Summer Str., Portland, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Mother, Anna Granlind, Box 50, Arby.	Wash.	Edmonds	yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Brother, Johan Granlund, Edmonds, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Father, Carl Hedlund, Loka Brunn.	N.Y.	Hastings upon Hudson	no	self	35	no			Friend, Aguust Sundh, 1, Pine Crest Drive, Hastings upon Hudson, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father, Jeremias Jeremiason, Mellansidan, Bengtsfors.	Mich.	Bessemer	no	self	35	no			Aunt, Frida Andersson, Bessemer, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Wife, Klara Johansson, Tullgatan 72, Borgholm.	N.J.	Summit	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Axel Johansson, 206, Morris Ave., Summit, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father, Olov Jonsson, Färrfors.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Karl Jonsson, 3966, Caplin Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
16	Father, Jonas Jonsson, Arby.	Wash.	Edmonds	no	see col. 23	yes	no			Friend, Sven Swanson, Edmonds, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Father, Carl Carlson, Abbetorp.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Brother, William Carlson, 245, East 21.Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father, Olof Linder, Häradsbygden.	Minn.	Wheaton	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Karl Jacobsson, Wheaton, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none
19	Father, Anton Svensson, Alsta, Vimmerby.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Carl Svensson, 4302, Kennare Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Mother-in-law, Josefina Eriksson, 13, Jämshöjden, Alkvettern, Karlskoga.	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	1923 Worcester, 1927 Mass.		Sister-[illegible], Julia Eriksson, 5, Carlstad Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none
21	Mother, do Father, Johan Eliasson,	Mass.	Worcester	no	husband	//	no			Sister, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
22	Nya Varvet. Mother, Emma Berg,	N.Y.	Scarsdale	no	self	yes	yes	1927 N.Y.	New York,	Sister, Ester Eliasson, Box 187, Scarsdale, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
23	Schwensensgatan 1, Oslo. Mother, Frida Johanson,	Minn.	St.Paul	yes	self	yes	no			Lake Forest States Experimental Station, St.Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
24	8, Norra Esplanaden, Vetlanda. Brother, Rudolf Svensson,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Oscar Anderson, 932, Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Syltebacka, Brålanda. Sister, Greta Koski,	L.I. N.Y.	Little Neck	no	self	35	no			Sister, Hilma Westin, 41-25, Soundview Ave., Little Neck, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue	none
26	Lappträsk. Father, August Johnson	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Isack Bucht, 1968, Labelle Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
27	Påskallavik.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 23	25	no			Aunt, Emmy Nylén, 8149, Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon and if otherwise in the employ of or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

232

L. Sandborgh

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Göteborg, 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AHLMAN	ANNA	60		F	S	LADY-CASSIER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TVÅÄKER	184 NI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 26, 1928	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2		STRÖMBERG	HULDA KRISTINA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RISTERÖD	403 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 9, 1928	DO	NORRKÖPING
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1928, *19*

233

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter in country where he can enjoy enjoying comparatively lasting permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin,Johannes Bengtsson, Tvåaker.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Brother,Lars Ahlman,920, N. Well Str.,Chicago,Ill.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none
2	Husband,Vilhelm Strömberg, V.St.Paulsgatan 36,Norrköping.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Brother,Fritz of Burgeson, 5418,N.Christiania Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... [illegible] ..., from ... [illegible] ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... [illegible] ...

... Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... [illegible] ..., 19

at ...

... [illegible] ...

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Sandborgh, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether "Surgeon making thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

231

L. Sandborgh,

Sworn to before me this — day of MAY 29 1928, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19 MAJ 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	PERMIT Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MAGNUSSON	SVEN AUGUST	45		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FEMSJÖ	221179	WASHINGTON	DEC.2. 1926	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
2		ÅKERVALL	GUST CARL	24		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VINGÅKER	362966	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18,1928	DO	BOONE
3		ERIKSON	IDA MATILDA	53		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖSTERSUND	349841	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21 1928	DO	NEW YORK
4		CARLSON	JOHAN IVAR	25		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERBY-CARL	339675	WASHINGTON	FEBR.8, 1928	DO	DO
5	U.S. CIT.	GUSTAFSON	RAGNAR LEOPOLD	35		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	CLAIMS U.S.CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON NOV.16, 1927 NO. 473978								
6	U.S. CIT.	DO	DORIS VIOLA	2		F	S					DO		DO		DO		DO		
7		DO	AXI NANCY	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KVARED	312502	WASHINGTON	OCT. 18, 1927	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		LINDEN	HEDVIG LINNEA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	342345	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 20,1928	DO	FLUSHING
9	U.S. CIT.	DO	INEZ	4		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
10	1811H 15 D13	MAGNUSSON	HULDA SOFIA	49		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NATTRABY	338069	WASHINGTON	JAN. 30, 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		SVENSSON	OSCAR	35		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORESTORP	229814	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 2, 1927	DO	SPRINGFIELD
12	U.S. CIT.	DO	FRANCIS	6		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
13		SVENSSON	GUSTAF	26		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	336147	WASHINGTON	JAN.18, 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		WESTMAN	EMIL ALEXIS	25		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERÅS	334402	WASHINGTON	JAN. 5, 1928	DO	CHICAGO
15		DO	ANNA ADOLPHINA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LULEÅ	267497	WASHINGTON	MAY 24,1927	DO	DO
16	U.S. CIT.	DO	IRENE ANNA	1		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
17		BARLING	JUHO	41		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	PIRKKALA	271514	WASHINGTON	JUNE 1, 1927	U.S.A.	NORWOOD
18		DO	ANNA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TYRVÄ	269508	WASHINGTON	MAY 27,1927	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	DO	LAHJA	13		F	S	CHILD	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PIRKKALA	269925	WASHINGTON	MAY 27,1927	DO	DO
20		CEDER	MARTTA	35		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORSSA	274441	WASHINGTON	JUNE 9, 1927	DO	CHICAGO
21		ELG	GUSTAF ADOLPH	45		M	M	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÄS	347427	WASHINGTON	MARCH 12,1928	DO	CAMBRIDGE
22		KETOLAINEN	ALMA	55		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HYMATTYLÄ	268238	WASHINGTON	MAY 25, 1927	DO	JAMAICA
23		WARTIAINEN	PEKKA	51		M	M	FISHER	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SOUKANJOKI	335018	WASHINGTON	JAN. 10,1928	DO	ASHTABULA
24		NILSSON	OSKAR	19		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KATRORS	312254	WASHINGTON	OCT. 17,1927	DO	NEW YORK
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

235

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after a visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Charlotta Svensson, Fernsjö.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1926	Hartford, Conn.	Brother, Mandus Magnusson, 36, Mortson Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Karl Åkervall, Strandriddaregatan 11, Göteborg.	Ia.	Boone	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1928	Boone, Ia.	Home, 1127, Greeny Str., Boone, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Cousin, Hildur Stenström, Repslagaregatan 19, Östersund.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, John Kennedy, 400, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother, Alfrida Carlson, Prostgården, Söderby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Karl Gustavson, 151, East 81. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
5	....																										
6	....																										
7	Father, Gustaf Johanson, Åsens bruk.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1928	New York, N.Y.	Home, 2343, Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Mother, Alma Söderkvist, Carl Johansgatan 94. Göteborg	L.I. N.Y.	Flushing	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1920 1928	Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	Husband, Torwald Lindén, 56-11, 134. Str., Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
9	....																										
10	Mother, Karolina Magnusson, Skellinge, Nättraby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Hanna Pettersson, 242, E.53. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Mother, Elsa Svensson, Ådalen, Torestorp.	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1927	Springfield, Mass.	Sister, Celia Eriksson, 171, Jasper Str., Springfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
12	....																										
13	Father, Olof Svensson, Hagalund, Grängesberg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Carl Johnsson, 3309 Beychester Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Carl Westman, Aroslund 25, Västerås.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, Gunnar Anderson, 3510, Herndon Str.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
15	Father-in-law, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1927	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none
16	.....																										
17	Sister-in-law, Taimi Prenti, Pispala 95, Tammerfors.	Mass.	Norwood	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1927	Norwood, Mass.	Friend, Johan Wik, Norwood, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
18	Sister, do	Mass.	Norwood	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1927	Norwood, Mass.	Friend, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Aunt, do	Mass.	Norwood	no	father	//	yes	1919 1927	Norwood, Mass.	Friend, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Father, Joosef Ceder, Forssa, Linikkalan Nurmi.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Wäinö Wilen, 3125, Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Wife, Maria Elg, Box 422, Magnet, Ludvika.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1928	Boston, Mass.	Friend, Carl Johansson, 529, Dorchester Ave., S.Boston,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
22	Brother, Oskar Vuorela, Rymättylä.	L.I. N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	35	yes	1922 1927	New York, N.Y.	Som, Emil Ketolainen, 8120, 196. Str., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
23	Brother, August Varitainen, Iiresi, Kuope.	Ohio	Ashtabula	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1928	Ashtabula, Ohio.	Wife, Emma Vartiainen, 49, Oak Str., Ashtabula, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Mother, Amanda Nilsson, ox 51, Matfors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1925 1928	New York, N.Y.	Fricnd, Nathan Jansson, 26, 126. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER EDITION 37703

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 236

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 19 MAJ 1928, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29 1928, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LARSON	BERTHA JOSEPHINE	66		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON JUNE 17TH 1927 NO.421472	14 FAIRVIEW AVE, HUDSON CITY, N.J.
2	~~ABRAHAMSON~~	~~CARL~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		APRIL 3RD 1928 1142	~~P.O. BOX 1082,~~ BATON ROUGE, LA.
3	~~BENSON~~	~~OSCAR BOLIVAR~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y.OCT.6, 1922, NO.1755066~~	~~100 W. 77TH STH.,~~ NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HEDBERG	GUSTAF HILMER	20		M	S	OCT. 9TH 1909, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	HOLDS CERT. OF BABT. AND LETTER FROM U.S. CONSULATE AT STOCKHOLM RE REGISTRATION AS	U.S.C. STRUTHER, OHIO
5	JOHNSON	NESTOR	40		M	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.JULY 14,1919,NO.1187908	114 STILLMAN STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	JOHNSON	OTTO	60		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON MARCH 21,1928 NO.511569	ST. CHARLES, ILL.
7	DO	ALEXANDRA	48		F	M		DO DO	DO
8	MELLQVIST	HILDA ALFRIDA	37		F	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.FEBR.20,1928 NO.2547768	1101-3RD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	NELSON	ANNA KRISTINA	33		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON JAN.6TH 1928 NO.486410	1673 BATTERY B., AKRON, OHIO.
10	DO	HARRY	5		M	S	AUG. 6TH 1922, AKRON, OHIO	DO DO	DO
11	DO	DONALD		9	M	S	MARCH 1ST 1927, AKRON, OHIO	DO DO	DO
12	RINGBLOM	CHARLES GUSTAF	51		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON OCT.27TH.1926,NR 297008.	970 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SMEDBERG	ARON PAUL	40		M	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE,R.I. MAY 14,1921 NO.1543909	21 CHARLOTTE STR, RIVERSIDE, R.I.
14	DAVIDSON	GRETA	32		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON NOV. 12TH 1927 NO.473012	716 LYDIG AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DO	WALLACE	6		M	S		DO DO	DO
16	SÖDERBACK	LEMPI MARIA	29		F	S	DEC. 5TH 1898, WORCESTER, MASS.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. LEGATION AT HELSINGFORS APRIL 26,1928 NO. 74	3817 EAST 5TH STR., SUPERIOR, WISC.
17	WARJO	LYDIA	33		F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT, ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON JULY 27TH 1927 NO.443786	430 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2 / Abrahamsson Carl transferred to Cabin Man.1 line 6 before leaving Gothenburg
" 3 / Benson, Oscar Bolivar Did not embark

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

237

S. S. STOCKHOLM S. S. arrived 5/31/28 , 192 , M., , from May Eriksund

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1sm	1 ✓ ERIKSSON	Nils V. 11:00	4	6		1	MED HOLD	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/31 12[illegible]	—	1	—

T.D. STOCKHOLM 5/31/28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. June 2nd., 1928.

I, master of the swedish (Nationality) S.S. "STOCKHOLM" from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 213 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 216

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th., 1928 consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 2nd., 1928, for Gothenburg via United States port of ----------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

238

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Petersson, Karl Paul	32	Swede	5/18 -28 Gothenburg
Gartz, Johan Fredrik	36	do	2/9 -28 do
Andersson, Viktor August	22	do	1/2 -28 do
x			
x			

14—253

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Nilsson	August						41				5/8 150
18	Lorentzson	Charles Erland						35				5/11 174
19	Bernhardsson	Simon Adolf		3/15-28				32				5/6 135
20	Jansson	John Harry		1/2-28				28				5/5 140
21	Persson	Karl Vilhelm						27				5/7 145
22	Karlsson	Johan Konrad		3/15-28				26				5/7 147
23	Skog	David Yngve		1/2-28				25				5/10 165
24	Andreasson	Oskar Algot	Ord. Seaman	3/15-28				27				5/6 125
25	Lindbom	Lars		1/2-28				19				5/12 152
26	Hallberg	Erik Gustav Ludvig		4/19-28				37				5/3 130
27	Arvidsson	Torsten Simon		1/2-28				20				5/4 120
28	Andersson	John Amandus		4/19-28				28				5/10 140
29	Pettersson	Klas Martinus		1/2-28				23				5/9 160
30	Karlsson	Per Olof Allan	Seaman	3/15-28				20				5/7 130

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners . . . Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 9-, 27.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			
x			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Welin, Bernhard	43	American	x
Bergstedt, Frans	32	Swede	x
Wagner, Waldemar	25	Finnish	x
Johnsson, Knut	40	Swede	x
Axelsson, Helmer	21	do	x
Borgström, Fredrik	38	do	x
x			x
x			x
x			x
x			x

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
x				
x				
x				
x				
x				
x				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ohlsson	August						42				5/8	163
18	Lorentzson	Charles Erland						25				5/12	150
19	Bernhardsson	Simon Adolf		3/15-28				29				5/6	174
20	Jansson	John Harry		1/2-28				28				5/5	140
21	Persson	Karl Vilhelm						27				5/7	145
22	Karlsson	Johan Konrad		3/15-28				36				5/7	147
23	Skog	David Ingve		1/2-28				26				5/10	165
24	Andreasson	Oskar Algot	Ord. Seaman	3/15-28				27				5/6	123
25	Lindbom	Lars		1/2-28				19				5/10	152
26	Hallberg	Erik Gustav Ludvig		4/10-28				37				5/8	130
27	Arvidsson	Torsten Simon		1/2-28				20				5/4	130
28	Andersson	John Amandus		4/10-28				28				5/10	140
29	Pettersson	Klas Martinus		1/2-28				23				5/9	160
30	Karlsson	Per Olof Allan	Seaman	3/15-28				20				5/7	130

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners . . . Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. *-, 27.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , 19 28 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Öhrnell	Frans Verner	Master	4/19-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	58	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	145	
2	Nordlander	John Leonard	Chief Officer	1/2-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	170	
3	Nordenmeon	Harry Gunnar	2:nd "	5/18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	
4	Olsson	Knut Sjunne	3:rd "	1/2-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	165	
5	Lundqvist	Hilmer	4:th "	3/15-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	175	
6	Wikström	Titus Karl Hjalmar	5:th "	1/2-28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	167	
7	Johansson	Karl Adolf	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	132	
8	Erlandsson	Ingvar Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	148	
9	Avestam	Emil Julius	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	260	
10	Lönn	Lars Sigfrid	Chief Boo'n	5/18-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	166	
11	Mattsson	John Sigfrid	2:nd "	1/2-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	
12	Johansson	Anton Magnus	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	122	
13	Andersson	Albert Julius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	154	
14	Axelsson	Anders Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	
15	Pettersson	Syrre Alarik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	150	
16	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5/8	143	
17	Nilsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	
18	Lorentsson	Charles Erland	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	174	
19	Bernhardsson	Simon Adolf	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	155	
20	Jansson	John Harry	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	
21	Persson	Karl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	
22	Karlsson	Johan Konrad	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	147	
23	Skog	David Yngve	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	165	
24	Andreasson	Oskar Algot	Ord. Seaman	3/15-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	128	
25	Lindbom	Lars	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	150	
26	Hallberg	Erik Gustav Ludvig	"	4/19-28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	130	
27	Arvidsson	Torsten Simon	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	
28	Andersson	John Amandus	"	4/19-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	140	
29	Pettersson	Klas Martinus	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	
30	Karlsson	Per Olof Allan	Seaman	3/15-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	130	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " . Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. *4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~first or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 , 19 28, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 210

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 31	1	Johnsson	Axel Marinus	Seaman	5/18-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	140	
32	2	Jonsson	Edvard	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	175	
33	3	Vall	Gunnar Julius	Boatsby	1/2-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	
First 34	4	Johnsson	Evert Konstantin	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	136	
35	5	Flood	Nils Rudolf	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	127	
101	6	Jonsson	Claes Vilhelm	Chief Engin.	1/2-28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	145	
102	7	Tibell	Karl Josef	1:st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	
103	8	Blom	Karl Ragnar	2:nd "	Senior	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	165	
104	9	Lyholm	Lars Richard	"	Junior	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	180	
First P.E. 105	10	Nyberg	Karl Hjalmar	3:rd "	Senior	5/18-28	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
106	11	Karlsson	Ernst Theodor	"	Junior	1/2-28	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	150	
107	12	Andersson	Ragnar Albert	4:th "	Senior	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	170	
108	13	Holmström	Oswald Blom	"	Junior	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
109	14	Borgström	Karl	5:th "	Engin.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	132	
110	15	Wallin	Ivar Eugén	6:th "	"	2/8-28	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	138	
111	16	Stridsberg	Ragnar Nils Göttfrid	Electrician		1/2-28	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	154	
112	17	Ekeeloqvist	Karl Otto	Storekeeper		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	163	
113	18	Törnwall	Axel Richard	Machinist		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	163	
114	19	Söderström	Erik Maurits	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	156	
115	20	Karlsson	John Nilsin	Greaser		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	176	
116	21	Holdn	Sigurd Albert	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	121	
117	22	Olsson	John Albert	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	143	
118	23	Larsson	Amund Gunnar	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	170	
First 119	24	Svensson	David Vilhelm	"		5/18-28	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/11	176	
First 120	25	Scherman	Erik Valfrid	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	156	
121	26	Borgenheim	Karl Hilding	Stoker		1/2-28	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
122	27	Östling	Nils Åke	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	165	
123	28	Eriksson	Gustav Hjalmar	"		3/15-28	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	
124	29	Gustavsson	Axel Bernhard	"		"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	136	
125	30	Andersson	Adolf Vilhelm	"		1/2-28	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	160	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " . Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 5-27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 29 *, 19*28 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
126	1 Knutsson	Gustav Adolf	Steiger	1/2-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	168	
First P.B. 127	2 Pettersson	Karl Paul	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	176	
128	3 Danielsson	Johan	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	150	
129	4 Johansson	Nils August Holger Moxboy		3/15-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	165	
First P.B. 130	5 Örtengren	Edor Oskar Herbert	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	132	
131	6 Fiedler	Ernst Vilhelm	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	145	
201	7 Wennerberg	Richard	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	170	
202	8 Sandbergh	Lars Alfred	Doctor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	156	
First 203	9 Carlsson	Elsa Katarina	Nurse	5/18-28	"	"	"	44	Fem.	"	"	5/6	128	
204	10 Svensson	Lars Johan	Wed. Asstnd.	1/2-28	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	6/-	170	
205	11 Lagergren	Rolf	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	160	
206	12 Johnsson	Hilmer Tage	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	175	
207	13 Uhlin	Arne	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	150	
208	14 Berggren	Arthur John	Mess Leader	1/2-28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	187	
209	15 Eberingen	Richard	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	176	
210	16 Andersen	Knut Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	6/-	148	
211	17 Brehm	Willy Albert	"	4/19-28	"	"	"	46	"	German	Swedish	5/7	145	
First 212	18 Löfgren	Bakil Gunnar	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	38	"	Scandin.	"	6/-	187	
First 213	19 Håkansson	Sven Torsten Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
214	20 Nilsson	Tekla Maria	Linenkeeper	1/2-28	"	"	"	41	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	160	
215	21 Nord	Nils Gösta	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/10	128	
216	22 Bergman	Oskar Erik	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	
217	23 Hallbin	Karl Raymond	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	177	
218	24 Smith	Gösta	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	166	
219	25 Westerlind	Olof Hjalmar	Asst. "	4/19-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	165	
220	26 Magnusson	Magnus Valfrid	Carpenter	1/2-28	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	168	
221	27 Lagerwall	Henrik Eugen	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	135	
222	28 Halfdan	Erik Georg	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	142	
223	29 Johnsson	Gunnar	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	
224	30 Rodberg	Gustav Olof	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 1-27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 17 , 1928 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
225	1 Vogelström	Allan Theodor	Waiter	1/2-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	165	
226	2 Jelinek	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	125	
227	3 Lilja	Bern Ilon	"	2/9-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	132	
First P.B. 228	4 Hammarström	Richard Andreas	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	141	
First P.B. 229	5 Niklasson	Albert Patrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	154	
First 229 A.	6 Fagerberg	Oskar Urbanus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	154	
First 229 B.	7 Jansson	Arvid Sigton Folke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	150	
230	8 Sjöberg	Karl Emil	Bodetjenerd	1/2-28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	131	
231	9 Wahlqvist	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	165	
232	10 Hansson	Hulda Emelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	Fem.	"	"	5/7	132	
233	11 Forsell	Anna Kajsa	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	136	
234	12 Johannesson	Eskil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5/7	132	
First 235	13 Dorph	John Valter Eugen	Pantryboy	5/18-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	148	
First 236	14 Emil	Axel Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	
237	15 Andersson	Kurt Vilgott	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	132	
238	16 Ljungkvist	Robert	Bartender	1/2-28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	162	
239	17 Erlander	Elis Olof	Asp	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	155	
240	18 Magnusson	Knut Holger	Dockstamrd	2/9-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	165	
241	19 Johansson	Erik Gösta	Bugler	3/15-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	136	
242	20 Ekberg	Fritz Bernhard	Bathstedard	1/2-28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/11	176	
243	21 Carlsson	Sven Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	154	
244	22 Andersson	Klas Edvard	Hotelman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	155	
245	23 Johansson	Algot Torhild	Hoyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	145	
246	24 Lindström	Karl Johan Theodor	Steward	3/15-28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	187	
247	25 Pettersson	Axel Emil	Waiter	1/2-28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	167	
248	26 Skarp	Hilding Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	
First P.B. 249	27 Andersson	Erik Albert	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	165	
250	28 Johnson	Tor Ewert	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10½	149	
251	29 Johansson	Gustav Adolf	"	2/9-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	165	
First P.B. 252	30 Ekinek	Paul Axel Nils	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 9/27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OF SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s/ "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29, 1928, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First P.E. 253 1	Knoten	Lars	Waiter	5/18-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	128	
First 254 2	Johansson	Ingve Johan Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	154	
255 3	Andersson	Karl Bror	"	2/9-28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	154	
First P.E. 256 4	Arvidsson	Erik Gustav	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/0	156	
257 5	Fagerkrants	Thure Valdemar	Bedsteward	1/2-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	143	
258 6	Upman	Jean Gösta	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	203	
259 7	Kraus	Franz Erik	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/0	167	
260 8	Malmsköld	Ellen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	Fem.	"	"	5/0	154	
261 9	Eriksson	Matilda Ockarda	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	154	
262 10	Nilsson	Sara Hilding	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	6/2	160	
First P.E. 263 11	Simonsson [illegible]	Carl Gunnar [illegible]	Pantryboy	5/10-28 [illegible]	"	"	"	23 [illegible]	"	"	"	5/10 [illegible]	145 [illegible]	
264 12	Linde	Karl Erik	"	1/2828	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	126	
265 13	Andersson	Verner Brynolf	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	128	
266 14	Kleberg	Karl Einar	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	151	
267 15	Edman	Abdon Fredrik	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/11	161	
268 16	Nylén	Nils Georg	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	138	
269 17	Lindengren	Karl Holger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	143	
270 18	Pahlström	Henry Ernst Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	148	
271 19	Westerberg	Eskil Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	162	
272 20	Hallqvist	Sven Andere Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
273 21	Johnsson	Elof Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	132	
274 22	Carta	Johan Fredrik	"	2/9-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141	
275 23	Lagerqvist	Allan Fredrik	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
276 24	Abrahamsson	Oskar Gottfrid	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	165	
277 25	Nikiusson	Gunnar Sigvard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143	
278 26	Martinsson	Torsten Einar	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	155	
279 27	Halldin	Torsten Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	
280 28	Sjöqvärd	Rolf Bertil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	120	
281 29	Forsberg	Emil Theodor	"	5/15-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	154	
282 30	Johansson	Karl Josef	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	142	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners "b " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1600) ex. 5-27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 3. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29, 1928, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
283	1 Josefsson	Ake Josef Kjell	Bedsteward	1/2-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	163	
284	2 Färelund	Hanna Natalia	Stewardess	2/9-28	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/9	134	
285	3 Falk	Hildur Sofia	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	
286	4 Johansson	Karl Gustav	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	6/2	187	
First P.E. 287	5 Börjesson	Allan Sigfrid	Pantryboy	5/18-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	141	
First 288	6 Hyblom	Knut Erik Julius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	138	
289	7 Wiberg	Gustav William	"	2/9-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	148	
290	8 Johansson	Edor Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	154	
291	9 Segerdahl	Nils August	Bartender	1/2-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	130	
292	10 Börjesson	Josef Albin	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	180	
293	11 Karlsson	Per Algot	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	156	
294	12 Engström	Andere Gustav	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	182	
295	13 Larsson	Ernst Torsten	Waiter	2/9-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	148	
296	14 Lindberg	Karl Robert Vilhelm	"	4/19-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	
297	15 Peterson	Osborn Vincent	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	154	
298	16 Andersson	Tage Alfred	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	121	
299	17 Andersson	Viktor August	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	143	
300	18 Holmberg	Nils Valdemar	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	
301	19 Cullberg	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154	
302	20 Hansson	Bror Evert	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	163	
303	21 Andersson	Rolf Oskar	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
304	22 Friberg	John Reinhold	"	2/9-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	124	
305	23 Johansson	Per Johan Oskar	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	160	
306	24 Olsson	Olof Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	162	
First P.E. 304 A.	25 Engman	Karl Arthur	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	143	
307	26 Carlgren	Morgan Gösta	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	
307 A.	27 Carlsson	Axel Gösta Ludvig	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	145	
307 B.	28 Olsson	Elis Vilgott	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	148	
308	29 Svensson	Maria	Stewardess	3/15-28	"	"	"	32	Fem.	"	"	5/6	130	
309	30 Andersson	Karl Oskar	Bedsteward	1/2-28	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5/10	132	

M 660/6 NT

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " , Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 ex. 1-, 27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel s/s "GOTHENBURG", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29, 1928, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
310	1 Ek	Gunnar Erik Gust.	Pantryman	1/2-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	156	
311	2 Palmdahl	Helge Frans Eugen	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	143	
312	3 Henriksson	Ernst Vilhelm	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	150	
313	4 Nordberg	Ivar Marcus	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	156	
First P.B. 314	5 Saposnikoff	Stig Lennart	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	150	
315	6 Olsson	Josef Fritiof	Sanitaryman	1/2-28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	144	
316	7 Andersson	Gustav Bartolomé	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	105	
317	8 Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5/10	178	
318	9 Sjöberg	Ragnar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	"	5/7	145	
319	10 Johansson	John Benjamin	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	154	
320	11 Åkesson	Karl August	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	154	
321	12 Sjöberg	Bertil Fredrik	Ass. "	4/19-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	176	
322	13 Wilander	Karl Oskar	Baker	1/2-28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	148	
323	14 Andersson	Arvid Vilhelm	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	158	
324	15 Rubo	Hans Rudolf	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	176	
325	16 Eriksson	Axel John Harry	Ass. "	4/19-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	142	
326	17 Lidholm	Per Axel Hilding	Cook	1/2-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	151	
327	18 Nyman	James Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	
328	19 Wikstrand	Karl Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	132	
329	20 Hallgren	Karl Herman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	135	
First P.B. 330	21 Johansson	Olof Göte	Kitchenboy	5/18-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
331	22 Hultin	John Erland	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	
First 332	23 Jacobsson	Karl Torsten	"	5/18-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	
333	24 Strand	Erik Gustav Hjalm.	"	2/8-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	160	
334	25 Eliasson	Gustav Edvin	Cook	1/2-28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	172	
335	26 Thorsson	Arthur Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	154	
336	27 Wessman	Sven Valfrid	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	145	
337	28 Nilsson	Ernst Harry	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	160	
First P.B. 338	29 Andersson	Helge Reinhold	Kitchenboy	5/18-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150	
339	30 Ek	Charles Edgar	"	1/2-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	

Line M/S Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " , Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 ex. *, 27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Syrian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel s/s "STOCKHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 19, 1928, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
340	Abrahamsson	Nils Bernhard	Kitchenboy	1/2-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	150	
341	Pettersson	Vilgott Gordon	"	3/15-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	
342	Fredriksson	Gustav Einar	"	4/19-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	143	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Service No. 1386
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTEBORG, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee charged
(American Vice Consul)
May 12 1928
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee $2.00 ap. Kr. 7.46

Closed with two hundred and thirteen (213) names

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners • • • , Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6,000 ex. *-27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Öhrwall, of the s/s Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Boards Filled
Clerk
Cards
Order
Card

ALIEN CERTIFICATE

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , to , inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If necessary, this affidavit may be made before a commissioner of deeds, a notary public, or a United States commissioner, but in such case the words "before me" must be substituted for the words "before a Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS

Date of Arrival ...

Ship or Name 176291 Sailed ...

Cards Returned ...
Clerk ...
Cards ...
Cards ...
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Allen, Surgeon of the SS Manhattan, Type of ..., (State whether employed on the Steamship or employed by Contract Labor Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Allen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 25, 19...

at New York

5-24-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
Bohemian.	Finn.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Finn (Swedish).	Russian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Korean.	Servian.
Greek.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Moravian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Korean.	Polish.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Magyar.	Roumanian.	
Mexican.	Russian.	
Montenegrin.	Scotch.	
Moravian.	Servian.	
Pacific Islander.	Slovak.	
Polish.	Slovenian.	
Portuguese.	Spanish.	
	Spanish American.	
	Syrian.	
	Turkish.	
	Welsh.	
	West Indian (other than Cuban).	

14—420

Form 76
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS , May 26th, , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Blankenship	Eunice	35		F	W	Servant Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Eleuthera		Nassau	April 12,1928	Bahamas	Nassau
2		Mickelwhite	Esther	59		F	W	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	PP. 13157	"	May 22, 1928	"	"
3		Christie	Dorothy	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	Cornwall St.Ives	PP. 13154	"	May 19, 1928	"	"
4		Christie	Frederick G.		5	M	S	None	No	-	No	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 13154	"	May 19, 1928	"	"
5		Sweeting	Paul A.	36		M	M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	"	"			Letter Col. Secty."		May 23, 1928	"	"
6		Sweeting	Elsie H.	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	" " " "		May 23, 1928	"	"
7		Saunders	Alma	23		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 13155	"	May 19, 1928.	"	"
8		Lindsey	James B.	27		M	S	Stockbroker	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Income Tax Rec.	New York	January 1928.	New York	Brooklyn
9		Knowles	Mary L.	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 13159	Nassau	May 23, 1928	Bahamas	Nassau
10	DIPLOMAT	Curry	Robert H.	63		M	M	Norway Consul for	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 12420	"	June 26,1924	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	Curry	Franc B.	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Sparta, Mich.	PP. 12421	"	June 26, 1924	"	"
12		Sands	Eunice A.	35		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Eleuthera	PP. 12708	"	June 26, 1926	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Gignac	Paul	22		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Strathroy	PP. 107175	Ottawa, Cda.	Jany. 29,1926	"	"
14		Brice	Mary M.	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bahamas	"	U. S. A.	Watertown	PP. 12546	Nassau,	Aug. 25, 1925	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Christie	Margaret A.	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 20	Atlanta, Ga.	Mar. 6, 1926	"	"
16		Hunt	Eva	30		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	England	"	England	Yorkshire	Letter Col.Secty.	Nassau	May 26,1928	Canada	Toronto
17		Powell	Una	17		F	S	Operator Linotype	"	"	"	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	PP. 13160	Nassau	May 25,1928	Bahamas	Nassau
18		Powell	Dillis	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PP. 13161	Nassau	May 25,1928	"	"
19		Sawyer	Eugene L.	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Spanish Wells	PP. 12951	Nassau	June 10, 1927	"	"
20		McPherson	Ernest J. H.	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau	Quoto Visa 357	"	Feby. 14,1928	"	"
21		McPherson	Laura D.	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	" "	362 "	Feby. 3, 1928	"	"
22	U.S.	McPherson	Laura J.	10		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	" "	363 "	Feby. 3, 1928	"	"
23		McPherson	Mary M.	8		F	S	"	No	-	No	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	New York					
24		McNamara	George	41		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	Canada	Nov.24,1924 Penetang,				Canada	Toronto
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by cash, whether sent for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government,	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in almshouse or public institution? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, C.W.Griffin, Nassau	Bah.	Nassau	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Employer, Geo.W.Donaldson	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Son, Victor Bethel, "	"	"	"	Self	$100."	"	1919	"	224 W. 142nd St. New York Daughter, Mrs. Florrie Augustine,	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None Left side Mole a
3	Husband, P.E.Christie,	"	Eng.	Plymouth	"	Husband	Yes	"	1926	"	In transit	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Father, DO	"	"	"	"	Father					"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr.	Blue	"
5	Friend, H. E. Aspinall	"	Bah.	Nassau	"	Self	"	"	1926	"	113th St. Richmond Hill, L.I. Friend, Mrs. W. Reichenbach, 10432	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn.	Grey	forehead Scar on
6	" DO	"	Can.	Toronto	No	Husband	"	"	1926	"	DO DO	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Father, Chas. Saunders	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1924 1923	Miami	DO DO	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Grey	"
8	Friend, Mr. Wm. Hall	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	"	"	"	1928	NewYork	Brooklyn, N. Y. Home 170 Columbia Heights Ave.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blnd.	Blue	"
9	Father, Ed. Knowles,	"	Bah.	Nassau	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Hartford, Conn. Aunt, Mrs. Frank E. Hastings,	"	3 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
10	Nephew, O.H.Curry,	"	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1927	New York	In Transit	"	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Brn.	"
11	" DO	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1927	"	DO	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn. Grey	"
12	Mother, Sarah Sands	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1926	"	ville, N. J. Friend, Mrs. Herbert Class, Den-	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	Grey	Chin & Face Scar on
13	Friend, Hon. G. H. Gamblin	"	Can.	Strathroy	No	Bank	"	"	1927	"	In transit to Canada	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk.	Brn.	None
14	Husband, H.T.Brice,	Nassau	Bah.	Nassau	Yes	Self	"	"	1926	"	C/o Cohen & Co. 103 Front St. N.Y.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.Brn.	Blue	"
15	" H. Christie	"	Eng.	Plymouth	"	"	"	"	1926	"	In transit to England	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"
16	Employer, H. McNamara,	"	Can.	Toronto	No	Employer	"	"	1927	"	In transit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn.	Blue	"
17	Father, F.S.Powell,	"	Can.	St. Antonio, Mont.	No	Father	"	No	-	-	"	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	bet. teeth One space
18	" DO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Yes	1924	Miami	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	onleft arm Birthmark a
19	Wife, Lois L.Sawyer	"	Bah.	Nassau	Yes	Self	"	"	1927	NewYork	C/o Cohen & Co., 103 Front St. N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue-Grey	None
20	Brother, V.H.McPherson,	"	N.Y.	Kingston,	"	"	"	"	1928	"	Kingston, N. Y. Mrs. Susan Fowler, 41 Doron St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Brn.	thumb inside ri Scars on
21	" in-law DO	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1927	"	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	left thumb Scar on
22	Uncle DO	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1927	"	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	None
23	" DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1927	"	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Brother, Howard McNamara,	"	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	"	"	1928	"	In transit		Yes	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.K. McDonald Master, of the S.S. Munamar, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.K. McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of May 20, , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, chemist, secretary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be headed and contains the following question: "Can (name of alien) read?" If exemption is claimed, specify in what grounds." In answering this question the Immigrant Inspector, if exemption is claimed, will be governed by the statement of the alien as to whether he can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, disagreement between the Immigrant Inspector and the alien as to the ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, disagreement between the Immigrant Inspector and the alien as to the ability of the alien to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, disagreement between the Immigrant Inspector and the alien as to the ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Allen, Surgeon of the 33.Munamar, Acre of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be)

M. B. Allen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 20, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munamar . Passengers sailing from Miami via Nassau , May 29th, 28 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Do not enter this space) (Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read who language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	Garnham	Morris	46		M M	Decorator	yes	English yes	England	British	England	Colchester				Fla	Miami
2	NOT COUNTED	Garnham	Margaret	46		F M	H.Wife	yes	English yes	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal				"	Miami
3		Koch	Paul	30		M M	Window Dresser	yes	English Spanish yes	German	German	Germany	Kolinn				Cuba	Havana
4		Koch	Victorine	34		F M	H.Wife	yes	Spanish yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid				"	Havana
5		Clark	Marian	47		F S	Nurse	yes	English yes	Canada	British	Ontario	Penbroke				N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Champion	Lindy	38		F M	H.Wife	yes	" yes	Australia	"	Australia	Melbourne				Fla	Miami
7		Tittine	Joseph	33		M S	Car enter	yes	English German yes	Germany	German	Austria	Reig				N.Y.	Eklyn.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 29th, 28 , 19

250

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See "Note" for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Fd. Jack Herman									Sister in Law-Mrs E Joint															
1	7734 N.W 4th, ave Miami	Mass	Boston	No	Self	yes	yes	1928	Miami	16 Springfield St Boston	-	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	None
2	" " "	"	"	no	Husband	yes	"	1928	"	" " "	-	"	yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	None
	Sister in law-Mrs E Hielsmer																										
3	694 - 8th, ave Miami	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	"	1928	"	Hotel Penn, N.Y.C.	-	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None
4	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	yes	"	1928	"	" " "	-	"	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None
	Fd-Mr D. Wallace																										
5	Macallister Arcade Miami	"	"	"	Self	yes	"	1923	"	740 W. End Ave N.Y.	-	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None
	Husband- Mr Champion									Hotel Thorndyke																	
6	Drexal Arms Miami	"	"	"	Self	yes	"	1923	"	208 W 56 st N.Y.C.	-	"	yes	No	nono	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None
	Fd- J. Klugraw									Sister- Mrs Stephanel																	
7	Miami Fla,	"	Bklyn	"	Self	yes	"	1923	"	7 Slocum St Bklyn N.Y.	-	"	yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	Lt	Br	Br	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M.McDonald Master, of the SS.Munamar, from Miami Fla, ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th, day of May 28, , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and from descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be deemed permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that answers to column 15 correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or financial ownership of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

351

S. S. "MUNAMAR" *Sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS, MAY 26th, , *192*8., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 29th, , *192*8.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donaldson	George W.	86		M	W	Edonborough, Scot.	Feby. 28, 1842	U. S. Circuit Court, Newark, N. J. Oct. 1,1919.	Essex Fells, N. J.
2	Blankenship	Orleana	15		F	S	Miami, Fla.	Jany. 17, 1915		" " "
3	Hathway	Raymond A.	30		M	M	Leeds, Mass.	June 27, 1898		26, Broadway, New York City.
4	Hathway	Gretchen M.	27		F	M	Springfield, Mass.	Oct. 19, 1900		DO DO
5	O'Leary	Anna M.	35		F	M	Searville, Va.	Jany. 16, 1893		105 Water Town Ave. Waterbury, Con.
6	Norton	Rosa	68		F	M	Rochester, N. Y.	March 1, 1860		DO DO
7	O'Leary	Bonnie	5		F	S	Long Beach, Cal.	June 23, 1922		DO DO
8	Cooper	Rose	30		F	M	Varisoff, Russia,	May 22, 1898	American by Naturalization of Father	Route No. 1, Baltic, Conn.
9	Pollock	Eli	19		M	S	Paducah, Ky.	May 16, 1909.		C/o A. Bonett, Bronx, N. Y.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2552

S. S. Munamar Sailing from Miami Fla. Via Nassau May 25th, 192 8, Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 28, , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Briggs	Evelyn	54		F	M	Chicago Ill. Sept 14, 1874		Bishops House Boston Mi.
2	Cushing	Edward	30		M	S	Boston Mass Aug 9th 1898		Churchill Hall Stamford N.Y.
3	Chilson	[illegible]el	40		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Jan 12th 1888		408 E 7th st Jamestown N.Y.
4	Chilson	Betty	9		F	S	" N.Y. Dec 23rd 1918		" " " "
5	Cameron	Jeanie	76		F	M	N.Y.C. Aug 14th, 1871		729 N.W.3d Ave. Miami Fla.
6	Davis	Charles	77		M	M	Syracuse N.Y. July 22 1851		56 South St Rochester N.Y.
7	Davis	Emma	6[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio [illegible], 20 1860		" " "
8	Daley	Carrie	47		F	M	Massillon " Mar, 22 1881		2013 Lincoln Ave Cleveland
9	Finkelstein	David	2[illegible]		M	S	N.Y.C. July 28 1903		Seagate Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Gascoyne	Margaret	21		F	S	Orange N.J. April 13th 1907		51 S E. 6th st Miami Fla,
11	Haerst	Jack	32		M	M	San Francisco May 22 1896		826 Penn Ave McKeesport Pa,
12	Haerst	Shirley	32		F	M	Pittsburg Pa, Oct 5th 1896		" " "
13	Kildreth	Ethel	37		F	M	Sayville L.I. Aug, 17th, 1891		226 Espanola Way Miami Fla,
14	Irwin	Izola	39		F	M		Husband U.S.C.	2309 S 65th st Cleveland
15	Kanel	Leonard	24		M	S	N.Y.C. June 1st 1903		175 W 79 St N.Y.C.
16	Karel	Jess	31		M	S	N.Y.C. Mar. 5th 1897		" " "
17	Lefebre	Edward	58		M	M		New York City 1884	7821 S W 4th st Miami
18	Lefebre	Edward	15		M	S	Long Island City Dec 12, 1911		" " "
19	Lehmen	Agnes	42		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Jan 9th, 1886		106 W- 77 st N.Y.C.
20	Lynch	Thomas	48		M	S	N.Y.C. June 27th, 1879		2025 Brickell Ave Miami
21	Meyer	Felix	30		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 11 1898		1411 -101st L.I.City
22	Pennington	Heaton	75		M	M	Champagne Co. Ohio June 8th, 1853	1901	11409 Bellflower Ave Cleveland
23	Pennington	Melia	73		F	M	Cleveland " Dec 12th, 1854		" " " "
24	Pennington	Grace	48		F	S	" " Nov 27th, 1879		" " " "
25	Russell	Julia	28		F	S	Johnson City Tenn Feb. 17th, 1900		Central Arcade Miami Fla,
26	Rethven	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Detroit Mich Nov 19th, 1876		47 Belle ave Miami Fla.
27	Riker	Elizabeth	70		F	M	Greenwich Conn Sept 17th, 1857		1444 S W. 3rd st Miami Fla.,
28	Reinhart	Henry	51		M	M	Gerry N.Y. Feb 20th, 1877		Celeron N.Y.
29	Reinhart	Maud	47		F	M	" " Jan 1st 1881		" "
30	Ryan	Mary	41		F	S	West Medway Mass Aug 29th, 1886		West Medway Mass,

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. Miramar Sailing from Miami via Nassau, May 25th, 29, 192, Arriving at Port of New York May 30th, 29, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryan	John	72		M	W	N.Bellingham Mass Sept 19th 1857		West Medway Mass
2	Stevens	Lucile	30		F	M	Walnut Iowa Jan 10th, 1898		115 s.Broad st Newark
3	Schoenmell	Lottie	33		F	W	N.Y.C. Feb 13th, 1895		1075 Jerry Ave Bronx N. Y.
4	Schoenmell	Harold	10		M	S	N.Y.C. Oct 25 1918		" " " "
5	Schoenmell	Ruth	8		F	S	N.Y.C. May 13, 1920		" " " "
6	Tesler	Marie	26		F	S	Johnston Pa. Jan 7th, 1900		94 Riuse Ave Toronto Ca,
7	Throdoropaulos	George	54		M	S		N.Y.City Ct. Sept 10th,1915	170 6th, ave N.Y.C.
8	Williams	Thomas	22		M	S	Waco Tex. Kpril 15th,1905		Mayard Hotel Lake George
9	Darrow	LLoyd	24		M	S	Olensburg N.Y. Jan 20th, 1903		371 E 179 st N.Y.
10	Kestner	John	25		M	S	Chester Pa, Aug 4th, 1902		1005 8thst Chester Pa,
11	Kilby	Ralph	46		M	M	Carthage N.Y. July 5th, 1882		1108 Lincoln Rd, Miami
12	Kilby	Alice	70		F	M	Henderson N.Y. Kpril 17th, 1850		" " " "
13	Kilby	Constance	26		F	M	Patterson N.J. Kpril 8th, 1902		" " " "
14	Kilby	Ralph Jr	2		M	S	Miami Fla. Nov 1st 1925		" " " "
15	Kilby	Daniel	1	4	M	S	Jan 10th, 1927 Patterson N.J.		" " " "
16	Zeeb	William	44		M	M	Chicago Ill. Mar.27. 1884		646 Wash. Chicago
17	Zeeb	Frieda	39		F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov 21st 1887		" " "
18	Bain	Margaret	51		F	M		Husband N.Y.C.	28 N.W.19th St Miami Fla,
19	Mayer	Marjorie	45		F	M	Rutland Vt. March 16thm 1883		Waldorf Hotel N.Y.C.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold ... Allen ....., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnekahda, Thereof (State whether regular surgeon thereof or employed solely for this trip, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Allen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 26, 19

at New York

William H. Murphy
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned on the lists or the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, May 26th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Saunders	Doris	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	P.P.13153	Nassau	May 17, 1928	Bahamas	Nassau
2		Wilkinson	Anna M.	59	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Barbados	P.P. 13140	"	" 3, 1928	"	"
3		Albury	Doris M.	16	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	P.P. 13152	"	" 17, 1928	"	"
4		Deveaux	Harold	22	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letter Col.	Secty.	" 26, 1928	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Jno. J. Murphy Insp.
1st Bld

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 29th, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—			Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Fred Tinker, Nassau	Bah.	Nassau	Yes	Husband	$75. Yes	Yes	1920+ 1927	New York	54 W. 129 St. New York Husband, Carl Saunders,	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Has applied to return & must return in Sept. for it Back to wash
2	Son, Ed. Wilkinson, "	"	"	"	Self	$200 "	"	1921	Miami	2405 - 7th Ave., N. Y. Friend, Mrs. May Richards,	"	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Back to friend Mrs Richardson to visit Soldier again who is ill, go to Miami
3	Grandfather, Thos. Edden "	"	"	"	Mother	$100. "	"	1920 1923	New York	10 E. 132 St. New York City Mother, Mabel W. Evens,	"	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
4	Mother, Eliza Johnson "	Cad.	Toronto	No	Employer	Yes "	"	1924	Miami	In transit TORONTO	"	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	right hd Scar on	to Canada
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. McDonald Master, of the S.S. Manamar, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.M. McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 2, 19

at New York

Helen E. Church
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatmaker, carpenter, mason, engineer, machinist, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make the necessary changes in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining and reexamining passengers during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of nationality does not mean "France," the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of natives people does not mean "France," the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly appear to be the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MUAMAR sailing from NASSAU, May 26th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 29th, 1928.

Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McLeod	Anna P.	28		F	M	Brunswick, MD.	July 8th, 1899	a Notary Public, Harry E. Van Soicer Declaration by parents Robt. Gaines before & Mary Gaines	Father's Home. 2308 N. Paron St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

William H Murphy
Insp. 12-25-28

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

W A Y A Y

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

Number 9 257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munamar sailing from Miami via Nassau, May 25th, , 192 8, Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 28, , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED									
1	Barnes	Robert	21		M	S	Jacksonville Fla, Aug 30th, 1907		321 Oakley St Jacksonville Fla,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1.35 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Rentor	23	American			
Harold Kerchstein	22	Latvia			
Jesus Vilisusi	34	Cuban			
Jose Perez	29	Spain			
Julius Mayer	25	Germany			
Chas Dellinger	34	American			
Clifford Mangtus	33	Cuban			
Ricardo Viviers	35	P.Rico			
Ricardo Abrahem	20	"			
Sam Woolley	46	American			
Abraham Joseph	34	"			
Edward Ward	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] m.d.g. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 1st, 28, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munamar
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of a
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 28, 192, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail June 1st 28, 192. for Nassau & Miami
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

258

259

(15)

al marks, arities, or ...

MUNAMAR

Rel

Fine

Fine

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

19	Morales	Santos	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	Spain Spain	5-6	13
20	Avery	Morris	✓	Purser	"	"	"	yes	41	M	U.S.C	5-10	150
21	Weissman	Arthur	✓	Radio	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	5-10	160
22	Hoffinger	Herbert	✓	Jr "	"	"	"	yes	20	M	"	5-7	135
23	Allen	Maxwell	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	yes	29	M	"	5-9	161
24	Logan	[illegible]	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	yes	39	M	"	6-1	179
25	Tanger	William	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	[illegible]		M	"	5-8	
26	Punkley	Allen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	yes	31	M	"	5-10	138
27	Hansen	Siegfried	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	5-7	140
28	Ludermann	Alfred	✓	Dk. Eng.	"	"	"	yes	26	M	German German	5-7	145
29	Gondell	Manuel	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	37	M	Spanish Spain	5-5	139
30	Alias	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	" "	5-6	135

Line Munson Line
Owners .....
Local Agents
14-1240

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. Department of Labor

Requir

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Leticto Fernandez	36	Spanish		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2	Benito Mayo	43	Spanish	Oct 15th 1927 N.Y.
3	Chas Shields	26	American	" " " "
4	John Teikel	28	Pathinia	" " " "
5	Calrence Bremer	19	American	May 17th, N.Y. 28
6	Eugene Davis	19	"	" "
7	Maxwell Allen	32	"	" "
8	Edwardo Uriate	41	Spanish	April 7,28 N.Orleans
9	John Moore	28	Ireland	Oct 15th, 27 N.Y.
10	Alex. Wolmry	34	Icelander	May 15th, 28 New York
11	Jos. Hutchinson	34	American	" " 28 " "
12	Chas Dummitt	43	B.Guiana	Sept 30th, 27 N.Y.
13	Ben Srewart	2[illegible]	American	April 7th, 28 N.Orleans
14				
15				
16				
17				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

259

6 h. crew.

MUMAMAR

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

18				"	"	"	"	yes	27	M	Spain	Spain 5-6 15[illegible]
19	Morales	Santos	✓	Purser	"	"	"	yes	41	M		U.S.C 5 10 170
20	Avery	Morris	✓	Radio	"	"	"	yes	23	M		" 5-10 160
21	Weisaman	Arthur	✓	Jr "	"	"	"	yes	20	M		" 5-7 12[illegible]
22	Hoffinger	Hubert	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	yes	29	M		" 5-9 1[illegible]
23	Allen	Maxwell	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M		" 6-1 170
24	Lyran	[illegible]	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	[illegible]		M		" 5-8 [illegible]
25	Tanjer	William	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	yes	31	M		" 5-10 13[illegible]
26	Punkley	Allen	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	yes	39	M		" 5-7 140
27	Hansen	Sigfried	✓	Dk. Eng.	"	"	"	yes	26	M	German	German 5-7 145
28	Ludermann	Alfred	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	37	M	Spanien	Spain [illegible]-5 135
29	Condell	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	"	" 5-6 135
30	Alias	Antonio	✓									

Line [illegible] Line

Owners .....

Local Agents

16-1240

J.H.C. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

66 crew.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. [illegible] DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

259

Vessel Monamar, arriving at New York, May 29th, 28, 19, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonald	Chas	✓		Master	5/17/28	New York	Pd Off	Yes	[illegible]	M		U.S.C.	5-1	170	
2	Longmore	Harold	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	Yes	29	M		"	5-9	170	
3	Miller	Chas.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M		"	5-8	160	
4	Gisen	Harold	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M		"	5-9	165	
5	Rey	Baltasar	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
6	Mayo	Benito	✓		Bosn.	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Shields	Chas.	✓		A.M.	"	"	"	Yes	24	M		U.S.C.	5-8	130	
8	Bethel	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Cantonia	Antonio	5-6	140	
9	Knopp	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M		U.S.C.	5-7	170	
10	Casal	Juan	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
11	Fernandez	Bautista	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-5	145	
12	Callegas	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	135	
13	Gallardo	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Ortega	Claudio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	150	
15	Bregstad	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	43	M		U.S.C.	5-11	140	
16	Moore	Marlyn	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M		"	5-7	125	
Fire	17 Bremer	Clarence	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	Yes	19	M		"	5-7	130	
	18 Davis	Eugene H	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M		"	5-7	140	
	19 Morales	Santos	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	27	A	Spain	Spain	5-6	135	
	20 Avery	Morris	✓		Purser	"	"	"	yes	41	A		U.S.C	5 10	150	
	21 Weiseman	Arthur	✓		Radio	"	"	"	yes	23	M		"	5-10	160	
	22 Hoffinger	Herbert	✓		Jr "	"	"	"	yes	20	M		"	5-7	125	
Fire	23 Allen	Maxwell	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	yes	29	A		"	5-9	150	
	24 Lavan	Jas	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	yes	34	M		"	6-1	170	
	25 Tenger	William	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		"	5-8		
	26 Bunzley	Allen	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	33	M		"	5-10	132	
	27 Hansen	Sigfried	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M		"	5-7	140	
	28 Ludermann	Alfred	✓		Dk. Eng.	"	"	"	yes	26	M	German	German	5-7	145	
	29 Gondell	Manuel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	yes	27	M	Spanien	Spain	5-6	135	
	30 Alias	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	135	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 501) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or else containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as due search and inquiry can be made, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrived is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents . . . . . .
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munamar, *arriving at* New York, May 29th. 28, *19*, *from the port of* [illegible]

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST 1	Casal	Fernando	✓		[illegible]	5/18	N. Y.	Pd Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Sam	✓		[illegible]	5/17	"	"	yes	2[illegible]	M		U S	5-11	1[illegible]	
1ST 3	Saavidria	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	27	M	West Indies	Cuban	5-8	140	
4	Uriarte	Eduard	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	4[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	1[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Jose	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	29	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	1[illegible]	
1ST 6	Remirez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
1ST 7	Wolmry	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	34	M	Icelander	Iceland	5-8	1[illegible]6	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	14[illegible]	
9	Blanco	[illegible]re	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	1[illegible]	
10	Casal	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	14[illegible]	
11	Terry	William	✓		Ch. Stw'd	"	"	"	yes	32	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-7	1[illegible]	
12	[illegible]is	Pauline	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	"	5-4	11[illegible]	
13	Burns	[illegible]	✓		2nd Stw'd	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-6	1[illegible]	
14	Chambers	Sam	✓		Cook	"	"	"	yes	40	M	"	[illegible]	5-8	1[illegible]	
15	Johnson	Peter	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	Sp. Am	5-7	1[illegible]	
16	Boyd	Henry	✓		Scullery	"	"	"	yes	28	M	"	U.S.	5-7	140	
17	Fields	Ike	✓		Pantry	"	"	"	yes	4[illegible]	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	1[illegible]	
18	Johnson	Frank	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-9	165	
19	Mutchinson	Joseph	✓		Baker	"	"	"	yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	148	
20	[illegible]	Elmer	✓		Off Mess	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-7	1[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		P.C. "	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-7	1[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Harry	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-7	1[illegible]	
23	Boncila	Bonilla	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	"	Sp. Hun.	5-7	125	
24	Price	[illegible]	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	Sp. Am	5-10	1[illegible]	
25	[illegible]umart	Chas.	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	[illegible]	5-6	1[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	B.W.I.	5-7	160	
27	[illegible]	David	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	[illegible]	
28	Sinclair	Adrian	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	41	M	"	B.W.I.	5-[illegible]	150	
29	McKay	Carrt	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-10	[illegible]	
30	Durant	Cleveland	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	3[illegible]	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. F. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on a blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival as soon as the vessel is cleared by the health officer of the port. The list of changes of crew, if any, required to be reported at the port of departure, and the list of crew [illegible] vessel by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons [illegible] on such vessel, stating the [illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require, and stating the number of the compartment in which each such person has been quartered on the vessel. Such lists shall be delivered and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to permit the immigrant inspector, or other officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, if any of the persons who were shipped or engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure are not to be found, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report the cause of desertion or failure of such alien to be found. For each such alien not reported as required by this section, or for each alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, or who has been concealed or harbored on board after the inspection of the vessel, or who has been unlawfully brought into the United States by the Secretary of Labor, due to the negligence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a report is not made as above required, and the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom a false report is knowingly and willfully made, or who has been concealed or harbored on board after the inspection of the vessel, or who has been unlawfully brought into the United States by the Secretary of Labor, due to the negligence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of the port of arrival has to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, would be entitled to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by the master of the vessel on which he arrived, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the departure of such alien seaman was prevented by sickness, accident, or other cause beyond the master's control, or that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart was based upon reasons which would make his deportation inadvisable.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port outside the Canal Zone shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board a seaman employed on such vessel and [illegible] by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board pending inspection or to depart such seaman if required by any immigrant officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

261

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, May 29th, 19..., from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Narcasso	Ralph	✓		Waiter	MAY 1 1928	N.Y.		Yes	25	M	Alf Blk	Nicaragua	5-7	145	
2	Abraham	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	43	M	"	B.W.I	5-7	145	
3	McConney	Laurence	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Harris	Clarence	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	135	
5	Stewart	Ben	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	130	
6	Ohman	John	✓		4th, Eng.	5/18	"	"	yes	37	M		U.S.C.	5-7	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1120
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Frank Smith Vice Consul
MAY 26 1928 192

No fee prescribed

Wm. H. Murphy Jr.

Good with crew of
Sixty Six - JTP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McDonald, of the S. S. MUNAMAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. McDonald
Master, ~~First Officer~~ or Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of _____, 19____

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying terms to be paid, if and so stated in the articles of agreement; and before the departure of any such vessel from such port or place to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien officers arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9492

May 28-29-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Schlossman
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9493

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-29-30-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
29	Paris	Havre	52
	Orizaba	Cuba	14
	Kolsnaren	Stockholm	2
	Half Moon	Lisbon	4
	Gypsum Prince	N.Scotia	2
	Singapore Maru	Hamburg	2
	Schleswig Holstein	"	2
	Maryland	Havre	2
	Gypsum Queen	N.Scotia	1
	Carolyn	Porto Rico	2
30	Vandyk	Buenos Aires	27
	Cristobal Colon	Bilbao	57
	Tichira	San Juan	5
	Miraflores	Cuba	5
29	Bolivar	Haiti via Phila.	1

9493

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9493

May 29-30-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by SILVERS.....LMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Joyce Sederman
Camera Operator

Form 630

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

aw 5-24-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed must be noted [illegible] and duly attested.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	58	29	27
2nd Cabin	58	28	30
	7	6	1
	123	63	58

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH(England), May 23th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LUTACHY	Robert	46		M	M	Assistant Superintendt	Y	French/Engl/ Y	French	French	France	Auberive	Q. 3879	Paris	May/16/28	France	Paris
2		-"-	Nesta F.	24		F	M	none	Y	-"- Y	-"-	English	Br-India	Mount Abu	Q. 3924	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		BOLITHO	Thomas	38		M	S	Merchant	Y	Engl/French/ Y	English	English	England	Padron	N.Immig.2324	-"-	May/16/28	-"-	-"-
4		BRIGHTING	Edward John	49		M	M	Agent	Y	English Y	British	-"-	U.S.A.	Chelsea	N.Immig.8505	London	May/23/28	England	Northampton
5		COWEN	William	42		M	M	Writer	Y	Engl/French/ German/Russian Y	Canadian	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York	N.Q. 1025	-"-	March/30/28	-"-	London
6		DUNNE	Cathleen	25		M	S	Maid	Y	English " I	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cit.east	N.Immig.8184	London	May/18/28	-"-	-"-
7		GRADY	Thomas	38		M	M	Finance	Y	-"- I	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Ballytumms	P.R. 110627	Washington	Nov/25/27	Ill.	Chicago
8		O'BRIEN	Mary	67		F	S	Maid	Y	-"- Y	British	English	England	Eastcowl	P.R.337166	Washington	Jan/25/28	London	England
9		MORRIS	R.C.	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	French/Engl/ Y	-"-	-"-	London		N.Immig.18745	London	Sept/2/27	-"-	-"-
10		PERKINS BULL	Maria	43		F	M	None	Y	English Y	-"-	-"-	Hamilton		Transit			-"-	-"-
11		WOYTKIEWICZ	Alexandre	39		M	S	Diplomat	Y	Polish/French/ Russ/Engl/German Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lzow	Diplomatic Visa 932	Varsovie	May/1/28	Poland	Varsovie
12		MUKAI	Tadaharu	42		M	M	Merchand	Y	Engl/Japan Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Transit 8283	London	May/19/28	Japan	Tokio
13		-"-	Hide	34		F	M	"one	I	-"- I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		-"-	Michiharu	11		M	S	Student	I	-"- I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Hiroo	8		M	S	-"-	I	-"- Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W-Y O R K(U.S.A.) , MAY 29 1928 , 19 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether also intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States	Exemption or prohibition as to admission (under law, treaty, or reciprocal agreement) claimed by alien. If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
					$50																						
1	Family-Mrs Estachy- 14 Rue Ma-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	no	----------		French Line- 19 State Stretat New-York City-	Y	Perman/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	none
2	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	"
3	Family-Mrs Bolitho 69 Grosve- nor Street LONDRES	Mexique	Vera-Cruz	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Pensylvania New-York - in transit to Mexique Vera-Cruz	Y	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Home-15 Primrose Hill at Nor- thampton England	England	Northampton	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	A.P.Werrer 100 Gold Street at New-York City	Y	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	"
5	n o b o d y	Cal.	Hollywood	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 Cal. 1927	Cal.	Home 6740 Milner Road at Holly- wood Cal.	Y	Perman/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"
6	Ritz Hotel Piccadilly London	England	London	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Domestic of Mrs Viney-Ambassador Hotel NewYork City	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	Mother-Mrs Grody GrodyHills- Ballythomas Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	Y	Y	1926 1927	N.Y.	Home 4836 Lincoln ave.CHICAGO	Y	Perman/	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
8	Ritz Hotel LONDON	England	London	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	Domestic of Mrs Viney-Ambassa- dor Hotel- New-York City	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	Wife-Mrs Morris 15 St.John Wood Rd LONDON England	-"-	-"-	"	Self	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	Savoy Plaza Hotel New-York City	W	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	Home-2 AstonPlace LONDON	Canada	Toronto	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928	Transit	in transit to TORONTO Canada	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	grey	brown	"
11	Home-17 Rue Vienna-Varsovie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Consulat General de Pologne at New-York City	Y	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	"
12	Hotel Metropole LONDON	Japan	Tokio	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1927	N.Y.	in transit to JAPAN TOKIO	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel-low	black	black	"
13	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	"	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
15	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

Local Agents

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Lou s, First Officer, *of the* French s s" P A R I S" , *from* PLYMOUTH(England) May 25/1928, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age is to be written in this column. The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or more. For example, "Clerk," "farmer," "laborer," "stenographer," "engineer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "housekeeper," "wood-worker," "iron-worker," "wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "worker," "operator," or "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, bookkeepers, clerks, and others connected with the mining, lumber, and other industries should be carefully described, so that it may be definitely known to which class they belong, and not merely as "clerk," "laborer," etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The object of asking this question is to ascertain whether the immigrant can read and write. The question is not "Can you read?" but "Can you read what has been written, if such proof is required, by a friend, employer, or other person?" In answering this question the language or dialect which he is able to read should be disregarded. If the person is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, regardless of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully guarded against. Thus, a native of Turkey, Syria, or Armenia may be a Turk, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, or Arab, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Likewise, a native of Scotland may be a Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Germany may be Germans, Poles, Hebrews, Bohemians, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Austria-Hungary may be Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Czechs, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Poles, Hebrews, Italians, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Arabs, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in India may be Hindus, Mohammedans, Parsees, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in China may be Chinese, Tartars, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Japan may be Japanese, Koreans, Chinese, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Cuba may be Cubans, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Haiti may be Haitians, Negroes, French, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Santo Domingo may be Dominicans, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Central America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in South America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Greece may be Greeks, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Italy may be Italians, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Switzerland may be Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Belgium may be Belgians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Holland may be Dutch, Germans, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Denmark may be Danes, Germans, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Iceland may be Icelanders, Danes, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Scotland may be Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Ireland may be Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in England may be English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Wales may be Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Canada may be Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Australia may be Australian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Canadian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in New Zealand may be New Zealanders, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Asia may be Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Europe may be Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in North America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in South America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Central America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Cuba may be Cubans, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Haiti may be Haitians, Negroes, French, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Santo Domingo may be Dominicans, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Central America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in South America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Spain may be Spanish, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Greece may be Greeks, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Italy may be Italians, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Switzerland may be Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Belgium may be Belgians, Germans, French, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Holland may be Dutch, Germans, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Denmark may be Danes, Germans, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Iceland may be Icelanders, Danes, Hebrews, etc., and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Scotland may be Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Ireland may be Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in England may be English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Wales may be Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Canada may be Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Australian, and the race or people should be stated accordingly. Persons born in Australia may be Australian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh,

Form 40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B R I S S O T . Pierre . . , *Surgeon of the* French s/s" P A R I S", sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . Faculty of PARIS . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

1 3

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Local Agents

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 23rd. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SIMON	Enrique	19		M	S	Student	Y	French/Engl/	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	N.Immig.666	Madrid	May/8/28	Spain	Madrid
2		LUQUE Y LUPEZ	Francisco Javier	56		M	M	Architect	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Sevilla	N.Immig.2406	Paris	May/22/28	-"-	-"-
3		LLOPIS Y ALCAYAGA	Isabel	44		F	M	None	I	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Irun	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		DE LIMA BARBOSA	Mario	43		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Portuguese French	Y	Brazilian	Spanish-american	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Diplomatic Visa 928	Varsovie	April/25/28	Poland	Varsovie
5		DE LIMA BARBOSA	Olga	40		F	M	none	Y	Portuguese	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	S.Paulo	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Paris
6		PEREIRA-DIAS	Luiza	63		F	W	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		FERREIRA	Christina	27		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rio de Janeiro	-"- 2281	Paris	May/3/28	-"-	-"-
8		ARROYO	Manuel	53		M	M	Surgeon	Y	Spanish	Y	Guatemala	-"-	Guatemala	Guatemala	Diplomatic Visa 162	Guatemala	March/16/28	-"-	-"-
9		SACH DE PARIS(Patlageau)	Alexandre	25		M	M	Artist	Y	French/Engl/	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kishinieff	N.Immig.2641	Paris	June, 4/27	-"-	-"-
10		MOSZKOWSKI	Georges	34		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Engl/french German/Russian.	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Diplomatic Visa 73	Paris	May/15/28	-"-	-"-
11		MOSZKOWSKI	Helen	31		F	M	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Russia	Odessa	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12		MOSZKOWSKI	Helen	3		F	S	-"-	No	----	No	-"-	-"-	China	Shanghai	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		POTOCKI(Count)	Roman	35		M	S	Owner	Y	French/Engl/ German/Russ/	Y	-"-	-"-	Poland	Varsovie	-"- N°933	Varsovie	May/14/28	Poland	Varsovie
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), MAY 29 1928, *19*

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, what paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether desires to enter to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deportable alien (Whether an anarchist; or alien who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a polygamist; or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; or who is a prostitute, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; or who is or has been within one year a procurer or other person who imports, or attempts to import, prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is coming to the United States for such purpose; or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; or who is a political offender or political refugee; or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment (other than a purely political offense), or who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more; or who is an immigrant who has been previously excluded and deported and who may not lawfully return to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor; or who is a stowaway; or who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after landing; or who is a public charge; or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form; or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who is a person who has been certified by the Public Health Service on account of being mentally defective; or who is a person who has been certified by the Public Health Service on account of being afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority; or who is a person who has been certified by the Public Health Service on account of being afflicted with chronic alcoholism)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hotel Palais d'Orsay PARIS	Spain	Madrid	Y	Father	Y	no	no	no	Hotel Mac-Alpin New-York City	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	black	black	none
2	Home-Phara del Cordon 1 at Madrid Spain.	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Hotel Mac-Alpin New-York City	Y	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	"
3	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	2 Avenue St Philibert-PARIS	D.C.	Washington	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Ambassade du Bresil at Washington D.C.	Y	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey	grey	"
7	"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Employer	Y	no	no	no	Servant of Mrs Lima-Barbosa-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	br	"
8	Family-37 avenue Victor Hugo at PARIS- Wife-mother	Guatemala	Guatemala	Y	Self	$ 2000	Y	Y	transit	in transit to GUATEMALA-	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	Friend-240 Bd Raspail-PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1928	N.Y.	Brevoort hotel-5t avenue N.Y.	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	"
10	Friend-5 Place du Théatre Francais PARIS	China	Shanghai	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	in transit to CHINE Shanghai	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	"
13	Friend-94 Boulevard Maillot-PARIS	D.C.	Washington	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Polish Legation WASHINTON D.C.	Y	1 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT, Louis, First Officer *, of the* French s/s" P A R I S" *, from* HAVRE, France, May 29th 1920., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not merely as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, gentleman, etc., and not merely as engineer, machinist, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, tailor, tinner, weaver, or other tradesman, laborer, simply as engineer, poultry raiser, molder, farmer, or other tradesman, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not enter "gentleman" as the occupation of any alien, as experience has shown that many aliens who claim to be gentlemen are found, upon examination, to be without means and are, therefore, likely to become public charges. Steamship companies should not enter "gentleman" as the occupation of any alien, as experience has shown that many aliens who claim to be gentlemen are found, upon examination, to be without means and are, therefore, likely to become public charges.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIDOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before said affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, May 23rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRANLIERE	Alice	38		F	M	None	Yes	French, Engl.	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Rutland Vera.	Immig. N. 2392	Paris	May 15th 1928	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	BAUMANN	Lucien	56		M	M	Chimist	"	French	"	"	"	France	Colmar	N.Immig.144	Paris	July 26th 1927	"	"
3	TRANSIT	GUINET	Raoul	38		M	M	Engineer	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Evran	N.I. 2005	"	March 23rd 1928	"	"
4		CLERY	Maurice	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.I. 2245	"	April 28th 1928	"	Sireuil
5		CROUZET	Charles	42		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenon	N.I. 28	Le Havre	May 21st 1928	"	Le Havre
6		DEPRE	Marcel	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	N.Imm.2337	Paris	May 14th 1928	"	Paris
7		DUPOUY	Marie	30		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	0.8	Fronsac	P.R.335377	Washington	Jan.13th 1928	U.S.A.	Lake Forest
8	TRANSIT	FONCK	René	32		M	S	Aviator	"	"	"	"	"	0.2	Soulges s/ Marne	N.Immig.1425	Paris	Oct.28th 1927	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	GUTMANN	Henri	71		M	M	Merchant	"	French, Engl. Germ. Ital. Span.	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.I.2379	"	May 18th 1928	"	"
10	TRANSIT	"	Marie	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	N.I.2378	"	-"-	"	"
11	TRANSIT	GENTHON	Michel	48		M	S	Merchant	"	French, Engl.	"	"	French	France	St Etienne	N.Imm. 70	Lyon	May 16th 1928	"	Lyon
12	TRANSIT	LEVY	André	40		M	M	"	"	French, Engl. German	"	"	"	0.3	Lyon	N.Imm.72	"	May 22nd 1928	"	"
13	TRANSIT	LIMON	Léontine	23		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	French	"	"	"	0.2	Pouyguesnou	Immig. N. 3405	Paris	May 22nd 1928	"	Paris
14		MONCHIET	Juliette	32		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	0.8	Mulnheim	N.I.341003	Washington	Febr.13th 1928	NY	New-York
15	TRANSIT	PONIATOWSKI	André	64		M	M	none	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	0.3	Paris	N.Imm. 2314	Paris	May 8th 1928	France	Paris
16	TRANSIT	POIRIER	Auguste	55		M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	0.2	Fussy	N.Imm.2320	"	May 9th 1928	"	"
17	TRANSIT	"	Elisabeth	54		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Dubize	N.Imm.2332	"	-"-	"	"
18		PELLERIN	Marie Louise	37		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	France	St Nicolas de Bourgueil	Q. 3870	"	May 16th 1928	"	"
19	TRANSIT	VAVON	Paul	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	0.2	Paris	N.Imm.2017	"	March 24th 1928	"	"
20	TRANSIT	STARMANS	Marcel	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Liege	N.Imm.2339	"	May 14th 1928	"	"
21		BESSE	Marguerita	33		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	French, Engl.	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Yverdon	N.Immig.62	Lausanne	April 28th 1928	"	"
22	TRANSIT	FONGET	Edouard	59		M	M	Banker	"	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Geneve	N.Imm. 109	Geneve	May 15/28	Switzerland	Geneve
23	TRANSIT	JENNY	Henry	41		M	S	Merchant	"	English	"	"	German	"	Zurich	N.Immig.321	Zurich	May 16/28	"	Zurich
24	TRANSIT	HALTMAYER	Max	50		M	S	"	"	French, Engl. Spanish, Germ.	"	"	French	"	St Gall	N.Immig.2383	Paris	May 18/28	"	"
25	DIPLOMAT	SCHWEIZER	Rosa	39		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	German	"	"	German	"	Berne	Diplomatic visa N°74	Paris	May 15th 1928	France	Paris
26	TRANSIT	LARKIN	Gerald Ross	43		M	S	Merchant	"	English	"	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Transit			Canada	Toronto
27	TRANSIT	SPEED	Ralph	45		M	M	Manager	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	England	London	N.Imm. 2093	Paris	April 4th 1928	France	Paris
28		TOULMIN	Henry	57		M	M	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Albans	N.Q. 947	-"-	May 19/28	Cal	Monterey
29		WOODS	Theresa	40		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgeboro	P.R. 338740	Washington	Febr.2/28	Mich	Detroit
30	TRANSIT	CROTIDO	Simon	56		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish, Fren.	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pradolongo	N.Imm. 668	Madrid	May 8th 1928	Spain	Madrid

VL559/439

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , U.S.A. , MAY 29 1928 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to engaging temporarily, establishing permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien coming to labor is a resident of the United States	Exempt if person or nationality, or race otherwise inadmissible, but otherwise admissible as returning resident, or as child, or wife, or husband of citizen of the United States, or as bona fide student, or as minister of religion, or professor, or as temporary visitor for pleasure or business, or as one in transit through the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home- 26 rue François Ier at Paris , France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I926	Rutland	Mother- Mrs J.N.Woodfin at Rutland Vermont	yes	2 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl.	None
2	Home- 48 Blvd Emile Augier at Paris , France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I927	NY	Hotel Biltmore at N.Y.City	"	4 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
3	Home- 6 bis rue Fourcroy at Paris , France	"	"	"	Citroen C°	"	"	I928	Phila	Penn Athletic Club Philadelphia Pa	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	ch	"
4	Family at Sireuil , France	"	Sireuil	"	Self	"	no	-	-	Mr A.P.Messer & Brother 100 Gold st N.Y.City	"	3 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
5	Wife- II rue Gericault Le Havre France	"	Le Havre	"	"	"	yes	I92I	NY	Hotel Mac Alpin at N.Y.City	"	I mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	gr	"
6	Family- 3I rue de Petrograd at Paris , France	"	Paris	"	Alais,Froges Camargue &C°	"	no	-	-	International Ores & Metals Selling Corp.60 Broad st N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
7	Family- I7 rue François Douzel La Ciotat , France	Ill.	Lake Forest	"	Col. 23	"	yes	I927	NY	Empl.Mrs H.T.M.Birney at Lake-Forest Ill.	"	indefin.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	ch	bl	"
8	Family- I2I Blvd Haussmann at Paris , France	France	Paris	"	Self	"	"	I927 I928	"	Hotel Ritz at N.Y.City	"	2 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"
9	Home- I05 rue Lafayette at Paris , France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I92I I932	"	c/o Guaranty Trust 5th ave Br. N.Y.City	"	I mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
10	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	br	"
11	Family- I4 rue Tronchet Lyon France	"	Lyon	"	"	"	"	I927	"	Descours,Centhon & C° 72 Madison ave N.Y.City	"	2 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	bl	"
12	Home- 9 rue du Lt Col.Prevost Lyon , France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I927	"	Pensylvania Hotel , N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
13	Family at Chaville , France	"	Paris	"	"	"	no	-	-	Employer- Mr Francis Jacques Longwood Towers,Longwood,Brookline Mass.	"	I mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	"	"
14	Empl.Mrs Wickman,Hotel Vendôme at Paris, France	NY	New-York	"	Col.23	"	yes	I927 I928	NY	Employer- Mrs Wickman 270 Park ave N.Y.City	"	indefin.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"
15	Home- I5 rue Bertin st Paris France	France	Paris	"	Self	"	"	I926	"	420 Park ave N.Y.City	"	12 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	wh	gr	"
16	Family -20I Blvd Malesherbes at Paris France	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	I926	"	in transit to Quebec,Canada	TRANSIT --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	br	"
17	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	I926	"	-"- -"-	TRANSIT ---			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	gr	"
18	Family- Mrs Adelina Pellerin 5 rue Paul Louis Courier,Paris	Mich	Detroit	"	Col.23	"	"	I92I I923	"	Employer- Mrs P.H.Deming I09 Lake Snort Road Grosse Pointe Mich.	yes	I year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	bl	"
19	Home- 69 ave de Ségur Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	I928	"	Societe André Citroen 250 W. 57th st N.Y.City	"	8 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	blk	"
20	Family- 26 rue Jouffroy Paris France	"	"	"	Self	"	"	I926 I927	"	Shelton Hotel,Lexington ave New-York NY	"	I5 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	fair	br	"
21	Home- 50 rue d'Orbe at Yverdon Switzerland						no			Servant of Mrs Averett at Bennington Vermont	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	gr	"
22	Wife- Mrs Alice Forget at Punant,Switzerland	Switzer.	Geneve	"	"	"	no	-	-	Son- Mr Pierre Forget c/o Spencer,Urash & C°,bankers 25 Broad st N.Y.City	"	4 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	ch	bl	"
23	Family- Ramistrasse 3 Zurich Switzerl.	"	Zurich	"	"	"	yes	I9I5	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel at N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blk	br	"
24	Family- 52 Weinbergstrasse at Zurich Switzerland	S/Salv.	San Salvador	"	"	"	yes	I927	"	in transit to San Salvador	TRANSIT --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	bl	"
25	Employer- Mrs T.G.A.Moskovsihi 4I Blvd Suchet at Paris,France	China	Shangai	"	"	"	no	-	-	in transit to Shangai, China	TRANSIT --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	gr	"
26	Hotel California -PARIS	Canada	Toronto	NY	"	"	yes	I927	NY	in transit to Toronto, Canada	TRANSIT --			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	br	"
27	Wife- Mrs Speed 26 ave d'Eylau at Paris , France	France	Paris	yes	"	"	"	I925	"	II4 W. I7th st N.Y.City	yes	4 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	bl	"
28	Wife- at St John College,St Albans,England	Cal	Monterey	"	"	"	yes	I926 I927	"	Mother in law- at Larkin House, Portsmouth,NH & Monterey,Cal.	"	7 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	gr	bl	"
29	c/o Bankers Trust,Place Vendôme at Paris, France	Mich.	Detroit	"	Col.23	"	"	I926 I928	"	Employer- Mrs Deming,I09 Lake Snort Road,Grosse Pointe Farms Michigan	no	perman.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	bl	"
30	Hotel du Palais d'Orsay at Paris France	Spain	Madrid	"	Self	"	no	-	-	Hotel Mac Alpin at N.Y.City	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	blk	"

NOTE.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 480

Local Agents

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French S/S" PARIS", from HAVRE, France, May 20, 1928, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed at the present time (not past occupation) by each alien, as, for example, steel engraver, civil engineer, lawyer, tailor, clerk, cook, servant, painter, carpenter, stone mason, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, engineer, or servant, unless the person has no occupation.

A distinction is made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, typists, and bookkeepers should be entered as such, and not merely as clerks.

Stenographers and typists should be carefully distinguished from expert accountants.

If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Immigrants must read and write the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If exemption is claimed, state upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect named by the alien is to be noted, whether he can read or not. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be noted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by passengers and carefully checked by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country to which citizen or subject, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and "Italy" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" be correct. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or acquirended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a given resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Question of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors at the time of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the affirmative for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , MAY 25th , 19 28 , Arriving at port of N.Y. - YORK MAY 29 1928 , 19 7

W & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs	Mos	Sex	ALIENS TO REGISTER	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BALDWIN	Harold	47		M	S	Thompson ,Ct: March,17,1881 -Pass.N° 514 92		100 Oxford Str -Hartford.Ct
2	BOSSON	Frank	46		M	S	Melrose ,Mass . June,23,1882 -Pass N° 514923		-"- -"-
3	BRADLEY	Everett	37		M	M	Haverhill ,Mass .March,7,1891-Pass.N° 525035		3 Windsor Str.Haverhill .Mass
4	"	Alice	39		F	M	Berlin,N.H. Novemb,2,1888 - Pass N° 525035		-"- -"-
5	BRINKING	Jacob	31		M	S		Naturalized - at Brooklyn ,N.Y. July,1919- Pass N° 277868	190 West 30th Str.New-York City
6	COE	A.F.	31		M	M	New-Jersey.U.S.A. in 1897 - Pass N° 500417		605 Bank Avenue -Riverton .N.J.
7	COE	Mrs .A.F.	29		F	M	" " " in 1899 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
8	COHEN	Lenore	31		F	M	Portalnd Oreg. July,13/1896 - Pass N° 10227		6740 Milner Road -Hollywood -Calif
9	ELLIS	Théodore	61		M	M	St Louis,Mass . in 1867 - Pass N° 479363		46 .A. Elm Str.Worcester.Mass
10	ELLIS	Mary.G.	56		F	M	Spencer,Mass . in 1872 - Pass N° 479358		46.A. Elm Street- Worcester .Mass
11	CLATZ	Egard.B.	48		M	M	New-York.City . Aug,1,1879 - Pass N° 486111		247 Park Avenue - New-York.City
12	GOELITZ	William	70		M	M	Chicago,Ill . March,24,1858 - Pass N° 7074		639 Fair Oaks Avenue -Oak Park.Ill
13	"	Ruth	24		F	S	Riverside ,May,18,1904 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
14	"	Elizabeth	20		F	S	" " Aug,27,1907 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
15	GRUBER	Rudolf	36		M	M		Naturalized- District court of Boston,Mass Febr,5,1917 - Pass N° 494485	Dover Road - Colonia.N.J.
16	"	RITA	39		F	M	Boston,Mass . December,22,1888 -Pass N° 494485		-"- -"-
17	HATHAWAY	Hokatio	58		M	M	New Bedford ,Mass in 1870 -Pass N° 520204		Dreiham .Mass
18	"	Mabel	58		F	M	Saunton,Mass in 1870 - Pass N° "		-"-
19	HOBSON	Alice	55		F	M	Harverhill ,Mass . July,14,1872-Pass N° 520910		312 Main Street - Haverhill.Mass
20	"	Philip	18		M	S	Boston,Mass . December,18,1909 - Pass N° 453059		-"- -"-
21	LEMPLER	Leo.H.	43		M	S	New-York.City . Novemb,23,1884 -Pass.N° 522015		517 Madison Avenue -New-York.City
22	LIBBY	Harriet	28		F	M	Minneapolis . in 1899 - Pass N° 439878		2277 Daubery Rd .Milwaukee .Wisc
23	LOMMORERY	Louis.E.	61		M	M	Oneida .N.Y. Febr,9,1867 - Pass N° 487952		948 So Figurva Str.Los Angeles.Cal
24	"	Anna .A.	44		F	M	Arkansas .Post . Ark. Novemb,28,1883- Pass N°4 7952		-"- -"-
25	MAYER	Jerome	40		M	M	Jersey.City .N.J. Jan,13/1868- Pass N° 487534		Hotel Madison -New-York.City
26	NICHOLS	Frances	44		F	M	Kane .Ill . April,14,1884 - Pass N° 7249		1424 Hudson Avenue -Evanston .Ill
27	NORCOTT	B.J.	19		F	S	Chicago.Ill. May,6,1908 - Pass N° "		1418 Forest Avenue -Evanston.Ill
28	O'DONNELL	Josephine	24		F	M	Interlaken .N.J. Aug,23,1903 - Pass N° 323716		Oyster Bay.N.Y.
29	"	Aileen	23		F	S	Washington. D.C. Novemb,9,1904-Pass N°53I30I		1629 -17th Street -Washington.D.C.
30	POLLARD	Madeleine	64		F	S	Frankfort .Ky . in 1864 - Pass N° 448213		Hotel La Salle 30 East -60th Str New-York.City

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T h I R T Y -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLY[illegible] England), May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York MAY 29 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SALISBURY	Marian	45		F	M	Chippewa Falls .Wisc.June,6,1882- Pass N° 9442		2175 Oak Knoll Ave .Pasadena.Cal
2	SALISBURY	Eleanor	17		F	S	Santa Monica .Calif . in 1911 - Pass N°452761		-"- -"-
3	SCHULTZ	Esther	38		F	S	Long Island .N.Y. Sept,30,1834 - Pass N°446728		69 West 94th Str.New-York.City
4	SCOTT	Henry	26		M	M	St Louis.Mo. Novemb,26,1901 - Pass N° 528778		Woodmere Long Island
5	"	Michelle	22		F	M	Milley .N.J. Aug,4,1906 - Pass N° 528778		-"-
6	LIBBY	Scott	44		M	M	Gardiner .maine . April,6,1884 - Pass N° 514927		Ile Old Ship -New-York.City
7	SHERWIN	Robert	48		M	M	Chicago.Ill . Aug,5,1879 - Pass N° 498412		Orrington Hote. . Evanston.Ill
8	SIMON	Richard	29		M	S	New-York.City . in 1899 - Pass N° 514044		53 West 8[illegible] Str.New-York,City
9	THAYER	William.S.	63		M	W	Milton.Mass .June,23,1864 - Pass N° 432932		1208 Eutaw Place .Baltimore . Md
10	TJADER	Margaret	64		F	W	Millbrook .N.Y. Aug,26,1863 - Pass N° 447603		30 East 60 th Street-New-York.City
11	WEBB	Margeret	59		F	M	Winona .Minn . in 1869 - Pass N° 493417		1721 Hunvolt Ave.Minneapolis.Minn
12	WECHSLER	Daniel	42		M	M	New-York.City . Novemt,28,1886 - Pass N° 538779		Rockland .Avenue .Mamarock .N.Y.
13	"	Ella	33		F	M	Saguian .Mich. Apr,30,1895 - Pass N° 538779		-"- -"-
14	WECKSTEIN	Herman	24		M	S	New-York City . Aug,11,1903 - Pass N° 281		220 West 30th Street- New-York.City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , MAY 23rd , 1928 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1928 , 19

W. & S. Ltd. 9

No. on Lts.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos.	SEX	IF ALIEN, SHOW WHETHER REGISTERED OR NOT	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AVERELL	George	5I		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. October,I3,I876- Pass N° 500665		33 Starves Str. Oceanside -Long Island -NY
2	BALDWIN	Robert.S.	49		M	M	Dorchester.Mass. March,25,I879-Pass N° 394659		347 Madison.Ave .New-York.City
3	BARTLETT	Arthur	38		M	S		Naturalized- Supreme court of N.Y. July/30/ I920- Pass N° 49II34	860 Park Avenue -C/o C.M. Chapin- New-York.City
4	BARTTLETT	Chritianja	4I		F	M	Boston.Mass .In I887 -Pass N° 2I54		Wellesley - Mass
5	BLEICHER	Mattiew	36		M	M	New-York.City - July,22,I892 -Pass N° 332442		472 Hawthorn Ave .Yonkers.N.Y.
6	"	Nattiew	9		M	S	-"- May,I7/I9I9 -Pass N° "		-"- -"-
7	"	Marguerite	37		F	M	-"- Decemb,23,I88I-Pass N° "		-"- -"-
8	BERUBE	Alphonse	28		M	S	New Bafad .Mass . Oct,23,I898 -Pass N° 494745		30 Dromard Ave .Providence.R.I.
9	BISHUP	Alice	40		F	M	Nonvalle .Conn . Oct,I5/I888 -Pass N° 488069		87 East Avenue -Nonvalle .Conn
10	BLOCH	Richard	48		M	W		Naturalized- Court of New-York.City . March I9I9- Pass N° 5I8049	370 Central Park West -New-York.City
11	BRADLEY	Albert	36		M	M		Naturalized- Washtenaw County Ann Arbor Mich . I9Ib - Pass N° 522933	Ardsley Park -Irvington-on-Hudson.N.Y.
12	"	Helen.W.	32		F	M	Detroit .Mich . Decemb,2I/I895-Pass N° 522933		-"- -"-
13	BROSSEAU	Grace	56		F	M	Aledo Decemb,6,I87I- Pass N° 5I96I4		Belle Haven -Greenwich-Conn
14	BURDEN	Eleanor	39		F	M	Boston.Mass in I889 -Pass N° 5I562I		59 East 75th Str .New-York.City
15	BULKLEY	Wynanda	36		F	M	Troy .N.Y. Decemb,I7,'89I -Pass N° 5I4004		59 Central Avenue -Rye-N.Y.
16	BURT	John	34		M	M	Wausau.Wisc. July,I8,I894 -Pass N° 506889		828 Fullon Street- Wausau.Wisc
17	"	Maude	47		F	M	Colby . Wisc . June,2/I880 -Pass N° 506204		-"- -"-
18	BURRILL	Alice	53		F	M	Lexington. Ky . Febr/24/I875 -Pass N° 30I524		33 West 5Ith Street-New-York.City
19	CALDER	William.M.	27		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Sept,29,I900 -Pass N° 53I849		56I West Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	CARNS	A.L.	47		M	M	New-York.City . Decemb,I7/I880-Pass N° 264487		2 East 56th Str.New-York.City
21	CARR	George	56		M	M	Boston.Mass . March/I8/I872 -Pass N° 494069		I65 Willow Str .West Roybury .Mass
22	CHAPIN	Charle.M.	57		M	M	Cleveland.Ohio. April,I9/I87I -Pass N° 492743		Bernardswille -N.J.
23	"	Merrill	30		M	M	Bernardsville NJ .May,27/I898 -Pass N° 526II6		-"- -"-
24	"	Cynthia	28		F	M	New-York.City .April,20,I904 -Pass N° 526II6		-"- -"-
25	CHENEY	Frank	50		M	M	So.Manchester.Conn. Oct,I6,I878-Pass N° 5I7337		98 Forest Street- South Manchester.Conn
26	CLAUDET	Jules	66		M	M		Naturalized- Superior court of N.Y.City Sept,28,I892- Pass N° 476001	I53 Woodland Ave .New-Rochelle.NY
27	CLAUDET	Eugènie	70		F	M		Naturalized- by Marriage at New-York.City .June/ June,7,I890-Pass N° 476302	-"- -"-
28	CONNELL	Harvey	7I		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Febr,I3,I857 -Pass N° 220030		Treson Atletic Club .58 West 59th Str New-York.City
29	CORNELIS	Edward	53		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. May,I3,I875 -Pass N° 496I95		2 E. 56th Str.New-York.City.N.J.
30	"	Martha	49		F	M	Boston.Mass . Febr,I3,I879 -Pass N° 496I95		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y -

- - - - -b-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORNELL	Annie	71		F	M	Brooklyn .Conn . Novemb/20/1856- Pass N° 495084		30 Orchard Avenue-Providence.R.I.
2	CRISPI	Pio	46		M	M		Naturalized- at Camp Arthur .Texas.in 1915 Pass N° 372447	Dallas-Texas
3	"	Florence	30		F	M	Waco.Texas .July/25/1898 - Pass N° 396615		-"-
4	DAY	Phoebe	47		F	M	Louisville .ky. January 1881 - Pass N° 458202		Douglaston-Long Island.N.Y.
5	"	Nancy	19		F	S	" " July/1908 - Pass N° 23888I		-"-
6	DEFRERE	Desire	39		M	S		Naturalized- at Chicago.Ill . Septemb/14/ 1924 - Pass N° 327I4I	Congress Hotel .Chicago.Ill
7	DELING	Paul.A.	52		M	M	Cleveland.Ohio.June/13/1876 - Pass N° 500838		Grosse Pointe Farmer-Michigan
8	"	Helen.S.	50		F	M	Detroit.Mich. Decemb/26/1878 - Pass N° 500795		-"- -"-
9	"	Celia	12		F	S	Grosse Pointe Farmer .Mich.July/9/1916-Pass N° 500795		-"- -"-
10	"	Mary	22		F	S	" " " " May, 8,1906 -Pass N° 500791		-"- -"-
11	ELLIOT	Nell.S.	50		F	W	Chicago.Ill .March/28/1878 - Pass N° 426768		Chicago.Ill .Summer Street
12	ELLITHORP	John	33		M	M	Palatine.Bridge .N.Y. March/9/1895-Pass N° 530589		Canajoharie .N.Y.
13	"	Clara	35		F	M	Olean.N.Y. January/1/1893 - Pass N°		-"-
14	EDDY	Robert	45		M	M	Bay City .Mich. Sept/1883 - Pass N° 514282		2200 Center Avenue -New-York.City
15	EICHORN	Newsome	37		M	M	Boston.Mass . June /14/1890 - Pass N° 4311		9 Kings Beach Road Lynn .Mass
16	EVERETT	Grace	47		F	M	Hopkinton. Mass June/21/1881 - Pass N° 450676		Sheridan Circle .Washington.D.C.
17	EVERETT	Sarah	5		F	S	Bennington Sept/21/ 1923 - Pass N° "		Bennington.Vt
18	FLAGG	Mary	17		F	S	Buzzard's Bay . in 1911 - Pass N° 370910		23 Common.Ave . Boston.Mass .
19	FLANDRAU	Grace	42		F	M	St Paul.Minn . Sept/1886 - Pass N° 439736		548 Portland Ave.StPaul.Minn
20	"	Blair	53		M	M	" " Aug/23/1875 - Pass N° 439808		-"-
21	FLINT	Robert.P.	52		M	S	" " Apr/13/1876 - Pass N° 290672		370 Park Avenue -New-York.City
22	FRIEDENBERG	Jacques	52		M	M	New-York.City . Novemb/25/1875 - Pass N° 296376		19 State Str.New-York.City
23	"	Eva	42		F	M	New-York.City . May/2/1887 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
24	FURTMANN	Charles	58		M	S		Naturalized- U.S.Distr.Court New-York.City May/17/1896 -Pass N° 465579	83 Park Row -New-York.City
25	GANS	Bird.S.	59		M	M	Allegheny .City.Penn/May/1868 - Pass N° 300762		25 East 77th Street -New-York.City
26	GHIRADELL	Joan.L.	66		M	W	Buffalo.N.Y. in 1862 - Pass N° 8999		6 King Avenue -Piedmont.Calif
27	GOLDMAUX	Charles	59		M	M	New-Orleans.La. January/8/1869 - Pass N° 5I6530		5700 St Charles Avenue -New-Orleans.La
28	"	Bonita	49		F	M	Summit .Miss . April/4/1879 - Pass N° 489427		-"- -"-
29	"	Justine	19		F	S	New-Orleans .La. April/8/1909 - Pass N° 486830I		-"- -"-
30	GOLDSTEIN	Jacob .	39		M	M		Naturalized- Supreme Court at Brooklyn.N.Y. 1925- Pass N° 517388	1919 -53rd Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y -

Empl #16-17 Complete 3:50 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), MAY 23rd, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK MAY 29 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLDEN	Geraldine	27		F	M	Newport .New.Va.Decemb,1901 - Pass N° 453966		Anconia Hotel.N.Y. City
2	"	Osciola	29		M	M	Kinnsboro -South Ca. .Novemb/23/1899-Pass N° 453966		-"-
8	GORDON	Jac.	40		M	S	Boston.Mass .June,7,1888 - Pass N° 2191		Gale Avenue -Academy Rd (Woodmere .LI
4	GOULD	[illegible]in	38		M	S	Newport.New-Va. Decr,15,1890-Pass.N° 2571		52 Broadway - New-York.City
5	GRANT	[illegible]	59		M	M	Oswego.N.Y. June/28 /1868 - Pass N° 7191		Chicago.Ill .5534 Dorchester Ave.
6	GRINDOH	Fu.icia	30		F	S		Supreme court of New-York.City . July/1916 Pass N° 363901	370 Riverside Drive .New-York
7	GRUEN	Fred	51		M	M	Delaware .Ohio. in 1877 - Pass N° 326994		Time Hill.Cincinnati.Ohio
8	GUERRIERI	Pasqual	35		M	M	New-York.City . July,3,1892 -Pass N° 503023		L.Bamberger .& C°-Newark.N.J.
9	HILLER	Jonas	72		M	M	Unite Co.Miss . Aug/28/1855 -Pass N° 439430		5700 St Charles Avenue -New-Orleans.La
10	"	Rogenia	70		F	M	Summit .Miss-May/21/1858 - Pass N° "		-"-
11	JACOBS	Francis	47		M	M		Born of American Parents at Paris(France) April,18/1881 - Pass N° 4019	Lenox.Mass
12	"	Suzanne	39		F	M		By Marriage at Paris(France) April,23,1920 Pass N° 4019	-"-
13	"	William	3		M	S		Born of American Parents at (Paris (France) Pass N° 4019 - Aug,7,1924	-"-
14	JACOBSON	Albert	24		M	M	Bronx.New-York. Novemb/14/1904 -Pass N° 398566		5000-15th Avenue -Brooklyn.N.Y
15	JOHNSON	Harold.A.	54		M	M	Brookfield .Mass .Sept,15,1873 -Pass N° 520644		45 Nahant Str.Lynn.Mass
16	JOHONNOTT	Waren	45		M	M	Burlington.Vt. July/6,1882 - Pass N° 525684		Newburg.N.Y.
17	JOY	Benjamin	46		M	S	Boston.Mass . March/1882 - Pass N° 482879		23 Wall Street- New-York.City
18	KELLEY	John.E.	56		M	M	New-York.City . April ,15/ 1872 - Pass N° 484088		36 Central Avenue -Newark.N.J.
19	KELLEY	Henriette	45		F	M	Newark.N.J. Newark.N.J.Jul/1882 -Pass N° 484088		-"- -"-
20	KENNEDY	Donald	27		M	S	Lakewood .N.J. Febr/4/1901 -Pass N° 544477		Haverford .Pa
21	KOBER	Lillian	22		F	M	New-Orleans .La. June/20/1905-Pass N° 513670		Hotel Elysée 60 East -54th Str.N.Y.C.
22	KREGS	Elsie	44		F	W-	Philadelphia.Pa. June ,21,1884-Pass N° 7182		III East Pearsin Str.Chicago.Ill
23	LAW	Mary	28		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. in 1900 -Pass N° 503777		Hotel Fairfax.116 East 56th Str.New-York City
24	LEVY	Léon	32		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. June/6/1895 -Pass N° 532423		1901 Walnut .Str . Philadelphia.Pa
25	"	Blanche	23		F	M	Chicago.Ill. May/11,1900 -Pass N° "		-"- -"-
26	LINDAU	Arhur	39		M	M	Balto .Md. April/1889 - Pass N° 447581		C/o Central Trust Co -42nd Str. Madison Avenue -New-York. ity
27	"	Amy	30		F	M	New-York.City . Oct/23/1897 -Pass N° 447581		-"- -"-
28	"	Warren	6		M	S	" " Jan/24/1922 -Pass N° "		-"- -"-
29	"	Doris	4		F	S	" " May/3/1924 -Pass N° "		-"- -"-
30	"	Burton	2		M	S	" " July/21,1926 -Pass N° "		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y -

30 ok

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), May 23rd, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK MAY 29 1928, 19 12

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	NUMBERED OR UNNUMBERED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDAU	Lona	55		F	M	Baltimore .Md. Apr/5/1864 - Pass N° 447580		Sto ..mmac - 7Ith Str Broadway.N.Y.
2	LIVERMORE	Grace	17		F	S	Boston.Mass . Decemb/2/1911 - Pass N° 454465		21 Beaver Place .Boston.Mass
3	"	Lorna	15		F	S	Boston.Mass . June/28/ 1913 - Pass ° 454466		-"- -"-
4	LYMAN	Cora	18		F	S	Boston.Mass ? febr/1910 - Pass N° 407781		R.C.D. I .Canton.Mass
5	Mac BIRNEY	Mary	69		F	W	Galena.Ill. Oct/28/1858 - Pass N° 305799		Lake Forest -Illinois
6	Mac Cormick	William	76		M	W	Chicago.Ill . June/3/1881 - Pass N° 460319		Cocoanut -Grove -Florida
7	Mac FADDEN	Caroline	29		F	S	Chelsea .mass . Aug/14/1898 - Pass N° 4168		18 Francis Avenue -Cambridge Mass
8	Mac GUCKIN	Benjamin	40		M	M	New-York.City . Febr/25/1888- Pass N° 510096		42° Broadway -New-York.City
9	MASCUCH	Frank	37		M	M	Newark.N.J. .January/11/1891- Pass N° 331759		170 Rutledge Avenue -East Orange .N.J.
10	MERRILL	Theodore	55		M	S	Taunton.Mass .Aug/25/1872 - Pass N° 4066		Harvard Club - New-York.City
11	MOLYNEUX	Edward	32		M	M		Naturalized- at New-York.City March/8/1926- Pass N° 5I7534	25 Fifth Avenue -New-York.City
12	"	Josephine	21		F	M		By Marriage at Christianburg.Va.April/25/1928 Pass N° 5I7534	-"- -"-
13	MORGAN	Ione	25		F	M	San Antonio .texas . in 1902 -Pass N° 536385		1507 Milam Bldg . San Antonio-Texas
14	"	Alice	25		F	M	" " in 1903 -Pass N° 50643I		-"- -"-
15	"	William	3		M	S	" " in 1925 -Pass N° "		-"- -"-
16	MONAKAD	George	37		M	M		Naturalized- in New-York.City . in 19I8- Pass N° 5I7529	136 Madison Avenue -New-York.City
17	NATHAN	Sidney	36		M	M	New-York.City .Apr/21/1892 -Pass N° 29I298		530 West II3rd Str.New-York.City
18	"	Rose	35		F	M	" " Jan/21/1893 -Pass N° 29I298		830 West -"- -"-
19	O'BRIEN	Julia.A.	62		F	W	St Paul.Minn . July/14/1867 -Pass N° 324381		1318 Pioneer Bldg -St Paul.Minn
20	"	Alice.M.	36		F	S	St Paul.Minn Sept/1/1891 -Pass N° 402579		-"- -"-
21	PALEY	Samuel	52		M	M		Naturalized- County Court Chicago.Ill. Sept/25/1897- Pass N°499923	3rd Spruce Str.Philadelphia.Pa
22	"	Goldie	44		F	M		Married at Chicago.Ill . November/8/1898- Pass N° 500306	-"- -"-
23	"	William	26		M	S	Chicago.Ill. . Sept/28/1901 - Pass N° 500336		-"- -"-
24	PAULSEN	Howard	23		M	M	Long Beach .Cal. Jan/17/1905 - Pass N° 499096		Shore Drive Larchmond - New-York.
25	PAULSEN	Evelyn	21		F	M	Norfolk .Va . April /12/1907 - Pass N° 499096		Shore Drive Larchmond Mana.New-York
26	PEABODY	Ernest	58		M	M	Knoxville .Tenn . June/30/1869- Pass N° 523270		110.East 42nd Str.New-York.
27	PIERSON	Howard	44		M	M	New-York.City . Apr/24/1904 - Pass N° 50464I		48 Newton Avenue -Norwalk.Conn
28	"	Alice	41		F	M	Norwalk .Conn . in /1887 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
29	POSTLEWAIT	Clement	66		M	S	Russellville.Ohio.May/1/1862 - Pass N° 510642		2142 Sinton Ave .Cincinnati.Ohio
30	RAMSDELL	Henry	84		M	M	Newburgh.N.Y. March/1844 - Pass N° 525592		Newburgh .N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y -

Deck

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—936

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE(France), May 25th, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REDMOND	Cyril	26		M	S	New-York.City . May/29/I90I - Pass N° 522772		225 Lincoln Place .Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	RIDDLE	Harry	33		M	M	Asbury.N.J. Jan /28/I895 - Pass N°440459		Easton.Pa
3	"	Margaret	24		F	M	Easton.Pa. Jan/2/I904 - Pass N° "		-"-
4	REILLY	Edward	3I		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. in I897 - Pass N° 5I7036		I73 East 5th Street-Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	"	Elsie	3I		F	M	" " in I897 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
6	ROSENBUCK	Chas.F.	67		M	M	Rochester.N.Y. July/I7/I860 - Pass N° 506074		Rochester .N.Y.
7	"	Louise.C.	59		F	M	" " Novemb/2I/I866-Pass N° "		-"-
8	ROEMER	Virginia	27		F	M	Port Huron Mich. Oct/2/I900 - Pass N° 4325		Saint Clair -Michigan
9	RUCKGABER	Louis	27		M	S	New-York.City in I900 - Pass N° 525660		90 West Str .New-York.City
10	RYERSON	Annie	39		F	M	Chicago.Ill . Aug/2I/I888 - Pass N° 7335		I406 Astor Street-Chicago.Ill
11	"	Mary	7		F	S	" " June/9/I920 - Pass N° 7335		-"- -"-
12	SACHS	Albert.	36		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. June/I2/I892 - Pass N° 4482I0		646 West End Ave .New-York.City
13	SCARLETT	William.G.	54		M	M	Baltimore . Md . Sept/I9/I873-Pass N° 5I4939		720 .E. Pratt Str.Baltimore .Md
14	SCHUCK	Rafael	39		M	M	Porto Rico . in I889 - Pass N° 955I		Hotel Allamac 7Ist Str.Bdway .N.Y.
15	"	Palmira	37		F	M	" " in I89I - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
16	SEIBERT	William	53		M	M	Orange .Co. N.Y. Oct/9/I874 - Pass N° 295925		2 Realtor Str.New-York.City
17	SHEA	Charles.A.	44		M	M	Boston.Mass . in I884 - Pass N° I576		Dedham.Mass
18	"	Sarah.E.	38		F	M	" " in I890 - Pass N° I576		-"-
19	SIMMONS	Rutledge	27		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Decemb/7/I900 - Pass N° 5I7695		C/o H. Gemiel &C° I5 Maiden Lane. New-York.City
20	SMITH	Mary	52		F	M	Boston.Mass : In I876 - Pass N° I988		2 Rockaway .Ave . Marblehead.Mass
21	SNYDER	Guy	32		M	S	Tremont .Pa. Novemb/29/I895- Pass N° 98		I0I Wall Str.New-York.City
22	STILLMAN	Clara	46		F	B	New-York.City .April/9/I882 - Pass N° 365324		46 Washington.Square .New-York.City
23	STONE	Herbert	47		M	M	Chicago.Ill. July/I6/I88I - Pass N° 235072		59 W 46th Str.New-York.City
24	STOWE	Lou	30		F	S	Troy.N.Y. in I898 - Pass N° 3I8938		Hempstead .N.Y.
25	STREETER	Daniel.W.	44		M	M	Highland Park . Ill. Novemb/2I/I883-Pass N° 490I38		869 Delaware Avenue -Buffalo.N.Y.
26	"	Gertrude	44		F	M	Buffalo.N.Y. June/2/I883 - Pass N° 480412		-"- -"-
27	SWENKE	Henry	63		M	M	Northumberland .Pa. Decemb/I3/I865-Pass N° 324I9I		The Rittenhouse Plaza I9th Walnut Str Philadelphia.Pa
28	TAYLOR	John	37		M	M	Kansas City.Ky.Jan/I3/I90I - Pass N° 345042		829 West 56th Str.Kansas City .N.Y.
29	TAYLOR	Gertrude	28		F	S	Islip.New-York. Sept/II/I900- Pass N° 5I0270		37I Deer Park Avenue .Babylon .N.Y.
30	TOULMIN	Alice	48		F	M	Portsmouth .New.Hampshire .Decemb/5/I879-Pass N° 9000		Larkinhouse .Monterey(Calif

CLOSED AT NOON : THIRTY - - - - - -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-698

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), May 23rd, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1928, 19 11

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	CITIZEN OF WHAT NATION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOWNSEND	Mary	58		F	S	Lima,Pa. July,22,1870 - Pass N° 459177		Hotel Plaza -New-York,City
2	"	Stace	56		M	S	Lima .Del Co.Pa. Aug,26,1872-Pass N° 459178		-"- -"-
3	"	Mary,Henton	51		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. Decemb/28/1876-Pass N° 459176		-"- -"-
4	"	Charles	53		M	M	Lima,Pa. Mar 6/11/1875 - Pass N° 459176		-"- -"-
5	TRACY	W.	60		F	M	Springfield .Ill. in 1868- Pass N° 360984		Onneland-Williamstown,Mass
6	TRAYLOR	Jessie	40		F	M	[illegible] in 1887 - Pass N° 506597		Refugio,Texas
7	TROUP	John.E.	49		M	M	Fall River,Mass . Sept,18,1879-Pass N° 345269		58Id Grand Ave .Kansas City,Mo
8	Van Wyck	Lilian	58		F	W	Philadelphia,Pa. Jan,/1870 - Pass N° 329105		162,East 80th Str.New-York.City
9	VIETOR	Ernest	45		M	M	New-York.City. Sept,19,1882 -Pass N° 285155		299 Park Avenue -New-York.
10	"	Katrin	44		F	M	-"- -"- March,26,1883-Pass N° 284939		-"- -"-
11	VINEY	H.B.	42		F	M		[illegible] Pass N° 1089	Ambassador Hotel . New-York.City
12	VOGEL	Rozalja	35		F	M		Naturalized- Supreme court of New-York.City July,1926 - Pass N° 364433	370 Riverside Drive,New-York.City
13	WARREN	Franklin	58		M	M	Shirley,Mass. . Jan/23/1870 -Pass N° 403607		Bridgewater .Mass
14	"	Agnes	59		F	M	Bridgewater .Mass .Oct/28,1869-Pass N° "		-"- -"-
15	WECKESSER	Fredrick	60		M	M	Clayton,N.Y. Novemb,14/1867 -Pass N° 306878		Wilkes Barre .Pa. 170 So Franklin.St
16	WILLIAMSON	Wilson	78		M	M	Russellville .Ohio. Decemb,25/1849- Pass N° 510525		1936 Madison Road .Cincinnati,Ohio
17	WINTHROP	Clara	47		F	S	Boston,Mass . March/1881 -Pass N° 296357		Manchester,Mass
18	WICKHAM	Ethel	56		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Decemb,26,1871 - Pass N° 481310		270 Park Avenue -New-York.City
19	WITTER	Gertrude	47		F	M	Chaplin .Conn. Oct,20,1880 - Pass N° 490092		7 Ledyard Rd Hartford ,Conn
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : N I N E T E E N -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Local Agents

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, May 23rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Govern. ment officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nation lity. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GLYNN	Henry	33		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New-York	N.Immig.7277	London	May/7/28	England	Bromley-Kent	TRAN
2		ABITBOL	Salomon	32		M	M	Merchant	"	French, Engl. Spanish, Arab	"	Morocco	African North	Morocco	Fez	P.V. 38	Port au Prince	Febr, 3/28.	"	Manchester	TRAN
3																					D
4																					
5																					D
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					D
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					D
28																					
29																					D
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., MAY 29 1928, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or was furnished by relative, friend, or other person; if latter, state whether relative, friend, or other person has remained, or will remain, in the United States, and if so, where; if by charitable society, institution, or other agency, so state. If by steamship company or other common carrier, write "Self.")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on other side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
'SIT'	1	Home-"Florida Lodge" Bromley-Kent England	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NY	Hotel Berkeley 170 W. 74th st N.Y.City	Y	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
SIT	2	Father in law- Mr Silvera 102 Bloom st Manchester England	Haiti	Port au Prince	No	"	"	"	1928	"	Mr J.Btesch 311 Broadway N.Y.City	no	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	"	blk	blk	"
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRANÇAIS, Louis, First Officer *, of the* French S/S" PARIS" *, from* PLYMOUTH(England)MAY 23/28 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* June *, 19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually followed, for example: Civil engineer, steam navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should correct manifests before presentation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iranian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but one of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B R I S S O T Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s" P A R I S", sailing therewith, (State whether regularly attached thereto or employed by the month, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Local Agents

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, May 23rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		NICOLLIER	Theophile	32		M	M	Gardener	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Bagnes	Q. I697	Paris	April 21st 1928	France	Paris	
2		"	Marie	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trient	Q. I698	"	-"-	"	"	
3		MARR	Elsa	25		F	S	"	"	French, Germ.	"	"	German	"	Tramyon	Transit 1483	Zurich	April, 3, 28	Switzerl.	Bienne	
4		"	Betty	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haiti	Port au Prince	-"-	do -"-	-"-	"	"	
5		AMBROSINI	Cesira	30		F	M	"	"	Italian, Fren.	"	"	Italian N.	Italy	Invorio	N.Q. 32	Lausanne	March, 24, 28	"	La Tour de Trême	
6		GRUB	Anita	46		F	M	Merchant	"	French, Engl.	"	German	French	French	Lisieux	P.R.340563	Washington	Febr. 14th 1928	L.I.	Richmond Hill	
7		BASILI	Marthe	39		F	M	none	"	French	"	Italian	Italian		Faulac	Q. 904	Paris	April 2nd 1928	France	Paris	
8		"	Humbert	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Q. 905	"	-"-	"	"	
9		"	Jacques	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			Q. 906	"	-"-	"	"	
10		CAVAZZINI	Valentino	28		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Berceto	N.Imm. I65	Florence	April 24th 1928	Italy	Berceto	
11		DELLAPINA	Guiseppe	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Imm. I62		April I8th 1928	"	"	
12		GRASSI	Giovanni	I7		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Rosario di Santa Fe	N.Q. I608	Genova	May 9th 1928	"	Coli di Piacenza	
13		NIEMI	Martha	27		F	S	none	"	Engl. Finnish	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	N.Q. 153	Helsingford	May 7th I928	NY	Brooklyn	
14		SOLER	Jean	49		M	S	Marchant	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	N.Imm. 7I8	Barcelone	May I5th 1928	Spain	Barcelone	
15		LLUCH	Angela	68		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"		Manresa	N.Imm. 720	"	-"-	"	"	
16		BENIAKOWSKA	Chana	36		F	S	Stock	"	Polish, Hebr.	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lida	Q. 26I2	Warsaw	Febr/4/28	Poland	Lida	
17		BILLIG	Chaja	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Bresany	Q. 26I2	"	March 1/28	"	Bresany	
18		FRCIMOWICZ	Rachla-Laja	4I		F	M	none	"	"	Hebr.	"	Hebrew	"	Holkusz	Q. 2953	"	April/2/28	"	Olkusz	
19		"	Ester-Pesla	7		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"			Q. 2954	"	-"-	"	"	
20		KALUSKY	Simon	25		M	S	Traveller	"	French, German	"	"	Polish	Switzerl.	Bale	Q. I704	Strasbourg	March 2nd I928	France	Strasbourg	
21		NUSSBAUM	Chana-Chaja	42		F	M	none	"	Polish, Germ. Hebr.	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	N.Q. 3528	Warsaw	March/3/28	Poland	Cracovie	
22		SCHWELKIN	Léa	39		F	M	Wife	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Genitchesk	N.Q. 38	Havre	May 22nd I928	France	Havre	
23		"	Esther	I7		F	S	Student	"	Russian, Fren.	"	"	"			N.Q. 39	"	-"-	"	"	
24		GOLDBERGER	Hersch	57		M	M	Rabbi	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Borcho	N.Q. 00603	Bucherest	May I7th I928	Roumania	Gheila	
25		"	Ilena	I7		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Gheila	N.Q. 00604	"	-"-	"	"	
26		PRAVDIC	Stepan	40		M	M	Blacksmith	"	Croatian, Eng.	"	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Yugoslav.	Kreishaver	P.R.280066	Washington	June, 29/27	Ill.	Chicago	
27		"	Magdalene	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"			P.R.280067	"	-"-	"	"	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., MAY 2 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of --		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether money was his own or furnished by others; if by others, by whom furnished; if by relative, state relationship, if any, and whether relative is in the United States or elsewhere)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Even a polygamist, or coming to practice polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Family- Mrs Clida Gay, au Rebas, Chamonix, France	NY	New-York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I923 I925	NY	Uncle- Mr Louis Nicollier I09 W. II2 th st N.Y.City	yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	ch	ch	None
2	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	I923 I925	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"
3	Family- Mr Gustave Coulier, Alpenst. 45, Bienne, Switzerl.	Haiti	Haiti	"	"	"	"	I922 I925	"	Aunt- Mrs Louisa Coulier, Decatur st 352 Brooklyn NY- transit to HAITI- -"-	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"
4	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	I925	"																		
5	Family- Mr Pierre Poletti at la Tour de Trême, Switzerland	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	I920	"	Husband- Mr Ambrosini 59 Do- ming st at N.Y.City	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	"	fair	"	"
6	Mother- Mrs Chauvel at Vieuxé near Alençon, France	LI	Richemond H.	"	"	"	"	I925 I928	"	Husband- Mr Jack Grub II9-I3 Jemaica ave, Richemond Hill, LI	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	gr	"
7	Sister- Mrs Milly I5 rue Petrograd at Paris, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- 749 Amsterdam ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"
8	Aunt- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	bl	"
9	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	"	"
10	Wife- at Berceto, Italy	Italy	Berceto	"	"	"	no	-	-	c/oMr Martini Grasi- 854 second avenue at New-York City	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"	br	"
11	Father- at Berceto, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	c/oMr Cabaldi Federico-30IE. 69th street New-York City	"	2 to 3 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	ch	"
12	Mother- at Coli di Piacenza, Italy	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle- Mr Agnelli Eugenio, IO Roosevelt st. N.Y.City	"	5 years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	Parents- at Tirrig, Finland	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	yes	I925 I928	NY	Home- 7222 Narrowsa ave, Brooklyn NY	"	I year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"
14	Family- Mr ManuelLorya, Valencia 206, Barcelone, Spain	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"	"	I9I3	"	in transit to CUBA HABANA	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	bl	"
15	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	I N T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	gr	"
16	Brother- Mr Efroim Beniakowski Wilno, Sadowa 2I, Poland	NY	Bronx	"	"	"	no	-	-	Sister- Mrs Anna Kreindel 750 East I63rd st Bronx NY	yes	indefin	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	br	"
17	Father- Mr Meres Billig at Bresany Poland	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother- Mr Max Billig 392 Miller ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	ch	"
18	Friend- Mr Jakob Waldman at Clkusz, Poland	NJ	Paterson	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Moshek Froimowics 76 N.Main st Peterson NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	bl	"
19	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	gr	"
20	Sister- Mrs Geitz 28 rue Ernest Lautle at Strasbourg, France	Miss.	St Louis	"	"	"	no	-	-	Mother- and Sister- Mr Herman Steinberg I433 Clara ave at St Louis Miss.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	I	"	"	bl	"
21	Mother- Mrs Schlussel Rywka at Tarobrzeg, Poland	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr David Nussbaum II0 Lewis st N.Y.City	yes	indefin.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	br	"
22	Home at Genitcheski, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr B.Schmelkin I30I N. Oakley Blvd Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	bl	"
23	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	br	"
24	Home- at Gherla Terneo, Roumania	NY	Brooklyn	"	Col. 23	"	no	-	-	Israel Congregation at Brooklyn NY	yes	5 years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	bl	"
25	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
26	Family at Zagreb, Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	"	yes	I922 I927	Chicago	Home- I3I9W. I9th ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	ch	"
27	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	yes	I922 I927	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	br	"
28																						5	4	"	br	bl	"
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis, First Officer, of the French S/S" P A R I S", from HAVRE, France, May/23/28, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, mining engineer, tailor, clothier, dressmaker, milliner, farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, cattle dealer, herder, laborer, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, cook, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, professional baseball player, draftsman, engraver, designer, decorator, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plasterer, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, furniture finisher, pattern maker, moulder, metal polisher, riveter, machinist, toolmaker, blacksmith, forger, hammersmith, die sinker, engraver, miner, driller, engineer, fireman, oiler, conductor, motorman, brakeman, railroad foreman, railroad laborer, locomotive engineer, sailor, boatman, fisherman, seaman, steward, waiter, porter, bellhop, elevator conductor, janitor, housekeeper, maid, housework, cook, launderer, laundress, presser, dyer, tailor, tailoress, upholsterer, weaver, spinner, loom fixer, textile worker, hatter, furrier, shoemaker, leatherworker, glove cutter, harness maker, saddler, butcher, meat cutter, packer, poultry dresser, baker, confectioner, grocer, milk dealer, milk driver, milk tester, cheesemaker, gardener, florist, nurseryman, horseshoer, stableman, groom, teamster, chauffeur, automobile mechanic, automobile repairman, aviator, aeronaut, actor, actress, showman, musician, singer, dancer, librarian, clergyman, missionary, religious teacher, rabbi, priest, minister, theological student, nun, religious sister, lecturer, author, editor, reporter, journalist, literary agent, scientist, astronomer, chemist, geologist, physicist, meteorologist, mathematician, teacher, professor, governess, tutor, artist, sculptor, designer, engraver, lithographer, photographer, photoengraver, architect, interpreter, translator, stenographer, typist, bookkeeper, clerk, cashier, accountant, auditor, salesman, agent, canvasser, collector, messenger, telegraph operator, telephone operator, broker, banker, merchant, manufacturer, contractor, real estate dealer, insurance agent, inventor, patentee, soldier, sailor, officer, government official, lawyer, notary public, physician, surgeon, dentist, nurse, midwife, veterinary surgeon, chiropractor, osteopath, optician, optometrist, trained nurse, hospital attendant, undertaker, embalmer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre ....., Surgeon of the French s/s" P A R I S", sailing therewith (State whether employed by Government or Company) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of the aliens must be noted thereon, just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Local Agents

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, France, May 23rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALDENGER	Antoinette	42		F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Terrenoire	Q. 1459	Lyon	April 13th 1928	France	Terrenoire
2		BARTHOLOMAC	Marcel	26		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riedisheim	Q. 3029	Strasbourg	Febr.15th 1928	"	Mulhouse
3		"	Marthe	23		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Q. 3030	"	-"-	"	"
4		BEAULIEU	Suzanne	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.Quota 43	Paris	March 8th 1928	"	Paris
5		BILGER	Anna	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villembourg	Q. 842	"	March 13th 1928	"	"
6		CHELLE	Lucie	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Delle	Q. 2319	"	May 9th 1928	"	Levallois Per- - ret
7		CONAN	François	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Roudouellec	Q. 2330	Nantes	April/27/28	"	Roudouellec
8		"	Jeanne	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 2429	"	-"-	"	"
9		DARDENNE	Aline	59		F	S	Domestic--servant	"	French,Engl.	"	"	"	"	Vendeuvre	Q. 995	Paris	April10th 1928	"	Troyes
10		DUIGOU	Marie	18		F	S	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Roudouallec	Q. 885	Nantes	April/10/28	"	Roudouallec
11		FICHANT	Françine	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 887	"-	-"-	"	"
12		GACUNACH	Jean	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 2333	-"-	April/30/28	"	"
13		GOURLAY	Amedée	19		M	S	Stone-Cut--ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricc sur Belon	Q. 2162	-"-	May/8/28	"	-Scaer
14		LE GOUBE	Marie	52		F	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exquy	P.R.282060	Washington	July/7/27	Cal.	Los Angeles
15		LEVY	Gabrielle	22		F	S	Domestic--servant	"	French,Germ.	"	"	"	"	Ingersheim	Q. 3123	Strasbourg	April/16/28	France	Ingersheim
16		MAPPEC	Anna-Marie	23		F	S	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	"	Poulpy	Q. 2585	Nantes	April18th 1928	"	Seringac
17		MOLIERES	Marie	43		F	M	none	"	French,Engl.	"	"	"	"	Peyrusse	N.Q. 287	Marseille	Febr.10th 1928	Cal	San Francisco
18		PACCHIOTTI	Marcel	22		M	S	jeweller	"	French	"	"	"	"	Vichy	N.Imm. 2386	Paris	May 19th 1928	France	Paris
19		PAULPIN	Helene	29		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herimoncourt	Q. 1463	Lyon	April 18th 1929	"	Herimoncourt
20		PILLONGE	Jean	16		M	S	Butcher	"	French,Span.	"	"	"	"	Langounet	Q. 2587	Nantes	April/19/28	"	Gourin
21	TRANSIT	PRAJEAU	Albert	62		M	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Issoudun	Transit 322	Paris	May 7th 1928	France	Ponchon
22		ROLLET	Blanche	23		F	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomont	N.Q. 695	"	Jan.30th 1928	NY	New-York
23		ROSTREN	Mélanie	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roudouallec	Q. 878	Nantes	pril,2,28	France	Roudouallec
24		SANDOZ	Marie	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sexe	N.Q. 68	Bordeaux	May 3rd 1928	"	St Lizier
25	U.S.C.	AUTRET	Robert	3	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Corona	Certificate of the Birth 10573		- - - - - - - -	"	"
26		SCHWOB	Roger	23		M	S	Clerk	"	French,Germ.	"	"	"	France	Herrlisheim	Q. 3017	Strasbourg	Febr/14/28	"	Herrlisheim
27		SCHRAG	Lucienne	17		F	S	Domestic--servant	"	French	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Q. 3113	Strasbourg	April 12th 1928	"	Beaucourt
28		TUA	Helene	30		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 3114	"	-"-	"	"
29		VARLET	Christine	57		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Largny	N.Quota. 370	Paris	April 18th 1928	"	Paris
30		COTTON	Salomon	32		M	M	Merchant	"	French,Span.	"	Argentina	Syrian	Syria	Alleppo	N.I. 576	"	April 4th 1928	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , U.S.A., MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of —		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by whom paid, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States pursuant to law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Exempt persons, as attachés, or officials, or members of the families or employees of such officials, or temporary visitors of distinction coming for a temporary stay, and their families, attendants, servants, and employees	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching any of the foregoing principles or opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has had the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home- I9 rue de la République et Torcenoire, France	NJ	Union City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle- Mr James Bagley at Union City, N.J.	yes	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father- Mr Joseph Bartholomac 53 rue du Manege at Mulhouse	Pa	Mannayunk	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend- Mrs Mary Helset 446 Main st at Mannayunk Pa	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	gr	"
3	Father in law- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"
4	Family- Mr Adam, IO rue des 4 Vents at Paris, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband- Mr Claude Beaulieu 903 - 6th ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	gr	"
5	Mother- Mrs Bilger III rue Traversière at Vicembourg, France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Sister- Mrs Zarco 326 W.91TH st .New-York NY 442	yes	indefin	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
6	Brother-Mr Nicolet, rue de Chevreuil at Vitry s/ Seine, France	"	Herkimer	"	"	"	yes	I923 I924	NY	Friend- Mrs Maynian 1446 Prospect ave Herkimer NY	"	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	gr	"
7	Mother at Roudouallec, France	Mass	Lenox	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother- Mr Conan P.O.Box 6IO Lenox , Mass.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	br	"
8	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Beneat P.O.Box 36 Lenox , Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	"	"
9	Brother- at Troyes, 30 rue de la Grande Blanche, France	NY	Astoria LI	"	"	"	yes	I922 I925	NY	Family- Mrs Philipps 35IO- 6th ave at Astoria L.I. NY	yes	2 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	gr	"	"
10	Mother at Roudouallec, France	NJ	Milltown	"	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle- Mr Fichant I36 Rive ave Milltown NJ	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"
11	Mother at Roudouallec , France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	bl	"
12	Mother at Gourin , France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	br	"
13	Uncle- Mr J.L.Gourlay at Scaer France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother in Law-Mr Corentin Poulichet, 6 Pershing ave, Milltown	yes	indefin	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	"	"
14	Family- Mrs Gueguen, Chapitre St Serven, France	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	yes	I923 1927	Cal.	Home- 128 North Hoover Street at Los Angeles California	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	"	"
15	Father- Mr Salomon Levy at Ingersheim, France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Mr Sylvain Freeman 967 Kelby New-York NY	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	"	"
16	Parents at Poulpy Serignac, France	Mass.	Boston	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mrs Stervinou 354 Columbus ave at Boston Mass.	yes	3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	gr	"
17	Mother- Mrs Eugènie Gayrard at Peyrusse le Roc, France	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	yes	I920 1927	NY	Home- I40 Jones at San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"
18	Home- 3 Place Masséna at Nice , France	France	Nice	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend-Mr Simon Lieberman 527 5th ave N.Y.City	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	br	"
19	Parents -Mr Pheulpin 42 rue des Usines at Herimaucourt, France	NJ	Elisabeth	"	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin- Mr Emile Helle I008 N. ave at Elisabeth N.J.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	Grand-Father- at Kerflous en Gourin , France	"	Milltown	"	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle- Mr François Pillorge 20 Kuhltan ave Milltown NJ	yes	indefin	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	bl.	"
21	Niece- Mrs J.Boisguerin at Ponchon , France	Mexico	Nogales	no	"	yes	yes	I9I9	NY	in transit to Nogales, Mexico	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	ch	gr	"
22	Parents at Lomont , France	NY	New-York	yes	"	30	yes	I925 I928	"	Aunt- Mrs Marie Mougenot 69 W. IOI st N.Y.City	yes	indefin	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"
23	Mother at Roudouallec , France	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	-	Sister- I27 E.I9th st N.Y.City	no	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	Home- at St Lizier , France	"	"	"	"	"	yes	I9II I926	NY	Husband- Mr Sandor 2I3 E.40th N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	br	bl	"
25	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	yes	I926	"	Father-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	"	ch	"	"
26	Family - Mr Aron Schwob at Herrlisheim , France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Family- Mrs Alice Bendelé I7I Amsterdam ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	gr	"
27	Parents- 3 rue Vertillot at Beaucourt , France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle- Mr Eugène Bleyer Chestnut Hill P.O. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	ch	bl	"
28	Husband- Mr Tum at Beaucourt France	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	"	gr	"
29	Home- 6 bis rue Fourquoi, Paris France	Ind.	Hamond	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend- Mrs John Scott I25I Garfield st Hamond , Indiana	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	gr	br	"
30	Employer- Mr Anton Hernanez I7 rue de l'Echiquier Paris France	France	Paris	"	"	"	no	-	-	Hotel Lafayette at N.Y.City	yes	4 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	gr	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching any of the foregoing principles or opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has had the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis, First Officer, of the French S/S" P A R I S, from HAVRE, France, MAY/23/28, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber salesman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, overseers, etc., should be classified according to the principal occupation of farm arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question, immediately ahead and containing the following question: "Read what language [or, if every person is required, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read" means to understand, the ability to write and to speak not being involved. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect that alien is able to read, the fact should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the instructions and regarding choices in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the immigration laws of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 14 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; head, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), MAY 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1928, 1928

W. & S. Ltd. 21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMBROSINI	Elena	6		F	S	New-York.City - May/10/1922- Pass Nº 95		59 Dowing Str .New-York.City
2	BEAUTON	William	38		M	M	Chicago.Ill . Decemb/4/1889- Pass Nº 506594		1400 Lake Shore Drive .Chicago.Ill
3	CASTIGLIANO	Virgilio	22		M	S	Calumet .Mich.Decemb/1/1906 - Pass Nº 1276		St Paul .Minnesota
4	CRAM	Charlotte	20		F	S	Waterville .Minn July/14/1907- Pass Nº 450297		Waterville -Minnesota
5	DREYFUSS	Jake	53		M	S		Naturalized - Circuit court at Marshall.Texas September/30/1899- Pass Nº 43566	C/o Elck Club .43rd Str.New-York.City
6	FILEMONOWICZ	Joseph	39		M	M		Naturalized- District court at Philadelphia.Pa April/25/1919- Pass Nº 333282	124 .W. Westmordant StrePhiladelphia.
7	"	Irene	26		F	M		By Marriage at Philadelphia . May/29/1921 Pass Nº 333282	" "
8	"	Jean	3		F	S	Philadelphia .Decemb/20/1924- Pass Nº 333282		" "
9	GASSER	Jules	65		M	M		Naturalized- at Chicago.Ill ;October 1891 Pass Nº 306717	334 East 17th Street- New-York.City
10	GILLINGHAM	Elise	56		F	M	537172	Naturalized- at Media .Delaw- Delaware County Sept/22/1925-Pass Nº 532572	Maryland .Woods Ardmore .Pa
11	GLOBERGE	Sarafina	66		F	S		Naturalized - U.S. District of Ohio . eastern Devision . October /25/1890 - Pass Nº 454499	55 Elwood Str.New-York.City
12	"	Julius	43		M	M		Naturalized .U.S. Distr of Ohio .October 25/1890 -Pass Nº 537621	" "
13	GLAUZ	Berta	47		F	M		By Marriage at Chicago.Ill .May/17/1910 - Pass Nº 290	Chicago.Ill -2048 Le Marque Str.
14	"	Arthur	9		M	S	Chicago. Ill . Oct,/28/1918 - Pass Nº 290		" "
15	HUTTON	Ruth	27		F	S	Bloomshing .Pa. in 1902 - Pass Nº 487610		Bloomshing .Pa
16	LAWRENCE	Raymond	27		M	S	Chehalis .Wash . Oct,/20/1900-Pass Nº 405771		533 Marguerite Avenue .Portland.Oreg
17	MEYER	Wallace	36		M	S	Redwing .Minn . Apr/3/1892 - Pass Nº 453228		697 Fifth Ave .New-York.City
18	MOLIERES	Urbain	46		M	M		Naturalized - Supr Court of Salifornia at San Francisco . Novemb/4/1926 -Pass Nº 383350	140 Jones Street -San Francisco.Cal
19	"	Marcel	17		M	S	San Francisco.Calif Decemb/10/1910-Pass Nº383350		140 Jones Street- San Francisco.Cal
20	WORMSER	Maries	58		M	M		Naturalized- County Court of Passaic.N.J. May/5/1921-Pass Nº 497415	50 Heckvelli Place -Woodmere
21	"	Elise	52		F	M		-"- -"- By Marriage at Brooklyn.N.Y. Novemb/27/1898 Pass Nº 497415	" "
22	SPENCER	William	34		M	M	New-York.City - Oct,/7/1896-Pass Nº 527984		21.W.82nd Str.New-York.City
23	SPARROW	Louise	25		F	S	Columbia .Tenn . July/12/1902 -Pass Nº35II54		225 .W. 86 th Str .New-York.City
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY - THREE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 6/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from PLYMOUTH England) , MAY 23rd , 1928 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1928 , 19 22

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIES	Dorothy	22		F	M	Brooklyn .N.Y. Decemb/6/1905 - Pass N° 45834I		801 Lifferts Ave -Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	DOUGLAS	Neva	21		F	S	Seattle Wash.Novemb/20/1906 - Pass N° 388359		2309 -IIth Ave -Seattle Wash
3	KUKPATRICK	Margaret	29		F	S	Lynchburg Spuchburg.Va in 1899 - Pass N° 4449I6		I600 Grace Street- Spuchburg.Va
4	WURZEL	Joseph	28		M	S	New-York.City . October /2I/1899-Pass N° 26I592		508 Chesnut Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

CLOSED AT NUMBER : F O U R -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, B R I S S O T *Pierre, Surgeon of the* French s/s" P A R I S" *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P. Brisset

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Local Agents

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 3rd 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENARD	Marie	49		F	D	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Vitré	Q. 2639	Nice	April/17/28	France	Cros de Cagnes Alpes Maritimes
2		CHAPELLE	Jeanne	43		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-/Engl, Germ	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Belfort	N.Q. 953	Paris	May/25/28	-"-	Paris
3		COPIN	Louis	29		M	S	Workman	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Terrenoire	Q. 261	Lyon	April/16/28	-"-	Roumanne
4		BOUCOT	François	60		M	M	-"-	Y	French/Engl,	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Belfort	N.Q. 786	Paris	March/13/28	U.S.A.	Spring Valley
5		DONARS	Rene	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gourin	Q. 2169	Nantes	May/16/28	France	Gourin
6		DOUGUET	Pierre-	27		M	M	Workman	Y	Engl, French, Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dinsault	N.Q. 902	Paris	April/28/28	N.J.	Belleville
7		JEZEQUEL	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Langonnat	Q. 2160	Nantes	May/18/28	France	Le Saint
8		LANTELME	Maurice	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Blesier	Q. 1921	Marseille	April/27/28	-"-	Marseille
9		LEGOFF	Marie	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gourin	Q. 2610	Nantes	May/16/2	-"-	Gourin
10		CORVINGTON	Jules	25		M	S	Student	Y	French, Engl,	Y	Haitian	West-Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	N.Q. 943	Paris	May/16/28	Ohio	Akron
11		HERANOUCH	Mokkosian	17		F	M	None	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenian	Armenia	Armenia	Chalukbralisar	N.Q. 73	Lyon	May/4/28	France	St Chamond
12		ROSSI	Costantino	45		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Guibiasco	Q. 1570	Lucerne	Febr/8/28	Switzerland	Guibiasco
13		TAMINELLI	Giovanni	19		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 1580	-"-	March/1/28	-"-	-"-
14		TORVAS	Anastasios	48		M	M	-"-	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krandai	N.Q. 398	Saloniki	May/4/28	Ohio	Brewster
15		AUERCHAN	Margareta	23		F	S	None	Y	Hungarian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Nasaud	Q. 303	Bucharest	May/7/28	Roumania	Nasaud
16		VAINSTOC	Moise	20		M	S	Clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chisarian	Q. 2137	-"-	April/16/28	-"-	Kishiner
17		-"-	Ita	18		F	S	None	Y	-"-	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 2138	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		-"-	Zelman	15		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q. 2139	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		VERES	Mihaly	48		M	M	Laborer	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szollosardo	N.Q. 466	Budapest	May/18/28	Ohio	Dayton
20		-"-	Mihaly	39		F	M	None	Y	-"-	A	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tenztene	N.Q. 467	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21		-"-	Ileana	13		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	I	-"-	-"-	Ohio	Dayton	Certificat of birth N° 1861			-"-	-"-
22		STIMAC	Bozo	45		M	M	Miner	Y	Croatian/Engl/	Y	Yougoslav/	Slovenian	Yougoslavia	Ostra	P.A. 873	Zagreb	May/21/28	Ill.	Lagrange
23		FREIGRUBER	Juliana	74		F	W	none	No	Austrian	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Deutschtschantsclendorf	Q. 745	Wien	May/7/28	Pa	Nazareth
24		SCHREIBERMANN	Otto	21		M	S	Workman	Y	German	Y	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Sienn	Q. 703	-"-	March/21/28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		-"-	Bernhard	22		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	-"-	Q. 704	-"-	March/21/28	-"-	-"-
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 31 1928

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

Local Agent.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French s/s" PARIS", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Brissot

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Local Agents

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 3rd 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENARD	Marie	49		F	D	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Vitré	Q. 2639	Nice	April/17/28	France	Cros de Cagnes Alpes Maritimes
2		CHAPELLE	Jeanne	43		F	M	Nurse	Y	-"-/Engl, Germ	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Belfort	M.Q. 953	Paris	May, 2[illegible]/28	-"-	Paris
3		COPIN	Louis	29		M	S	Workman	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Terrenoire	Q. 1461	Lyon	April/16/28	-"-	Roumanne
4		BOUCOT	François	60		M	M	-"-	Y	French/Engl,	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Belfort	M.Q. 786	Paris	March/13/28	U.S.A.	Spring Valley
5		DONARS	Rene	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Gourin	Q. 2169	Nantes	May/16/28	France	Gourin
6		DOUGUET	Pierre-	27		M	M	Workman	Y	Engl, French, Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Dinéault	M.Q. 902	Paris	April/28/28	N.J.	Belleville
7		JEZEQUEL	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Langonnat	Q. [illegible]	Nantes	May/18/28	France	Le Saint
8		LANTELME	Maurice	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Blédier	Q. 1921	Marseille	April/27/28	-"-	Marseille
9		LEGOFF	Marie	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Gourin	Q. 2610	Nantes	May/18/28	-"-	Gourin
10		CORVINGTON	Jules	25		M	S	Student	Y	French, Engl,	Y	Haitian	West-Indian	Haiti	Port-au Prince	M.Q. 943	Paris	May/16/28	Ohio	Akron
11		HERANOUCH	Mokkosian	17		F	M	None	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Chaluberaliser	M.Q. 73	Lyon	May/4/28	France	St. Chamond
12		ROSSI	Costantino	45		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Guibiasco	Q. 1570	Lucerne	Febr/8/28	Switzerland	Guibiasco
13		TAMINELLI	Giovanni	19		M	S	-"-	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	"	"	Q. 1580	-"-	March/1/28	-"-	-"-
14		TERVAS	Anastasios	48		M	M	-"-	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krandoi	M.Q. 398	Saloniki	May/4/28	Ohio	Brewster
15		AUERCHAN	Margareta	23		F	S	None	Y	Hungarian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Nesaud	Q. 303	Bucharest	May/7/28	Roumania	Nesaud
16		VAINSTOC	Moise	20		M	S	Clerk	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Hebrew	"	Chisarian	Q. 2137	-"-	April/16/28	-"-	Kishiner
17		-"-	Ita	18		F	S	None	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Hebrew	"	-"-	Q. 2138	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		-"-	Zelman	15		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	"	-"-	Q. 2139	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19		VERES	Mihaly	48		M	M	Laborer	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szollosardo	M.Q. 486	Budapest	May/18/28	Ohio	Dayton
20		-"-	Mihaly	39		F	M	None	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Tenztene	M.Q. 487	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Ileana	13		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Dayton	Certificat of birth N° 1861	----------	----------	-"-	-"-
22		STIMAC	Bozo	45		M	M	Miner	Y	Croatian/Engl/	Y	Yougoslav/	Slovenian	Yougoslavia	Ostre	M.Q. 873	Zagreb	May/21/28	Ill.	Lagrange
23		FREIGRUBER	Juliana	74		F	W	none	No	Austrian	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Deutechts-chantsclendorf	Q. 745	Wien	May/7/28	Pa	Nazareth
24		SCHREIBERMANN	Otto	21		M	S	Workman	Y	German	Y	-"-	Hebrew	"	Sienn	Q. 703	"	March/21/28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		-"-	Bernhard	22		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	"	-"-	Q. 704	-"-	March/21/28	-"-	-"-
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 31 1928

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to enter the country whose he came after stopping temporarily at the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (a person who is not coming to perform labor, and is not a skilled laborer or laborer, or helper, or servant, or a member of any of the foregoing classes, coming for any purpose)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See also 28 for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister-Mrs Merel Route de St-A.Therde à Vitré Ille & Vilaine	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self		no			Friend-Miss Baugrand-59 West-7lth Street at New-York City	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none
2	Husband-Mr G.Chapelle-60 Rue Du-long PARIS	Cal.	Los Angeles	Y	-"-		Y	1909 1927	Cal.	Friend-Mrs Julia Bertonneau-463 Toolen Place-Pasadena California	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Mother-Mrs Copin-15 Route de Perreux Le Cotemu Loire	Misc.	Neilsville	Y	-"-		No			Cousin- Edmond Eschernitz-Box 32 Wisconsin Neilsville	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"
4	Brother-Camille Boucot- at Fontaine Territoire de Belfort HtRhin	N.Y.	Spring Valley	Y	-"-		Y	1920 1928	N.Y.	Home -Pascak Road Box 114- Spring Valley New-York.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"
5	Mother-Mrs Donars at Gourin Morbihan	N.J.	Milltown	Y	-"-		no			Brother-Mr Donars 392 Main St. MILLTOWN New-Jersey	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Mother-Mrs Douguet- at Dinsault Finistère France	N.J.	Belleville	Y	-"-		Y	1925 1927	N.J.	Home 14 Alva Street at Belleville New-Jersey	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Mother-Mrs Jezequel at Le Saint Morbihan	N.J.	Milltown	Y	-"-		Y		No	Cousin-Mr Jean Donars-392 Main Street Milltown New-Jersey	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	Father Mr Lantelme Joseph 8 Place Castellane Marseille	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-		Y	No		Friend-Mr Faisolle Hotel des Ambassadors New-York Park avenue	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	Mother Mrs Louise Le Goff at Gourin Morbihan.	N.J.	Milltown	Y	-"-		no			Cousin-Mr Donars 392 Main Street Milltown New- Jersey	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	"
10	Mother Mrs Cecil Corvington at Fort au Prince Haiti.	Ohio	Akron	Y	-"-		Y	1923 1927	Akron	Brother C.H. Corrington 623 Stower aven. AKRON Ohio.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Light brown	"	
11	Aunt-Mrs Papoudjian-85 Rue Rabelais LYON.	N.Y?	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-		Y	No		Husband-Mr Herenouch 304 West-28 Street-New-York City	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	br	blue	"
12	Family Rossi Colombo at Guibiasco Switzerland	Cal.	Salmas	Y	-"-		Y	1905 1921	Salmas California	Family Guiseppe ROSSI at Salmas	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	"
13	Family Pietro Taminelli at Guibiasco Switzerland	Cal.	Bakersfield	Y	-"-		no			Sister Bariffi Caroline Box 2330 at Bakerfield California	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"
14	Wife-Eleni Torvas at Kranidi-Kastoria Greece	Ohio	Brewster	Y	-"-		Y	1919 1927	Brewster	Home 45th Street Raond House at Brewster Ohio.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	grey	blue	"
15	Parents Auerban Mihai at Nasaud Roumania.	Pa	Pittsburg	Y	-"-		no			Sister- Mrs Friedman Frieda-44 Ackee Place at Pittsburg Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	br	brown	"
16	Father -Mr Vainstoc Casa at Kishimer Bessaratia	B.Y.	Rochester	Y	Col/28		no			Uncle Salomon Snyder 1062 St. Paul Street ROCHESTER New-York City	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	"
17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	no		-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	brown	"
18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	no		-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"
19	Brother Janos Veres at Szollosardo Hungary	Ohio	Dayton	Y	Self		Y	1914 1926	Dayton	Friend-Mr Peter 528 Dakota Street at DAYTON Ohio.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	black	"
20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Y	"	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	brown	"
21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		Y	Y	born in U.S.A	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	Brother in law-Mr Ivan Stimac-at Goupic Lika Yougoslavia	Ill.	Lagrange	Y	-"-		Y	1924 1928	Chicago Jan	c/o Federal Stor Company at Lagrange Illinois	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	Family-Agnes Globosits at Deutschautscleindorf Austria	Pa	Nazareth	Y	-"-		No			Daugther Angela Beck-West Center Nazareth Pa.	No	Forewer	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	Family Marie Schreibermann-Stavlan XX Wien Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23		Y	no		Father Leon Schreiber 1763 St. 71 N. Brooklyn New-York	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		no			-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s" P A R I S", from HAVRE, France, May, 13/28, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT . . . P I E R R E ....., *Surgeon of the* French S/S" P A R I S", *sailing therewith* ....., *(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . swear . . *that I have had* . . . . twenty two ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . Faculty of PARIS . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* S I X *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... W Brisset .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Local Agents

Form 5001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT CANADA — S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 23rd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	DE BORTOLI	Matteo	28		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Engl/Ital/	Y	British Subject	Italian	Italy	Polcenigo	Transit			Italy	Polcenigo	TRAN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK-U.S.A., MAR 25 1925, *19* 26

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends permanently to abandon permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Coming to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whom, and in what capacity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States or excluded therefrom, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
VISIT	1	Father- -sco De Hortoli at Polnenigo Italy.	Canada	Niagara Falls	NO	Self	Y	No	----------		in transit to Niagara Falls Ontario Canada	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE BRIANT Louis, First Officer *, of the* French s/s" P A R I S" *, from* HAVRE, France, MAY/23/28 *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* S I X *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* May *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, BRISSOT, Pierre ....., *Surgeon of the* French s/s" PARIS" ....., Sailing therewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have had* twenty two ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Local Agents

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P A R I S" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 23rd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LAUBERTS	Peters	53		M	M	Pastor	Y	English Lettonian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia Lettonia	Libau	N.Immig.81	Riga	May 2/28	Lettonia	Libau	TRA
2		METERS	Auguste	45		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Russia	Libau	N.Immig.80	Riga	April 30/28	Lettonia	Libau	TRAN.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK(U.S.A.), ..2..1923, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which visitor's permit was issued	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who belongs to an aboriginal tribe of a race existent in the Western Hemisphere or of the Chinese or Japanese race) (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from any place	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife-Ida Lauberts 16 Meza- at Liban Lettonia	Lettonia	Liban	Y	Self	Y	Y	1906 1911	N.Y.	c/o Rev. John Kweetin 1764 Wyse avenue at New-York City,	Y	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	bl	blue	none
2	Wife-Mathilde Meters-5 Kaleja- at Liban Lettonia	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no			-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer *., of the* French s/s" P A R I S" *., from* HAVRE, France, May 23/28 *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Le Friant

..... First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 7 *..... day of .....* - - *....., 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, B R I S S O T , Pierre ....., *Surgeon of the* French s/s" P A R I S" ....., sailing therewith .....
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... *that I have had* ..... twenty two ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... Faculty of PARIS .....
..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Local Agents

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INSPECTED BY TECHNICAL ADVISERS

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 23rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENDLER	Chaja-Rajzla	30		F	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasnik	Special Visa N.Q. 3370	Warsaw	April, 24, 28	Poland	Krasnik
2		-"-	Etla	17		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lubartki	N.Q. 3369	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Gilla	6		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 3371	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Chaim- Josek	4		M	S	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krasnik	N.Q. 3372	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5		CHMIELEWSKI	Felicjan	58		M	M	Laborer	Y	Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ladek	N.Q. 3393	-"-	April, 26/28	-"-	Poznan
6		-"-	Walentyna	59		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pyzdry	N.Q. 3394	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		BOWER GRZYBOWER	Szajndla	39		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Warsovie	N.Q. 3284	-"-	April, 17/28	-"-	Warsaw
8		-"-	Dwojra	17		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 3285	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		-"-	Szachna	12		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 3333	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10		-"-	Dawid	9		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 3336	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		MAZUR	Szmul- Wolf	45		M	M	Watchmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Poland	Siemiatycze	N. 2511	-"-	March/1/28	-"-	Siemiatycze
12		OLEKSY	Josef	41		M	M	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stary Szecs	Q. 2526	-"-	March/1/28	-"-	Stary Szecs
13		RUBIN	Cywja	41		F	M	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nasielski	N.Q. 3412	-"-	May/1/28	-"-	Warsaw
14		-"-	Jakob	17		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Warsaw	N.Q. 3411	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Abram-Chaim	15		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 3413	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		-"-	Chana-Estera	10		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 3415	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		-"-	Banjamin	8		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 3414	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		ROZIN	Jakob	22		M	S	Butcher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krasnopol	Q. 898	-"-	May/9/2	-"-	Krakow
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), MAY 29 1928, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father -Mendel Judka at Kransik Poland-	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Col/23	Y	no	----------		Husband-Mr Sam Hendler 682 Buck street BRONX New-York	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brwn	none
2	Family -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		Father- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
4	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	blue	-"-
5	Cousin- Chmielewska at Slupawa d. Slupca Poland.	Ill	Chicago	Y	Daughter	Y	Y	1923 Chicago 1927		Son- Czeslaw Chmielewski-12256 Stewart St.West P. ChicagoILL.	Y	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	grey	blue	-"-
6	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	"	"	-"- " -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	-"-
7	Parents- Mendel Grynkraut -64 Mala Varsovie Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Col/23	Y	no	----------		Huband- Mr Fiszel Grzybower-999 Freeman Str. Bronx New-York	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	-"-
8	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		Father -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	-"-
9	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	"	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	-"-
10	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	"	"	"	-"-
11	Wife- Masza MAZUR S-toJerska 37 Varsovie Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	Self	Y	no	----------		Cousin- Samuel Rottenberg 9506 Pierpont aven. Cleveland Ohio.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	bl	blue	-"-
12	Wife-Mrs Oleksy Jozefa at Stary Poland.-	Mich.	Detroit	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1913 Mich. 1921		Brother Oleksy W. 5104 Flumwood stret at Detroit Michigan	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	grey	brown	-"-
13	Sister Ruchla-Leja Szajnfuks-53 Grzybowska- Varsovie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23	Y	no	----------		Husband- Isidore Rubin- 3065 103rd Stret New-York City	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	-"-
14	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		Father -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	-"-
15	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	-"-
16	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	bl	blue	-"-
17	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	----------		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	brown	"	-"-
18	Uncle-Mrs Elkin at Krakow Poland	Pa	Phila.	Y	Self	Y	no	----------		Mother Mrs Rozin Babric 6179 Mantua aven. at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	brown	-"-
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer *, of the* French s/s" P A R I S" *, from* HAVRE, France, MAY 25/28 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre ....., *Surgeon of the* French s/s" PARIS, sailing therewith ....., *do*
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

31

D'Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Local Agents

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 23rd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SIMEDRU	Ivan	47		M	M	Workman	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vinezea	P.R. 298868	Washington	Aug/23/27	Ohio	Warren
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), MAY 29 1928, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, engaging temporarily in a laboring or other occupation, or intends to enter the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Simedru Joneta at Vinerca Roumania	Ohio	Warren		Self	Y	Y	1907 1927	Warren-	Friend- Racatsian Ivan -North Park aven.722 at Warren Ohio	No	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	br	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer *..., of the* "French s/s" P A R I S" *..., from* HAVRE, France. MAY/23/28 *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... S I X ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Friant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, BRISSOT Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French S/S "PARIS", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Local Agents

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, May 23rd 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ALBERGE	Antoinette	26		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Narbonne	P.R. 333288	Washington	Dec,23/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
2		DARONNAT	Alfred	27		M	M	Cook	Y	-"-/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Drome	P.R.362199	-"-	Febr/20/28	Detroit	Michigan	
3		PUGIN	Semiramide	25		F	M	Nurse	Y	Italian	Y	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Guidonno	P.R. 337117	-"-	Jan/15/28	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4		PISS	Pietro	28		M	M	Bricklayer	Y	-"-	Y	Italian	-"-	Germany	Haviat	P.R. 311370	-"-	Oct,13/27	-"-	-"-	
5		GALLINARI	Domenico	32		M	M	Workman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Italy	Piacenza	P.R. 229092	-"-	Jan,29,27 ext. July,29,28	-"-	-"-	
6		YOANNIDIS	Hozinis Elia	27		M	S	Hair-Dresser	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Asia	P.R. 331312	-"-	Dec/10/27	Detroit	Michigan	
7		BILBAO	Feliciano	30		M	M	Workman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	P.R. 230631	-"-	Febr, 25,27 ext. Aug, 25,28	N.YK	Broklyn	
8	U.S. CIT.	-"-	Jesus	7		M	S	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn				-"-	-"-	
9		-"-	Maria	6		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	New-York				-"-	-"-	
10		BLAS DIAZ	Pardos	26		M	M	Workman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Overa	P.R. 221364	Washington	Dec, 2,26 ext. June, 2,28	-"-	N.Y.C.	
11		GARCIA BONILLO	José	25		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zuigena	P.R. 219987	-"-	Nov,27,26 ext. May, 27,28	-"-	-"-	
12		GARCIA BONILLO	Andrés	23		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	P.R. 276125	-"-	June,17,27	-"-	-"-	
13		PEREZ BONILLO	Antonio	26		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	P.R. 287527	-"-	July,2?,27	New-Jersey	Lodi	
14		GARCIA GINES	Gimenez	22		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	P.R. 282275	-"-	July, 9,27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
15		GARCIA RAMON	Pedro	23		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	P.R. 288960	-"-	July, 25,27	New-Jersey	Lodi	
16		GARCIA JUAN	Molina	27		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Allanchez	P.R. 301808	-"-	Sept,2,27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
17		PAMEDIO	Domingo	38		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zurgena	P.R. 232902	-"-	Febr,17,27 ext. Aug,17,28	-"-	-"-	
18		PARA-PARA	Baltazar	22		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Luchael	P.R. 281914	-"-	July/8/27	-"-	-"-	
19		RAMOS	Francisco	42		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zurgena	P.R. 292149	-"-	July, 29,27	Pa.	Hagleton	
20		SEGURA	Antonio	34		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	P.R. 289450	-"-	July, 26,27	NewsJersey	Lodi	
21		GULYAS	Kalman	52		M	M	Liner	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Orge	P.R. 345820	-"-	Marc.., 5,28	Pa	Wintondale	
22		SZKERES	Georges	43		M	M	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nyiregyhaja	P.R. 334798	-"-	Jan, 4,28	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
23		RASIAK	Bazil	34		M	M	-"-	Y	Polish/Engl/	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buesnow	P.R. 221039	-"-	Dec/1,26 ext. June/1,28	L/I.	Gorona	
24		TANIKIEWICZ	Jan	42		M	S	Workman	Y	Polish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zomujdz	P.R. 268553	-"-	May,25,27	L.I.	Kaspeth	
25		WEGIELNIK	Roman	43		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dobrow.d.Kolo	P.R. 289328	-"-	July/26/27	Ill.	Chicago	
26		-"-	Marjanna	36		F	M	None	Y	Polish	I	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	P.R. 293761	-"-	Aug,2,27	-"-	-"-	
27		FIRU	Jan	40		M	M	Workman	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fagaras	P.R. 291887	-"-	July, 26,27	Detroit	Michigan	
28		-"-	Ana	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	P.R. 291888	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Sam	14		M	S	Student	Y	-"-/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Detroit Michigan	Certificat of birth		-"-	-"-	-"-	
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Gust	6		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Certificat of birth		-"-	-"-	-"-	

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of N E W-Y O R K(U.S.A.), MAY 29 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person who is physically or mentally defective (state if for eye or other infirmity, and cause, as supported by Chapter 190, Acts of 1917, and if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Section 3, subdivision (a), paragraph (D), and Section 19 thereof for full text of these provisions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs Serre 2 Impasse Vienette Beziers	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926 1928	N.Y.	Husband Mr Alberge Leonce 555 E. 9° avenue New-York ,	Y	5 years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	br	br	none
2	Mother Mrs Daronnat Cours Bonneveaux Domans Drome	Detroit	Michigan	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1928	Chicago	Home Mrs Daronnat 2225 Brush St. Detroit Michigan.	Y	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Father-Bartolomeo Masdanati at Guibiasco Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926 1928	N.Y.	Husband Adriano Pugin 145 W. 60 St. New-York City.	Y	Perma/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Wife- Mrs Des Marie Quartier St Anne Seyne Var.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927	N.Y.	Home 23th Street 142 W. New-York	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Wife -Mrs Malchiodi Clementine at Piacenza Terriere Italy	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1927	-"-	Brother in law- Guiseppe Ferdenzi 60 Mulbey Stret New-York	Y	5 years	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	"
6	Father-Elie Yannidis at Agia Paraskivi Greece	Detroit	Michigan	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1916 1927	-"-	Home 7425 Gould avenue at Detroit Michigan.	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	Father Mr Ramon Bilbao at Menguia Vizcaya Spain.	N.Y.	brooklyn	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1917 1927	N.Y.	Home 38 William Place at Brooklyn	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	grey	"
8	Family - -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	-	"	"	"	"
9	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	Sister- Isabel Diar-at Overa Spain.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1919 1926	Lodi	Home 75 Tukson street -New-York	No	-"-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"
11	Wife-MrsRofina Garcia at Zugena Spain.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1918 1926	-"-	Uncle José Bonillo Garcia 75 Tompson Street New-York City	Yes	10 years	Y	[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"
12	Wife-Mrs Louisa Torosillas Garcia at Zurgena Spain.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1927	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	5 years	Y	[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"
13	Wife-Mrs Perez Bonillo at Zurgena Spain.	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1927	-"-	Home- Box 215- LODI New-Jersey	No	Forever	Y	[illegible]								5	4	"	"	"	"
14	Father Miguel Garcia at Zurgena Almeria Spain.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1927	N.Y.	Home 35W. 9th aven. New-York	No	-"-	Y	[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Wife-Mrs Rosa Gimenez Ramon at Zurgena Spain.	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1927	Lodi	Brother Juan Garcia Ramon 264 E. Welplay aven. LODI New-Jersey	Y	10 years	No	[illegible]								5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Parents-at Abanchez Spain.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1928	N.Y.	Home 153 W. 83 St.New-York City	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Wife-Mrs Pamedio at Zurgena-Spain.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1927	-"-	Home 75 Thompson Street New-York	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	Mother-Mrs Blas Pana Vinder-at Lueral Ovara Spain.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926 1927	-"-	Home 3oth Avenue -116 St. at New-York City.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	Wife-Mrs Ramos at Zurgena -Spain	Pa	Hazleton	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1917 1927	-"-	Home 274 Laura St. at Hazleton Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	Wife-Mrs Segura at Zurgena Spain	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1910 1927	-"-	Home-369 Parris avenue at LODI New-Jersey	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	Father Guljas Kalman at Erpatak Hungary.	Pa	Wintondale	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1905 1926	Pa	Brother Paul Guljas Box 118 at Wintondale Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"
22	Brother Szekeres James at Nipiiegshaja Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1914 1928	Chicago	Wife-Mrs Szekeres 348East-65 Street at New-York City	No	-"-	A	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	brown	"
23	Wife- Zofja RasuakMonnice.pocz. Firlejow.Poland.	L.I.	Corona	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927	Corona	Cousin- William LOMARZANSKI- [illegible] street at Corona L.I.	No	-"-	A	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	grey	"
24	Mother Helena Tanikiewicz-at Zomujdz.pow.Wolozyn.	L.I.	Maspeth	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1912 1927	Maspeth	Cousine Y.Bitel 5885 Bittman street 69 Lane. Maspeth L.I.	No	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	brown	"
25	Mother- Mrs Aniela Gralinska-Dobrow.d.Kolo Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1907 1927	Chicago	Home 4839 Hermitage Avenue at Chicago All Anois	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	Mother Zlachut Josef-Dobrow.d. KoloPoland.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	Family- Parents-Elzabat Firu at Bucarest Roumania.	Detroit	Michigan	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1927	N.Y.	Home- 5147 Rossolle street at Detroit Michigan	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	born in U.S.A.		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	-	"	"	"	"
30	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		6	3	"	"	"	"

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French s/s" P A R I S" ....., *from* HAVRE, France, May 23/1928 ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), MAY 23rd, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1928, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MRAKOVICIC	Marko	28		M	S		Naturalized - U.S.Court at New-York City Novemb, 21,1927-Pass N° 1036	550 Broome Street-New-York.City
2	NEGRI	Erminio	50		M	M		Naturalized- Supreme court of Jersey-City N.J.May,1921- Pass N° 481659	28 Grand Avenue -Jersey_City.N.J.
3	NIEKRASZ	Minnie	33		F	M		Naturalized- at Brooklyn.N.Y. Oct/3/1915- Pass N° 465639	C/o Alex. RAHURA-1252-38th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	Violet	11		F	S	New-York.City - Aug,9,1916 - Pass N° 485639		-"- -"-
5	"	Lillian	8		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. May,2,1919 - Pass N° "		-"- -"-
6	PECKER	Max	58		M	M		Naturalized- Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. January 31/1924- Pass N° 470808	Ysak Oltman 152 Forest Str.New-York.City
7	POPE	Octavian	33		M	S		Naturalized- Southern Distr Ohio- at Camp Sherman -Ohio- June, 24,1918-Pass N° 276	Cleveland -Ohio- 1299 West 58th Str
8	PALLONE	Julius	35		M	S		Naturalized- at New-York.City .Sept,2,1926- Pass N° 493373	356 West 28th Str- New-York.City
9	PAWLOWSKA	Jozefa	21		F	S	Jersey-City .N.J. Novemt,2,1907-Pass N° 2252		545 Morgan Str .Dickson.City.Pa
10	PACIGO	Andi	50		M	S		Naturalized- U.S.Court Cambia County at Altoona .Pa. Jan,8,1925-Pass N° 408262	1268 Eureka 42-Urinberg .Pa
11	ROMAN	Karol	17		M	S	New-York.City .N.Y. March,8,1911- Pass N° 2262		C/o .W. Malinowski .Jamaica .N.Y.
12	TANKI	Franz	18		M	S	Pottelsville .Pa. July,29/1910 - Pass N° 370		217 East 83rd Street- New-Jersey City
13	WIENCOREK	Stephen	32		M	S		Naturalized- Supreme Court of Newark.N.J. in 1919- Pass N° 595953	152 Cleveland str .New-Britain.Conn
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTEEN -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Local Agent's

Form 630 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14 214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , MAY 23rd , 1928 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK . MAY 29 1928 , 19 36

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLGARD	Bernardine	33		F	S	Pittsburg .Pa. Aug/I8/I894- Pass N° 73402		44 Washington Square .New-York.City
2	ANTHONY	John	29		M	S	New-York.City May/5/I899 - Pass N° 45474I		272 Marchet Street- Hartford .Conn
3	BANALETTI	Raimondo	29		M	M	New-Philadelphia.Ohio. Febr/27/I899-Pass N° I093		I3I Prospect Ave .Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	BECK	Angela	33		F	M		Naturalized at Easton.Pa. Decemb/6/I92I - Pass N° 525213	Nazareth .Pa. West Center
5	BERNHEIM	Jesse	27		M	S	New-York.City .Novemb/II/I900 -Pass N° 5I60I6		New-York.City .2I5 West 90
6	BARON	Alexander .G.	37		M	S		Naturalized- New Castle Jan/3/I928- Pass N° 40I273	224 - 6th Street-Ellwood City.Pa
7	BUCKO	Henry.B.	2I		M	S	Chicago.Ill . Novemb/27/I907 -Pass N° I648		I223 Macadomis Street-Chicago.Ill
8	BOWER V - 256371	Philip	42		M	M		Naturalized- Supreme court of Bronx county at Bronx .N.Y. Jan/26/I928-Pass N° 506612	999 Freeman Street-New-York.City
9	BOSEWIER 1/10/28	Rosalja	28		F	S	Bridgeport .Pa. February/I0/I900-Pass N° 2280		C/o A. Goet .Harrison .N.J. 304.N.3rd Str
10	CERRANO	Henry.J.	49		M	M		Naturalized- at Portland.Oregon- Jan/20/I9I7 Pass N° 4645I9	San Francisco.California
11	"	Margherita	48		F	M		By marriage at Monestura-Italy - April/3/I900 Pass N° 4645I9	" "
12	"	Mary	I8		F	S	Portland.Oregon- March/23/I9I0 -Pass N° 4645I9		" "
13	COTTON	Paul	27		M	S	Cottonwood .Minne. Jan/4/I90I -Pass N° 42I386		Clintonville -Pa
14	CLOWMAN	Georges	35		M	S	Carlsbad -New-Mexico. Decemb/6/I892-Pass N° 507495		300.South Damash Arglewood-Calif
15	CARABELLI	Ugo	34		M	S		Naturalized- Common Pleas Court of Mercer county at Trenton . March/26/I927-Pass N° 477627	I024 Chambet Street -Trenton. N.S.
16	CARABELLI	Mary	I9		F	S		By Father's Naturalization-----Pass N° 477589	" "
17	DIMARZIO	Ernesto	34		M	M		Naturalized- Summit county at Akron.Ohio January/I9/I925-Pass N° 385280	I256 Second Ave .Akron.Ohio
18	DEMETER	Ferencz	I8		M	S	United .Pa. March/27/I9I0 - -Pass N° 26I		C/o A. Kapalan 50 Washington.Str. New-Brunswick .N.J.
19	FORTGANG	Victor	25		M	S	New-York.City . Sept/30/I903 - Pass N° 5I7586		II38 Ward Avenue -Bronx.N.Y.
20	FERRARA	Pasquale	3I		M	M		Naturalized- at Monroe .Michigan .Febr/I904 Pass N° 264550	2676 Grand Concourse -New-York.City
21	GOLDSTEIN	Samuel	29		M	S		Naturalized - Supreme court of Bronx-.N.Y. Decemb/I923- Pass N° 208693	I027 College Avenue -Bronx.N.Y.
22	HOLMES	George	56		M	M	Bangor -Maine- June /2/I872 - Pass N° 367I55		45 W 47th Str.New-York.City
23	IMARISIO	Peter	44		M	M		Naturalized Superior court of Berkshire count- at Pittsfield .Mass . July/I4/I9I9- Pass N° 272576	6I6 East Str . Pittsfield .Mass
24	"	Carolina	36		F	M		-"- -"- -"- "	" "
25	"	Aide	I4		F	S	Pittsfield.Mass . January/6/I9I2 -Pass N° 272576	By marriage at Montestura-Jan/I6/I9I2 Pass N° 272576	" "
26	KLEINLANT	Heinrick	I9		M	S	New-York.City . April/I7/I909 - Pass N° 255		New-York.City . 326East 9Ith Str
27	LORENZONI	Italico	30		M	M		Naturalized- District Court of Philadelphia February/27/I927-Pass N° 482740	I33 E. Mermaid Lane .Chesnut Hil. .Ph Philadelphia.Pa
28	MOKROSIAN -MARDIROS	James	27		M	S		Naturalized- Distr court of U.S. at New-York City January/9/I926-Pass N° 494573	304.W. 28th Str.New-York.City
29	LORENZONI	Pierina	22		F	M		By marriage at Philadelphia .Pa. April/I2/ I924- Pass N° 482740	I33.E. Mermaid Lane .Chesnut Hil. .Ph Philadelphia.Pa
30	"	Anna,Maria	3		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. October/I6/I924- Pass N° 482740		" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y --

30 cabs

4 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Total Agents:

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

: 37

S. S. PARIS FROM LE H[illegible] arrived May 31, 1928, 192, M., from Gray Eudmans / Jerde Eudmans

No	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
49f	1 ✓	BENARD	Saint Maria	11:00	8	1		1	To call						1
18m	2 ✓	DONARS	Rene	11:00	8	9		1	To call						1
48m	3 ✓	VENES	Mihaly	11:30	8	19/21		3	rl resp on arr.						2
39f			Ilana												2
13f			Ileana												1

TD PARIS 5/6/28

Local Archives

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

Sheet No. 6 (1)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 7 - 38 No.

S. S. arrived at [illegible], 19 , May; May Eudeacea from Linda Eudeacea

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	B'kfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]						5/1 19 [illegible]															May	—	4	✓
							5/31 19 28						5/4 19 28	43	21	58			Admitted 5/4/28 12³⁰ pm			June	5	8	64
													5/31 19 28	35	21	22			28/438						—
																									—
																									—
													5/31 30 28	82	1	2									—3—
																									—
																									—
													5/31 12 28	43	3	00									—
													5/31 31 28	82	1	2									—
																									—
																									1

nk

Local Agents

Name.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF ..... New-York
June 2nd 1928 192

I, master of the .... French S.S. "PARIS"
from port of NEW-YORK- June 2nd 1928, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .. 801 ..... Number of seamen deserted .... one
Number of seamen discharged .. none ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .... none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . none ..... Total crew this date 800

The above named vessel arrived at this port New-York, May 29th 1928, consigned to ..... COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE ; is now lying at ..... Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail ..... June 4nd 1928 ..... 192 for .. LE HAVRE (France)
via United States port of ..... -------- ....., First port of call in United States this voyage was ..... --------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 39

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
✓ ROBERT	Auguste	29	French	HAVRE-France, May 23rd 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	16	MATAFOEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	17	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	18	QUELLEC	Eugène	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
NOT ON BOARD	20	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	21	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	22	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	23	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	LE [illegible]	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	25	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	26	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
NOT ON BOARD	27	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	CADIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I62	"
	29	GOURET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	30	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Local Agents

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	17	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	18	QUELLEC	Eugène	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
VOT ON BOARD	20	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	21	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	22	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	23	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
VOT ON BOARD	24	LE BESC	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	25	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	26	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
VOT ON BOARD	27	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
VOT ON BOARD	28	CADIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	29	GOURLT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	30	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agent

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* New York , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

No 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64489

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.00	I90	NONE
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	Ist Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.2	I69	"
3	ROCHET	Jean	Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	I65	"
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I66	"
5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
6	MARIOLLE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"
7	DUCHESNE	Henri	Midship	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I67	"
8	LEON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
9	AUFFRET	Alexis	Asst.Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
10	LECOLTE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
11	LETRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	I57	"
12	DORVADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
13	URCUN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
14	LE MIGNOT	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
15	KEROUMAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
16	MATAOUEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
17	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
18	QUELLEC	Eugène	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
19	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
VOT ON BOARD	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
22	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
23	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
VOT ON BOARD	LE BESC	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
25	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
26	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
VOT ON BOARD	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
VOT ON BOARD	CADIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I59	"
29	GOURAT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
30	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 688

Sheet No

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 6SO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1 0
Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE- 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REBOURS	François	Sailor	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I55	NONE
2	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
3	QUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
4	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
5	LE COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
6	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
7	PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
8	VIDECOQ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
9	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
10	GUERGEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
11	JEHAN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
12	LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
13	LE ROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
14	GUILLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
15	KERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
16	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
17	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
18	JOSSE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
19	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
20	LORRE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
21	LORVADIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
22	LE MEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
23	LE FALHER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
24	KERDA	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
25	CARENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
26	LE TACON	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
27	LE FORESTIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	REMOND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
29	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
30	CAURET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"

OT-ON-BOARD

P.E.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Sheet No 9 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928.

42

Mod 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64489

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MOBLANC	Jules	Sailpr	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I53	NONE
	2	LAGADEUC	François	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	3	LE TALLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
	4	LE GREGAIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I42	"
	5	BUHOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
	6	GUILLAS	Georges	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4	I37	"
	7	LE COADOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.3	I36	"
	8	LE CORRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4	I37	"
	9	JEZEQU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I36	"
P.E.	10	LE DANTEC	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.2	I25	"
	11	LE ROUSSEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3	I30	"
	12	CERTAIN	Auguste	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	13	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	Asst.Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I56	"
	14	VERIN	Julien	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	15	LE CAM	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	16	FERON	Sénateur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	17	LEBORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	18	LEFORESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	19	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	20	DESBUREAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	21	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	22	LeBORGNE	Henri						30				5.7	I52	
	23	DREAN	Eugène	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
P.E.	24	JOSSE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	25	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	26	CALLENNEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	27	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	28	LE BARTON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	29	LE FRANCES	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	30	LE BAS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 650

Sheet No. 9 2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98
Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43 J

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) May 23rd 1928

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	QUERE	Louis	Asst.Engineer	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	I9	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6.	I47	NONE
NOT-ON BOARD	2	COUHIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	3	FAITY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I47	"
	4	ARCHAMBAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	5	DUNET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	6	BARRET	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I46	"
	7	BENET	Armand	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	8	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	9	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	10	FRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	11	LEROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	12	HUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	13	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I40	8
	14	PINCOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	15	LAMELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	16	HILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	17	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	18	COLLIOU	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	19	TOUFFET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	20	LAMOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
	21	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I44	"
	22	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
NOT-ON BOARD	23	VAIDY	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	24	FEREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	25	CRATIPUS	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I53	"
	26	PASQUIOU	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	27	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	28	LAMADE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	29	DELNIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	30	CHANDELIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43 [illegible]

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France) May 23rd 1928

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	QUERE	Louis	Asst.Engineer	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	I9	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6.	I47	NONE
NOT-ON BOARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
	3	FAITY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I47	"
	4	ARCHAMBAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	5	DUNET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	6	BARRET	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I46	"
	7	BALLET	Armand	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	8	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	9	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	10	FRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	11	LEROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	12	HUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	13	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I40	B
	14	PINCOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	15	LABELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	16	PILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	17	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	18	COLLIOU	Hamon	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	19	TOUFFET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	20	LAMOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
	21	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I44	"
	22	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
NOT-ON BOARD	23	VAIDY	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	24	FEREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	25	GRATIPUS	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I53	"
	26	PASQUIOU	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	27	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	28	LALANDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	29	DRENIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	30	CHANDELIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 9 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 6890

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 98

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44 f.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

M-J 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6443

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st Fireman	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I50	None
2	LE BUZULIER	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
3	GUILLERMIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
4	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	RAOULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
6	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
7	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	COQUIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I47	"
9	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
10	PERDRAUT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
11	ABGUILLERM	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I46	"
12	CONAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I 43	"
13	GAUTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I42	"
14	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.3	I47	"
15	LE CHALLONY	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	I40	"
16	LE FIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
17	LIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
18	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
19	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
20	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
21	CANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	I46	"
22	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	I53	"
23	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I52	"
24	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
25	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
26	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I49	"
27	RAOULT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
28	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
29	GUYONVARCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
30	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Sheet No. 9 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 98

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel P A R I S *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 2 9 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GARO	Léon	Fireman	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I57	NONE
NOT-ON-BOARD	2	~~BOUDARD~~	~~Paul~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	3	DROUMAGUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I53	"
	4	GARLAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	5	MARIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	6	COLIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	7	LE RENARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	8	LE COZANNET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	9	PERRON	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	10	LE MOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	11	MARAIS	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	12	UGUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	13	BELAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	14	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	15	MALLET	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
	16	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	17	COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	18	GUILLERME	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I54	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	19	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	20	PAULIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	21	FAUCHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	22	SIMON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	23	LE PENNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	24	HENRY	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	25	COSQUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	26	PELLEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	27	BALVAY	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I46	"
	28	GONTIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	29	LE DREAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	30	BRINIG	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 880

Sheet No. 6 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 2 8 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CONNAN	Désiré	Fireman	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I52	NONE
	2	LE PETIT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
NOT-ON BOARD	3	AUFFRET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
	4	URVOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
NOT-ON BOARD	5	CROSKE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	6	LE MAURICE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	7	LAGADEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	8	PERIOU	Louis	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
	9	VITALI	Angé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	10	RENOUT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	11	BOURDON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I43	"
	12	LE LOYEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I42	"
	13	VELLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I43	"
	14	LE SCRAIGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	15	GUILLOUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.7	I47	"
	16	DUCHESNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	17	ROPARS	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	18	LENGELLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	19	SERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
	20	BUREL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	21	COLIN	Françàis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	22	LORCHER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	23	HAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	24	BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"
	25	LANN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	26	DROUILLARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	27	METRIE	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
NOT-ON BOARD	28	LAUNAY	Alayre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
	29	FAIVRE	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	30	KERDUEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 650

Sheet No 6 9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 8

Sheet No. 8 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47 (

(8) *Vessel* " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	SELLIN	Hippolyte	Cleaner	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I50	NONE
	2	MILBEO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	3	VERLEGUES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I47	"
	4	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I45	"
	5	CHARLOPEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
	6	FOUACHE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	7	MARZIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
	8	LAMOULER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I52	"
	9	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	10	MALLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	11	AUTRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	12	DASCHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I5I	"
	13	BRISSOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
	14	PETIT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	15	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	I62	"
	16	MILLET	Jean Baptiste	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	17	COUTEY	Victor	Ch.Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
	18	BUGEAUD	Lucien	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	19	BOISSE	Roger	Ch.Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	20	LE BARZIC	Georges	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	21	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I5I	"
	22	KERISIT	Jean-Marie	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I52	"
	23	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	24	BOUCHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I69	"
	25	BOURDELIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
P.E.	26	MONTAGON	Marius	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	27	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	28	THOMAS	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	29	NICOLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	30	CHAPRON	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod. 2286 RPQ. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 84483

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BREAUTE	René	Clerk	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	143	NONE
	2	LECACHEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
	3	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
	4	CRONIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
	5	MOREL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
	6	DUFLO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
	7	DEHAIS	Zozine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	8	LE MARECHAL	François	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
First Trip	9	POPOFF	Pantaléon	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.7	149	"
	10	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Asst. Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	147	"
	11	BOURSIER	Jean	Typist	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
	12	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Phone Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
	13	LATOUR	Marcel	Asst. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	14	GUILLAUMEN	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	15	COZ	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	16	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
	17	PENTECOTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	18	DIELBOLD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	19	HEMERY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	20	MARTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
	21	WIERING	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
	22	BEAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
	23	DAVEAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
	24	LE FLEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
	25	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	26	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	27	AMRHEIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
	28	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	29	LEROY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
	30	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153	"

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 688

Sheet No.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 8
Sheet No. 1 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49 (

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	AMBREIN	Gaston	Cook	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I47	NONE
	2	MAISON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	3	JULIAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	4	DUMONT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
P.E.	5	SENELAS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I49	"
	6	JEHANNO	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
P.E.	7	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	8	BRUGEILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	9	LARDE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I49	"
	10	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	11	MORETTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	12	BAUVILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I47	"
	13	LANGLOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	14	JEGO	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
P.E.	15	BARDET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	16	JOLLIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	17	LARDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	18	LE TROADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I49	"
	19	LOTHORE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
P.E.	20	DECAENE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
	21	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	22	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	23	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	24	DERREY	Roger	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	25	LE NAOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	26	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	27	BUREL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	28	LE CARBOULLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	I54	"
	29	DUBOC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	30	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 8

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) May 23rd 1928.-

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE - 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	TAUVEL	Roger	Asst.Cook	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I52	NONE
	2	DEBRAIZE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	3	ROUSSEE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
P.E.	4	KORV.N	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
P.E.	5	DRENAU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
P.E.	6	ROBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
P.E.	7	DELFIGHAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	8	ROCHE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	9	LETRAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	10	RAOUL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
P.E.	11	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	12	TOULOUMAN	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	13	BLONDEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
	14	LUCAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	15	LE FOIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
P.E.	16	LE RAZER	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	17	GUIVARCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	18	LE MEUH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	19	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
P.E.	20	GUILLOU	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	21	LEVANEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	22	FLOCON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	23	LAROMER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
P.E.	24	BRIAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
P.E.	25	REMY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
P.E.	26	PORIEL	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	27	DUCHILLIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	28	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
	29	SAUTERAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
P.E.	30	LECONUR	GABriel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 680

Sheet No. 6 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her d e parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE- 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORBEL	Yves	Baker	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	165	NONE
2	BOUREZ	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	LEBRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
4	FONTAINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	QUEDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
6	LEFROHOIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	DESMAZURES	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
8	ROZET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	ARBEFEUILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
10	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	SAVOYE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
12	QUEDE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
13	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	GALLOY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
15	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	RAIMBOURG	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	LUNVEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
18	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry-Cook.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
19	LE BELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
21	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
22	VANDENABEELE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
23	TELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
24	CORLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
25	MAIRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
26	FARAUT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	PERIOU	Louis	Store-Keeper.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
28	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
29	LeGRIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
30	LALONDE	Auguste	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	158	"

12 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Sheet No. 61 62

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 2

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928.-

Mod 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I65	NONE
2	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
3	RENAULT	Joseph	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
4	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I56	"
5	SILLIAU	René	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
6	TICOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I56	"
7	ROUSSEL	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
8	HENNEQUIN	Léon	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
9	FEAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
10	PERRIN	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
11	VILLARD	Pierre	Ch.Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
12	BUCHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.o	I68	"
13	LEHODEY	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.o	I62	"
14	MARYN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.8	I58	"
15	RAZER	Yves	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	I64	"
16	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
17	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
18	VINCENTI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	I53	"
19	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5.8	I59	"
20	MAHIEU DE PREMARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	I60	"
21	MICHEL	François	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.8	I65	"
22	LE DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I64	"
23	BAUDOIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
24	CHATON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
25	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
26	OLIVIER	Lucien	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"
27	THAREL	Robert	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
28	VILLARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I56	"
29	PREMEL-CABIC	Emmanuel	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	I46	"
30	PLATEAU DU MARROUSSEM	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.6	I64	"

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 650

Sheet No. 6 9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Sheet No. 9 8

Sheet No. 14

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel " P A R I S , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

M-el 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 54483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair Dress er	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I50	NONE
2	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
3	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
4	KELLIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
5	GALLAIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
6	BAUBE	Théophile	Schampooer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
7	MALLEY	Albertine	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.5	I53	"
8	DACHER	Gilbert	Press er	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
9	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
10	BESNUS	Marguerite	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.8	I48	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	AUBAIN	Léon	Tourist Agent					37	M			5.8	I47	
12	BIJECN	Victorine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5.4	I39	"
13	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I38	"
14	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I39	"
15	JEANCLERC	Albine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I38	"
16	LE BAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I39	"
17	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
18	LEGUILLER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.I	I47	"
19	DEVIN	Madelaine	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	I43	"
20	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
21	RAOULD	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I38	"
22	DUPUIS	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
23	REGNAULT	Madeleine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
24	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
25	PERRIERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	I58	"
26	FRIGERE	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	I57	"
27	FORGET	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	I56	"
28	COURDESS E	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
29	RENK	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	I51	"
30	RIVOAL	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5.7	I53	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 688

Form 689

Sheet No. 6 9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Sheet No. 6 0

Sheet No. 15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , May 2[illegible]28 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

M.J. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64485

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	HENRY	Jean	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I55	NONE
	2	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	3	AUDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	4	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	5	CAMERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	6	ALLAIN	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	7	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	8	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	9	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	I65	"
	10	OLLIVIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	11	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	12	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	13	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
	14	GORCHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	15	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	16	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	17	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
	18	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	19	MONTFOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	20	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	21	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	22	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	23	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	24	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	25	LETELLIER	César	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	26	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	I65	"
	27	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	28	DELAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	I68	"
	29	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	30	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Form 650

Sheet No. 6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Sheet No 6 9

Sheet No 1 16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE- 64489

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	RICHARD	Louis	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I60	NONE
	2	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	3	HEMON	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	4	LEVEQUE	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	5	ASTOUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	6	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	7	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	8	DAVID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	I63	"
	9	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	10	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	11	BOEZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	12	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I67	"
	13	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	14	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	15	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	16	LELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	17	NAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
	18	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	19	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I66	"
	20	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	21	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
	22	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I64	"
	23	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	24	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
	25	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
	26	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	27	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
	28	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
	29	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	30	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I67	"

16 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her d e parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 2
Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928.-

M.J. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DENIZOT	Alexandre	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I60	NONE
2	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
3	ANDRE	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
4	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
5	GALES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
6	LE BAILLIF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
7	DEBRAIZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
8	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
9	MAUCLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
10	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	I67	"
11	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I68	"
12	LAURENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
13	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
15	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	I52	"
16	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
17	LUCE	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I59	"
18	NAVICET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
19	BRAGANCE	Barnable Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	BLACK	"	5.7	I58	"
20	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
21	LEGRIX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
22	GUILLERME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I65	"
23	QUEMA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
24	MEUBRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I62	"
25	LESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I69	"
26	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
27	LE DISCORD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	I65	"
28	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
29	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
P.E. 30	PENACEQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I53	"

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 8
Sheet No. 1 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible]/29/1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VERGER	Louis	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I63	NONE
2	BETZER	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	CUPILLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
4	LE LIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
5	HOLLANDT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
6	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	I54	"
7	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
8	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
9	POUHAER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
10	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I65	"
11	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
12	CORNALY	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
13	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
14	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	I64	"
15	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I60	"
16	RIVOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
17	LEMALE	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
18	PALISSER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	British	5.6	I58	"
19	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I59	"
20	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
21	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
22	JAOUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
23	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
24	GOUPIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
25	FAURIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	D63	"
26	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
27	COADOU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I64	"
28	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
29	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
30	AUFY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I64	"

Lane
Owners
Local Agents

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Local Agents

Sheet No. 2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Sheet No. 28

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23 rd 1928

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 84483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DORANGE	Marcel	Steward	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I56	NONE
2	OLSEN	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
3	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
4	HERY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
5	BOURGES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
6	RIGAL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
7	GAUDARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
8	TUDUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
9	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
10	BELLIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
11	LE CARDERONNEL	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
12	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
13	VERGOZ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
14	ROUSVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
15	LEBRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
16	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
17	CAUSSARIEU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
18	RUAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
19	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
20	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
21	ROUXEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
22	DORSO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
23	LE GUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
24	HUBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
25	PERRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
26	LORCHER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I64	"
27	DESNOYERS	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
28	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"
29	JAOUAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I67	"
30	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	I68	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

19

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Local Agents

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 4

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20
Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 25rd 1928

Mod 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64489

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CUILLERON	René	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I50	NONE
	2	LETELLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	3	VELLY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	4	DENEUVE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	5	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	6	BERTHOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	7	RICHARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	8	HERRY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	9	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	10	CHEVERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	11	DECHAMP	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	12	DANIEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	13	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	14	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	15	DUFOUR	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	16	ROLLE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	I56	"
	17	BARREAUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	18	BINAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	19	GAUTHIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	20	FENVARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
	21	LE GAULNIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
	22	ASTOUL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I63	"
	23	DAUNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	24	BOUZEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"
	25	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	I59	"
	26	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	I58	"
	27	PEDRANT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	28	COLIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	29	CORNEC	Français	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	30	PENNAMEN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

20

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 688

Sheet No. 1

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 thereof has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 98
Sheet No 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 2 - 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928-

M. I. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE : 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAMBLEC	Louis	Steward	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6.	I58	NONE
2	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
3	DUPUIS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
4	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
5	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
6	LE DU	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
7	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
8	FLOCH	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
9	LANGANAY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
10	COSONEC	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
11	HEVIN	Desiré	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
12	GAILLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
13	LAISNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I49	"
14	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
15	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
16	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
17	HILLION	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
18	JOURNEAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
19	LE CHALONY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
20	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
21	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
22	KEROULLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
23	AVENEL	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
24	AUBLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
25	TREGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
26	CARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
27	DELANNEVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
28	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
29	DUTEURTRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
30	TANGUY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Sheet No. 98

Sheet No. 22

Form 6S0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE)May 23rd 1928

M.I. 2286 RPO. DU COM. DE LA SEINE - 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CRENN	Louis	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I59	NONE
	2	LEGRAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	3	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5.7	I67	"
	4	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I57	"
	5	LENFANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	6	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	7	JOIGNANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	8	BINAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	9	PINTEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	10	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	11	ABAUTRET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	12	NEVEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	13	DAVOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	14	GAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	15	RICHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	16	LE BAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	17	KERNAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	18	DUSSAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	19	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	20	GOLLOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	21	LIEGARD	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	22	LE TULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	23	DELAMARE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	24	KERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	25	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	26	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	27	OSSENT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	28	BOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5?6	I49	"
	29	DERREY	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	30	ELLISALDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

22

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28
Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64483

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	JANVIER	Joseph	Steward	25/5/28	HAVRE	N O	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I58	NONE
	2	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	3	TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	4	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	5	LAVIEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	6	CABEC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	7	LE_OINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	8	MAUBANT	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	9	HAGUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	10	KERAUDREN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	11	KERLEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	12	LE BRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	13	LESAUVAGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I69	"
	14	DUFEU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	15	NEDELEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	16	BROCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	17	DELAGE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	18	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
	19	BOENS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	20	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	21	CADEAU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
	22	LE RISBE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	23	AOUSTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	24	LE DRET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	25	BELLANGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
	26	CORFDIR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	27	RIBAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	28	TARLOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
	29	RENAUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	30	PAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Sheet No. 28

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 23 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE)May 23rd 1928-

Mod 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	SOUDET	Charles	Steward	23/5/28	Havre	NO	YES	I9	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I57	NONE
	2	LE CLERCQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	3	RIBOUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	4	MILON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	5	LEFEBVRE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	6	GIGUIERE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	7	ISSARTIER	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
	8	LE CARDARONNEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	9	ROSAY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	10	LEORAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	I57	"
	11	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
	12	CHAMBRELAN	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	13	SCHIELLEIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	14	SCOLAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	15	STEPHAN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	3I	2	"	"	5.5	I57	"
	16	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	17	LE CLERCQ	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I43	"
	18	DEVAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	19	MOALIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	20	BESNARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	21	GABET	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	22	FLOCH	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	23	LE PESCHEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	24	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	25	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	26	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I53	"
	27	SENECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
	28	EMMER	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	29	FUSS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	30	ANCEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I63	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

24

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 6S0

Form 6S0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 60
Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel " P A R I S " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COURCHAY	Eugène	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I60	NONE
2	SIMON	Alexandr e	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5.7	I65	"
3	LESAGE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	FRE NCH	FRENCH	5.5	I58	"
4	MASURIER	Emile	"	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I59	"
5	LECOQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
6	TALBOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
7	BOULON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
8	BEGUEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
9	BOSCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I54	"
10	HINGANT	William	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
11	SIMMEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
12	FABRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
13	LE DANTEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
14	CADINOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
15	BENARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
16	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
17	JEGOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
18	PERRIGAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I49	"
19	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
20	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
21	DUBOC	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
22	QUITARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I56	"
23	SAVOYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	I64	"
24	KERISIT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
25	LEMAITRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I54	"
26	DEDECKER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
27	FICHOT	Elysée	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
28	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
29	MAILLARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I60	"
30	LE BRIS	Corentin	"	"	"	" "	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

25

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Form 680

Sheet No. 98

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 6890
Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 26
Sheet No 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , ...ust 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE(FRANCE)May 23rd 1928

Mod 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ARCHANT	Robert	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	I8	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I50	NONE
2	GIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
3	ZEIEN	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5.6	I47	"
4	COUSINARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	I50	"
5	HANOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
6	GODEC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
7	DAVID	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
8	BERMOND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
9	COMBIS	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
10	LEBOUTEILLER	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
11	MOY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I53	"
12	GALLENNE	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
13	RIQUEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
14	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
15	BOUCHARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
16	CROGUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I53	"
17	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
18	MAUFFRAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
19	BABLOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
20	PROVOST	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
21	LEFEBVRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I48	"
22	LE PLUART	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
23	TESSIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I47	"
24	BELLEST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
25	FERDINAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.4	I38	"
26	SOULLIAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
27	SCOUARNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I50	"
28	TARIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"
29	FORGET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
30	CLEMENT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I48	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

26

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrand Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 650
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 8
Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "P A R I S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 2 3 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (FRANCE) May 23rd 1928

M. I. 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POULIQUEN	Emile	Steward	23/5/28	HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	141	NONE
2	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	MILLET	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	LAURENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
5	MADELAINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
6	LE GUENNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	LESAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
9	SIMON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
10	TOUTAIN	Kléber	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
11	MERRER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	FRERET	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	PERROT	René	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
14	VIMONT	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
15	AUBEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
16	LE FLOCH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
17	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
18	SOUDET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
19	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
P.E. 20	RIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	LE MARTRET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
22	BLANQUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5?6	145	"
23	TUDUAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
P.E. 24	LE BOURG	Edouard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
P.E. 25	JEZEQUEL	Félix	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	162	"
P.E. 26	LE GUEDER	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	163	"
P.E. 27	ROUDAUT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
P.E. 28	COLLIGNON	Gabriel	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2.	157	"
P.E. 29	LE BARS	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
P.E? 30	PAUGAM	Jean	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Sheet No. ( ) ( )

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAY 29 1928 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE (France)

M. d. 2286 RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE 64482

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	GOURVIL	Yves	Steward	5/23/28	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7.	159	NONE
~~P.E.~~	2	DHELIN	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.8.	161	"
~~P.E.~~	3	MEVEL	Yves	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
P.E.	4	LE COADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	157	"
P.E.	5	LE MINIOU X	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
P.E.	6	GUYOMARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
P.E.	7	LEMERCIER	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
P.E.	8	BOIVIN	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	152	"
P.E.	9	GUILLOU	Georges	Saidor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
P.E.	10	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
	11	— Closed with eight hundred & twenty (820) names —													
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No. 135
at HAVRE (City) FRANCE (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
[illegible] U.S. Consul
Date
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 23 1928
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee $5.00
20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

5.2.48

I, Louis LE FRIANT, First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

L Friant

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 19

Immigrant Inspector

2846.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriva. of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her d eparture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " ORIZABA " , SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF ILLINOIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E Kreml M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29TH. *day of* MAY *, 1928*

at NEW YORK - N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is finally certified and executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aus 5-29-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA . Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA , MAY 25TH - , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	VARELA	CIPRIANA	3½	F	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	NON-QUOTA- 2256	HABANA CUBA	MAY 25 1928	CUBA	HABANA
2		PELLET	EUGENIO	33	M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NON-QUOTA- 106	MATANZAS CUBA	MAY 21 1928	CUBA	CENTRAL SOLEDAD MATANZAS
3		PELLET	CARMEN	28	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONPQUOTA- 104	MATANZAS CUBA	MAY 21 1928	CUBA	CENTRAL SOLEDAD MATANZAS
4	UNDER 16	PELLET	OLGA	7	F	S	CHILD	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NON-QUOTA- 105	MATANZAS CUBA	MAY 21 1928	CUBA	CENTRAL SOLEDAD MATANZA S.
5		SCHWARTZ	ABRAHAM	21	M	S	WAREHOUSE CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRATYN	QUOTA 347	HABANA CUBA	MAY 23 1928	CUBA	HABANA
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

25

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List — 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 23TH. -, *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WITH MOTHER MANIFEST NO 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER MANIFEST NO 1 FRIEND — S. GONZALEZ	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BROTHER - MR FELIX																										
2	UNION DE REYES - CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	~~220 WEST 115TH ST., N.Y.C.~~	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	WITH FATHER NO. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 2 BROTHER - H SCHWARTZ	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	FRIEND - DAVID ASKIENZAR																										
5	COMPOSTELA 170 HABANA	N.J.	PATERSON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	111 RIVER ST PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. "ORIZABA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MAY, 1928.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horse breaker, sheet metal worker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and railroads making the physical examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by Inspectors and requiring the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies and railroads making the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is not able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that records compare correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 19 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possessed amount of money, by several members of the family.

Columns 22 to 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, M.D., *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ORIZABA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF ILLINOIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

70

C. E. Kreml M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29TH *day of* MAY, *19* 28.

at NEW YORK. N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1 - 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA - . *Passengers sailing from* HABANA CUBA - , MAY 25TH. , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
								Able to—					Place of birth					* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	GUAS	MANUEL	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
2		GUAS	LUISA	40		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STGOLASVEGAS	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3		CAYRO	CLOTILDE	23		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	DIPLOMATIC-VISA- 1007	HABANA CUBA	MAY 22 1928	CUBA	HABANA
4	DIPLOMAT	DE LEON	LUTGARDA	40		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	DIPLOMATIC-VISA 1007	HABANA CUBA	MAY 22 1928	CUBA	HABANA
5	DIPLOMAT	LEON	CARLOS	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-IMM	HABANA CUBA	MAY 9 1928	CUBA	HAVANA
6	364391	KROG-JENSEN	JOHN	46		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	NAKSKOV	790			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	TEMP. STAY 364398	AEDO	ZELDA	45		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
8	TEMP. STAY 364397	URBIZU	FRANCISCO	55		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
9	TEMP. STAY 364395	ERRASTI	ANGEL	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
10		CHAN	QUI	36		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	BRIT.COL. VICTORIA.	NONE	NO	NO	CANADA	MONTREAL
11		CHAN	YUN	34		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CANADA	MONTREAL
12		CHAN	BERTHA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	VICTORIA	NONE	NO	NO	CANADA	MONTREAL
13		CHAN	SALLY	2	1/2	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NO	NO	CANADA	MONTREAL
14		CHAN	ERNEST	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NO	NO	CANADA	MONTREAL
15	364589	CASANOVA	ISAIAS	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
16		SOCARRAS	RAQUEL	25		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA 2151	HABANA CUBA	MAY 14TH 1928	CUBA	HABANA
17		SOCARRAS	REBECA	24		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA 2152	HABANA CUBA	MAY 14TH 1928	CUBA	HABANA
18		RODRIGUEZ	PORFIRIO	23		M	S	RESTAURANT EMPLOYE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	C DEL SUR	NON-QUOTA 2238	HABANA CUBA	MAY 23 1928	CUBA	HABANA
19	TEMP. STAY	SANJENIS	LUIS	23		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
20	RES. USA. RET.	MICHLINSKI	SIGMUND	0		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	RE-ENTRY-PERMIT- 375450	WASHINGTON DC	MAY 14 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21	364398	GROERO	ANTONIO	27		M	S	OFFICE EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	FLORIDA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
22	364394	TAYLOR	ALEXANDER	50		M	S	SHIPPING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	NON-IMM-602	LIVERPOOL	APRIL 11 1928	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
23		STEVENSON	TILLY	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	~~BRIT.QUOTA 9446~~	SANTIAGO,CUBA	~~SEPT.30-1926~~	CUBA	HABANA
24	PERM. RES.	BARTH	JACOB	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	LISKO	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25	TRANSIT 364372	WALFORD	GEORGE	51		M	M	MANAGING S/S AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	NON-IMM. 660	LIVERPOOL,ENG.	APR.25-1928	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
26	364	VAZQUEZ	JOSE	24		M	S	OFFICE EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
27		BOSCH	CARLOS	9		M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
28	364460	BOSCH	JORGE	2	1/2	M	S	CHILD	-	CHILD	-	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
29	364	KUTEN	ABRAM	26		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	ROSARIO	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
30		VARELA	BENITA	26		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	NON-QUOTA 2255	HABANA CUBA	MAY 25 1928	CUBA	HABANA

99475/70 - Abandoned Domicile

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List — 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 29TH. - -, 19 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER - CARLOS GUAS AVE MARIMON NO. 3 - VIBORA HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL EMPIRE NEW YORK	YES	3 WEEKS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MY HUSBAND NO 1	YES	3 WEEKS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE
3	WITH UNCLE NO.1	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH UNCLE NO. 1	YES	3 WEEKS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
4	SISTER - ROSA SANTANA SAN JOSE NO. 2 - HABANA	P. CHESKOLOVAKIA		NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW YORK	YES	3 DAYS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	WITH MOTHER - NO. 4 FRIEND - E. CARTAYA	P. CHESKOLOVAKIA		NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	YES	3 DAYS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
6	MANZANA DE GOMEZ 334-HAVANA HUSBAND - JOSEPH AEDO	DENM.	COPENHAGEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926		13 MONTHS-1926-1927 INTERNAT'L CEMENT CO. BROOK 342 MADISON AVE. N.Y. MOTHER - ALICE SANDERS	YES	1 WEEK IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	DARK	BROWN NONE
7	CALZADA 63 - VEDADO WIFE ENDOSIA MEDINA	CUBA	HABANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	2 YRS-1926 1012 EAST 17TH ST FLATBUSH N.Y. HOTEL ASTOR	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE
8	LINEA 30 BAJOS VEDADO FATHER ANGEL ERRASTI	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	BROADWAY 44 TO 45 ST N.Y. CUBAN CONSULATE	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN NONE
9	JUAN DELGADO 168 - HABANA COUSIN - CHANG MING	MONTREAL QUEBEC	CANADA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	2 DAYS IN TRANSIT MAY MONTREAL CANADA BROTHER - TOM YEN	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
10	SAN RAFAEL NO. 9 - HABANA	CANADA -	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	2 DAYS IN TRANSIT-OCT. 587 ST CATHERINE MONTREAL	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10	CANADA -	MONTREAL	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
12	WITH FATHER NO. 10	CANADA -	MONTREAL	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 10	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE
13	WITH FATHER NO. 10	CANADA -	MONTREAL	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 10	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE
14	WITH FATHER NO. 10 BROTHER - JUAN CASANOVA	CANADA -	MONTREAL	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 10	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE
15	REP. ALMENDARES - HABANA FATHER - ERNESTO SOCARRAS	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HOTEL ALANAC - NEW YORK BROTHER - MARIANO SOCARRAS	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BROWN	BROWN NONE
16	MONTE NO. 5 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	148 WEST - 111 ST N.Y. BROTHER - MARIANO SOCARRAS	YES	7 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
17	WITH NO.16 MOTHER - SOFIA RODRIGUEZ	CUBA	HABANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	148 WEST 111 ST N.Y. FRIEND - E. COLLAZO,	YES	7 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE
18	P. DE GOLPE. CUBA FATHER AVELINO SANJENIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	2156 SECOND AV. NEW YORK C/O J B STETSON CO.	YES	7 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BROWN	BROWN NONE
19	BELASCOIN 86 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA PA. FATHER - S. BLIZINSKI	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN NONE
20	HOTEL RITZ - HABANA FATHER - FRANCISCO GILSPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	41 - 56TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y. FRIEND - JOSE [illegible]	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	GREEN NONE
21	PINAR DEL RIO, CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902	KWEST	6 MONTHS 140 WEST 82ND STREET N.Y.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
22	HOTEL INGLATERRA - HABANA BROTHER - MR. CLEMENT. STEVENSON	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE NONE
23	CAMAGUEY - CUBA BROTHER - MR BARTH	CUBA	HABANA	NO	MR BOSCH	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER: 60 MT. VERNON RD. MRS BOSCH, BOSTON, MASS. WIFE BEATRICE BARTH	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
24	TENIENTE REY 11 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	35 HAMILTON AVE N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
25	AMERICAN CUBAN S.S. CO. HAVANA. CUBA FATHER JOSE VALDEZ	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1928	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	INTRANSIT	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN NONE
26	INFANTA 102 - HABANA FRIEND - JOSE BOSCH	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - CESAR MARTINEZ 140 W 82ND ST NEW YORK	YES	8 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK NONE
27	NATIONAL CITY BANK -HABANA FATHER JOSE M BOSCH	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER - [illegible] ETA BOSCH 60 MONTREAL RUN MASS.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
28	NATIONAL CITY BANK-HABANA FRIEND - MANUEL MENENDEZ	CUBA	HABANA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS NO. 27	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FAIR	BROWN	GREEN NONE
29	MONTE 95 - HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - L. GILBERT 44 MAIN ST FAIRTON MASS HUSBAND - DANIEL VARELA	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
30	HOTEL PERLA DE CUBA HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	O	NO	39 WILLOW PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	HAZEL	BROWN	BROWN NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES. - MASTER *, of the* S.S " ORIZABA " *, from* HAVANA. CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29TH. *day of* MAY *, 19* 28.

at NEW YORK " N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stair builder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the nationality or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should name the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry be complete accurately as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Local Agents

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HABANA CUBA, MAY 26th, 1928; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 29th, 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bouchard	Gertrude	23		F	M	JUNE 26, 1904 - PROVIDENCE, R.I.		33 FOURTH STREET, EAST PROVIDENCE, R. I.
2	Bauer	Lillian	27		F	S	JANUARY 3RD., 1901: BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8627-105TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
3	Brewer	Margaret	40		F	W	NOVEMBER 1ST., 1888: NEW YORK, N.Y.		1199 BOSTON ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	Fox	Lawrence	51		M	S	JULY 27TH., 1877: NEWARK, N.J.		517 EVERGREEN AVENUE, BRADLEY BEACH, N.J.
5	Green	Ernest	47		M	M	MAY 9TH., 1881: LONDON, ENGLAND	FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN	403 WEST STAFFORD STREET, GERMANTOWN, PHILA., PENNA.
6	Green	Ada	44		F	M	MAY 31ST., 1883: STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND: LINE 5.
7	Higgins	Gerald R.	23		M	M	JULY 6TH., 1904: SUMMERVILLE, MASS.		244 BOWEN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	Hopkins	Allen	25		M	S	JANUARY 7TH., 1903: NEW HAVEN, CONN.		MADISON, CONN.
9	Hatschek	Carla	34		F	S	NOVEMBER 16TH., 1893: NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 GOODRICH ST., ASTORIA, L.I., NEW YORK
10	Hatschek	Emma	23		F	S	AUGUST 7TH., 1904: NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 GOODRICH ST., ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
11	Hatschek	Lena	61		F	W	NOVEMBER 23RD., 1866: GERMANY	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	114 GOODRICH STREET, ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
12	Lewis	Arthur R.	47		M	M	SEPTEMBER 1ST., 1881: CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		118 HARMON AVENUE, PELHAM, NEW YORK.
13	Ryan	John	39		M	M	JULY 12TH., 1889: SALEM, MASS.		196 LOWELL ST., PEABODY, MASS.
14	Ryan	Florence	35		F	M	SEPTEMBER 3RD., 1893: LOWELL, MASS.		WITH HUSBAND: LINE 13.
15	Robinson	Henry C	28		M	M	MARCH 22ND., 1900: HARTFORD, CONN.		594 FARMINGTON AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.
16	Robinson	Alice	32		F	M	DECEMBER 30TH., 1896: TOURAINE, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND: LINE 15.
17	Steel	Dorothy	27		F	S	OCTOBER 2ND., 1900: BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10703- 85TH AVENUE, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
18	Steinke	Christel	44		F	M	FEBRUARY-26TH.,1884: - GERMANY	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	53 KALMIA AVENUE, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
19	Townsend	Walter	66		M	W	MAY 14TH., 1872: - PROVIDENCE, R.I.		33 FOURTH ST., EAST PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	Townsend	Louise	28		F	S	JUNE 27TH., 1900: PROVIDENCE, R.I.		WITH FATHER - LINE 19.
21	Wichlinski	Stelle	25		F	M	NOVEMBER 11TH., 1902: NEW YORK, N.Y.		41-86TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Atkinson	Harry	58		M	M	SEPTEMBER 21ST., 1869: READING, MASS.		71 MASON TERRACE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
24	Abbot	Mary S.	36		F	M	November 30, 1891 Buffalo, N.Y.		with husband no. 25
25	Abbot	Prentice F.	39		M	M	MAR. 23rd, 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		255 W 4th St New York.
26	Bennett	Elizabeth	60		F	M	January 14th, 1868 Providence, R.I.		Sara Moore Street, Providence, R.I.
27	David	Goldberg	55		M	M	June 6th 1873 San Francisco Cali		140 [illegible] Lane. N.Y.
28	De Freest	Charles R.	39		M	M	Nov 20th, 1891 New York City		16 HIGHBROOK AVENUE, PELHAM, NEW YORK.
29	Dutcher	Mary LEE	40		F	S	April 25th 1888. Columbus, Kans		42 BARROW ST., New York City
30	Dowling	Edward	24		M	S	June 21st 1904 New York N.Y.		300 West 49th st, New York City

NOTE: RE ENTRY LINE 22 ABOVE: - SEE ALIEN SHEET # 3, LINE 20.

Henry Moreno Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. ORIZABA - Sailing from HABANA CUBA, MAY 26th, 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29th 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fielding	John	61		M	M	July 6th 1867 Philadelphia, Pa.		1526 W. 7th St, Wilmington, Delaware.
2	Hartman	Elizabeth	22		F	S	July 8th 1906 Lexington, Va.		University of Va.
3	Knopke	Philip	6		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	2367 Howland St N.Y.
4	Knopke	Blima	31		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	2367 Howland st N.Y.
5	Latimer	HULDA M.	23		F	S	JANUARY 24, 1905: ALBANY, NEW YORK	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	30 Cuyler ave, Albany N.Y.
6	Martorell	August	50		M	M	Dec. 22nd 1877 San Juan P.R.		Highberg, Ave, Newark, N.J.
7	Metz	Joe	35		F	S	June 16th, 1893 New York City		499 Main Street, NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK
8	Prince	Amos	47		M	M	March 2nd, 1881 Toscalisa, Ala.		11-1/2 W 135th st, New York City
9	Nolan	Michael	57		M	M	June 11th, 1871 Paterson, N.J.		626 E. 24th St, Paterson, N.J.
10	Matheson	Avery	51		M	M	April 22, 1877 New York City		Binghanton, N.Y.
N O B. 11	//////////	//////////	47		M	M	//////////	BROOK COUNTY COURT N.Y. NOV. 10 1927 JAN 1913.	643 Clarkson N.Y.
12	Schranz	Frederick G.	48		M	M		COUNTY COURT - CAMDEN - NEW JERSEY	6416 Overbrook avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Frederiksen	Louis	29		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK July 13, 1923	110 WEST 82ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
14	Dennis	Dwight	56		M	M	March 25, 1872 Providence, R.I.		SUFFERN, NEW YORK
15	Dennis	Mary	58		F	M	Oct 31 1869 Fort Wayne Ind.		with husband No. 14
16	Huntley	Louis	43		M	M	July 22nd, 1885 Greenville Mich.		1333 Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Huntley	Gladys	35		F	M	July 10, 1893 Pittsburgh, Pa.		with husband No. 16
18	Chapin	Isabella	32		F	S	Jan 10th 1896 MAYNARD, Mass.		40 Prospect Street, Waltham, Mass.
19	Cadwell	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Jan 7th 1926 Staten Island N.Y.		90 Albion Place, PT.RICHMOND, Staten Island N.Y.
20	Cadwell	Agnes	31		F	M	Nov 5th, 1896 Staten Island N.Y.		90 Albion Place, PT.RICHMOND, Staten Island N.Y.
21	Varela	Daniel	42		M	M		BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NY Sept 20 1927	39 Willow Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Otter	Samuel	49		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK - March 26 1928	119 VERNON AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK
23	Haner	Catherine	62		F	M	Dec 22nd, 1867 Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.
24	Haner	Evelyn	27		F	S	Sept 12, 1901 Buffalo, N.Y.		97 Millicent Ave, with MOTHER No. 23.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: RE ENTRY LINE # 11. FAILED TO EMBARK ON THIS SHIP LEAVING HAVANA.

Henry Moreno Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "ORIZABA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

C E Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MAY, 19 28

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 3446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA - . *Passengers sailing from* HABANA - CUBA , MAY 26TH. - , *19* 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHUN	CHEONG	53		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
2	TRANSIT	TSAN	WONG	49		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3	TRANSIT	SAN	HUY	48		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
4	TRANSIT	CHUN	WONG	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
5	TRANSIT	HOI	CON	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
6	TRANSIT	JOI	LI	28		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
7	TRANSIT	PON	LAM	56		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
8	TRANSIT	LEN	NG	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
9	TRANSIT	CHIO	NG	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
10	TRANSIT	YEN	TONG	26		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
11	TRANSIT	YI	TON	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
12	TRANSIT	FONG	SENG	26		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
13	TRANSIT	CHAU	WU	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
14	TRANSIT	YET	LOK	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
15	TRANSIT	CHOE	CHUENG	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
16	TRANSIT	CON	CHUI	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
17	TRANSIT	MEN	CHAN	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
18	TRANSIT	CHIN	LI	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
19	TRANSIT	YIN	MAK	40		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
20	TRANSIT	SUM	WONG	31		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
21	TRANSIT	CHUN	LOO	24		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
22	TRANSIT	LOO	LAY	59		M	S	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
23	TRANSIT	KI	KUAN	22		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
24	TRANSIT	CHIN	KUAN	62		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

64-44

#1 to 24 Inclusive

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LOCAL AGENTS

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 29TH., *19* 28.

73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question).	Whether coming, by reason or any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
16	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
17	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SEL	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
18	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
19	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
20	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
21	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
22	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
23	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
24	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES. MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA. CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MAY 1928

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, as, 1881-1897, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review on by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML M.D. ..., Surgeon of the S.S. "ORIZABA" ..., SAILINT THEREWITH ..., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AF FIRM ... that I have had TWENTY ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
... STATE OF ILLINOIS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29TH ... day of MAY ..., 1928.

at NEW YORK . N. Y. .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. *Passengers sailing from* HABANA CUBA -, MAY 25TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MAN KI	CHOY	32		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
2	TRANSIT	MIR	CHEONG LIP	30		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
3	TRANSIT	LOO	LAN GI	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
4	TRANSIT	CHEON	FUN PUI	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
5	TRANSIT	CHOY	SAM	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
6	TRANSIT	YU	TON	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
7	TRANSIT	YAU	SAM QUAN	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
8	TRANSIT	KOW	LAO	57		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
9	TRANSIT	KEN	CHOY HEN	40		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
10	TRANSIT	PON	CHAO CHIM	32		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
11	TRANSIT	LEON	LI CHOK	32		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
12	TRANSIT	YIM	CHAO LUE	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
13	TRANSIT	CHING	CHAN	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
14	TRANSIT	YEN	CHAN CHIM	58		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
15	TRANSIT	CHEN	CHEONG	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
16	TRANSIT	SEN	LAY	37		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
17	TRANSIT	CHIC	LI PEN	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
18	TRANSIT	HAP	CHONG	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
19	TRANSIT	KI	TAM CHUM	48		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
20	TRANSIT	CHIN	CHUM YI	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
21	TRANSIT	HIN	HO LAI	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
22	TRANSIT	KEN	CHAN MEN	37		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
23	TRANSIT	TON	YOU WEN	37		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
24	TRANSIT	KON	CHAN	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
25	TRANSIT	FON	LAM CAN	62		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
26	TRANSIT	YIO	CHAN KON	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
27	TRANSIT	CHUEN	LEN KAM	26		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
28	TRANSIT	NG	CHON PEN	26		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HABANA
29																				
30																				

04-44

83

311

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 29TH., 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act after admission in violation of the immigration laws, or remaining in the United States for such purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CHINESE CONSULATE - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINE SE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
16	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
17	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
18	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
19	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
20	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
21	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
22	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
23	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
24	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
25	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
26	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
27	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
28	CHINESE CONSUL - HABANA	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES. MASTER, of the S.S. " ORIZABA ", from HAVANA. CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29TH. day of MAY, 1928.

at NEW YORK. N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPARATE PAPER OF EITHER

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREWL, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "ORIZABA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Krewl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MAY, 1928

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA - . Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA -, MAY 26TH -, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VIDAL	JOSE	30		M	S	MACHINERY SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA- 2249	HABANA CUBA	MAY 25 1928	CUBA	HABANA
2		HERBELLO	MANUEL	25		M	S	AUTO MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA- 2243	HABANA CUBA	MAY 24 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		ALMEYDA	FELIX	22		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA- 2254	HABANA CUBA	MAY 25 1928	CUBA	HABANA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 29 1928

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 29TH. -, 1928.

79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER - JOSE VIDAL SOL NO. 11 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 MONTHS JUL-NOV 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND EUSEBIO SANTANA 128 W 63RD STREET N.Y.	YES	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	FATHER - MANUEL HERBELLO BAYONA 28 - HABANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 YEARS - APR 1925- APR. 1928	N.Y.	FRIEND - JOSE PEREZ 622 W 135TH ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	FATHER FELIX ALMEYDA PEREZ 24 - LUYANO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ANTONIO MARTINEZ - FRIEND 12 W 112 ST NEW YORK	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES. - MASTER, of the S. S. "ORIZABA", from HAVANA. CUBA. -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of MAY, 1928.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon in the service of Company employed by .....)

89

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or oth. officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cirgala. Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba, May 29, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1 DEPORTED 2		Fuentes y Barreto	Jose Antonio	22		M S	45 Kitchen Boy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	No Visa			Cuba	Cardenas
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Stowaway

Stowaway

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port on a vessel clearing for a

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of Newport, May 24, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or whether paid by and sent prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, relationship, if any, and name and complete address of such relative or friend)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien already has a definite contract or engagement for labor or personal service in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	From nearest or a satisfactory immigration, consular, or steamship office abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching sabotage for the full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of notice, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Spain Cardenas Cuba				Stowaway No Ticket	No			No Address	No	No	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	Stowaway																								
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Stowaway

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Pedersen, First Officer, of the S. S. Virginia, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. M. Pedersen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HABANA CUBA, MAY 26m, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 29th -, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Padovani	Jose	49		M	W	November 29, 1879 San German P.R.		119 W. 115th st New Yor
2	Perez	Bartolome	30		M	S	July 21, 1898 Cabo Rojo P.R.		259 W 121 st New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MISAMA MED arrived MAY 2[illegible], 1928. , 192 , M., , from 83

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
21m 1	SCHWARTZ Abraham Isab	11:00	4	5	1	MED HOLD	Rel to Harry S 111 Rose St Paterson NJ						
30m 2	Vidal Jose	11:55	6	1	1	Hospital Ward, Fort Missoula, Montana							

T.D. ONEATA 5/23/28

Local Agents [illegible]
16--1940

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from May Ed. Lucas 81

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

N.Y.

Owners

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA[illegible]

14—1240

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

89

....., 19 28, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES						PAID OFF	YES	56	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	165	NONE
2	PEDERSEN												5-6	178	"

ORIZABA

MAY 29 1928

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 85

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA
June 4, 1928. 192
port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
es in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 140 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

e above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1928., 192 , consigned to
rk and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
to sail June 2, 1928., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
d States port of New York First port of call in United States
ge was New York

wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1612

28	COFFIL	✓	JUAN	"	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	142	"
29	MOLINA	✓	LEONADO	"	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	158	"
30	MORENO		HENRY	"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	CUBAN	U S A	6-0	177	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... deliv... to the Uni...

Vessel "ORIZABA" *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., ...

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COFFIL	ALEXANDER	ORD.SEAMAN	28 AF...	62
2	SMITH	JOHN	ORD.SEAMAN	23 SP.AMER. PANAMA 6-0	190
3	SANCHEZ	JOSE	ORD.SEAMAN	34 CUBAN CUBA 5-6	150
4	COFFIL	JUAN	ORD.SEAMAN	24 AF.BLACK HOLLAND 5-5	142
5	MOLINA	LEONADS	ORD.SEAMAN	26 AF.BLACK HOLLAND 5-7	158
6	MORENO	HENRY	PURSER	25 CUBAN U S A 6-0	177

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

16—1613

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

(1)

No. on list

1 JON
2 PED
3 FRE
4 ZAR
5 LAM
6 GUP
7 VIT
8 MAR
9 FRI
10 DAN
11 DUR
12 MEN
13 LAR
14 YAN
15 EME
16 FRA
17 MARIA
18 ANTON
19 ABRAM
20 YANGA
21 OLSEN
22 MUELE
23 FRANCO
24 COFFIL ✓ ALEXANDER ORD.SEAMAN
25 MARTYN ✓ ALEXANDER ORD.SEAMAN
26 SMITH JOHN ORD.SEAMAN
27 SANCHEZ JOSE ORD.SEAMAN
28 COFFIL ✓ JUAN ORD.SEAMAN
29 MOLINA ✓ LEONADO ORD.SEAMAN
30 MORENO HENRY PURSER

ORIZABA
MAY 29 1928

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Owners ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
16-1240

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Name. | Age. | Nationality.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 186 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived May 29, 1928.
Signed June 1, 1928.
Sailed June 2, 1928.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
J. E. Jones	Master		
Cort M. Pedersen	1st Officer	46	US
Ivan Freeman	2nd "	30	US
Gaetano Zarich	3rd "	37	US
John J. Lambert	4th "	24	US
Manuel Vitte	Carpenter	36	Holl.
Joaquin Cuñero	"	41	Spain
Celstino Marchene	Boatswain	41	US
Harry Danielsen	Qtr. Master	26	Norway
Bruno Frederick	" "	35	Germ.
Harold W. Durning	" "	34	US
Francisco Aranamas	A.B. Seaman	27	Holl.
Felipe Albertes	" "	40	"
Incaranasion Maria	" "	27	"
Nicholas Eners	" "	22	"
Manuel Yanga	" "	28	"
Julio Muelens	" "	28	"
Jose Yanga	" "	26	"
Primintivo Frans	" "	29	"
John Antonio	" "	30	"
Emilio Men	" "	32	US
Luis Franco	" "	30	Cuba
Alex Laker	" "	42	Holl.
Alexander Martyn	Ord. "	28	"
Alexander Coffil	" "	23	"
Juan Coffil	" "	24	"
John Smith	" "	23	Panama
Leonardo Melina	" "	2	Holl.
Jose Sanchez	" "	24	Cuba
Elias Menendez	Purser	31	US
Howard C. Mulligan	Asst. Purser	28	US
Paul McCarthy	Jr. A. Purser	30	US
Charles E. Kreml	Doctor	33	US
Fergus M. Sloan	Sr. Radio Opr.	24	US
Ralph Schoffstall	Jr. " "	22	US
Eben S. Abbott	Chief Engr.	42	US
William R. Curry	1st A. Engr.	36	US
Erling W. Olsen	2nd " "	28	US
Robert D. Garner	3rd " "	30	US
Edward Johnson	4th " "	30	US
William Morrisey	Jr. Engr.	28	US
Nomenick Nicolich	" "	37	US
Edward Geisler	" "	39	US
Bogdan Tarcnalk	Plumber	29	Poland
Richard Peaty	Electrician	46	US
Harold Norman	Refrig. Engr.	28	Norway
John Santos	" Oiler	24	US
Frank Anledo	" "	19	US
Eugene Riehle	Oiler	46	US
L. Barnard	"	2	US
Joseph Benavente	"	31	Spain
Robert Gilbert	"	22	US
Albert Dentral	"	21	Germ.

86

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 85

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA, June 4, 1928. 192
port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 140 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1928, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail June 2, 1928, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
The United States port of New York First port of call in United States
Voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

		27								
		30	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	6-0	189				
		27	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-11	175				
		26	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	143				
		40	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	167				
		28	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	186				
		30	AF.BLACK	CUBA	5-11	175				
ORD.SEAMAN					23	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	165	
ORD.SEAMAN					28	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	162	
ORD.SEAMAN					23	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	6-0	190	
ORD.SEAMAN					34	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150	
ORD.SEAMAN					24	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	142	
ORD.SEAMAN					26	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	158	
PURSER					25	CUBAN	U S A	6-0	177	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1) No. on list	
1	J
2	P
3	F
4	Z
5	L
6	G
7	V
8	MA
9	FR
10	DA
11	DU
12	ME
13	LA
14	YA
15	EM
16	FR
17	MAR
18	ANT
19	ABR
20	YAN
21	ALB
22	MUE
23	FRAN
24	COFFIL
25	MARTYN
26	SMITH
27	SANCHEZ
28	COFFIL
29	MOLINA
30	MORENO

ORIZABA

MAY 29 1928

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 185 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Geo. Bishop	Oiler	43	US
Jose Alvarino	Watertender	39	Spain
Joseph Smith	" "	24	US
Robert C. Zenner	" "	29	US
Pedro Garcia	Fireman	32	Spain
Salvador Montero	"	29	"
Domingo Amado	"	26	"
Inocencio Lopez	"	45	"
Ricardo Otero	"	23	"
Steve Sibko	"	24	US
Antonio Anton	"	30	Spain
Paul Banal	"	28	Cuba
Jose Torres	"	24	Spain
G. Sullivan	Wiper	25	US
Fred J. Richards	"	24	US
William Harvey	"	1[illegible]	US

87

Andrew Boget	Chief Stwd.	51	US
Manuel Pita	2nd "	36	US
Arthur Lefando	Sal. "	36	US
James Aberly	Stewardess	46	US
Freda Poome	"	36	US
Gonst. Vlacos	Chief Cook	46	US
Jose Castano	Asst. "	41	Spain
Fred Ormasda	2nd "	33	"
Francisco Allen	3rd "	23	"
Evaristo Nunez	4th "	40	"
Adolph Franz	Baker	30	Gery.
Frank Sterneim	2nd Baker	35	"
Gregorio Oleaga	[illegible] Butcher	28	Cuba
Alfredo Monteto	Kit. Helper	28	Cuba
Antonio Dominguez	" "	24	"
Manuel Crespo	" "	24	Spain
Charles Maulbacher	Pantryman	36	Gery.
Carl Nelte	2nd "	49	"
Juan Pena	3rd "	29	Spain
Angel Iglesias	Sculleryman	26	Cuba
Lewis L. Fields	"	19	US
Juan Pena	"	29	Spain
Saturnino Castro	Messman	43	US
Mauric Belio	"	38	Mexico
Guillermo Rogers	"	46	Spain
Enriquez Fita	Porter	35	Cuba
Joseph B. Quinb	Printer	62	US
Norman Beckermann	Barber	45	US
Charles Fernandez	Messboy	32	Cuba
Johannes Wenklaar	"	33	Holl.
Jose Rosado	Bath Stwd.	39	US
Joseph Amoros	Deck "	42	Spain
Frank Marrapodi	" "	36	Italy
Enrique Jiminez	Night Watchman	24	Cuba
Rafael Gonzalez	" "	58	US
Simon Fernandez	3rd cl. Stwd.	30	Cuba
Marcel Dreyfuss	Waiter	41	France
Ricardo Hetia	"	33	Spain
John Silvo	"	35	France
Frank E. Stafford	"	58	Grt. Brt.

Sheet No. [illegible]

N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
d States

89

, 19 28, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 85

I, master of the American S. S. ORIZABA June 4, 1928. 192
port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 140 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

e above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1928., 192 , consigned to
rk and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is
d to sail June 2, 1928., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
ed States port of New York First port of call in United States
ge was New York

owing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

		23	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	165		
		28	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	162		
		23	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	6-0	190		
		34	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150		
		24	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	142		
		26	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	158		
		25	CUBAN	U S A	6-0	177		

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S?S.COMPANY
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	
1		JONES
2		PEDER
3		FREED
4		ZARIC
5		LAMBI
6		GUPI
7		VITT
8		MARC
9		FRIE
10		DANI
11		DURA
12		MEN
13		ABEL
14		YAN
15		EME
16		FRA
17		MAR
18		ANT
19		ABI
20		YAI
21		AL
22		MU
23		FRANC
24	COFFIL	ALEXANDER
25	MARTYN	ALEXANDER
26	SMITH	JOHN
27	SANCHEZ	JOSE
28	COFFIL	JUAN
29	MOLINA	LEONADO
30	MORENO	HENRY

ORIZABA MAY 29, 1928

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Owners ...NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 88

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Willy Wesehlinsky	Waiter	27	Gery.
Henry Moore	"	52	Grt. Brt.
Pedro Rodriguez	"	29	Cuba
Pedro Otero	"	21	"
Charles Boscole	"	32	US
Armando Policastro	"	22	US
Gaspar Garcia	"	22	Cuba
Jose Menendez	"	33	Spain
Rafael Gavilan	"	39	Cuba
James Luchetti	"	28	Eng.
James Casby	"	41	Eng.
Peter J. Rubio	"	39	US
Ezequiel Villari	"	34	US
Antonio Vallejo	"	31	Spain
Edward Marcera	"	43	US
Marcelino Paz	"	20	Spain
Gerald McClinton	"	19	US
Arturo Matarrita	"	32	Costa Rica
Edward Jackson	"	36	US
Lester Sheridan	"	19	US
Carlos Mirabal	"	26	Cuba
Frank Begerra	"	22	"
Frank Valdez	"	25	"
Joseph Gonzalez	"	27	"
Edwin Wedemeyer	"	44	Gery.
Juan Pena	"	29	Spain
Ernest Nagel	"	39	Gery.
William Bonsin	"	38	"
Ferdinand Roger	"	42	Cuba
Erwin Serwe	"	27	Gery.
Frank Wagner	"	48	"
Franz Lindermann	"	42	"
Miguel Solvia	"	21	Cuba.

TOTAL CREW 141
D.

Sheet No.

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

89

, 19 28, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Form 599				Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 85

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA June 4, 1928. 192

port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

es in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

otal crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted NONE

umber of seamen discharged 140 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

umber of seamen signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

e above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1928., 192 , consigned to

ck and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is

l to sail June 2, 1928., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.

ed States port of New York First port of call in United States

ge was New York

wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 89

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... deliv... to the Uni... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a P... the United State...

Vessel "ORIZABA" *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 29TH, 1928, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA.

ORIZABA

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	NONE		MASTER	MAY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	56	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	165	NONE
2	2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.	"		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDNVN	U S A	5-6	178	"
3	3	FREEMAN	IVAN	"		2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	170	"
4	4	ZARICH	GAETANO	"		3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIAN	U S A	5-10	168	"
5	5	LAMBERT	JOHN J.	"		4TH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	176	"
6	6	SUPIERO	JOAQUIN	"		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148	"
7	7	VITTE	MANUEL	"		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-8	163	"
8	8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE	"		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	AF.BLACK	U S A	5-11	176	"
9	9	FRIEDERICH	BRUNO	"		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	159	"
10	10	DANIELSEN	HARRY	"		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5-9	164	"
11	11	DURNING	HAROLD W.	"		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	176	"
12	12	MEN	EMILIO	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	173	"
13	13	ABEER	ALEX	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	160	"
14	14	YANGA	MANUEL	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	158	"
15	15	EMERS	NICHOLAS	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	160	"
16	16	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	151	"
17	17	MARIA	INCARNACION	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	166	"
18	18	ANTONIO	JOHN	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	6-0	189	"
19	19	ABRAHAMS	FRANCISCO	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-11	175	"
20	20	YANGA	JOSE	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	143	"
21	21	ALBERTES	PHILIPE	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	167	"
22	22	MUELENS	JULIO	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	186	"
23	23	FRANCO	LUIS	"		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	AF.BLACK	CUBA	5-11	175	"
24	24	COFFIL	ALEXANDER	"		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	165	"
25	25	MARTYN	ALEXANDER	"		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	162	"
26	26	SMITH	JOHN	"		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	6-0	190	"
27	27	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150	"
28	28	COFFIL	JUAN	"		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	142	"
29	29	MOLINA	LEONADO	"		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	158	"
30	30	MORENO	HENRY	"		PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	CUBAN	U S A	6-0	177	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Owners .. NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 508) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall in all cases include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

REMOVAL OF SURGEON

Form 1500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ORIZABA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , MAY 28TH , 19 28, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						MAY. 16										
1	MULLIGAN	HOWARD C.	NONE		SR.ASS'T.PURSER	"	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	175	NONE
2	KEENAN	THOMAS	"		JR.ASS'T.PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	142	"
3	KREML	CHARLES E.	"		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	53	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	160	"
4	SLOAN	FERGUS M.	"		SR.RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	6-0	178	"
5	SCHAFFSTALL	RALPH E.	"		JR.RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	165	"
6	ABBOTT	EBEN S.	"		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	U S A	U S A	6-0	186	"
7	CURRY	WILLIAM R.	"		1ST.ASS'T.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	198	"
8	OLSEN	ERLING W.	"		2ND.ASS'T.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDNVN	U S A	5-10	176	"
9	GARNER	ROBERT D.	"		3RD.ASS'T.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	164	"
10	JOHNSON	EDWARD	"		4TH.ASS'T.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	173	"
11	MORRISSY	WILLIAM	"		JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	166	"
12	NICOLICH	L. DOMINICK	"		JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	AUSTRIAN	U S A	5-7	175	"
13	GIESLER	EDWARD	"		JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	182	"
14	TARCHALSKY	BOGDAN	"		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	29	"	POLISH	POLAND	5-9	164	"
15	PEATY	RICHARD	"		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	179	"
16	NORMAN	HAROLD	"		REFRIG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5-7	167	"
17	BAKKE	OLE	"		REFRIG.OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5-5	150	"
18	LADA	ENOCH	"		REFRIG OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	POLISH	POLAND	5-6	144	"
19	BARNARD	LUTHER W.	"		OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	170	"
20	RAVENTOS	JOSEPH	"		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	184	"
21	DEUTSCH	ALBERT	"		OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	175	"
22	RIEHLE	EUGENE	"		OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	U S A	5-5	148	"
23	GILBERT	ROBERT	"		OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5-11	177	"
24	SANTOS	JOHN	"		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	165	"
25	SMITH	JOSEPH	"		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	143	"
26	BANKS	JAMES	"		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	166	"
27	ALVARINO	JOSE	"		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	165	"
28	AMADO	DOMINGO	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	142	"
29	GARCIA	PEDRO	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-0	156	"
30	MONTERO	SALVADOR	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
Local Agent NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.COMPANY
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying the sums to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both, so far as relates to each alien so employed as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in writing, as soon as it can be ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon in conducting the affairs of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and a statement of the cause of discharge, and of those if any, who have died since the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been born on board during said voyage, with such particulars in regard to each case as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pro to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each case, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pending removal, or deportation to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has investigated such seaman (which investigation shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to guarantee such seaman (which guarantee in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board after such investigation or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to deliver such seaman on board after such investigation or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor (unless such person shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability on the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at MAY 29TH 1928 NEW YORK 5/29, 19..., from the port of HAVANA CUBA

91

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OTERO	RICARDO	NONE		FIREMAN	MAY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-	189	NONE
2	ADKENS	FRANK	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	164	"
3	CRESPO	MANUEL	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
4	BISHOP	GEORGE	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	GREEK	U S A	5-7	145	"
5	LOPEZ	INOCENCIO	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	161	"
6	KLEVE	KOLBJN	"		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDNVN	NORWAY	5-9	177	"
7	BLANCO	GERARDO	"		WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	186	"
8	SISKO	STEVE L.	"		WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	166	"
9	OUTON	ANTONIO	"		WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	"
10	SOGET	ANDREW	"		CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"8	"	54	"	ITALIAN	U S A	5-9	172	"
11	PITA	MANUEL	"		2ND.STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPA U S A	5-6	180	"
12	LAFERLO	ARTHUR	"		SAL.STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	U S A	5-5	144	"
13	SCOTT	ANN P.	"		STWDESS.	"	"	"	"	34	F	U S A	U S A	5-6	150	"
14	EGERLY	JENNIE	"		STWDESS.	"	"	"	"	46	"	AUSTRIAN	U S A	5-5	137	"
15	VLACHOS	CONSTANTINE	"		CHOEF COOK	"	"	"	"	46	M	GREEK	U S A	5-10	146	"
16	~~SOFRONAS~~	~~CHRIST~~	"		~~ASST.COOK~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	GREEK	U S A	5-9	160	"
17	ESQUIBEL	DOROTEO	"		2ND.COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	158	"
18	CASTANO	JOSE	"		3RD.COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	167	"
19	ALLEN	FRANCISCO	"		4TH.COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	"
20	FRANS	ADOLPH	"		BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	168	"
21	STORLEIN	FRANK	"		2ND.BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	175	"
22	OLEAGA	GREGORIO	"		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	"
23	SANTANAS	EURELCIO	"		KIT.HELPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	162	"
24	~~SEBASTIA~~	~~FRANK~~	"		~~KIT.HELPER~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~SPANISH~~	SPAIN	5-9	170	"
25	MONTOTO	ALFREDO	"		KIT.HELPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	163	"
26	MAULBACHER	CHARLES	"		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	176	"
27	NOLTA	CARL	"		2ND.PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	168	"
28	SCHONBURG	ERIC	"		3RD.PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	145	"
29	DOMINQUEZ	ANTONIO	"		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	"
30	IGLESIAS	ANGEL	"		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	146	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners .....NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS' [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 6870 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that respectively held in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not cleared thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for such purposes and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board at such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall be subject to the control of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so detained, landed, or deported, or attempted to be landed or deported, the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the remission or refunding of any fine paid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

[illegible] proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such seaman on board [illegible] by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship [illegible] to be transported on another vessel, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible] expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] Act of 1924, as amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to alien seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 29TH, 1928, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HERNANDEZ	DAVID	NONE		SCULLERYMAN	MAY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	165	NONE
2	ROGERS	GUILLERMO	"		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	176	"
3	SASTRE	SATURNINO	"		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	SP.AMER.	(P.RICO) U S A	5-7	166	"
4	ELORTEGA	JOSE	"		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	"
5	PEREZ	ELISEO	"		PORTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	"
6	QUINBY	JOSEPH S.	"		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	62	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	166	"
7	STAITY	FRED	"		BARBER	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	160	"
8	SOLIS	MARIO	"		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	177	"
9	WENKLAAR	JOHANNES	"		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	"	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	6--	135	"
10	ROSADO	JOSEPH	"		BATH.STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	"	SP.AMER.	(P.RICO) U S A	5-8	166	"
11	WOSCHLINSKY	WILLY	"		BATH STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	161	"
12	MARRAPODI	FRANK	"		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	170	"
13	POLICASTRO	ARMANDO	"		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	U S A	5-8	167	"
14	FERNANDEZ	CHARLES	"		NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	33	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	155	"
15	JIMINEZ	ENRIQUE	"		NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	23	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	166	"
16	FERNANDEZ	SIMON	"		3CL.STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-1[illegible]	177	"
17	DREYFUSS	MARCEL	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-10	180	"
18	HERNANDEZ	RUBEN	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SP.AMER.	STO.DOM.	5-5	155	"
19	MIRABAL	CARLOS	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-11	185	"
20	ALBINO	HENRY	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	157	"
21	VALLEJO	ANTONIO	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	178	"
22	GARCIA	GASPAR	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	145	"
23	OTERO	PEDRO	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-10	166	"
24	JACKSON	ELDON E.	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	U S A	U S A	6--	180	"
25	MOORE	HENRY	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	GT.BRIT.	5-9	175	"
26	MENENDEZ	JOSE	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	"
27	STAFFORD	FRANK E.	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	58	"	ENGLISH	GT.BRIT.	5-9	163	"
28	AMOROS	JOSE	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	"
29	BERWE	ERWIN	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-11	185	"
30	BOMBIN	WILLIAM	"		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-9	167	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew I brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, if sued by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, no clearance shall be granted while it remains unpaid, nor shall said fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the alien immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman, in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 28
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28TH, *19* 28, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	NONE		WAITER	MAY 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	164	NONE
2	BOSCOLE	CHARLES	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	U S A	5-10	173	"
3	SILVE	JOHN	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6	156	"
4	RUBIO	PETER J.	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SP.AMER.	C.RICA	5-7	150	"
5	BAJANOFF	RAUL	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	160	"
6	PAZ	MARCELINO	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	168	"
7	~~MENLA~~ GONZALEZ	RICARDO	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	174	"
8	MERCERA	EDWARD	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	W.INDIAN	U S A	5-10	182	"
9	MATARRITA	ARTURO	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SP.AMER.	C.RICA	5-7	156	"
10	DE GALLACION	EZEQUIEL	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SP.AMER.	U S A	5-9	164	"
11	MC CLINTOCK	ARNOLD	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-10	175	"
12	CRISOSTO	FRANK	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5-6	153	"
13	DANIELL	EDMUND R.	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	U S A	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"
14	LUCHETTI	JAMES	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	GT.BRIT.	5-10	170	"
15	GAVILAN	RAFAEL	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	CUBAN	U S A	5-8	166	"
16	WEGNER	FRANK	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	"
17	LINDERMANN	FRANZ	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	"
18	RUBIN	WILLIAM	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	162	"
19	CASSAY	JAMES W.	"		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	GT.BRIT.	5-7	158	"
20	BECERRA	FRANK	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	150	"
21	Pita	Enrique	"		"	May 26	Habana	"	"	35	"	Spanish	"	5-8	172	"
22	Gonzalez	Rafael			Scullleryman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Cuban	USA	5-10	160	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HAVANA CUBA
MAY 26 1928
DATE
Bureau of Immigration
Accompanying
Free
Detained
Deported
Department of State
Immigrant Inspector.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Guest
Immigrant Inspector.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred forty two (142)
SERVICE NO

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-43-64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES. MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who are leaving so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were then part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be remitted or recredited: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such a failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elmer Eriksson, Surgeon of the Tröhebarg, (State whether S.S. "....." or other vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elmer Eriksson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1928

at GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

L. G. Bradford
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest list shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 423
Total $4.00 = 4.76

$2 DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX STAMP

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

91

aw 5-24-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens
1st Cabin 6
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 6

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "KOLSNAREN". Passengers sailing from HELSINGBORG, MAY 15th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or if examined deemed, On what ground	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LEMMING.	KARIN.	37	9	F. M.	WIFE	YES	1-2615 SWEDISH ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDISH	SCANDINAVIAN.	SWEDEN	FARNAS	6690	GOTHENBURG	Jan 17, 1928.		
2	ADMITTED	~ " ~	VERA, MARIA (dau)	N	N	S.	Student	-	SWEDISH	-	-	"	"	GOTHENBURG	6691	"	17/1. 1928	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
3		~ " ~	BENGT, TORSTEN (son)	12	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6693	"	"	"	"
4		~ " ~	ROY, VALDEMAR	7	6	"	S	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	6692	"	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Swedish Quota Visa

(Michael J. Dorsey)
U.S. Immigration Inspector May 15, 1928

Total Passengers . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 2nd, 1928. 95

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, race and nationality of the person, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to reside permanently in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to render aid to anarchist organization, or engaged, or engaged, or supported, by or affiliated with such organization	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER IN LAW:																								
1	ERIC LEMMING, GÖTEBORGS-SYSTEMET, GOTHENBURG.	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO MONEY YES	YES	1907-1913.	MASS.	WORCESTER CARL G. LEMMING. 748-60 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE CENAGE	BLUE.	NONE. Divorced.
2	UNCLE — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	FATHER	NO	—	—		FATHER 744-60	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	HEART DISEASE	— " —	4	8½	— " —	DARK BROWN.	Finally Medical examination
3	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	—	—		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	GOOD	— " —	4	4½	— " —	LIGHT BROWN.	BLUE GRAY.
4	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	—	—		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	3	11	— " —	— " —	BROWN
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master or Commanding Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Sec'y	Readvisings. Date	Readvisings. Page	Readvisings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Deported. Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner	Meals. Supper
[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	R-4 6/4/28	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Landed 6/4/28 11:30	[illegible]							
141	[illegible]																Landed 6/4/28 11:30	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]																Landed 6/4/28 11:30								
7th	[illegible]																Landed 6/4/28 11:30								

RT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Lodestinds	36	Swedish			

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1918
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15th June 1918

I, master of the Swedish U. S. S. "Kalmar en", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th June, 1918, consigned to Swedish Am. Line; is now lying at Pier 32 North, and is expected to sail 15th June, 1918, for Gothenburg. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York

this voyage was 97

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

S. AME.. LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

D... (continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 30, 1928.

Vessel M/S. "KOLSNAREN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 29, 19 28, *from the port of* STOCKHOLM VIA NORRKÖPING, SKUTSKAR SUNDSVALL

1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid at destination or at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							cm.	Kilos	
1	BIEL	KARL ANDERS	MASTER	24/4 -28	STOCKHOLM	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCANDI AV.	SWEDISH	1.69	83	
2	KÖHLIN	ERIK SIGURD	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.75	75	
3	CEDERVALL	CHARLES WILHELM	2:ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.78	80	
4	EKMAN	CARL ERIC	3:RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	72	
5	FALLSTRÖM	LEVY	CHIEF [illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.75	80	
6	JOHANSSON	CARL JOHAN	2:ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.84	80	
7	ANDERSSON	LARS JOHAN	3:RD "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.78	96	
8	KARLSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	66	
9	FRISK	OSKAR LEONARD	COOK 23	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.65	64	
10	CARLBERG	HASSE WI[illegible]M	MESSBOY 4 months.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.65	58	
11	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF HJALMAR	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.83	90	
12	NYSTRÖM	ANDERS JOHANNES	CARPENTER 25	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.72	70	
13	PETTERSSON	EDMUND PAULUS	SAILOR 12 yr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.93	85	
14	BIEL	ARNOLD EVERT	.4yr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	69	
15	PETTERSSON	WILLIAM EMANUEL	. 5	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.85	70	
16	KARLSSON	LARS HJALMAR	.4yr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.83	73	
17	OLSSON	KARL TEODOR	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.65	70	
18	KARLSSON	KARL GUSTAF	.1½	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	66	
19	BOGREN	KARL HUGO	.3	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	65	
20	REHN	ARVID JOHAN	MOTORMAN 15	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.84	93	
21	NIKLASSON	ESKIL VERNER	.14	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.83	77	
22	JOHANSSON	KARL GEORG	.3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	65	
23	OHLMAN	THURE SIXTEN	8	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.7[illegible]	70	
24	BENGTSSON	HARRY WILHELM	1.07.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.[illegible]6	69	
25	KARLSSON	GÖSTA HELGE	six months	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.77	63	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew 25 all told

KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,
CITY OF STOCKHOLM,
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. — SS:

No. 47

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

APR 30 1928 (American Vice Consul)
APR 30 1928 (Date)

Fee Rs. Tel. $2.00 Rs. 1.96

(The validity of this visa expires from this date [illegible] days.)

Line TRANSATLANTIC SERVICE, GOTHENBURG

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD.,

Michael P. Burns
U.S.I. Inspector May 29, 1928.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 4, 8, 9, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-000 ex 6-27.

5-9-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wharton, of the S/S Kolamaren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928.

Michael Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

4/30/28
Stockholm 5/3
Norrkoping 5/7
Gavle 5/17
Sundsvall 5/19
Helsingfolg 5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO. ..... FILED .....

.....

.....

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" and name of vessel employed by which licensed. If otherwise duly be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-29-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Above

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Italian

1st Cuban .....

2nd Cuban .....

Spanish .....

Other .....

Brace not counted

16—630

5-1-28

FORM 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2757

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Half Moon . Passengers sailing from New York (Cruise) to Montreal, March 20, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT COUNTED																				
1	309514	Woodhouse	James H.	60		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	White	Canada	Shelby	3/132	Niagara Falls, Ont.	June 28, 1919	Canada Niagara Falls Ontario	Ontario
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. P. Tufenkian
3/24/25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1928

100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company paid by another person, or by his employer, relative, friend, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Ont.	Niagara Falls	self			yes	on visit		Wife Ede Elvia Hoorahan 1827 Niagara Falls, Ont Ferry St												5	4		Blk	Grey	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arvanitis, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Nafsilaos, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Arvanitis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1925
at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a coal operator, stationary engineer, mining engineer, blast furnace steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a laborer, mason, butcher, machinist, merchant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and cooks should make no distinction between the sexes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and cooking clerks during the passenger examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? (i. e., If exempt, to be classed, upon what ground?)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iran," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may, for any reason, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in particular cases the question "At what place was intended future residence?" does not correctly show the last permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence is dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if will in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, when (the year or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1928
BILL NO. 176267 FILED MAY 1 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Clerk
Cards Removed 5/11/28
Cards Checked

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Imm. Exp.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HALF MOON, Passengers sailing from LISBON, May 16, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGGREN	BENGT HUGO	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish Scand	SWEDEN	SORÖKER		FAR - PETER - SORÖKER SWEDEN	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.S. Sailed 5/27/28 4 P.M.

P.O.M.C. # 65948 Attached

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

28

5/27

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29, 1928

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		MEMBER OF CREW	No	Yes 1926 1928	U.S. Seaman Seamans Union 67 69 Front St N. Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Light Brown	Blue	Scar on left fore finger	Swedish	Gothenburg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed by A. L. Russell Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Cit. 19 - aliens 16 - Crew 36

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

, 19 28, from the port of Lisbon May 15/28

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Discharged	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian ~~White~~ dan.	Amer.	5.11	180	Nil
"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5.8	160	"
"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	135	"
"	"	29	"	"	Canadian Ist.P.	5.11	155	Scar in forehead
"	"	23	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	Scar in back of nec
"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	Nil
"	"	23	"	English	N. Zealand	5.10	150	"
"	"	22	"	Dutch	Germany	5.7	145	"
"	"	19	"	Scandinav- ian.)	Norway	5.10	145	"
"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	"
"	"	20	"	Scandinav- ian	Sweeden	5.10	165	"
"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	146	"
"	"	34	"	Turkey	Turkey	5.5	138	"
"	"	22	"	English	American	5.8	165	"
"	"	20	"	Scandinav- ian	Colombi Co. Amer.	5.8	160	"
"	"	20	"	Spanish ~~Amer.~~	Amer.	5.9	160	"
"	"	51	"	Dutch	"	5.7	180	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
"	"	39	"	Roumanian	"	5.7	154	"
"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	145	"
"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	155	"
"	"	29	"	"	Chili, ~~Spa.~~	5.10	162	"
"	"	23	"	Phillippine	U.S P. Is.	5.5	136	"
"	"	25	"	Phillippine	"	5.7	140	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	133	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
"	"	42	"	Irish	Amer.	5.7	165	"
"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	187	"
"	"	[illegible]	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	162	"
Ded. to E. Bd. Hosp.	"	[illegible]	"	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	150	"
"	"	18	"	English	American	5.7	133	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
"	"	22	"	Italian	Maltese	5.6	132	"

5/29/28

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... 19 .....

I, master of the ..... S. S. ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of ..... (Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 192 , consigned to ....., and is expected to sail ....., 192 , for ..... First port of call in United States via United States port of ..... this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

103

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position in which they are employed, the wages they receive, the amount paid in advance, the amount still due, and the amount to be paid on said vessel to each alien, and other information as to the parentage, last residence, and intended destination of each alien employed, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in charge, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has deserted, or intends to desert, while in the United States, and to furnish such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning such cases; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in charge, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has died, or has been injured so as to require treatment on shore, together with any information likely to lead to the identification of such alien, together with the disposition made of the body or property of such alien. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense. [Sec. 2. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation companies engaged in the transportation of aliens between the United States and foreign ports for the entry into the United States of aliens destined to the United States who are in transit through foreign contiguous territory, and for the entry into foreign contiguous territory of aliens destined to foreign countries who are in transit through the United States, and for the safe-keeping, maintenance, and transportation in charge of such aliens while in the United States, and to establish such regulations and conditions governing the admission of aliens to the United States in transit as he may deem necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States of any alien who is not admissible into the United States, and to prevent the spread of contagious diseases, and to provide for the entry into the United States of aliens in transit who are not admissible into the United States, but who are destined to foreign countries

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. 24-17-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel hav
port of the United States.

Vessel HALF MOON, arriving at, New York May 29, 1928, from the port of

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
C.C. Hudkins	master	✓		master	1928						Scandi
b.A. Jabobson	Br A. Clausen	✓		Chief Ofc.	Mar.24th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	WA
Koopman	C.H.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutc
Cunningham	J.E.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engli
Minnikin	Sidney J.	✓		Radio & Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
Ismail	Abdul R.	✓		Cadet Ofc.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Egypt
Constantine	Louis	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek
Bannister	Leslie W.	✓		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Engli
Beyer	Henry HORST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch
Gaare	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandi
Cabada	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanis
Berggren	Bengt.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi
Bayre VI-237658	Louie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian
Tsokas	Harry	✓		"	Mar. 26th.	"	"	"	34	"	Turkey
Grinell	Donald C.	✓		Ord. Seamen	Mar. 24th.	"	"	"	26	"	Englis
Petersen	Frank	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandi
Elizalde	Leonard E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish Amer.
Illhardt	August	✓		Chf. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch
Querfeld	A. Alfred	✓		Ist. Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
Theophila	George	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Jugoslavia
McCormack	Edward D.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English
Mastracci	John W.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian
Lopez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish
Brato	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Fernandez	Vincende	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Malta, It
Borbano	Gardencio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Philippine
Aguinaldo	Florencio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
Herrera	Juan	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
Magpusao	Maximo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
Brooks	Carl	✓		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish
Franccis	Bernard	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch
Aquiviades	Cosmus	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Greek
Mercica	Paul	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	15	"	Maltese
Hunt	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish
Bonn	Jim	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"
Carbonaro	Ronnie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian

Agents Amer. Exp.

J.C. Edwards 5/29/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races or peoples on back hereof
Note—If any one of (6) (7) or (8) is omitted, the correct entry in (7) is permissible by a line or ditto

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Alexandria, Egypt
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Alexandria, Egypt
Joseph A. Sinclair
Vice Consul
Date, March 28th 1928
The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed and none collected

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B.A. Jacobsen		American	New York March 3rd, 1909
C.H. Koopman		"	" " " " "
J.E. Cunningham		"	" " " " "
Sidney Minnikin		Canadian	" " " " "
A.R. Ismail		Egyptian	" " " " "
L. Constantine	45	Turkey	" " " " "
L.W. Bannister	23	New Zealand	" " " " "
H.H. Beyer	24	Germany	" " " " "
Hans Gaare	19	Norway	" " " " "
Manuel Cabada	31	Spanish	" " " " "
Bengt. Berggren	28	Swedish	" " " " "
Louis Bayre	30	Italian	" " " " "
H. Tsokar		Turkish	" " " " "
D.C. Grinell		American	" " " " "
Frank Petersen		U. American	" " " " "
Leonard Elizalde		American	" " " " "
A. Illhardt		"	" " " " "
A. Querfeld		"	" " " " "
A. Theophila		"	" " " " "
E.D. McCormack		"	" " " " "
J.W. Mastracci		"	" " " " "
Frank Lopez		Spanish	" " " " "
Oscar Brato	24	Chili, S.A.	" " " " "
V. Fernandez		P. Is.	" " " " "
J. Borbano		"	" " " " "
A. Aguinaldo		"	" " " " "
A. Herrera		"	" " " " "
Alejo Magpusao	31	"	" " " " "
C. Brooks		American	" " " " "
B. Francois		Spanish	" " " " "
C. Aquiviades		Greek	" " " " "
Paul C. Mercica	15	Maltese	" " " " "
Harold Hunt		American	" " " " "
Jim Bonn		"	" " " " "
Ronney Carbonaro	17	Maltese	" " " " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Seaman
A. Aguinaldo		P. Is.	New York March 28rd, 1925	
A. Herrera		"	" " " " "	
Alejo Magpusao	31	"	" " " " "	
C. Brooks		American	" " " " "	
B. Francois		Spanish	" " " " "	
C. Aquiviades		Greek	" " " " "	
Paul C. Mercica	15	Maltese	" " " " "	
Harold Hunt		American	" " " " "	
Jim Bonn		"	" " " " "	
Ronney Carbonaro	17	Maltese	" " " " "	

NONE

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Seaman

...leepers.
...upon such

Record of Aliens [illegible] United States citizens and exempts of [illegible] of the United States arriving at a port of one of the United States from a foreign port, or from a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or from another insular possession.

Number 1 105

Printed at S.S. Co. Pier 3 Water Street N.Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Cit 19 - alien 16 - Crew 36

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel HALF MOON, arriving at, New York May 29, 1928, from the port of Lisbon May 15/28

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
C.C. Hopper	master	✓		master	1928							Amer.			
b.A. Jabobson	B. A. Clausen	✓		Chief Ofc.	Mar. 24th.	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian White	Amer.	5.11	180	Nil
Koopman	C.H.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5.8	160	"
Cunningham	J.E.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	135	"
Minnikin	Sidney J.	✓		Radio & Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Canadian Ist. P.	5.11	155	Scar in forehead
Ismail	Abdul R.	✓		Cadet Ofc.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	Scar in back of neck
Constantine	Louis	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	Nil
Bannister	Leslie W.	✓		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	N. Zealand	5.10	150	"
Beyer	~~Henry~~ HORST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Germany	5.7	145	"
Gaare	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinav-ian.)	Norway	5.10	145	"
Cabada	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	"
Berggren	Bengt.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav-ian	Sweeden	5.10	165	"
Bayre VL-227-658	Louie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	146	"
Tsokas	Harry	✓		"	Mar. 26th.	"	"	"	34	"	Turkey	Turkey	5.5	138	"
Grinell	Donald C.	✓		Ord. Seamen	Mar. 24th.	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5.8	165	"
Petersen	Frank	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav-ian	Colombia So.Amer.	5.8	160	"
Elizalde	Leonard E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish Amer.	Amer.	5.9	160	"
Illhardt	August	✓		Chf. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	"	5.7	180	"
Querfeld	A. Alfred	✓		Ist. Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
Theophila	George	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Roumanian	"	5.7	154	"
McCormack	Edward D.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
Mastracci	John W.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	145	"
Lopez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	#	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	155	"
Brato	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Chili, S.A.	5.10	162	"
Fernandez	Vincende	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Phillippino	U.S P. Is.	5.5	136	"
Borbano	Gardencio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Phillippino	"	5.7	140	"
Aguinaldo	Florencio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	133	"
Herrera	Juan	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
Magpusao	Maximo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
Brooks	Carl	✓		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Amer.	5.7	185	"
Francois	Bernard	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	187	"
Aquiviades	Cosmus	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	162	"
Mercica	Paul C.	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	150	"
Hunt	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5.7	135	"
Bonn	Jim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
Carbonaro	Louis	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Maltese	5.6	132	"

Agents Amer. Line

1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Alexandria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Alexandria Egypt
(Consul)
Date Sept. 20th. 1928
(The validity of this visa expires in) months from this date provided the passport
Not valid for the prescribed

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

S.S. Hld. Vineleal. Dpd. to E. Pol. Agt.

J. C. Trapani 5/29/28
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Half Moon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C B Duke

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1928

W. C. Tufford

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HALF MOON Sailing from Alexandria April 2 1928, Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Katzenstein	Walter F.	27	0	M.	S	Hartford, Conn		114 No. Beacon St. Hartford Conn
2	Le Cates	Erchard	25	6	M.	S.	Harper, Kansas 3/20/02.		320 W. 108 St. N. York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Neufeldt Insp.
5/28/28

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE
BILL NO.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. [illegible] BILLED MAY 24 1928

Cards .....
Clerk .....
Cards removed 6/
Cards checked
Clerk .....

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O B Keddy, Surgeon of the Gypsum Prince Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O B Keddy M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1928

Windsor N.S.

H M McCarl
A Commissioner, etc., for the County of Hants, Province of Nova Scotia
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-21-'28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CUS.	P. O.	[illegible] U.S.A.	TRANS	[illegible]	TOTAL
[illegible]				✓							✓
[illegible]											
[illegible]				✓							✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Lists:
1st Cabin 2 U.S. Total
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 2 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GYPSUM PRINCE . Passengers sailing from WINDSOR, N.S., MAY 18 1st, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	SANGSTER	CLARA B.	59		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CERTIFICATE FROM COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS WINDSOR, N.S.		MAY 17 TH	CANADA	WINDSOR
2	TEMP. STAY	SANGSTER	LOLA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	WINDSOR	CERTIFICATE FROM COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS WINDSOR, N.S.		MAY 17 TH	CANADA	WINDSOR
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

February 1st 03-54

to 03-54

Michael Ryan
Asst Inspector May 4, 1928.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY May 21, 19 28

107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of --		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by race which pays his passage, whether paid by employer, steamship company, society, government, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; an institution for care of insane; supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instruction four full text of this requirement)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if so, under what contract, express or implied	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	(HUSBAND)				H.W.					DAUGHTER (No. 2 on this sheet) GOING FOR TREATMENT IN MOTHER'S (No. 1 on this sheet) CHARGE TO DOCTOR C.K. KEPPLER, 190 CLINTON AVENUE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. HAS MADE MANY TRIPS BEFORE TO U.S. FOR SAME PURPOSE. THESE FACTS CAN BE VERIFIED BY DR. KEPPLER AT ABOVE ADDRESS. BOTH ARE RETURNING TO WINDSOR N.S. ON CONCLUSION OF TREATMENT, AND BOTH ARE ENJOYING GOOD HEALTH. TREATMENT BEING TAKEN IS TO ASSIST IN GIVING FULLER USE OF LEGS.																			
1	H.W. SANGSTER, WINDSOR, N.S.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SANGSTER	YES	YES	1927	N.J. NEWARK		VISIT FOR TREATMENT	SIX WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	MED. BLUE	NIL.
	(FATHER)				H.W.																					
2	H.W. SANGSTER, WINDSOR, N.S.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SANGSTER	YES	YES	1927	N.J. NEWARK			SIX WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD CRIPPLED FROM THE EFFECTS OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS OVER 15 YEARS AGO.	LEGS	5	2	MED	LIGHT BLUE	SCARS ON BOTH LEGS
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 28 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos: O Shea, of the Schr Gypsum Prince, from Windsor N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos: O Shea
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1928.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.* The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—*Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he carries it on for himself or for others, or whether he has no occupation, and if he has been employed, the character of his employment, as, for instance, farmer, mechanic, laborer, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, painter, carpenter, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should see that the proper, the most exact, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and questions during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in following answers to the question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Scotch" appearing under the head of country described as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "Canada" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18.—*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22.—*If ever before in the U. S., when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899, 1900–07, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in their examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSIDE SHEET PRINTED ON BOTH

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

..... 1925., from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia May 25. 1925

(7) Number to be taken off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities, or disease
2	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.6	[illegible]	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	150	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	135	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	"	40	"	"	American	5.6	140	
"	"	17	"	Canadian	British	5.7	135	
"	"	32	"	English	"	5.4	[illegible]	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	[illegible]	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.9	154	
"	"	29	"	English	"	5.7	[illegible]	
"	"	36	"	Malay	"	5.[illegible]	135	
"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	
"	"	21	"	Dane	Denmark	5.8	55	
"	"	37	"	Welsh	British	5.5	145	
"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5.8	186	
"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	180	
"	"	41	"	English	"	5.6	140	
"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
"	"	20	"	Argentine		5.8	140	
"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	
"	"	22	"	Irish	British	6.0	157	
"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5.6	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

I, master of the British (Nationality) vessel from port of Windsor N.S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of New York June 5th, 1928

S. S. Gypsum Prince

Total crew at time of arrival 27
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6
Number of seamen deserted 1 (Finnish Sp...)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) N.L.
Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1928, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO; is now lying at New York Harbor Dry Dock and is expected to sail June 5th, 1928, for Windsor N.S

via United States port of N.L
this voyage was New York 108

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel arriving at port of the United States

Vessel Steamer Princess ..... arriving at New York ..... May 29 1928

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
1	Thomas	Master	/	20 years	master	31·3·28	N York	Yes	
2	Arthur		/	30 "	1st mate	29·4·28	Belfast	"	
3	O'Shea		/	30 "	2nd mate	"	"	"	
4	Pearson		/	11 "	3rd mate	"	"	"	
5	Macdonald	John	/	30 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	
6	Broadshaw	John	/	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	
7	Rear	Douglas	/	13 "	3rd "	"	"	"	
8	Watson	Jas	/	31 "	Steward	"	"	"	
9	Robinson	George	/	1 "	2nd "	28·3·28	Belfast	"	
10	Black	Leslie	/	1 "	Asst Steward	24·11·27	Liverpool	"	
11	Frederick	Henry	/	15 "	Boatswain	24·4·28	Rotterdam	"	
12	Jackson	Robert	/	4 "	Able Sea	"	"	"	
13	Hoaglock	Cyril	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	
14	Houlden	William	/	8 "	"	30·4·28	N York	"	
15	Johnstone	Robert	/	17 "	"	"	"	"	
16	Scott	Jas	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	
17	Rigani	Carmin	/	3 "	"	9·5·28	"	"	
18	Thompson	Alex	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	
19	Christensen	Richard	/	15 "	Deckhand	25·5·28	Antwerp	"	
20	Newton	William	/	15 "	Fireman	11·1·28	Windsor	"	
21	White	Patrick	/	12 "	"	12·4·28	"	"	
22	Reid	Thomas	/	20 "	"	16·4·28	N York	"	
23	Cleary	Thomas	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	
24	Sutcliffe	Jas	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	
25	Pinister	Donald	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	
26	Ryan	Patrick	/	28 "	"	15·5·28	"	"	
27	Sanders	Jas	/	4 "	Chief Steward	15·5·28	"	"	
28	Mavaraugh	George	/	3 months	Cook	25·5·28	Windsor	"	
29	Travis	Arthur	/						
30									

Line ..... Steamship Princess Line
Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Ltd.
Local Agents ..... U.S. Shipping Board

W. Michie
Immigrant Inspector

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Albert Davies	26	British			
Philip Munson	24	Norwegian			
Hans Jensen	28	Denmark			
Mars Hansen	24	do			
Charles Chaffer	25	British			
N York	29				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alex Thomson	29	British	May 8th 28 New York
Robert Johnstone	29	do	April 24th 28 New York
R. Christianson	21	Dane	May 8th 28 New York
Thos: Cleary	41	British	April 16th 28 New York
J. Scott	26	British	May 1st 28 New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-3613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Local Agents ..... Canadian Pacific

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Prince, arriving at New York, May 29, 1925, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia May 25 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Shea	Thomas	/	20 years	Master	01·3·28	N York	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5·6	[illegible]	
2	Pearson	Arthur	/	20 "	1st Mate	29·4·27	West Hartlepool	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	160	
3	Macdonald	John	/	11 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	140	
4	Bragshaw	John	/	30 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5·6	150	
5	Rear	Douglas	/	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·4	135	
6	Watson	Jam	/	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·11	154	
7	Robinson	George	/	31 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·6	140	
8	Black	Leslie	/	1 "	2nd "	28·3·28	Digby	"	"	40	"	Engl.	American	5·6	140	
9	Frederick	Henry	/	1 "	Mess Boy	24·11·27	Windsor	-	"	17	"	Canadian	British	5·7	135	
10	Jackson	Robert	/	10 "	Boatswain	29·4·27	West Hartlepool	"	"	32	"	English	"	5·6	130	
11	Haglock	Cyril	/	4 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·9	135	
12	Houlden	William	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·9	150	
13	Johnstone	Robert	/	8 "	"	30·4·28	N York	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5·9	154	
14	Scott	James	/	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·9	150	
15	Rgani	Cassim	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Malay	"	5·4½	135	
16	Thompson	Alex	/	3 "	"	8·5·28	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5·4	140	
17	Christensen	Richard	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	Denmark	5·8	155	
18	Newton	William	/	10 "	Donkeyman	25·10·27	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	British	5·5	135	
19	White	Patrick	/	10 "	Fireman	11·1·28	Windsor	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5·8	186	
20	Reid	Thomas	/	12 "	"	12·4·28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·7	180	
21	Cleary	Thomas	/	20 "	"	16·4·28	N York	"	"	41	"	English	"	5·6	140	
22	Subiela	Jose	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5·7	150	
23	Ristea	Don	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·5	140	
24	Rifon	Bartolome	/	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Agentine		5·8	140	
25	Sancher	Jose	/	25 "	"	15·5·28	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5·5	140	
26	Havanagh	George	/	4 "	Operator	15·5·28	"	-	"	22	"	Irish	British	6·0	157	
27	Ferris	Andrew	/	3 mos.	Cook	25·5·28	Windsor	"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5·6	140	
28																
29																
30																

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Page 3.

Name Alfred Davies 26 British

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

Line Gypsum Steam Packet Co
Owners
Local Agents U S Gypsum Co

Michael J. Grey 21 May 29, 1925
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 27
U.S. 1
Pass 26

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J Shea; O Shea, of the S/S Gypsum Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Shea; O Shea
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there on at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remanded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1240

U. S. Mail. Co.

(Form)

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 436 N.Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEWYORK
15th June, 192 8

I, master of the J.Oshida, S. S. Singapore Maru
(Nationality)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th May, 192 8 consigned to ; is now lying at No.7 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail Noon 16th. ~~June~~ June, for Hamburg via United States port of Nil. First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

110

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

arrival

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Crew list

Presentatives of any vessel having such aliens 111

in the port of HAMBURG May 15/28

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LE JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	104	
"	"	5-3	115	
"	"	5-3	115	
"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	5-3	120	
"	"	5-1	118	
"	"	5-3	-131	
"	"	5-2	116	
"	"	5-3	123	
"	"	5-4	120	
"	"	5-0	103	
"	"	5-4	115	
"	"	5-3	113	
"	"	5-4	128	
"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	5-1	120	
"	"	5-5	135	
"	"	5-3	135	
"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	5-3	116	
"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	5-3	132	
"	"	5-2	115	
"	"	5-2	122	
"	"	5-2	120	
"	"	5-3	110	
"	"	5-1	141	
"	"	5-5	137	
"	"	5-4	123	
"	"	5-2	134	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

Owner Mahoney Lorey-Hansen

Gustav Ems
Hugo Bak
Paul Mohr
H Petersen
Edmund

Note [illegible]

14-1240

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 38 all aliens / Hapi

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW.

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens **111**

, from the port of HAMBURG May 15/28

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	104	
"	"	"	5-3	115	
"	"	"	5-3	115	
"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	"	"	5-1	118	
"	"	"	5-3	131	
"	"	"	5-2	116	
"	"	"	5-3	123	
"	"	"	5-4	120	
"	"	"	5-0	103	
"	"	"	5-4	115	
"	"	"	5-3	113	
"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	"	"	5-3	130	
"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	"	"	5-5	133	
"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	"	5-3	116	
"	"	"	5-3	135	
"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	"	5-2	115	
"	"	"	5-3	132	
"	"	"	5-2	122	
"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	"	"	5-3	110	
"	"	"	5-1	141	
"	"	"	5-5	137	
"	"	"	5-4	123	
"	"	"	5-2	134	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line " KOKUSAI " LINE.

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA.

Local Agents U. S. Nav. Co.

14 1240

14—1207

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. L. Tufarolo 5/29/28

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2a), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge receipt of $10 for each alien mentioned in this report.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 38 (Japs)
all aliens

Sheet No. 1 of Sheet No. one

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111 — 114

Vessel SINGAPORE MARU, arriving at New York May 27/1928, from the port of HAMBURG May 15/28

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	OSHIDA	JIJIRO	CAPTAIN	1/10/1927	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	104			
2	IZUMI	NAOICHI	C/OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115			
3	KIMURA	HILEO	2/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	115			
4	SUZUKI	TAKEFUMI	3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-4	130			
5	NAGAMI	TAKEYOSHI	APP/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120			
6	TANIGUCHI	SHUJI	C/ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	118			
7	KATAYAMA	SHIGERU	1/ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	131			
8	OOTSUKI	ICHIRO	2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	116			left behind in Hamburg
9	FUKUHARA	KOOHICHI	3/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	123			
10	KOMATSUBARA	MOTOMI	WIRE LESS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120			
11	ASAGA	ICHIRO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	NO	40	"	"	"	5-0	103			
12	BOKU	SEIKEI	CARPENTOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	115			
13	KIMURA	YOSHITERU	C/MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	113			
14	FUJITA	TSUNEO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128			
15	KOLAMA	SHOSOW	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130			
16	TANAKA	SENZO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120			
17	UCHIDA	YOSHIO	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133			
18	TSUKAMOTO	KENJI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140			
19	TARAMA	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	116			
20	MATSUORA	YOSHIICHI	"	14/4/1928	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135			
21	KATAOKA	SHIGEO	NO.1.OILER	1/10/1927	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130			
22	MURAKAMI	TORAICHI	NO.2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115			
23	MATSUZOE	JOOTARO	NO.3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	132			
24	NAKAZONO	IWASUKE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	122			
25	UCHIKAWA	TOKUJI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120			
26	TAKAISHI	RYOICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110			
27	IGA	NITARO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	141			
28	KAWAGISHI	MITSUZO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	137			
29	HAMA	SAJURO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	123			
30	IMAIA	SAKUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	134			

Line " KOKUSAI " LINE.
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA.
Local Agents U. S. Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. C. Tufarolo 5/29/28

...ation in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ...ch alien. See other side.

Above Master's signature

SINGAPORE MARU
MAY 28 1928
Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* .

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if, any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposite specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1420

Form No. 79 A.
(2000, 11/26 S.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. one

...oard upon arrival

...8 114

...(15)

...ght Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...eft behind in Hamburg.

...ation in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ...n alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. one

112 : ...board upon arrival

114

Vessel: Singapore Maru, arriving at the Port of New York May 24/28 from Hamburg May 15/28 - 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) ...ght	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	SUGANO	ITSUSEI	FIREMAN	1/10/1927	YOKOHAMA	NO	NO	22	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130			
32	YOSHIHIRO	KIKUTARO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	133			
33	MURATA	MITSUYUKI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115			
34	KAJI	KAZUJI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	116			
35	KAGETSU	JIRO	C/COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	121			
36	SAKAHITA	SHIGEICHI	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110			
37	KAWAGUCHI	KIICHI	BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	121			
38	MORITA	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	115			
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

left ship in Hamburg

TOTAL MEMBERS 38 INCLUDING CAPTAIN.

Thirty-Eight Xamen (38)
Two sheets (2)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 557
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 15. Mai 1928

Joshida
G. C. Inspector
5/29/28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or ...ed (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ation in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) ch alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Thirty-three Xamen

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Singapore Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Isolita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1928

G. C. Tuparolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

upon arrival

114

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

left vessel in Hawaii

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—12459

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) alien. See other side.

Form No. 79 B
(5000 15 1028.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 25 (32.)

5-19 Schleswig, Holstein

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Gustav Fink	28	German			
Hans Stahl	23	"			
Karl Meisenheimer	36	"			
Hermann Fiskeville	20	"			
Elimar Hermann	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U. Jengsiel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when on at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 1st 1928.

I, master of the German S.S. Schleswig-Holstein from port of Hamburg (via), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29 1928, consigned to New York; is now lying at Weehawken, and is expected to sail on June 1st, 1928, for Hamburg via United States port of —; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Herzig ✓	23	German	11/5/28 at Hamburg
Ernst Göttke ✓	26	"	" "
Max Hartmann	23	"	" "

14 1913

Sheet No. 26 (33.)

Schleswig Holstein

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ne representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

3, *from the port of* Hamburg *may 13/28* **114**

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	33	male	German	German			
"	42	"	"	"			
"	35	"	"	"			
"	30	"	"	"			
"	30	"	"	"			
"	43	"	"	"			
"	46	"	"	"			
"	20	"	"	"			
"	44	"	"	"			
"	37	"	"	"			
"	57	"	"	"			
"	20	"	"	"			
"	73	"	"	"			
"	11	"	"	"			
"	70	"	"	"			
"	76	"	"	"			
"	11	"	"	"			
"	21	"	"	"			
"	19	"	"	"			
"	21	"	"	"			
"	22	"	"	"			
"	27	"	"	"			
"	30	"	"	"			
"	20	"	"	"			
"	54	"	"	"			
"	49	"	"	"			
"	43	"	"	"			
"	27	"	"	"			
"	23	"	"	"			
"	42	"	"	"			

Left Hoboken via Hamburg

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off
at a port of the United St

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible] May 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				Where	When
1	Baugbel	[illegible]	✓		Master		
2	Preffer	[illegible]	✓		1rst.Off.	Bremerhaven	20.12.37.
3	Jrube	[illegible]	✓		2nd. "	"	1.1.38.
4	Krüger	[illegible]	✓		3rd. "	"	3.12.37.
5	Keirle	[illegible]	✓		1rst.Eng.	"	16.12.37.
6	Mohr	[illegible]	✓		2nd. "	"	25.12.37.
7	Trubolt	Karl	✓		3rd. "	"	20.12.37.
8	Lubes	Karl			Elec. Engineer	Bremerhaven	25.12.37.
9	Fricke	[illegible]	✓		Bosun	"	21.6.37
10	Kröger	[illegible]	✓		Carpenter	"	21.6.37
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	21.6.37
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	21.6.37
13	Kesselstedt	[illegible]	✓		Asst. "	"	21.6.37
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	"	21.6.37
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
	Schlabe	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
18	Stark	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
19	Thiem	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
25	Hall Albert	Lettland	✓		"	"	21.6.37
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
29	Goetzke	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	21.6.37

The Owners Arnold Bernstein
Local Agents Daniel Ahlberg & Albert Hansen

Sheet No. 25 (132.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

arrival 115

marks, ...ties, or ...ase

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew ~~44~~ 33 additions) (Germ)

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel "SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN," arriving at NEW YORK May 27/, 1928, from the port of HAMBURG may 13/28

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Seegiebel	Walter	✓		Master			Yes	Yes	33	Male	German	Germany			
2	Proffler	Ally	✓		1rst.Off.	20.11.27.	Kiel	"	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Lobe	Kurt	✓		2nd. "	1.1.28.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	Preyer	Friedrich	✓		3rd. "	3.12.27	Holtenau	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Kaerig	Hans-Adolph	✓		1rst.Eng.	16.12.24.	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6	Meier	Hermann	✓		2nd. "	25.1.28.	Hamburg	"	"	48	"	"	"			
7	Triebelt	Paul	✓		3rd. "	20.12.26	Kiel	"	"	46	"	"	"			left ship in Hamburg
8	Lukas	Karl			Eng. assist.	28.1.28.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Brooks	Johannes	✓		Boatswain	16.5.27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
10	Krug	Friedrich	✓		Carpenter	19.5.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
11	Fairchild	Ernest	✓		Cook	11.5.28	Hamburg	"	"	57	"	"	"			
12	Nobel	Georg	✓		Cook-asst.	13.5.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Kaufmann	Herman	✓		Steward	11.5.28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14	Krieg	Wilhelm	✓		Asst. "	11.5.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Olsen	Paul	✓		Saloon- "	11.5.28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
16	Bendfeldt	Hans	✓		"	14.5.27	Altona	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Schlote	Karl	✓		"	14.5.27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Stark	Heinrich	✓		"	28.11.27.	Kiel	"	"	39	"	"	"			
19	Thiele	Peter	✓		"	7.1.28	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Thomsen	Wilhelm	✓		"	20.11.27	Kiel	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	Emil	✓		"	20.1.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.5.28	Hamburg	"	"	17	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.5.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	21.5.27	Kiel	"	"	31	"	"	"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.5.28	Hamburg	"	"	54	"	"	"			
26	Paul Albert	Lehmann	✓		"	21.5.28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.5.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.5.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	11.5.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Goetzke	Ernst	✓		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"			
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAM. (—Contir

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Arnold Bornstein
Samuel Ruddberg Albert Jansen
Local Agents

G. C. Watrous 8/27/28
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Nachdruck verboten

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] May 29, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted] May 13, 28

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	[redacted]	Max	✓		[redacted]	10.5.28	[redacted]			23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
" 32	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		"	[redacted]	"		"	36	"	"	"			
33	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
34	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thirty-four names (34)
Two sheets (2)

G. C. Tufanto Insp.
5/29/28

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 549
For the Journey to the United States
via Immigrant
VICE CONSUL
Date May 12, 1928

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590

5-Maryland

12

Sheet No. 25 (24.)

FW

5-2-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schleswig Holstein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Jungnickel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1928

F. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Nachdruck verboten

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and the length in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, the customs district in which the port of arrival is located through which such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in question the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 8/11 1928

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. Marquette, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged .... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .... — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/8, 1928, consigned to F. C. Ford & Co.; is now lying at Jacksonville, and is expected to sail 8/11, 1928, for Havre via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 116

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—16-1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

..., from the port of ... May 10, 1928

(1) Line	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

...mns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is ...other side)

Sheet No. ...

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

French

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible]YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of a[illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at [illegible] May 29, 1928, from the port of

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	M	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27	M	West Indies
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		French
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					34		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					2		

Michael Burns
U.S. Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible]
See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Form 590

U.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25 (32.)

Sheet N. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

French

120

upon arrival at a

122

117

May

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of the United States.

May 10, 1928

Vessel Chauland , arriving at [illegible] May 29, 1928. , from the port of [illegible] at [illegible] May [illegible] 1928

Reg. do Trib de Comm de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marg[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	7[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	1 61	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 64	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Michael O'Brien
U.S.S. Chelton May 29 1928

Line

Owners

Local Agents: French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Chief Petty Officer

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25 (2nd.)

LIST

Required

Mod 27

628

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the S/S Maryland

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [redacted] present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1918

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

20 at a

122

marks
ities, or
ase

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Peth. for.

s (2), (5), (6) and (7) is
e side)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25 (C. 32.) Sheet No. 1

EW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120 122

118

u board upon arrival at a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. May

Vessel "Rayland", arriving at New York, May 29, 1928, from the port of Le Havre May 10, 1928.

Mod 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Pitter	Valery	1st Lieut	May 1	[illegible]	N	Y	M	26	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	2	Translin	Bernard	1						[illegible]	French	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	3	Le Perron	Yvon	16						[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	4	Ahmid	Ali	4						[illegible]	African	—	167	7[illegible]		
	5	Pride	Lucien	Engineer						[illegible]	French	—	168	66		
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5						[illegible]	West Indian	—	[illegible]	42		
	7	Ottmary	Ali	3						31	African	—	17[illegible]	[illegible]		
	8	Vair	Simon	7						16	French	—	[illegible]	09		
	9	Manuel	Maurice	6						18	"	—	[illegible]	08		
	10	Abdoun	Abdon	2						31	African	—	[illegible]	06		
	11	Perret	Pierre	12						[illegible]	French	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	12	Fricaud	Raymond	Chief Steward						50	French	French	[illegible]	3		
	13	Lucas	Simon	13 Saloon						28		—	[illegible]	65		
	14	Cuef	Jean	11 Cook						30		—	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	15	Forleau	Robert	10						[illegible]		—	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	16	Vilors	Jean	Boy 1yr						[illegible]		—	[illegible]	71		
	17	Paulette	Gaston	" 1yr						11		—	[illegible]	43		
	18			Closed with forty seven (47) names												
	19															Rest. for.
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE 127
of HAVRE - FRANCE
SEEN
via Dunkirk
MAI 10 1928

Fee No. 468
$ 2.00

MAY 10 1928
HAVRE, FRANCE

Michael J. Burke
U.S.D. Inspector May 29 1928.

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

mns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is
other side)

Form M-
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

allaliens
3 - 24 - 4

Crew 25 (1 Sp.)
Sheet No. 1

120
val at a

122

May

(15)

sical marks
darities, or
disease

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master Heinrich Treffler, of the S/S (Maryland), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1928

Michael Burgi
U S Immigrant Inspector

La Havre 5/10/28
Dunkirk 5/15/28.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Rets. for.

ns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is
ver side)

Owners
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

MAY 31st , 1928

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. GYPSUM QUEEN

from port of WINDSOR NS , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	NIL	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 29th , 1928 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at KINGS WHARF STATEN ISLAND , and is expected to sail MAY 31st , 1928 , for WINDSOR NS

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

119

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Bailey	41	Canadian	May 26th 1928 Windsor NS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 25 (Sheet No. 1)

120

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 19 28, from the port of Windsor N.S. May

(7) Number to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... port of the United States

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

aliens — Crew 25 (Sh.) (Sheet No. 1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York, 24 May, 1928, from the port of Windsor N.S. May

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Lemoine	John S.	✓		Master	12 4 27	England	D.C.	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.11	200	
2	Whannell	Louis	✓	7 years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	180
3	Corcoran	Daniel J.	✓	20 "	2 Mate	21 3 28	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	
4	Lindsay	Alfred	✓	6 "	Cook	12 4 27	England	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.7	160	
5	Hemenway	Louis	✓	10 "	A.B.	22 3 28	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Norwegian	5.6	130	
6	Wall	Henry	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.7	164	
7	King	James	✓	12 "	"	1.2.28	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.7	164	
8	Fair	William C.	✓	1 "	"	17 2 28	Windsor NS	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.6	130	
9	Lister	Percy R.	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	
10	Carney	Sidney	✓	1st ship.	Ord.	12 4 27	England	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.6	130	
11	Taylor	Harry	✓	20 years	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	215	
12	Hanna	Donald	✓	3 "	2nd "	12 4 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	152	
13	Blackwell	Frank	✓	12 "	3rd "	16 1 28	N.S.	"	"	53	"	Canadian	"	5.8	135	
14	Brodie	John	✓	7 "	Deckman	12 4 27	England	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	175	
15	Hemingway	Arnold	✓	5 "	Fireman	19 4 27	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	134	
16	Fisher	Edward	✓	2 "	"	12 4 27	England	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	
17	Butler	Stanley	✓	7 "	"	22 4 28	N.Y.	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	
18	Reid	Percy	✓	14 "	"	12 4 27	England	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	169	
19	Gutteridge	Edward	✓	7 "	"	22 4 28	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	
20	Pooley	Ernest	✓	18 "	"	26 3 28	Windsor	D.C.	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5.8	150	Resh. for.
21	Dowling	Rowland	✓	7 "	Off. Asst.	12 4 27	England	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.10	134	
22	Williams	Percy	✓	14 "	2nd "	20 3 28	Lismore	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
23	Lebans	Charles R.	✓	1st ship	Mess Boy	13 4 27	England	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	165	
24	Curtis	George	✓	30 years	Ch. Cook	13 12 27	Southend NS	"	"	53	"	Canadian	"	5.8	142	
25	Nash	William J.	✓	1 year	Wiper	7.1.28	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Welch	22	British.	
F. Trostarn	34	British.	

Owners
Local Agents } U. S. Gypsum Co. New York Windsor Nova Scotia Shipping Co. Ltd.

G. P. Lufarolo 5/24/28
Immigrant Inspector,

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

5-29-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, John J. Evans Master, of the S.S. Queen Alexandra do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

26/28

1st trip

"

BS Leedsome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928

G. C. Ingalls.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on it shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- pen and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi- officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also s of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who erted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct ist delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel ranted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

1. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in nce with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- hat effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have rnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and in no case later than twenty-four hours after the arrival of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 37 (Rev. 3-17)

Sheet No. 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 1, 192[illegible]

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CAROLYN
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above named vessel arrived at this port MAY 30, 192[illegible], consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 2, 192[illegible], for SAN JUAN & FAJARDO, P. R.
via United States port of NONE — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

121

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 34 (W.S.) Sheet No. 1
U.S. Cus. 23 Allowed 11

122

9 28, from the port of PUERTO ARROYO, P.R. May 28

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Yes or No to be paid wages at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5,8	190	
"	"	35	"	American	" " "	5,8	185	
"	"	30	"	"	" " "	5,9	140	
"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5,9	135	
"	"	26	"	American	" " "	5,6	140	
"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5,8	145	
"	"	35	"	Mexican	Mexico	5,5	135	
"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5,9	150	
"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5,9	145	
"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5,6	140	
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5,6	145	
"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5,9	150	
"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5,8	150	
"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5,7	120	
"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgium	5,7	140	
"	"	48	"	German	U.S.A.	5,8	130	
"	"	38	"	American	" " "	5,8	185	
"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5,6	195	
"	"	49	"	Canadian	" " "	5,9	140	
"	"	29	"	American	" " "	5,8	145	
"	"	26	"	"	" " "	5,6	135	
"	"	36	"	"	" " "	5,7	145	
"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	" " "	5,7	135	
"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5,6	140	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	160	
"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5,7	140	
"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	" " "	5,8	145	
"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	" " "	5,8	150	
"	"	47	"	" " "	" " "	5,8	150	
"	"	20	"	American	" " "	5,8	135	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at each port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CAROLYN. , *arriving at,* NEW YORK. MAY 30th , 19 2

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
	Nilsen	Conrad.G.	✓		Master.	May 1st	Rotterdam
	Claudaniel	William. W	✓		1st Mate	" 1st	"
	Turning	Kimar	✓		2nd "	" 1 "	"
	Anderson	Karl. I	✓		3rd "	" 1 "	"
	Bradmer	Paul. K.	✓		Radio	" 1 "	"
	Sorenson	Harald	✓		Carpenter	" 1 "	"
	Rivera	Maximillian	✓		Boatswain	" 1 "	"
	Richardson	Wils. H.	✓		Seaman	" 2 "	"
	Martinez	Jose	✓		"	" 2 "	"
	Cajeiro	Jose	✓		"	" 2 "	"
	Pass	Jose	✓		"	" 2 "	"
	Eloranto	[illegible]	✓		"	" 2 "	"
	Rysted	Wictor	✓		"	" 2 "	"
	Brown	Benjamin	✓		Ord Seaman	" 2 "	"
5	Dumon	John	✓		" "	" 2 "	"
6	Staudte	Paul.E.	✓		Chief Engineer	" 1 "	"
7	Mc. Neil	Joseph .H.	✓		1st Asst Eng	" 1 "	"
18	Tangedal	Laurice	✓		2nd " "	" 1 "	"
19	Cooper	Charles G/	✓		3rd " "	" 1 "	"
20	Austin	John	✓		Oiler	" 2 "	"
21	Clark	George W.	✓		"	" 2 "	"
22	Bruce	Robert W.	✓		"	" 2 "	"
3	Santiago	John	✓		Fireman	" 1 "	"
4	Medina	Julio	✓		"	" 1 "	"
25	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	" 1 "	"
26	Fowler	Lloyd	✓		Wiper	" 2 "	"
27	Jones	Charles J.	✓		"	" 2 "	"
28	Feilding	Rupert	✓		Steward	" 1 "	"
29	Holgate	Henry	✓		Cook	" 1 "	"
30	Carter	George	✓		Messman	" 1 "	"

Line Bull Steamship Company.
Owners A.A. Bull & Company
Local Agents A.A. Bull & Company.

14—1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14161

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	When and where signed on.
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.				NONE	

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 23 aliens 11

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CAROLYN. , *arriving at,* NEW YORK. MAY 30th, 29, 19 28, *from the port of* PALMAS ALTAS. P.R. May 23 20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen'	Conrad.G.	✓		Master.	May 1st	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5,8	I9o	
2	Cleadaniel	William. W	✓		1st Mate	" 1st	"	"	"	36	"	American	" " "	5,8	I85	
3	Turning	Einar	✓		2nd "	" I "	"	"	"	3o	"	"	" " "	5,9	I4o	
4	Anderson	Karl. I	✓		3rd "	" I "	"	"	"	3o	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5,9	I35	
5	Bradmer	Paul. K.	✓		Radio	" I "	"	"	"	26	"	American	" " "	5,6	I4o	
6	Sorensen	Harald	✓		Carpenter	" I "	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5,8	I45	
7	Rivera	Maximillian	✓		Boatswain	" I "	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexico	5,5	I35	
8	Richardson	Nils. H.	✓		Seaman	" 2 "	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5,9	I5o	
9	Martinez	Jose	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5,9	I45	
10	Cajeiro	Jose	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5,6	I4o	
11	Pass	Jose	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5,6	I45	
12	Elorsnto	[illegible]	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5,9	I5o	
13	Lysted	Wiator	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5,8	I5o	
14	Brown	Benjamin	✓		Ord Seaman	" 2 "	"	"	"	I8	"	American	U.S.A.	5,7	I2o	
15	Dumon	John	✓		" "	" 2 "	"	"	"	2I	"	Belgian	Belgium	5,7	I4o	
16	Staudte	Paul.E.	✓		Chief Engineer	" 2 "	"	"	"	48	"	German	U.S.A.	5,8	I3o	
17	Mc. Neil	Joseph .H.	✓		1st Asst Eng	" I "	"	"	"	38	"	American	" " "	5,8	I85	
18	Tangedal	Maurice	✓		2nd " "	" I "	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5,6	I35	
19	Cooper	Charles G/	✓		3rd " "	" I "	"	"	"	49	"	Canadian	" " "	5,9	I4o	
20	Austin	John	✓		Oiler	" 2 "	"	"	"	29	"	American	" " "	5,8	I45	
21	Clark	George W.	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	" " "	5,6	I35	
22	Bruce	Robert W.	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	" " "	5,7	I45	
23	Santiago	John	✓		Fireman	" I "	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	" " "	5,7	I36	
24	Medina	Julio	✓		"	" I "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5,6	I4o	
25	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	" I "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	I6o	
26	Fowler	Lloyd	✓		Wiper	" 2 "	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5,7	I4o	
27	Jones	Charles O.	✓		"	" 2 "	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	" " "	5,8	I45	
28	Feilding	Rupert	✓		Steward	" I "	"	"	"	39	"	B.W.I.	" " "	5,8	I5o	
29	Holgate	Henry	✓		Cook	" I "	"	"	"	47	"	" " "n	" " "	5,8	I9o	
30	Carter	George	✓		Messman	" I "	"	"	"	2o	"	American	" " "	5,8	I35	

Line Bull Steamship Company.
Owners A.J. Bull & Company
Local Agents A.J. Bull & Company.

14-1320

G. L. Difarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad G. Nilsen. Master of the Am. S. S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C G. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1928

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6B

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S.S. CAROLYN, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 1928, from the port of PALMAS ALTAS, P.R. May 23/28

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	King	Samuel	✓		Messman	May 1th	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	U.S.A.	5,6	150	
2	Villejos	Jose	✓		"	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	".".".	5,6	130	
3	Robles	Damaso	✓		Workaway	" 23	Palmas Altas	"	"	18	"	" "	" " "	5,7	140	
4	Estrada	Miguel	✓		Workaway	" 23	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	" " "	5,6	140	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. C. Tejarado Insp.
5/29/28

Line Bull Steamship Company

Owners A.H. Bull & Company

Local Agents A.H. Bull & Company

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-28

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad G. Nilsen, master of the Am. S.S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C G. Nilsen.
Master, ~~First, Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1928

L. C. Lupardo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
PASSENGER No.
JUN 5 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A. R. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Kentucky (Strike out the words which do not apply to the vessel employed by the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Clark

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1927

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure; if any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien are noted by the surgeon, the manifest before referred to must be corrected accordingly.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Dipl. O.	U.S.A. Returning	Minister	Children under 1 year	TOTAL
1st CABIN	20	1			25	43				2	131
2nd CABIN	49				5	26				6	86
STEERAGE	44	6			2	13				3	68
TOTAL	113	7			32	122				11	285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

NUMBER OF ALIENS WHO PAID HEAD TAX HERE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS ..., 7th MAY ..., 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official Government entries only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
													FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th MAY 1928						
1		Killane	Maria A	40	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Irish	Argentine	Arrecifes	Non Quota 276	Buenos Aires	20th April 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2		Gomez	Daniel R	30	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Parras de la Fuente Coahuila	279	Buenos Aires	26th April 1928	U.S.A.	St Louis Miss.
3																			
													FROM SANTOS 12TH MAY 1928						
4		Pirie	Frederick D	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Argentine	Lomas.Buenos Aires	Non quota 161	Sao Pamlo	25th April 1928	Brazil	Sao Paulo
													FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 13th MAY 1928						
5		Millions	Mari	15	F	S	Student	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Sao Paulo	158	Rio de Janeiro	11th April 1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6																			
													FROM PERNAMBUCO 17th MAY 1928						
7		Barbosa	Mary R S	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	American	U.S.A.	Washington Pa	Non Quota 21	Pernambuco	27th March 1928	Brazil	Pernambuco
8		Barbosa	Leonidas S	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Jomjardim	22	Pernambuco	27th March 1928	Brazil	Pernambuco
9																			
													FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928						
10		Ward	Iris Kate	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non Quota 287	Barbados B.W.I.	14th May 1928	U.S.A.	Long Island
11	U.S.Cit.	Ward	Florence K	3	F	S	None				U.S.A.		Born 22nd March 1925 New York City						
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th MAY, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage (either by himself or by his parents, wife, husband, employer, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether absolutely and unconditionally coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend Teresa Waatz R.S.									Employer Eugene Clarendon			No													
1	Pena 1070 Buenos Aires	N.J.	Hackensack	No	Employer	Yes	No			355 Union St.Hackensack N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown
	Friend Alfonso Claussen						1915/	Austin		Employers SeldonBrookConst-																
2	1370 Av.de Mayo BuenosAires	Miss.	St Louis	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1927	Texas	ruction Co Fullerton Bldg. St.Louis Miss.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown
3																										
	Friend Kenneth Crewe Rua									Relative Frederick Pirie																
4	Uranos Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			67 Broad Street NewYorkCity	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue
	Mother Guilherma Millions									Friend Kathryn Mitchell																
5	RuaAuchelets 26 RiodeHaneiro	Md.	BatteryPark	No	Mother	Yes	No			110 Glenbrook Road Battery Park Md.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey
6																										
	FatherinLaw Demosthenes S							Birth	Washing-	Father John Slater 140																
7	Barbosa Campina Grande Parahyba	Penn	Washington	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	ton	S.Lincoln St.Washington Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel
	Father							1924/	Washing-	FatherinLaw																
8	----------do----------	Penn	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	ton	----------do----------	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown
9																										
	Mother Florence Ward	L.I. N.Y.						1923/		Husband Clyde Ward 3726																
10	St Michael Barbados		Woodside	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Woodside	65th St.Woodside L.I.	Indefinite		Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown
										Father																
11										----------do----------																
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, housekeeper, servant, cook, waiter, barber, engineer, farmer, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or servant.

A woman who performs the work on a farm, either for herself or for others, should be entered as a farmer, and not as a farm laborer or servant.

A person who has been employed at any trade for the past few years, but is now living on his income, should be entered as having the occupation at which he formerly worked, and not as "gentleman" or "lady."

Spelling counts, and mistakes in the manner of writing the name, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the papers are delivered to the inspector, as much trouble and confusion will thereby be avoided.

Columns 8 to 10 (*Nationality, race, or people*).—These columns contain three distinct questions: "Read write or both" [i. e., if an alien is literate]; "Nationality" [i. e., of what country a citizen or subject]; "Race or people" [i. e., to which of the races or peoples inhabiting that country he belongs]. In answering this question the language or dialect spoken in his native home should be stated. In case he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record is to be noted accordingly.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The answer in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care is enjoined upon the inspection officers to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained. The nationality (country, and country of birth) and race should be carefully noted in the proper columns. For instance, "France" appearing under the "Nationality" column and "Jew" under the "Race or people" column would indicate that the alien belongs to the Jewish race and is a native of France. An Irish, German, or Hungarian Jew would be entered as "Irish Jew," "German Jew," or "Hungarian Jew," respectively. The word "Hebrew" is not to be used in this connection. The following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is desired that for statistical purposes the steamship companies also show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to countries of their birth is "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of husband, relative, or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of last friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if to a foreign country.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; prepaid by company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom amount*).—The answer should be given in each case, and should certainly show the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should be grouped with the amount in possession of members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what relative or friend alien is going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be such as to enable an inspector to make a quick examination of aliens. However, in instances specified in Rule 20, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Gerstein, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaderland, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Gerstein

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS , 7th MAY , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 13th MAY 1928				
1	TRANSIT	Mc Dade	Roland H	32		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Parrsboro	Trans.Cert 113	Trinidad B.W.I.	23rdMay 1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	TRANSIT	Mc Dade	Hazel	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Parrsboro	114	Trinidad B.W.I.	23rdMay 1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3	UNDER 16	McDade	Elizabeth J		11	F	S	None	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	English	Brazil	RiodeJaneiro	114	Trinidad B.W.I.	23rdMay 1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4																				
																FROM PERNAMBUCO 17th MAY 1928				
5	TRANSIT	Hansen	Erik K	30		M	S	Commercial	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Korsor	Temp.Visit 8	Pernambuco	14thMay1928	Brazil	Pernambuco
6																				
																FROM TRINIDAD 23rd MAY 1928				
7	TRANSIT	Kinch	Charles H	55		M	M	Commission Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Trans.Cert 76	Barbados B.W.I.	19thMay 1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
8	TRANSIT	Holmes	Matthew B	34		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ontario	108	Trinidad B.W.I.	22ndMay 1928	B.W.I.	Trinidad
9	TRANSIT	Culbert	John V	42		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Granton	110	Trinidad B.W.I.	22ndMay 1928	Canada	London
10	TRANSIT	Bell	Leslie V	26		M	S	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Belleview	111	Trinidad B.W.I.	22ndMay 1928	Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	Reynolds	William J	46		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton	Temp.Visit 557	Trinidad B.W.I.	3rd May 1928	England	London
12	TRANSIT	Mezquita	Jose M	45		M	M	Painter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Goranada	171	Baranquilla	19thApril1928	Spain	Madrid
13		Yaghi	Elias F	34		M	S	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cafarehin	MontLilian	634	Trinidad B.W.I.	16thMay 1928	B.W.I.	Trinidad
14		Huggins	Arthur P	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	WestIndian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	649	Trinidad B.W.I.	17thMay 1928	B.W.I.	Grenada
15																FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928				
16	TRANSIT	Roberts	William H	43		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Trans.Cert 77	Barbados B.W.I.	21stMay 1928	Canada	Montreal
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , 30th MAY , 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other relative, friend, employer, corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor (See instructions for third proviso on back hereof)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, writing, printing, or publication advocating or teaching such doctrines	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
	Home Address.Leopaldo																										
1	Cziguez Rio de Janeiro	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	
2	----------do----------	--------do-------		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	----------do----------	-----do----		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	
3	----------do----------	--------do-------		No	Father	Yes	No			----------do----------	-----do----		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	
4																											
5	Company Souza Hansen & Co Pernambuco	IN TRANSIT	ENGLAND	No	Self	Yes	No			Business Friends Lawrence John & Co. Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	
6																											
7	Wife Elizabeth Kinch Morecombe Street Barbados	IN TRANSIT	ENGLAND	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	Commodore Hotel New York	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	
8	Employers TrinidadLeaseholds Ltd Trinidad	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Black	Blue	
9	Hotel Queens Park Hotel Trinidad	))--------do-----		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	)----------do----------	-------do---		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	
10	----------do----------	----------do-----		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	----------do----------	-------do---		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	
11	Friends Colonial Bank Trinidad	IN TRANSIT	ENGLAND	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NewYork	Commodore HotelNewYork	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Fair	Grey	
12	Friend Charles Lomas C/o Arnold Co.Ltd.Trinidad	IN TRANSIT	SPAIN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NewYork	Friend David Schulte ParkAve. NewYorkCity	Yes	2 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	
13	Friend Charles Pereira C/o Pereira & Co Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			C/o Kodak Company Rochester N.Y.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
14	Father GeorgeHuggins C/o G.Huggins & Co Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/ 1915	NewYork	Friend John McGlade C/o Scott Co. 140 Stone St. NewYorkCity	Yes	5Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	
15																											
16	Sister Mrs Henry Bourhe St Phillips Barbados	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, writing, printing, or publication advocating or teaching such doctrines, at the time of his application for admission, or at any time prior thereto, as determined by the proper immigration officer, or by the Attorney General, or by such alien's own admissions at the time of application or at any other time prior to entry, or by any two credible witnesses who shall testify to their personal knowledge under oath before the proper immigration officer, or before the Attorney General, or before such boards of special inquiry as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or by the Attorney General, to hear and report upon such cases, either of specific individuals or of aliens generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his views or those of the class to which he belongs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Symons, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last Name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space in [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or [illegible] for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] "laborer," "engineer," "manufacturer," "gentleman."

A [illegible] between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] for the man who works it.

Should [illegible] on the questions and corrections should be made, if necessary, before administering the oath preparatory to the examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Can you read or write, language or dialect?*).—Each person should be questioned: "Can you read?" Answering that question the [illegible] If [illegible] to read, the question should be asked: "Can you write?" If able to read and claims [illegible] to write, the word "read" only should be entered. If able to write, whether able to read or not, the word "write" only should be entered. If able to read and write, both words should be entered. If unable to read and claims [illegible] to write, the word "read" only should be entered. If unable to read or write, the fact should be stated. If able to read, a question should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Confusion of [illegible] people, and country, of birth, and nationality should be carefully [illegible] by [illegible] in this column. For instance, "Russian" as meaning neither the [illegible] of country should be described as "Finn" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" [illegible] under [illegible] people classed as "Negro" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian by [illegible] should be described under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, not mere lapse of months or days therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It should not be sufficient to answer that steamship companies generally use a symbol of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite, and not merely a State or Territory. If going to a city, the name of the city should be given, and if going to a farm, the name of the county should be given. If alien is destined to the United States, the State must be given. If alien is destined to some country other than the United States, write the name of that country.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, as the case may be, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not [illegible] for reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the U S Yard, (state whether Surgeon making the report or employed by owners or charterers, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 21

at Nyc.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th. MAY, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Do not use this column for the information of immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																FROM BUENOS AIRES MAY 7TH 1928				
1	TRANSIT	May	John	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Temp.Visit 13	Buenos Aires	20th July1927	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2		Gabinsky	Jose	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Russia	Odessa	16	Rosario	10thApril1928	Argentine	Rosario
3		Gabinsky	Pescia	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Russian	Russia	Odessa	17	Rosario	10thApril1928	Argentine	Rosario
4		Johnston	James	52		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	613	Buenos Aires	19thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5		Fuchs	Samuel	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	607	Buenos Aires	16thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6		Fuchs	Maria R	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	607	Buenos Aires	16thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
7		Ruiz	Tomas A	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	635	Buenos Aires	26th April1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8		Ruiz	Cecilia	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	636	Buenos Aires	26thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
9	TRANSIT	Ruiz	Cecilia A	2		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	636	Buenos Aires	26thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
10		Esteller	Ana M	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almenara	637	Buenos Aires	26thApril1928	Spain	Almenara
11		Bradley	Eduardo	41		M	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	English	Argentine	La Plata	661	Buenos Aires	7th May 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
12		Ordonez	Enrique	32		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Spain	Colunga	657	Buenos Aires	3rdMay 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
13		Ordonez	Eulalia D	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	657	Buenos Aires	3rd May 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
14	TRANSIT	Asher	James	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	645	Buenos Aires	30thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	TRANSIT	Asher	JessieM	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Largs	645	Buenos Aires	30thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
16	TRANSIT	Asher	Martha B	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	645	Buenos Aires	30thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
17	TRANSIT	Harragin	Hugh C	40		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	Trinidad B.W.I.	Arima	Trans.Cert. 57	Buenos Aires	25thApril1928	Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Macorquodale	Frank D	49		M	M	Life Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Elora	Trans.Cert. 59	Buenos Aires	2nd May 1928	Canada	Montreal
19	TRANSIT	Hesse	Frank	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Temp.Visit 653	Buenos Aires	2nd May 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
20	TRANSIT	Bulmer	Walter P	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Highgate London	650	Buenos Aires	2nd May 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
21	TRANSIT	Bulmer	Laura S	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wormegay	651	Buenos Aires	2nd May 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
22	TRANSIT	Berg	Fred E	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	599	Buenos Aires	11thApril1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
23		Russell	Catalina I	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	662	Buenos Aires	7th May 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
24																FROM SANTOS 12TH 1928				
25		Pirie	Frederick J	54		M	W	Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Woolwich	Temp.Visit 65	Sao Paulo	25th April1928	Brazil	SaoPaule
26	TRANSIT	Moraes Barros	Cora	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American	Brazil	Sao Paule	64	Sao Paulo	23rd April1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
27	TRANSIT	Lowry	Winfred C	38		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown	Trans.Cert. 65	Sao Paulo	7th May 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
28																FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 13th MAY 1928				
29		Lightner	Edith C	30		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	ReEntryPmt 307557	Washington D C	28th Sept.1927	U.S.A.	NewYork
30	TRANSIT	Ralston	George H	62		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Trans.Cert 74	Barbados B.W.I.	12th May 1927	Canada	Toronto

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th MAY, 19 28

129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was furnished wholly or in part by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	Friend Edward Brabble Ave.									Business Friends T.M.Duche & Sons 378 Granite Street															
1	RoqueS.Pena 567 BuenosAires	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	New York City	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey
2	Friend Jose Bordo.Moreno 30 Rosario	Arg.	Rosario	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Charles Feimberg 112 Windsor Ave. Hartford Conn.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown
3	----------do----------	Arg.	Rosario	No	Self	Yes	No			----------do----------	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black
4	Friend Robert Everill 1162 Bolivar Buenos Aires	Arg.	BuenosAires	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Business Friends Pliblico JointlessFirebrickCo 1440 KingsburySt. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue
5	Friend Jose Fedder 1605 Cordova Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employers Atlantic Mercantile Corp. 263 Greene Street New York City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown
6	----------do----------	Arg.	BuenosAires	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband's Employers ----------do----------	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey
7	Father Juan B Ruiz 440 Peru Buenos Aires	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Self	Yes	No			Business Friend John Dunn & Sons, Broadway New York City	Yes	2½ Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown
8	Father in Law ----------do----------	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Husband	Yes	No			----------do----------	Yes	2½ Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown
9	Grandfather ----------do----------	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Father	No	No			----------do----------	Yes	2½ Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Fair	Blue
10	Mother Rosario Estelle* GeneralCesarDiaz5106Buenos Aires	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Employer	Yes	No			----------do----------	Yes	2½ Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown
11	Brother Washington Bradley Moreno Buenos Aires	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Self	Yes	No			Argentine Consulate N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey
12	Brother Victor Ordonez 343 San Jose Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employers Patterson Mutual Hosiery Co. 267 5th Avenue NewYorkCity	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown
13	BrotherinLaw ----------do----------	Arg.	BuenosAires	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband's Employers ----------do----------	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown
14	Friend George Patterson 515PaseoColon BuenosAires	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Henry Lilly 11 Broadway New York City	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Brown
15	----------do----------	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Husband	Yes	No			----------do----------	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey
16	----------do----------	Arg.	BuenosAires	No	Father	Yes	No			----------do----------	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown
17	Friend Charles F Damon 46 ReconquistaBuenosAires	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey
18	Friend Fred. Morgan.SunLife Assurance Co.Buenos Aires	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue
19	Wife Eva Hesse "Rosslyn" Olivos Buenos Aires	Arg.	BuenosAires	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Friend George Smith Royal TypewriterCo.Broadway.N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey
20	Friend George French 43 Maipu Buenos Aires	Arg.	BuenosAires	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NewYork	Business Friends Royal Typewriter Co. Broadway NewYorkCity.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel
21	----------do----------	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	NewYork	----------do----------	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue
22	Wife Emily Berg 448 Sarmiento Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	Business Friends Shaw Walker Co. 100 Broadway New York City	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown
23	Employer.Thomas Wood.1049 Uribellera,Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer.Thomas Wood Wayne Pa.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue
24																									
25	Friend.Kenneth Crewe.Rua Uranos .Sao Paulo.	IN TRANSIT	ENGLAND	No	Self	Yes	No			Relative.Frederick Pirie 7 Broad St.New York City.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue
26	Father.Paulo Moraes Barros RuadaConsalacao451SaoPaulo	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	NewYork	IN TRANSIT CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown
27	Friend.David Rae.RoyalBank of Canada Sao Paulo.	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	IN TRANSIT CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown
28																									
29	Friend.MrsHerbertSmith 42, Tamandare.Botafogo.RiodeJan.	N.Y.	ForestHill	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	Home Address.78DartmouthSt Forest Hills N.Y.	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown
30	Hotel.Gloria Hotel Rio de Janeiro.	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	IN TRANSIT CANADA	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Hazel

NOTE.—Public Act of May 26, 1928 makes it a felony for any person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who becomes or remains a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *Last name*.)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show [illegible] as provided by the [illegible]

[illegible] Question 7 should be answered in all cases. [illegible] and not [illegible]

[illegible] farmers, farm laborers, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

[illegible] should be made in ink, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] the personal examination of aliens by [illegible]

[illegible] Question 8 should be carefully considered, and [illegible] question is: Read what [illegible] in answering this question. [illegible] Italian (Neapolitan) [illegible] Italian (Calabrian)? [illegible] Italian (Sicilian)? [illegible] Italian (Venetian)? [illegible] Italian (Roman)? [illegible] Italian (Genoese)? [illegible] Italian (Piedmontese)? [illegible] Italian (Lombard)? [illegible] Italian (Tuscan)? [illegible] Italian (Abruzzese)? [illegible] Italian (Apulian)? [illegible] Italian (Basilicata)? [illegible] Italian (Molise)? [illegible] Italian (Umbrian)? [illegible] Italian (Marchigian)? [illegible] Italian (Emilian)? [illegible] Italian (Ligurian)? [illegible] Italian (Sardinian)? [illegible] Italian (Corsican)? [illegible] Italian (Trentino)? [illegible] Italian (Istrian)? [illegible] Italian (Dalmatian)? [illegible] Italian (Fiuman)? [illegible] Italian (Austrian)? [illegible] Italian (Hungarian)? [illegible] Italian (Swiss)? [illegible] Italian (Maltese)? [illegible] Italian (Greek)? [illegible] Italian (Albanian)? [illegible] Italian (Turkish)? [illegible] Italian (Arabian)? [illegible] Italian (Persian)? [illegible] Italian (Syrian)? [illegible] Italian (Armenian)? [illegible] Italian (Jewish)? [illegible] Italian (Gypsy)? [illegible] Italian (Negro)? [illegible] Italian (Mulatto)? [illegible] Italian (Quadroon)? [illegible] Italian (Octoroon)? [illegible] Italian (Mestizo

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS , 7th MAY , 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. 30th MAY , 1928

130

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								FROM SANTOS 12th MAY 1928	
1	Williams	WalterM	36		M	M	Salt Lake Utah 21st January 1892		2200 Durant Ave,Berkeley Cal.
2	Williams	Marjorie	35		F	M	Oakland Cal. 31st December 1892		----------do----------
3	Williams	Mansfield	6		M	S	Oakland Cal. 5th July 1921		----------do----------
4	Grout	Don J	28		M	M	Waterbury Vt. 31st July 1899		General Motors Export Co. Broadway New York City
5	Grout	Thelma	28		F	M	Simsbury Conn. 16th August 1899		----------do----------
6	Grout	Barbara	2		F	S	New York N.Y. 4th October 1925		----------do----------
7									
								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 13th MAY 1928	
8	Meem	James C	16		M	S		Born of American Parents Pelotas Brazil Registerad at American Consulate	281 4th Avenue New York City
9	Thomas	William	50		M	M	Mattapany Md 3rd May 1878		----------do----------
10	Thomas	Sara	48		F	M	Cecil County Md 7th June 1879		----------do----------
11	Newmark	Samuel	60		M	M	San Francisco Cal. 24th November 1867		627 South Kingsley Drive Los Angeles
12	Newmark	Carolyn	50		F	M	New York.N.Y. 4th July 1876		----------do----------
13	Heid	August	61		M	M	Galena Ill. 18th August 1866		606 South Michigan Ave Chicago
14	Heid	Maria	30		F	M		BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	----------do----------
15	Heid	Teresa	8		F	S		Born of American Parents Vladivostock Registered at American Consulate	----------do----------
16	Mitchell	Kathlyn	41		F	M	Avery Iowa 20th August 1886		110 Glenbrook Rd.BatteryPark Md.
17	Rhines	Frank	48		M	M	Toledo Ohio 23rd June 1879		438 Broadway New York City
18	Kerth	Walter M	42		M	M	Philadelphia Pa 30th October 1885		2843 N.Bailey Street Philadelphia Pa.
19	Kerth	Magdalena de A	43		F	M		BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	----------do----------
20	Kerth	Lenyze M	13		F	S		Born of American Parents RiodeJaneiro Registered at American Consulate	----------do----------
21	Kerth	Ellyette M	10		F	S		----------do----------	----------do----------
22								FROM PERNAMBUCO 17th MAY 1928	
23	Pratt	Francis B	60		F	M	Stanton Va. 23rd July 1867		Decatur Georgia
24	Aurdal	Raymond J	31		M	M	Northwood Iowa 28th December 1896		General Motors Export Co 224 W 57th Street New York City
25	Aurdal	Mary	29		F	M	Clear Lake Iowa 15th August 1898		----------do----------
26	Bearden	Ralph Le Roy	40		M	M	Grass Valley Cal. 18th February 1887		1819 Broadway New York City
27	Bearden	Ivy	30		F	M	Sansolito Cal. 15th November 1898		----------do----------
28								FROM TRINIDAD 23rd MAY 1928	
29	Leatherman	Warren F	31		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 8th October 1896		City Suite 710,1 BroadwayNewYork
30	Leatherman	Ruth G	28		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 25th October 1899		----------do----------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-498

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

W. & S. Ltd

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th MAY, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. 30th MAY, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th MAY 1928	
1	Clarendon	Eugene	35		M	M	Hackensack N.J. 24th July 1892		355 Union Street Hackensack N.J.
2	Clarendon	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Hackensack N.J. 5th October 1892		----------do----------
3	Clarendon	David	3		M	S	Hackensack N.J. 19th January 1925		----------do----------
4	Richardson	Charles F	40		M	M	Mariana Fla. 27th July 1887		Hotel Ritz-Carlton.NewYorkCity
5	Richardson	Sally	34		F	M	Meriden Conn. 26th October 1893		----------do----------
6	Serapin	Anastacio	31		M	S	PhilippineIslands 5th April 1897		----------do----------
7	Collord	Margaret L	63		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio 25th July 1864		58 Delancy Ave. Mamaroneck N.Y.
8	Colorado	Maxine E	31		F	M	Grand Rapids Mich. 13th May 1897		348 Charles Ave.Grand Rapids Mich
9	Colorado	Ralph E	7		M	S	Grand Rapids Mich. 21st January 1921		----------do----------
10	Morse	Mary O	63		F	S	Waldoboro Me. 28th August 1864		58 Delancy Ave. Mamaroneck N.Y.
11	Herrod	Roby	44		M	M		Wyandotte County Court 11th August 1906	301 Oronago Street WebbCity Mo.
12	Herrod	Mary	32		F	M		BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE 12th Fe.1929	----------do----------
13	Herrod	Alice	8		F	S		Born of American Parents Buenos Aires Registered at American Consulate	----------do----------
14	Herrod	Lily	6		F	S		----------do----------	----------do----------
15	Hempstead	Christopher W	48		M	M		Born of American Parents At British Honduras	1921 Dauphin Way. Mobile Ala.
16	Newton	Frank B	48		M	M	Franklin Grove Ill. 1st January 1880		202 West Chestnut Ave.Carthage Mo
17	Newton	Marietta	15		F	S	Carthage Mo. 12th December 1912		----------do----------
18	Newton	Katherine B	44		F	M	Carthage Mo. 6th November 1883		----------do----------
19	Laughlin	Paul A	30		M	M	Kyle Texas 23rd November 1897		100 8th Street Mina Ark.
20	Skinner	Irma M	33		F	M	Milwaukee Wis. 18th August 1894		545 East Wood Place Milwaukee Wis
21	Berzon	Harold	33		M	S	Mount Vernon N.Y. 19th December 1894		90 Calton Terrace New Rochelle N.Y.
22	Wood	Thomas A	36		M	M	Wayne Pa. 10th August 1891		Wayne Pa.
23	Wood	Marcia R	36		F	M	Baltimore Md. 1st June 1891		----------do----------
24	Wood	Thomas A	4		M	S		Born of American Parents BuenosAires Registered at American Consulate	----------do----------
25								FROM MONTE VIDEO 8th MAY 1928	
26	Powers	Amie B	26		F	M	Aitken S.C. 26th February 1902		700 E.Rosemary Road LakeForestIll.
27	Gorton	Charles O	54		M	M	Barry Ill. 25th June 1873		8045 Chappell Ave. Chicago Ill.
28								FROM SANTOS 12th MAY 1928	
29	Bassett	Arthur F	38		M	W	Leominster Mass. 23rd May 1889		General Motors. General Motors Building NewYorkCity
30	Bassett	Catherine E	66		F	W	North Haven Conn. 18th February 1862		Clintonville Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS 7th MAY 1928, 19, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. 30th MAY, 19 28

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	M. MARRIED OR S. SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								FROM TRINIDAD 23rd MAY 1928	
1	Burgin	Milton W	25		M	S	Hondo Texas 24th July 1902		Hondo Texas
2	Hawkins	Isabel L	29		F	M	Findlay Ohio 3rd September 1898		141 Le Mayne Ave, Washington Pa.
3	Hawkins	MargaretE	1	9	F	S	Washington Pa. 22nd August 1926		----------do----------
4	Young	Jeraldine C	25		F	M	Parkersburg W.Va. 5th July 1902		Bremen Ohio
5	Schulte	Antoinette E	31		F	S	New York City 28th February 1897		157 W 57th Street New York City
6	Porter	Edward F	36		M	S	Fullerton D C 14th September 1891		Fullerton D C
7	Setley	Albert V W	24		M	S	New York City 16th November 1903		535 5th Avenue New York City
8	Nesson	Julius	31		M	M	Cambridge Mass 20th October 1896		101 Tremont Street Bostom Mass
9	Nesson	Elsinor F	26		F	M	Chicago Ill. 26th May 1901		----------do----------
10	Nesson	Leslie H	6		M	S	Bostom Mass 15th May 1922		----------do----------
11	Lyder	Mary M	27		F	M	New York City 26th March 1901		190 W 168th Street NewYorkCity
12	Lyder	Edwin K	27		M	M		SouthernDistrictCourt 16thJanuary1928	----------do----------
13	Sharp	Arthur W	38		M	D	Near Brookfield Miss. 15thJanuary 1880		311 West Ave. Brookfield Miss.
14	Solberg	Clarence M	28		M	S	St Paul Minn. 24th November 1899		315 W 14th StreetAshland Wisc.
15	McGlade	Kathleen E	29		F	M		BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE Born Trinidad B.W.I. Registered at American Consul	Madison Woad Woods Lane Scarsdale N.Y.
16	McGlade	Peter	5		M	S			----------do----------
17	McGlade	Kathleen	1		F	S	New York City 11th April 1927		----------do----------
18	Emlaw	Harlan S	54		M	M	Grand Haven Mich. 8th August 1873		74 PuritanAve. Forest Hills N.Y.
19	Bennett	Clyde M	46		M	M	Walkersville W.Va. 15th October 1881		4614 FairfieldAve. Shreveport La.
20								FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928	
21	Sisco	Claire C	63		F	W	Siota Minn. 11th May 1865		83 Sharon Street NewMedford Mass
22	Roark	Warren C	26		M	M	Crayton Kty. 2nd February 1902		Anderson Indiana
23	Roark	Alvina W	27		F	M	Mt. Vernon. S.D. 6th October 1900		----------do----------
24	Carner	Ida E	58		F	W	Columbus Ohio 15th March 1870		GrayCourt W 82nd St. NewYorkCity
25	Blalock	John B	45		M	M	Orange Co. N.C. 27th June 1882		Richmond Va.
26	Blalock	Lucy V J	36		F	M	Greenwood Co. Va. 8th October 1891		----------do----------
27	Baldwin	Charles H	61		M	W	Cincinnati Ohio 31st January 1867		49 Christopher St. NewYorkCity
28	Van Gieson	Nielle I	31		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 17th July 1896		Hotel Holling New York City
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9493 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9493 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

4

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. R. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS , 7th May , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th,May 1928.				
1		Kleinknecht	Berta	40		F	S	Cook	Yes	German French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pleidelsheim	Quota 899	Buenos Aires	2nd. April 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2																				
																FROM SANTOS 12th May 1928.				
3		Heime	Emilie	7		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Germany	German	Germany	Vormholz	Quota 2901	Sao Paulo.	1st.Feb 1928	Brasil	Sao Paulo
4																				
																FROM PERNAMBUCO 17th.MAY 1928				
5		Mello	Jose O	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasil	Spanish American	Brasil	Caruaru	Non Quota 27	Pernambuco	15th May 1928	Brasil	Caruaru
6		Lyra	Rudolpho A P de	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasil	Spanish American	Brasil	Lage SaoJoseda	26	Pernambuco	11th May 1928	Brasil	Pernam-buco
7																				
																FROM TRINIDAD 23rd MAY 1928				
8		Ali	Akbar	27		M	S	Student	Yes	English Persian	Yes	Gt.Britain	East Indian	India	Chak 221 GB Lyall Pur	Non Quota 162	Trinidad B.W.I.	1st May 1928	England	London
9		Headley	Elmina	26		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	172	Trinidad B.W.I.	19th May 1928	B.W.I.	Trinidad
10		Stevenson	Alexandra G	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	Scotch	Venezuela	Coboquito	171	Trinidad B.W.I.	18th May 1928	B.W.I.	Trinidad
11		Roach	Maria I	67		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Quota 33,666	Trinidad B.W.I.	27thFeb.1928	B.W.I.	Trinidad
12		Roach	Sylphide A	25		F	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	B.W.I.	Trinidad	33,667	Trinidad B.W.I.	27thFeb.1928	B.W.I.	Trinidad
13																				
																FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928				
14		Perkins	Winifred	24		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp.Visit 236	Barbados B.W.I.	5thApril1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
15		Stoute	DaphneE	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	B.W.I.	Barbados	NonQuota 270	Barbados B.W.I.	5thApril1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
16		Stoute	Lorna S	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	B.W.I.	Barbados	271	Barbados B.W.I.	5thApril1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
17		McConney	John M	69		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	298	Barbados B.W.I.	21stMay 1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
18		McConney	Sarah J	70		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	297	Barbados B.W.I.	21stMay 1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
19		Bynoe	Agnes M C	37		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 84	Barbados B.W.I.	16thMar.1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
20		Bynoe	Edith E C	38		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	88	Barbados B.W.I.	5thApril1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
21	U.S.C.	Russell	Leonora	41		F	W					U.S.A. Naturalized District Court of U.S. Brooklyn 27th December 1927								
22	UNDER 16	Russell	Charles O	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	Panama	CanalZone	Non Quota 291	Barbados B.W.I.	10thMay 1928	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
23	UNDER 16	Russell	Reynold A	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	292	Barbados B.W.I.	10thMay 1928	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
24	UNDER 16	Davis (Russell)	Laurel A	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	299	Barbados B.W.I.	21stMay 1928	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
25		Haynes	Agnes A	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	Quota 87	Barbados B.W.I.	4th April1928	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
26	U.S.C.	Robinson	Christiana E	5		F	S					U.S.A. Born 4th July 1922 New York City								
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th May, 1928

131

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the laws of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or advertisement, or by representations by any person	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend.MenzLotzerng									Friend.Juana Hofman																
1	Leon Alem 693 BuenosAires	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			British Hospital.N.Y.C.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey
2																										
3	Cousin.Herman Jummel Rua Formosa 12.SaoPaulo.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Father	$20	No			Father.Emilie Heine Stober Gratiot Av. Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Fair	Brown
4																										
5	Father.Manoel P O Mello Caruaru Pernambuco.	Ohio	Dayton	No	Father	Yes	No			St.Mary's University Dayton Ohio.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Black	Brown
6	Mother.Anna S P de Lyra 569 CapitaoLima Pernambuco	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Edson Valenca.848 President St. Brooklyn.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Black	Brown
7																										
8	Rakamut Ali Friend San Fernando Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Columbia UniversityN.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black
9	Friend Emily Fraser 33 McDonnell St.Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes	1924/1927	NewYork	Husband Joseph Headley 18 E 41st Street NewYorkCity	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black
10	Mother Alopsia (Friend) St Joseph Convent Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Agnes Stevenson 37 Payson&DyckmanSt.NewYorkCity	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown
11	Cousin Kathleen Fort 14 Murray Street Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/1922	NewYork	Son Cholmondley Roadh 408 Manhatton Ave.NewYorkC.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Grey	Brown
12	----------do----------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/1922	NewYork	Brother ----------do----------	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown
13																										
14	Mother.Louisa Williams St Michael.Barbados. Grandmother.LouisaWilliams	B.W.I. Barbados	Barbados	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister.Mrs.Jerman Chrichton 233W115St. New York City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black
15	----------do----------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Father.Gordon Stoute 2144 5thAve.New York City	I n d e f i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Brown	Brown
16	----------do----------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			----------do----------	I N D e f i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brown	Brown	Brown
17	Brother.Robert McConney StJoseph.Barbados Brother-in-law.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/1922	Phila-delphia	Son.Harold McConney.55Parade Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.	I n d e f i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey
18	----------do----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	Phila-delphia	----------do----------	I n d e f i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Black
19	Brother.Reginald Bynoe. St George .Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt.Ada Atwell. 1070 Brooklyn Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	I n d e f i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey
20	----------do----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			----------do----------	I n d e f i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue
21										Home address.14 Glenada Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.																
22	AUNT.Miss Clara Maloney. Kingston.St.Vincent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			----------do----------	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black
23	----------do----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			----------do----------	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Balck	Black
24	----------do----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	No	No			----------do----------	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown
25	Mothe r Christiana Haynes, The Glen St Vincent B.W.I,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father John Haynes 271 Halsey Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite		Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black
26										Mother Alma Robinson 262 Watkins St.Brooklyn N.Y.																
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Symons, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 20

at Ny

H. E. Powers
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A line also should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a man may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head for native Frenchmen means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of native Spanish people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, 27, 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 24

at Italy

W. Clements

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th MAY, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
													FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928						
1		Jessamy	Armold	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re EntryPmt 319738	Washington D C	9thNov.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Bennett	Nathaniel	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	324520	Washington D C	6thJan.1928	U.S.A.	Boston
3		Waterman	William C	42	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	336809	Washington D C	23rdJan.1928	U.S.A.	NewYork
4		Marshall	Theresa	55	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	328501	Washington D C	2ndDec.1927	U.S.A.	NewYork
5		Weekes	Mary L	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	324825	Washington D C	21stNov.1927	U.S.A.	LongIsland
6		Odell	Olive E	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	322777	Washington D C	15thNov.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Long	Meta D	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	332892	Washington D C	21stDec.1927	U.S.A.	NewYork
8		Rock	Bessie	68	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Temp.Visit 263	Barbados B.W.I.	9th May1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
9		McClean	Joseph	57	M	M	Minister	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	253	Barbados B.W.I.	2ndMay 1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
10		McClean	Miriam	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	253	Barbados B.W.I.	2ndMay 1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
11		Braithwaite	Edith H	54	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re EntryPmt. 352360	Washington D C	29thMar.1928	U.S.A.	NewYork
12	U.S. CIT.	Hollingsworth	Charles	4	M	S	None				U.S.A. Born 4th March 1924 New York City								
13		Herbert	Clarine R St.Clair	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re EntryPmt 326268	Washington D C	26thNov.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	U.S. CIT.	Bellamy	Elsie M	6	F	S					U.S.A. Born 24th April 1922 New York City								
15		Goodman	Mildred	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re Entry Pmt 327831	Washington D C	1stDec.1927	U.S.A.	LongIsland
16	U.S. CIT.	Goodman	Gloria M	2	F	S					U.S.A. Born 2nd February 1926 New York City								
17	UNDER 16	Goodman	Edward G	3 Mths	M	S	None	No	Child	No	Child	English	B.W.I.	Barbados				B.W.I.	Barbados
18		Arthur	Edith	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re EntryPmt 312426	Washington D C	18thOct.1927	U.S.A.	NewYork
19	U.S. CIT.	Arthur	Arnold	7	M	S					U.S.A. Born 6th June 1920 New York City								
20		Grogan	Daisy	45	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English		YesGt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Temp.Visit 264	Barbados B.W.I.	9thMay1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
21	U.S. CIT.	Licorish	Lena M	10	F	S					U.S.A. Born 6th February 1918 Chicago Ill.								
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th MAY, 19 28

136

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or care and disposal of property in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother Eliza Jessamy																										
1	St George Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/1927	Brooklyn	Sister Lilian Walters 136 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
	Father Ezekiah Bennett							1922/		Brother Merton Bennett 132																	
2	St John Barbados	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Boston	Camden Street Boston Mass	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
	Wife Muriel Waterman							1922/		Brother Joseph Waterman																	
3	St Peters Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	1928	NewYork	2100 5th Ave. NewYorkCity	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
	Niece Elizabeth Stoute							1914/		Daughter Mrs L Nurse 510																	
4	Fontabelle Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	Auduban Ave. NewYorkCity	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	
	Father John Weekes							1921/		Husband Richard Weekes 12																	
5	St John Barbados	N.Y.	LongIsland	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	LongIsland	GoodridgeStreetAstoriaLI	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	
	Father Samuel Odell							1922/		Sister Ivy Hinds 1916 Pacific																	
6	St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Brooklyn	Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	
	Aunt Rosa Sutherland							1920/		Aunt Lucretia Harrison 19																	
7	St Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	W 133rd Street NewYorkCity	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
	Son Samuel Rock									Son Allen Rock 56 Stratford																	
8	St Michael Barbados	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Son	Yes	No			Road Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	
	Brother John McClean							1906/		Friends United Penticost																	
9	Bank Hall Barbados	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Council Cambridge Mass.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	
	Brother Joseph Brathwaite							1907/																			
10	St Michael Barbados	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	----------do----------	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	
	Brother Foster Haynes							1920/		Son Charles Hollingworth																	
11	St James Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	NewYork	258 W.153rdStreet NewYorkC.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Black	
12										Father Charles Hollingworth 258 W 153rd Street NewYorkC.																	
	Sister Edna Herbert							1922/		Cousin Ellen Forde 40 New																	
13	St James Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Brooklyn	YorkAve. Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	
14										Mother Edwardina Bellamy 114 W 137thSt.NewYorkCity																	
	Father John Weekes	L.I.						1923/		Husband Everard Goodman 128																	
15	St Johns Barbados	N.Y.	Astoria	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	Astoria	GoodridgeSt.Astoria L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	
16										Father Everard Goodman																	
	Grandfather John Weekes	L.I.								----------do----------																	
17	St Johns Barbados	N.Y.	Astoria	No	Father	No	No			----------do----------	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		Fair	Dark	Blue	
	Sister Elizabeth Mayhew							1917/		Husband Robert Arthur 22 W																	
18	St George Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NewYork	134th Street NewYorkCity	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
19										Father																	
	Brother George Licorish	B.W.I.	Barbados							----------do----------																	
20	Bridgetown Barbados			No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1882	NewYork	Brother Roy Licorish 1214 E MarquetteRoad Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	
21										Father																	
										----------do----------																	
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Symons Master, of the S.S. Tunisy o/s, from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. Phillip Symons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 07

at Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying, of course, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, laborer, clerk, dressmaker, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "mechanic," "machinist," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is each headed and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the manner or degree the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought not to be permitted to appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "entering thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th MAY, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
															FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th MAY 1928				
1	TRANSIT	Sorrentino	Domênico	36	M	M	Theatre Manager	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Italian	Italy	Cessanita	Temp.Visit 646	Buenos Aires	30th.April1928	Canada	BelleVue
2	TRANSIT	Forster	Albert S	44	M	M	Technical Miller	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Trans.Cert. 60	Buenos Aires	4th.May 1928	Argentina	Cordoba
3	TRANSIT	Forster	Maude T	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Gt.Britain	Englies	England	Birkenhead	61	Buenos Aires	4th.May 1928	Argentina	Cordoba
4	UNDER 16	Forster	Marian	6	F	S	None	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	English	Argentine	Cordoba	61	Buenos Aires	4th.May 1928	Argentine	Cordoba
5																			
															FROM MONTE VIDEO 8th MAY 1928				
6		Enders	Willy	43	M	S	Engineer	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenkirche	Re-entryPmt. 345450	Washington D.C.	3rd March 1928	U.S.A.	New York
7																			
															FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 13th MAY 1928				
8		Masseran	Caroline	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Brasil	English	U.S.A.	UnionTown	Temp.Visit 813	Rio de Janeiro	2nd May 1928	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
9	U.S. CIT.	Masseran	Silvio	13	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Uniontown	Penn.	8th. June 1914			
10																			
															FROM PERNAMBUCO 17th May 1928				
11	TRANSIT	Hayes	Albert G	22	M	S	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Erith	Trans.Cert.	Pernambuco	16th April 1928	Brasil	Pernambuco
12																			
															FROM TRINIDAD 23rd MAY 1928				
13	TRANSIT	Richards	John M	42	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	B.W.I.	St Vincent	Trans.Cert. 107	Trinidad B.W.I.	19th May 1928	Edmonton	Canada
14		Joseph	Mildred	26	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Temp.Visit 656	Trinidad B.W.I.	19th May 1928	Trinidad	B.W.I.
15		Graham	Lilian	63	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re entryPMT 300966	Washington D C	30th Aug.1927	U.S.A.	NewYork
16																			
															FROM BARBADOS 24TH MAY 1928				
17		Whittaker	Cleopatra	51	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re-entryPmt. 324244	Washington D.C.	18thNov.1927	U.S.A.	Boston
18		Worrell	Letitia J	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	337604	Washington D.C.	27th.Jan.1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Cumberbatch	May	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	306091	Washington D.C.	22ndSept.1927	U.S.A.	New York
20		Glen	Louisa	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	330355	Washington D.C.	7th.Dec.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21		Smith	Matilda	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	334833	Washington D.C.	9th.Jan.1928	U.S.A.	New York
22		Crichlow	Annie D	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	326062	Washington D.C.	23rd.Nov.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Callender	Ernestine	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	Panama	Colon	335044	Washington D.C.	11th.Jan.1928	U.S.A.	New York
24		Callender	Ada	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	336664	Washington D.C.	21st.Jan.1928	U.S.A.	New York
25		Bascombe	Elfrieda	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	314092	Washington D.C.	22ndOct.1927	U.S.A.	Montclaire
26		Franklin	May	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	316828	Washington D.C.	31st.Oct.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Bostick	Iris A	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	315682	Washington D.C.	26th.Oct.1927	U.S.A.	New York
28		Matthews	Ilda M	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	352110	Washington D.C.	28th.March1928	U.S.A.	New York
29		Gaynes	Olive	38	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	West Indian	B.W.I.	Antigua	330634	Washington D.C.	6th.Dec.1927	U.S.A.	New York
30		Horwell	Annie	39	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford.	331333	Washington D.C.	10th.Dec.1927	U.S.A.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th. May 1928, *19*

138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to reenter a country where he (or she) originally came to bring persons into the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	Friend.Bautista Mansella									Friend.John W Woolf 227															
1	Bartolomeu Mitre 1049	Buenos Aires	Arg. BuenosAires	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	New York	Fulton St. N.Y.C.	Yes 30Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown
2	Employers.Soc.Anon.Molino Harineros.Buenos Aires.	IN TRANSIT ENGLAND		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit England	INTRANSITENGLAND	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel
3	Husbands Employers.	---do---	---do---	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			---do---	---do---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey
4	Father's Employers.	---do---	---do---	Yes	Father	No	No			---do---	---do---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Fair	Blue
5																									
6	Hotel. Plaza Montevideo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1928	New York	Home address 224E 96 St. N.Y.C.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown
7																									
8	Husband. Juvenal Masseran Rua Mesur Brasil 40,	Rio de Janeiro	Brasil Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Union-town.	Mother.Ida Doran. 14 Ray Street,Uniontown. Penn.	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue
9										Grandmother. ---do---															
10																									
11	Employer.General MotorsCo. PedroMuniz343Pernambuco	IN TRANSIT CANADA		No	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT CANADA	IN TRANSIT CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey
12																									
13	Friend Stanley Stone 17StVincentStreet Trinidad	IN TRANSIT CANADA		No	Self	Yes	No XXX			IN TRANSIT CANADA	IN TRANSIT CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown
14	Friend Florence St Louis Longdenville Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Cholmondeley Roach 406 Manhatton Ave. NewYorkCity	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown
15	Sister Hillaria Branch 68 Alfred Street Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/ 1927	NewYork	Cousin Prince Graham 67 W 139th Street NewYorkCity	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black
16																									
17	Mother Elizabeth Brathwaite Christ Church Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/ 1927	Cambridge	Sister Bertha White.Hastings Street Cambridge Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown
18	Husband Lionel Worrell St Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1927	Brooklyn	Sister Maude Seale 1595 E NewYorkAve.Brooklyn N.Y.	I N D E F I N I T E		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown
19	Father James Johnson St Peters Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband $20	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1927	NewYork	Husband Fitz Cumberbatch 255 W 144 St.NewYorkCity	I n d e f i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Np	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown
20	Mother Annie Glen St.Vincent B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/ 1928	Brooklyn	Brother Clarles Glen 1067 DeanStreet Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown
21	Cousin Leotta Alleyne St Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/ 1928	NewYork	Husband Gerald Smith 3032BradhurstAve.NewYorkC.	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black
22	Mother Rose Crichlow St Johns Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1927	Brooklyn	Sister Ellen Forde 40 New YorkAve. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black
23	Cousin Albertha Callender St John s Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1928	NewYork	(Accompanying- Mother Ada Callender 3032 BradhurstAve.NewYorkCity	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Black
24	---do---	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/ 1928	NewYork	Cousin Gerald Smith 3032 BradhurstAve.NewYorkCity	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black
25	Mother Mary Boscombe St Michael Barbados	N.J.	Montclair	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/ 1927	Montclair	Aunt Martha Cummins 12 Day Street Montclair N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown
26	Aunt Rebecca Haynes ChristChurch Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/ 1927	Brooklyn	Friend Iris Bishop 588 Classon Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown
27	Mother Angelina Bostick St Peters Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924/ 1927	NewYork	Aunt Eleanor Bostick 17 W. 136th Street New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown
28	Grandmother Dorothy Ford St.Thomas Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/ 1928	NewYork	Husband George Matthews 261 W 153rdSt.NewYorkCity	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown
29	Friend Edwin Sampson ChristChurch Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/ 1928	NewYork	The Salvation Army 120 W. 14th Street New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown
30	---do---	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/ 1928	NewYork	---do---	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Symons, Master, of the S.S. VanDyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1926

at Ellis Island

H. H. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, another indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each original declaration contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS ,7th MAY , 1928 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 30 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th MAY 1928	
1	Brown	Harvey B	27		M	S		Born of American Parents in Canada	1722 S 10th E Street.SaltLakeCity
2	Amezaga	Joseph M	40		M	M		SupremeCourtofNewYorkCity.5thDec.1916	C/o Garner & Co.Inc.81 Leonard St. New York City.
3								FROM MONTE VIDEO 8th MAY 1928	
4	Hansen	Katherine	38		F	M	27th May 1889. New York City		933 Trinity Avenue New York City
5								FROM SANTOS 12th MAY 1928	
6	Bainer	Charles L	41		M	M	5th January 1887 Reading Kansas		Omega Oklahoma
7	Bainer	Ella B	36		F	M	23rd November 1891 Milan Kansas		----------do----------
8	Bainer	John W	12		M	S	8th June 1915 Nicholasville Kty.		----------do----------
9	Bainer	Mary E	9		F	S	26th December 1918 Austin Texas		----------do----------
10	Bainer	Carlos J	4		M	S		Born Sao Paulo 12th May 1924 Registered at American ConsulateSaoPaulo	----------do----------
11	Bainer	Eugene W	4		M	S		----------do----------	----------do----------
12	Bainer	Melvin L	2		M	S		Born Sao Paulo 19th May 1926 Registered at American ConsulateSaoPaulo	----------do----------
13								FROM PERNAMBUCO 17th MAY 1928.	
14	Hanger	Luis F	53		M	M	5th July 1874 Bellefontaine Ohio.		2559.Bellevue Av. Detroit Mich.
15								FROM TRINIDAD 23rd MAY 1928	
16	Massy	Leonice	33		M	M		U.S.District Court 22nd September 1927	169 Moore Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17								FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928	
18	Risbrook	Iris R	32		F	S		Supreme Court of the State of New York Brooklyn 26th June 1923	288 Clifton Place Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Ince	William C	70		M	M		District Court of Polk County Iowa 1st March 1888	1617 Carpenter Ave.Desmoins Iowa
20	Gonsalves	Hubert	27		M	S		District Court of U.S. New York 12th December 1927	139 W 67th Street New York City
21	Jordan	Walter E	17		M	S	9th September 1910 New York City		290 W 147th Street New York City
22	Welch	Ernie	23		M	F S		Through Father. Papers by SupremeCourt of the State of New York 8thDecember1921	54 E 103rd Street New York City
23	Mendes	Simon	38		M	M		Superior court of Los Angeles 27th September 1915	Los Angeles 836 North June StreetCalf.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK Stowaway Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 8TH MAY, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	De Florimonte	Laurie	IN HOSPITAL 24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	STOWAWAY B.W.I.	Barbados	FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928 no Visa			B.W.I.	Barbados
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th MAY, 1928

111

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, persuasion, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	Friend Millicent Jones																									
1	St Michaels Barnados	B.W.I.	Barbados	No	Steerage	No	Yes	1924	Norfolk	NO. STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Dark	Black	Brown	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 460

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Symons, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, (State if Master, First, or Second Officer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Symons

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Fanefjord, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th MAY, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														FROM SANTOS 12th MAY 1928 contd						
1		Pinto de Cruz	Jose	22		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paiao	Quota 479	Sao Paulo	18thApril1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
2		Da Silva Ramalho	Jose	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carvalhaes	313	Sao Paulo	1st May 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
3		Da Silva	Julio	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Franco	314	Sao Paulo	1st May 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
4														FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 13th MAY 1928						
5		Brockmann	Ernst	29		M	M	Waiter	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eller	Quota 2618	Rio de Janeiro	29th Mar.1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6		Brockmann	Therese wife	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Miltenberg	2619	Rio de Janeiro	29th Mar.1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7		Jordan	Karl Heinrich	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grotzingen	2620	Rio de Janeiro	30th Mar.1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
8		Stoess	August E	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ensberg	2258	Rio de Janeiro	1st Mar.1928	Brazil	Minas Geraes
9		Beck	Alice	22		F	S	None	Yes	German Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Non Quota 165	Rio de Janeiro	4th May 1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
10		Pereira	Antonio Jose	20		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Non Quota 170	Rio de Janeiro	11th May 1928	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
11														FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928						
12		David	John H	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Grenada	Non Quota 300	Barbados	21stMay 1928	U.S.A.	NewYork
13		Brathwaite	Clara L	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Quota 80	Barbados	5th Mar.1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
14		Pounder	Leemirah F	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non Quota 243	Barbados	2nd Feb.1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
15	UNDER 16	Pounder	Richard M A ch	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	Panama	Canal Zone	Non Quota 244	Barbados	3rd Feb.1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
16	U. S. CIT.	Pounder	Lloyd T ch	4		M	S					U.S.A.	Born 31st December 1923 New York City			Birth cert				
17	U. S. CIT.	Pounder	Floretta ch	2		F	S					U.S.A.	Born 18th March 1926 New York City			Birth cert				
18		Lord	Adorah	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Re-EntryPmt 301221	Washington D C	31stAug.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Lord	Luton 11/23/32	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	Non Quota 286	Barbados	10thMay1928	B.W.I.	Barbados
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . ---
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th MAY, 1928

113

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	33 Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	34 Marks of identification
1	Friend Jose Perriera. 295 RuaVisc.Parnahyba SaoPaulo	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	Self	45-00	Yes			Friend Manoel Pinto 233 2nd Street Elizabeth	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal- low	Brown	Blue	
2	Friend Bernardino Marques 289RuaVisc.ParnahybaSaoPaulo	N.J.	PerthAmboy	No	Self	45-00	Yes			Brother Joaquim da Silva Ramalho.276 Amboy Avenue. Perth Amboy	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal- ow	Brown	Blue	
3	Friend Karl Klokler.58 Rua StaEphigenia Sao Paulo	N.J.	PerthAmboy	No	Self	30-00	Yes			Friend Luiz da SilvaCordosa 87AmboyAve.Perth Amboy	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
4																											
5	Friend Otto Eipper 25 Rua S.Jose Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50-00	Yes			Friend Emma Essert 863 Seneca Ave.Brooklyn	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	
6	----------do----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	50-00	Yes			----------do----------	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	
7	Employers A.Trommel & Co. 25RuaAlvaresPenteadoSaoPaulo	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	45-00	Yes			FriendErwin Lindemeier 1900 W 52nd St.Cleveland	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	
8	Friend Urbans Wabholz.Passa Guartio. Minas Geraes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50-00	Yes			Friend Gustav Schweigher 128 Sheridan Ave.Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	
9	Aunt Lucilia M.Barbosa. 27 Av.RioBranco.RiodeJaneiro	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	50-00	Yes			Brazilian Consulate Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	
10	Father Joao Pereira 115 Rua DrJoseHyginoRio de Janeiro	Mass	Milford	No	Self	45-00	Yes			Cousin Jose Alves 22Prospect Heights Milford Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	
11																											
12	Wife Louisa David Carriacon Grenada	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	2200-00	Yes	Yes	1917/1928	Brother James David 7 E NewYork	135th St. NewYorkCity	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	
13	Father Charles Brathwaite ChristChurch Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	45-00	No			Sister Jane Lord 652 Herkimer St.Brooklyn N.Y.		Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	
14	Mother Leemirah Todd. ChristChurch Barbados	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	50-00	Yes	Yes	1916/1926	Husband Richard Pounder NewYork	1 W 69th St. NewYorkCity	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	
15	Grandmother ----------do----------	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	50-00	Yes	Yes	1920/1926	Father NewYork	----------do----------	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	
16										----------do----------																	
17										----------do----------																	
18	Uncle John Griffith St Lucy Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50-00	Yes	Yes	1917/1928	Husband Nathanial Lord Brooklyn	47 Utica Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	Mar.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
19	Aunt Lenora Todd St James Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	50-00	Yes	Yes	1917/1927	Father Brooklyn	----------do----------	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. Philip Symons. Master ., of the S.S. Vandyck. ....., from Buenos Aires ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Philip Symons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by [illegible] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by said surgeon last before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 3031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th MAY, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
															FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th MAY 1928				
1		Buchmann	Oskar	33		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konstanz	Quota 887	Buenos Aires	3rd Mar.1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2		Kreuzpaintner	Sebastian S	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gundlkofen	900	Buenos Aires	2nd April 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
3		Kreuzpaintner	Anna wife	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Edling	901	Buenos Aires	2nd April 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
4		Hummel	Josef	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Salach	894	Buenos Aires	2nd April 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5		Wahl	Josef	27		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Salach	892	Buenos Aires	2nd April 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6		Wahl N.Y. 06-10326	Maria M wife	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Donnstetten	893	Buenos Aires	2nd April 1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
7		Adomeit	Paul W E	34		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	813	Buenos Aires	9th Jan.1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8		Illing	Ella L	30		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buhlau Dresden	838	Buenos Aires	2nd.Feb.1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
9		Maier	Otto	25		M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aidenbach	886	Buenos Aires	5th.Mar.1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
10		Wiedemann	Ernst 4/2-132-280.	28		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hennhofen	870	Buenos Aires	2nd.Mar.1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
11		Wielgos	Paraskewn	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Caletura Grabkowne	Non Quota 280	Buenos Aires	30th April.1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
12	UNDER 16	Wielgos	Stanislao chic	2		M	S	None	No	Child	No	Argentine	Polish	Argentine	Avellaneda Buenos Aires	281	Buenos Aires	30th April.1928	Argentine	Buenos Aires
13															FROM MONTE VIDEO 8th MAY 1928				
14		Szur	Alejandro	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Spanish Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Lovaszpatona Veszpren	Quota 205	Monte Video	30th Mar.1928	Uruguay	Monte Video
15															FROM SANTOS 12th MAY 1928				
16		Francisco	Jose	26		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Casaes	Quota 317	Sao Paulo	1st.May 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
17		Dos Santos Pavoa	Joaquim	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Magofores	304	Sao Paulo	1st.May 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
18		Malinowski	Wilhelm K	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heinrichdorf	2937	Sao Paulo	2nd April 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
19		Malinowski	Victoria P wife	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pravesta	2938	Sao Paulo	2nd April 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
20		Pyhel	Gerhard	47		M	M	Tinner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Papenberg	2922	Sao Paulo	1st Mar.1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
21		Pyhel	Anna dau	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	2930	Sao Paulo	6th Mar.1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
22		Peters	Anna dau	49		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sprockhoves	2939	Sao Paulo	2nd April 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
23		Becker	Anna R	24		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westherbedt	2900	Sao Paulo	1st Feb.1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
24		Elsner	Gustav	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho slovakia	Podersam	2499	Sao Paulo	1st Mar.1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
25		Schwan	Amalia	39		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Niederndorf	2919	Sao Paulo	1st Mar.1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
26		Braun	Charlotte G	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	2953	Sao Paulo	14th April 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
27		Maldonado	Mario C	27		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	St.Jose dos Campos	Non Quota 137	Sao Paulo	28th Mar.1928	Brazil	St.Jose dosCampos
28		Leite	Octavio R	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	SaoManoel	138	Sao Paulo	28th Mar.1928	Brazil	SaoManoel
29		Zaborowska	Anna	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szaminov	862	SaoPaulo	1st Feb.1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo
30		Carvalhana	Antonio J	35		M	M	Brick Layer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CazulDuro	319	Sao Paulo	2nd May 1928	Brazil	SaoPaulo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th MAY, 1928

115

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request or by prearranged invitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or is coming to perform labor if so, what labor for what person or company	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported, if known	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Maria Buchmann 1030 Santa Fe Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Iwingston	No	Self	$ Yes	No		Friend Eugene Grimm,60 Lincoln Place, Iwingston, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	
2	Employer.Jose Uriburu 1879.Tucuman Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Valentin Muller 16 1st Avenue N.Y.C.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3		Fair	Fair	Blue	
3	Husband's Employers ----------do----------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		----------do----------	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Fair	Brown	Brown	
4	Employers VictorTalking Machine Co.Cevino4431	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Eugen Hummel.127 East 88th St. N.Y.C.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Fair	Fair	Grey	
5	Employers Victor Talking Machine Co. Cevino 4431 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Albert Wahl. 1590 2nd Avenue.N.Y.C.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5		Fair	Brown	Grey	
6	Husband's Employers ----------do----------	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Brother-in-law. ----------do----------	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Fair	Fair	Grey	
7	Friend Jeromine Keller 95.Paseo Colon.Buenos Aires	Mich.	Saginaw	No	Self	$ Yes	No		Uncle.Otto Adomeit.330 Jefferson St. Saginaw,Mich.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Fair	Brown	Blue	
8	Friend Ernst Taenzar.739 Tacura.Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	Woodside L.I.	No	Self	Yes	No		Aunt.Louisa Hengel.3259 60th St.Woodside,L.I.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11		Fair	Brown	Grey	
9	Friend.Francisco Buchler Tonelero 6738.Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		NO FRIENDS IN U.S.A.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Fair	Fair	Grey	
10	Sister.Lina Wiedermann 706.Av.da Beatrice.BuenosAs.	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Jacob Diesenhofer 614½ Walnuts St.Cincinnati	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10		Fair	Fair	Blue	
11	BROTHER-in-law.WilhelmWielgos.Madrid 1370 Buenos Aires	Ill.	Granite City	Yes	Husband	$ Yes	No		Husband.Leo Wielgos.2257 Iowa St.Granite City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Fair	Brown	Blue	
12	Uncle. ----------do----------	Ill.	Granite City	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father. ----------do----------	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2.0		Fair	Fair	Blue	
13																								
14	Friend August Mrulzak.1218 Juan C Gomez.Montevideo.	N.J.	Princetown	No	Self	$ Yes	No		Cousin.Alex Puskas.R.F.D.N.I. Box 51.Princetown. N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Fair	Brown	Brown	
15																								
16	Friend.Antonio Lopez.15Av. Cantareira Sao Paulo.Brasil	N.J.	Hackensack	No	Self	$ Yes	No		FRIEND.Augustinho Pereira Gomez.PO Box391.Hackensack	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		Fair	Brown	Brown	
17	Friend.Karl Klokler 58.Rua Sta.Ephigenia Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No		Friend.Antonio Rodrigues 3357.Ft.Independence St.N.Y.C.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0		Fair	Brown	Brown	
18	Friend.Guilhermo Schiller Rua da Mooca 561.Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No		Friend.Rudolf Schiller455. Halsey St. Brooklyn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Fair	Brown	Blue	
19	----------do----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		----------do----------	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Fair	Brown	Grey	
20	Wife.Anna Pyhel 47.Rua Pelotas.Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No		Friend.Anna Rebentisch 1354 E 13th.St. Brooklyn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Fair	Brown	Blue	
21	Mother. ----------do----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	No		----------do----------	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Fair	Brown	Blue	
22	Friend.Herman Jumell.12Rua Formosa.Sao Paulo.	Mich	Detroit	No	Son	$ Yes	No		Son. Alfred Becker 11275 Gratiot Avenue.Detroit.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3		Fair	Brown	Blue	
23	----------do----------	Mich	Detroit	No	Brother	Yes	No		Brother. ----------do----------	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1		Fair	Brown	Brown	
24	Friend.Edgard Kervani.89 Rua Salvao Buenos Sao Paulo	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$ Yes	No		FRIEND.Max Bauer. 919Church Lane Philadelphia,Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Sallow	Black	Brown	
25	Friend.Karl Klokler 58Rua Sta.Ephiginia Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No		Brother.Georg Eder.706 Seneca Avenue Brooklyn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		Fair	Brown	Brown	
26	Grandfather.RichardLanger 563Rua de Mooca.Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$ Yes	No		Uncle.Joseph Erlbacher 12 Melburn St.Buffalo	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Sallow	Brown	Grey	
27	Father.Fernando C Maldonado Sao Jose dos Campos.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No		FRIEND.Luiz G Martins 536W. 143rd.St. N.Y.C.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Sallow	Black	Brown	
28	Mother.Maria Leite. Gusmos 80.Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No	1915-	Friend. Luiz G Martins 536W. 143rd.St. N.Y.C.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		Sallow	Brown	Brown	
29	Friend.Josefina Kuiaweske Rua Barra Funda 81 SaoPaulo	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$ Yes	Yes-1920	Detroit	Brother.Joseph Zaborowski 4492 Burns Ave.Detroit.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Sallow	Brown	Brown	
30	Friend.Sebastiao Laje.242 Rua Consolacao Sao Paulo	N.Y.	Bronx	No	Self	$ Yes	No		FRIEND.Adrian Vieira 2008 Bryant Avenue,Bronx N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Sallow	Black	Brown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4305

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Symons. Master., of the S. S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Philip) Symons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. Yorktown, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... at the time may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th MAY, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th MAY 1928				
ADMITTED 1		Brananova	Avelino F	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Fonsagrada	ReEntryPmt 297051	Washington D C	15th Aug.1927	U.S.A.	Staten Island
2																				
3	ADMITTED	Walsh	James M	30		M	M	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Falkland Islands	PortStanley	FROM MONTE VIDEO 8th MAY 1928 TransitCert 8	MonteVideo	7th May 1928	Canada	StJohns
4	ADMITTED	Walsh	Gerald W	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Falkland Islands	PortStanley	7	MonteVideo	7th May 1928	Canada	StJohns
5																				
6		Zahr	Michel	28		M	S	Barber	Yes	English Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Homs Beyrout	FROM SANTOS 12th MAY 1928 ReEntryPmt 305797	Washington D C	21stSept.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7																				
8		Welch	Lillian E	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928 ReEntryPmt 310557	Washington D C	11th Oct.1927	U.S.A.	NewYork
9	U. S. CIT.	Welch	Clyde A	12		M	S					U.S.A.	Born 16th July 1915 New York City							
10	U. S. CIT.	Welch	Elaine	2		F	S					U.S.A.	Born 25th January 1926 New York City							
11	U. S. CIT.	Adams	Elenore K	7		F	S					U.S.A.	Born 28th March 1921 New York City							
12		Cox	Helena	30		F	M	Manicurist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	ReEntryPmt 347403	Washington D C	12thMarch1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		Reece	Aubrey	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	224624	Washington D C	23rdDec.1926	B.W.I.	Barbados
14	re-inspected 4/July-28	Alexis	Joseph	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Grenada	325134	Washington D C	22ndNov.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Cumberbatch	Edwin P	42		M	M	Boiler Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	351035	Washington D C	17thApril1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Lovell	Benjamin	33		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	334202	Washington D C	3rdJan.1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17	R/115 H-1-11-32 E-123	Robinson	Gerald	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.W.I.	Barbados	305340	Washington D C	19thSept.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 30th MAY, 19 28

117

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or has other permanent home in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Josef Brananova 2568 Cordova BuenosAires	N.Y.	StatenIsland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924/1927	Staten Island	Friend Santos Colben 2876 Mariners Harbour Staten Island	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
2																										
3	Sailor's Home Monte Video	INTRANSITTOCANADA		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSITCANADA		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	
4	----------do----------	--------do--------		No	Self	Yes	No			----------do----------	--------do--------		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	
5																										
6	Cousim Raphael Aleppino RuaSenadorFeijo243 Santos	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/1928	Brooklyn	Brother Jorge Zahr 242 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
7																										
8	Mother Dorothy Austin St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1914/1927	NewYork	Husband Evans Welch 114 W 143rd St.NewYorkCity	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
9																										
10										Father Evans Welch 114 W 143rd Street NewYorkCity																
11										----------do----------																
12	Mother Pet Powlett St Patricks Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	1921/1928	Brooklyn	Mother Elmenia Adams 8 Rutland Road Flatbush N.Y. Sister Gertrude Cumberbatch 324BergenSt.Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
13	Wife Amanda Reece St Joseph Barbados	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1923/1927	New York	Friend Richard Banfield 150W 128th St.NewYorkCity	Yes Indefinte	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	
14	Wife Eliza Alexis Carriacon Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1919/1928	Brooklyn	Brother Edward Alexis 349 LavonaAve. Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	
15	Wife Irene Cumberbatch St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	1922/1928	Brooklyn	Brother Clarence Cumberbatch 461DeanSt.Brooklyn N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
16	Wife Annette Lovell Christ Church Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	1923/1928	Brooklyn	Friend Arthur Best 594 Warren Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	
17	Wife Rubina Robinson ChristChurch Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	1923/1927	Brooklyn	Cousin Helen Hutchinson 110 LibertyAve.Brooklyn	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5	6	Darl	Black	Brown	
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Symons. Master., of the S.S. VanDyck, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Gustafson, Surgeon of the ss Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

A. R. Gustafson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VANDYCK . Passengers sailing from Belfast, May 7, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ch alien	Blanchflower	Thomas	28		M S	Sanitary Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Re Entry Pmt - 263115	Washington D C	may 14 1928	U.S.A.	Hoboken
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

08-13

Re Entry Pmt - 263115

Hoboken

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Hyman 5/31/28 11 30

Postal money order # 68851 Alicke

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30 ~~4th NOVEMBER~~, 1928.

149

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States under the terms of the affidavit executed by such relative or friend, and if so, what relative?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mary Blanchflower 27 Hillfoot St.Belfast	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1927	& Hoboken	Friend WilliamAnderson																
2							Yes	1928	NewYork 1102 WashingtonSt.Hoboken				Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Brown	Grey	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Filed 55851/99118/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip Symons, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Vandyck, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symons.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from BUENOS AIRES & PORTS, 7th MAY, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 30th MAY, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								FROM BUENOS AIRES 7th MAY 1928	
1	Disibio	Alfonso	38		M	S		DistrictCourtofSpokaneWashington 19208	811 Spofford Avenue Spokeane Wash.
2								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO 13th MAY 1928	
3	Day	Thomas R	65		M	S	22nd October 1862 Center Texas		Center Texas
4								FROM BARBADOS 24th MAY 1928	
5	Birkett	Felix	13		M	S	12th April 1925 New York City		812 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.
6	King	Mildred E	9		F	S	25th July 1918 New York City		209 W 137th Street NewYorkCity
7	King	Oliver C	8		M	S	9th September 1919 New York City		----------do----------
8	King	Evelyn O	6		F	S	13th July 1921 New York City		----------do----------
9	King	Carmen	5		F	S	7th September 1922 New York City		----------do----------
10	Smith	Elma	20		F	S	16th June 1907 New York City		Aunt Hilda Eastmond 112 Belmont Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VALDYCK LARSEN & HOLT LINE arrived May 31, 1928, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
			2 cab												
17f	1	SLEVENSON Alexandra G	9:15	10	10		1	To call			5/31/28				
39f	2	ILLING Ella	9:25	13	8		1	To call			5/31/28				
24f	3	BLATTMAITE Clara C	10:00	14	13		1	To call			5/31/28				
7f	4	MILLE Emilie	9:15	10	3		1	With Gdmother 15/2			5/31/28				
34f	5	BUCHMAN Amalia	10:10	13	20		1	To call			5/31/28		1		
6m	6	BUCHMAN Oskar	10:00	13	1		1	To hosp on arr.			6/2 10:00				
40m	7	DA SILVA Julio	10:00	14	3		1	To hosp on arr.			6/5 2:40				

T. D. VALDYCK 5/31/28

Sold by A. J. Rossell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

13 Water St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a 151

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 19 , M., , from Bay Ordnance 152

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]											31	157	11										
2	[illegible]					31	157	11				31	8	1									1	
3	[illegible]											31	98	1									2	
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]											31	23	1									3	
6	[illegible]			Ref. to Bd. of Special Inq.		6/7													6/7	Lindbjerg				
7																								

I acknowledge this reference to Sec $10 for each change in crew not reporte report, and that should any addition such changes to the immigration autho

Alfred Hofer
Arthur Hallock
Thomas Collins
William Willoughby

EXTRA

Sec 36. That upon arrival of an consignee, or master thereof to deliver all aliens employed on such vessel, conveniently station as the Secretary of such immigrant agent, consignee, or of such vessel illegally landed fro such alien has not before the de apprehension, and before the de to such immigrant agent other a furth arrival and of those, if any, w charges either of the said lists of deliver such consignee, or in a owner, the port of arrival is lo under as above required; and made as above required; and payment of such tax, and th Provided, That clearance may

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

19 28, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(7) ther to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	170	
"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5.9	170	
"	"	32	M	English	"	5.9	155	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	
"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.9	129	
"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8	150	
"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	136	
"	"	55	M	Scandinavian	"	5.11	160	
"	"	21	M	Finnish	"	5.6	151	
"	"	39	M	English	"	5.8	155	
No	Yes	40	M	African	"	5.9	150	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	131	
"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	148	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	
"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	161	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	140	
"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	154	
"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	145	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	126	
"	"	23	M	"Q	"	5.8	171	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	135	
"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	171	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	147	
"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	149	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	
"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	45	M	"	"	5.11	169	Discharged Barbados
"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	169	Discharged Buenos Aires
"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	165	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, 6th June, 1928

S.S. VAN DYCK

I, master of the British S.S. VAN DYCK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 51 Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date (199) 247

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th June, 1928, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. and is now lying at Robbers Dock, and is expected to sail 8th June, 1928, for Barbados via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Devlin	30	British	Robert Rolson, Belfast
James A Macneill	24	"	Leslie McNeil, "
Alick Coleman	23	"	Arthur Forrest, "
Jack Brace	26	"	Geo. C. Brown, Argentine
William Jones	34	"	William Harris, British
Charles Preston	31	U.S.A.	Louis Daly, "
Louis Springsteen	50	"	Ernest Northaler 31 Argentine
Miguel Garcia	31	"	
Gordon Woodward	24	"	
Robert Atkin	31	British	
Benjamin Robson	27	"	
Manuel Brown	35	"	
Alfred Dunford	23	"	
Israel Gray	35	"	
Robert Rowlands	25	"	
Edward Smith	20	"	
Alfred Meyers	19	U.S.A.	
Arthur McIntosh	31	British	
Thomas Stevenson	39	"	
William Wilson	28	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Philip Symons
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel shall arrive or depart, respectively, or

Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY , 19 28 . *from*

14-1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
SYMONS	PHILIP		30 Years	Master	29/3/28	New York	Yes	Yes
O'CONNOR	JOHN J		18 "	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"
CARR	GEORGE		16 "	1st "	"	"	"	"
WATSON	LESLIE		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
DURRANT	FREDERICK		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
SWEENY	JOHN		11 "	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"
MORRIS	ARTHUR		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
SMITH	GEORGE		7 Months	3rd "	"	"	"	"
ANDERSON	KARL		28 Years	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
SCOBERG	HENRY		7 Months	" 'sMate	"	"	"	"
BURGESS	ALEXANDER		20 Years	Bos'n	"	"	"	"
PHILLIPS	SAMUEL		14 "	Quarter Master	15/3/28	Barbados	No	Yes
LEWIS	GEORGE		5 "	" "	"	"	"	"
BENNETT	WILLIAM		20 "	" "	"	"	"	"
BURNET	ST CLAIRE		3 "	" "	"	"	"	"
GRAVES	WATSON		22 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"
CLARKE	HUBERT		10 "	Bos'n's Mate	"	"	"	"
CRICHLOW	ENAN		25 "	"	"	"	"	"
ELI	ALLAN		27 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"
HURLEY	DEANE		3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"
PILGRIM	ARTHUR		3 "	"	"	"	"	"
WAYSON	DONALD		5 "	"	"	"	"	"
EDGEHILL	EX JAMES		5 "	"	"	"	"	"
STRAKER	NORMAN		4 "	"	"	"	"	"
ALVES	JAMES		20 "	"	"	"	"	"
GRIFFITHS	GEORGE		8 "	"	"	"	"	"
FARNELL	ALLAN		13 "	"	"	"	"	"
~~BREWSTER~~	~~JAMES~~		20 "	"	"	"	"	"
~~BECKLES~~	~~CLARENCE~~		12 "	"	"	"	"	"
CASEY	LIONEL		14 "	"	"	"	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Norman Straker	21	British	Barbados 24th. May 28.
Robert Adley	40	"	" " " " "
Stanley Babb	14	"	" " " " "
Richard Smith	14	"	" " " " "
Wilfred Brown	30	"	" " " " "
Garnett Boren	29	"	" " " " "
Frank Harris	28	"	" " " " "
Walter Hamilton	37	"	" " " " "
Lewis Cox	28	"	" " " " "
Charles Jones	39	"	" " " " "
Alton Long	30	"	" " " " "
Thomas Morton	46	"	" " " " "
St Clair Brown	34	"	" " " " "
Lewis Bretman	38	"	" " " " "
Kirkland Harris	17	"	" " " " "
Henry Prentice	30	"	" " " " "
Allan Savory	43	"	" " " " "
Albert Rose	14	"	" " " " "
Leconte Harding	30	"	" " " " "
Chesterfield Lescher	30	"	" " " " "
Edward River	40	"	" " " " "
George Nelson	33	"	" " " " "
Leonard Sills	17	"	" " " " "
Lionel Allie...	28	"	" " " " "
James Archer	24	"	" " " " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clarence Thorp	16	British	Barbados 24th. May 28.
William Bugbow	27	"	" " " " "
Joe Lynch	27	"	" " " " "
James Barry	19	"	" " " " "
Reginald Corey	21	"	" " " " "
Donald Wallace	22	"	" " " " "
William Jones	40	"	" " " " "
Cecil Payne	27	"	" " " " "
Joel Birrell	30	"	" " " " "
Arthur Service	50	"	" " " " "
Leslie Robinson	19	"	" " " " "
Norman Roach	49	"	" " " " "
John Hewlett	29	"	" " " " "
Marion Norman	22	"	" " " " "
John Cook	30	British	" " " " "
James Coutts	43	"	" " " " "
Joseph Savoy	19	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Patrick Mulvaney	30	British	" " " " "
Edna Wood	17	U.S.A.	" " " " "
Gilbert Abney	21	"	" " " " "
William Lisy	18	"	" " " " "
Herbert Wesser	25	"	" " " " "
Thomas Lester	14	British	" " " " "
Joseph Payne	25	"	" " " " "
Harry Collins	27	"	" " " " "
Albert Lee	35	"	" " " " "

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1928, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SYMONS	PHILIP		30 Years	Master	29/3/28	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	170	
O'CONNOR	JOHN J		18 "	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5.9	170	
CARR	GEORGE		16 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.9	155	
WATSON	LESLIE		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	
DURRANT	FREDERICK		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	
SWEENY	JOHN		11 "	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.9	129	
MORRIS	ARTHUR		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8	150	
SMITH	GEORGE		7 Months	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	136	
ANDERSON	KARL		28 Years	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scandinavian	"	5.11	160	
SCOBERG	HENRY		7 Months	" 'sMate	"	"	"	"	21	M	Finnish	"	5.6	151	
BURGESS	ALEXANDER		20 Years	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.8	155	
PHILLIPS	SAMUEL		14 "	Quarter Master	15/3/28	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	African	"	5.9	150	
LEWIS	GEORGE		5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	131	
BENNETT	WILLIAM		20 "	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	148	
BURNET	ST CLAIRE		3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	
GRAVES	WATSON		22 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	161	
CLARKE	HUBERT		10 "	Bos'n's Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	140	
CRICHLOW	EWAN		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	154	
ELI	ALLAN		27 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	145	
HURLEY	DEANE		3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	126	
PILGRIM	ARTHUR		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"q	"	5.8	171	
WAYSON	DONALD		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	135	
EDGEHILL	EX JAMES		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	171	
STRAKER	NORMAN		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	147	
ALVES	JAMES		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	149	
GRIFFITHS	GEORGE		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	
FARNELL	ALLAN		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	
~~BREWSTER~~	~~JAMES~~		~~20~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~45~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.11~~	~~169~~	Discharged Barbados
~~BECKLES~~	~~CLARENCE~~		~~12~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~169~~	Discharged Buenos Aires
CASEY	LIONEL		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	165	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
Printed and Sold by
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1928, from the port of BUENOSAIRES

155

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	SAMUEL		12 Years	A.B.	15/3/28	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	African	British	5.6	145	
2	TODD	JOSHUA		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	172	Discharged Barbados
3	COPPING	LINCOLN		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	120	
4	WALLACE	GEORGE		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	166	do
5	BROOM	VERNON		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	145	
6	RICKETT	EDWARD		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	140	do
7	SPOONER	JAMES		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	160	
First P E	DRADY	WALLACE		8 "	"	6/4/28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	155	
First P E	CLARKE	JAMES		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	145	
First	CRICHLOW	EUGENE		1st Trip	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	130	
11	WAITHE	LLOYD		6 Years	"	15/3/28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	145	
12	ARCHER	HENRY		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	
13	WHITE	EDWIN		5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	
14	LLOYD	JOHN		30 Years	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	160	
15	ALLEYNE	MCDONALD		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	135	
First P E	THISTLETHWAITE	ARTHUR		33 "	Chief Engineer	29/3/28	New York	Yes	"	54	M	English	"	5.10	150	
17	WALKER	HARRY		15 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	165	
18	PRITCHARD	ALFRED		17 "	3rd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	142	
19	BRANWOOD	GEORGE		15 "	4th.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	142	
20	WILLIAMS	HYWYN		10 "	5th.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.9	166	
21	CROW	LESLIE		4 "	6th.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.2	126	
22	ANDERSON	EDWARD		2 "	7th.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	135	
23	ROGERS	GORDON		7 "	8th	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	
24	ALCOCK	ALBERT		2 "	9th.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.5	136	
25	STOREY	REGINALD		1 "	10th.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	
26	MANN	SAMUEL		16 "	Ch.Ref.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	200	
27	BAILEY	SIDNEY		2 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	128	
28	HUTCHINSON	HARRY		20 "	Ch.Electrician	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	6.2	200	
29	FULTON	THOMAS		2 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.5	135	
30	BLANCHFLOWER	THOMAS		4 "	Sanitary Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.9	158	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14– 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel VANDYCK *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* MAY 30 *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

14-1260

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLOCK	GEORGE		15 Years	Donkeyman	15/3/28	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	African	British	5.8	148	
2	STEWART	JONATHON		7 "	Dayman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.1	155	
3	HOWELL	EVERTON		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	161	
4	ASHBY	SAMUEL		20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.3	170	
5	NURSE	HERMAN		13 "	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	
6	ALLEYNE	HUBERT		15 "	" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	161	
7	WELLS	MCDONALD		6 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	Discharged Barbados
8	BREWSTER	SIDNEY		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	159	
9	JORDAN	EDRICK		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	149	
10	FELMING	ALFRED		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	
11	GRANT	ELKINS		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	162	
12	BONNETT	LEONARD		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	161	
13	HARDING	EDWARD		19 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	159	
14	KING	JEROME		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	165	
15	CHASE	SAMUEL		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	175	
16	FRANCIS	JAMES		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	151	
17	CLARKE	JOSEPH		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	159	
18	BONNETT	FRANCIS		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	
19	NURSE	DEIGHTON		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	151	
20	MARSHALL	THOMAS		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	149	
21	THOMAS	JULIAN		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	147	
22	ACARD	CARLTON		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	
23	SAMUELS	MOSES		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	150	
FIRST	24 PAYNE	GEORGE		15 "	Cleaner	6/4/28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	161	
FIRST	25 JONES	BERESFORD		15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	158	
	26 MORRIS	JOSEPH		15 "	Cleaner	15/3/28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	129	
	27 HAMLEN	GEORGE		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	171	
	28 INCE	PRESTON		3 Months	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	145	
	29 NEWTON	EDWARD W		17 Years	Purser	29/3/28	NewYork	Yes	"	47	M	English	"	5.6	167	
	30 DUCKETT	JOHN E		1 "	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	137	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

1a 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by
Form
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 500

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel VANDYCK , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 30 , 19 28 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEAUMONT	GEORGE A H		7 Months	Purser'sClerk	29/3/28	NewYork	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	British	6.0	170	
2	JENKINS	AMOS		20 Years	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	M	[illegible] "	American	5.9	180	
3	HOCKADAY	JOHN		20 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	British	5.9	160	
4	ROSSITER	WILLIAM J		25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	170	
5	WOOD	ROBERT		30 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5.10	180	
6	POTTER	RAYMOND		24 "	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.7	140	
7	JONES	SIDNEY		6 "	2nd.Sln. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	171	
8	McGURNAGHAN	ARTHUR		17 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.4	196	
9	HOCKADAY	MATTHEW		3 "	S.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.8	138	
10	FARRELL	WILLIAM		24 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	140	
11	SMITH	ROBERT J		20 "	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	180	
12	SMITH	JAMES		9 "	Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	150	
13	HOWDEN	NORMAN		20 "	Chf.B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	143	
14	WEST	HERBERT		20 "	B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	126	
15	PETERSEN	HARRY		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	155	
16	SEDDON	STANLEY		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6.0	190	
17	ENGLISH	THOMAS		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	160	
18	HEARNDEN	WILLIAM		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.11	189	
19	MORRIS	RICHARD		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	130	
20	SKILLITER	FREDERICK		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	140	
21	BARNES	JAMES		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	170	
22	COLLINS	HARRY		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	160	
First	GALLAGHER	DANIEL		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	140	
First	BARRY	JAMES		1 "	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.8	160	
	BURNS	WILLIAM		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.8	155	
	COSGROVE	JOSEPH		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	121	
First	MCGUINESS	JOHN		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5.7	160	
	SANSOM	THOMAS		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.10	132	
	HOGARTH	RICHARD D		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	142	
	ROBINSON	GILBERT		7 Months	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	138	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

(A 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burrows, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel VANDYCK, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1928, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRODIE	THOMAS		5 Years	Asst.Steward	29/3/28	NewYork	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.10	136	
2	FLOOKS	ROBERT		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	134	
3	ROBERTS	EDWARD		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	144	
4	MULHOLLAND	LESLIE		10 Months	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.7	120	
5	SHAW	ALEX		1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	139	
6	HILL	ALFRED		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	135	
7	CHAPMAN	GEORGE		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	137	
8	PRESCOTT	WILLIAM		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	138	
9	WILSON	DAVID		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	135	
10	MASON	JOHN		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	178	
11	BARGE	WILLIAM		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	135	
12	LANGSLOW	WILLIAM		4 "	Capt'sSteward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	131	
13	HOPE	ELLEN		7 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.3	125	
14	NEWMAN	MARION		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	Austrian	U.S.A.	5.3	135	
15	SAVILLE	JERRY		13 "	Gym Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.9	145	
16	SUTHERLAND	DONALD		12 "	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	141	
17	SCOTLAND	CHARLES		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	136	
18	RIX	JOSEPH E		35 "	Engr's Stwd	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.4	160	
19	PRETTOM	WILLIAM J		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	120	
20	ANWYL	ROBERT		7 Months	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	143	
21	BROOMBY	CYRIL		7 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	100	
22	WILLIAMS	DAN		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	134	
23	COCKERTON	MYLES		7 "	Elev.Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	100	
24	LOCKWOOD	ALBERT		10 Years	GloryholeStwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	142	
25	LLOYD	WILLIAM		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	126	
26	GRIFFITHS	THOMAS		17 "	Ch.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	141	
FIRST 27	LINE	ALBERT E		18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	135	
FIRST 28	MUTCH	JOSEPH		First	Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	198	
FIRST 29	LYNCH	JOE		8 Years	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	170	
30	COSS	JAMES		10 Years	Fruitman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	158	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 30, 19 28, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CROSSLEY	VICTOR		7 Years	2nd.Cl.Ch.Stwd	29/3/28	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	145	
2	VALENTINE	JOHN		12 "	" " Saln."	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	150	
3	LOWNDES	WILLIAM		4 "	" "Lng. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	126	
4	O'DONNELL	RICHARD		1 "	" "S.R. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	136	
5	CORDER	HARRY		10 "	" "Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	158	
6	POTTER	CHARLES		23 "	" "B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	138	
7	HALL	CHARLES		26 "	" "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	140	
8	COUTTS	JAMES		18 "	" "Bath "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	140	
9	BOULT	GEORGE		4 "	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	
10	HOLGATE	FREDERICK		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	144	
11	WATTS	LESLIE		7 Months	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	146	
First	12 ROGERS	CHARLES		3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	129	
First	13 MCAVOY	JOHN		FIRST	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
	14 KNIGHTS	JOHN		10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5.7	147	
	15 DOUGLAS	WILLIAM		18 "	Chef	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	6.1	220	
First	P.E. GABBOTT	HARRY		15 "	Extra Chef	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.11	160	
FIRST	17 HANNAH	WILLIAM		18 "	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	168	
	18 DOUGLAS	NORMAN		1 "	2ndCl. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.11	181	
	19 JARVIS	ARTHUR		25 "	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	"	5.6	150	
First	20 WILSON	ALBERT		10 "	Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.10	149	
	21 BYRNE	JOHN		11 "	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	152	
First	P.E. SHEPPHERD	HUBERT		10 "	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	"	5.7	155	
	23 DARCY	WILLIAM		18 "	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.8	145	
	24 DIRRELL	JOHN		16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	110	
	25 BENSON	FRANK		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	170	
	26 GAFFIN	MAX		2 "	ChiefButcher	"	"	"	"	34	M	Hebrew	British	5.0	148	
	27 HAWKINS	HARRY		15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5.9	165	
First	P.E. O'HARE	PETER		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	
	29 MALONEY	DONALD		8 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	M	African	"	5.3	128	
	30 GLASBERG	RUDOLPH		32 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	55	M	Bohemian	"	5.7	172	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water St., N. Y.
Form 601
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1928, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

14-1246

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	SAUNDERS	ALBERT		20 Years	Laundryman	29/3/28	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.3	130	
	2	SAUNDERS	EDITH		4 "	Laundress	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	156	
FIRST	3	BONNE	RICHARD		First	Bandmaster	30/3/28	"	"	"	42	M	French	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
FIRST	4	BLAKEY	GILBERT		"	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.6	123	
	5	MAGNETICO	FRANK		2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	"	5.5	140	
FIR(	6	KELLY	WILLIAM		First	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.9	150	
FIRST	7	WALKER	HERBERT		6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	160	
	8	ROBERTS	EUGENE		10 Years	3rd Cl. Stwd	29/3/28	"	"	"	43	M	African	British	5.8	160	
	9	HIGGINS	WILLIAM		7 Months	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.6	148	
	10	KENNY	MARK		1 Years	GloryholeStwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.10	159	
FIRST	11	WEBB	STUART		First	Engr's.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.A.	6.0	172	
FIRST PLE.		JONES	CLARENCE		9 Years	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afriwan	British	5.6	136	
	13	BELLEW	THOMAS		7 Months	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	
	14	SMITH	MARTIN		5 Years	Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.9	148	
	15	MAYERS	JAMES		1 "	" Cook	15/3/28	Barbados	No	"	30	M	Afriwan	"	5.6	145	
	16	GIBSON	JOSEPH		9 Months	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	
	17	HARRIS	ARNOLD		1 Year	" Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	WestIndian	"	5.8	152	
	18	HARRIS	JOHN		2 Years	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	165	
	19	THOMAS	HUBERT		27 "	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.5	170	
	20	CLARKE	ROY		10 "	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	"	5.4	120	
	21	PINDER	GEORGE		6 "	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	160	
	22	ALEXANDER	GEORGE		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	175	
	23	WARNER	MCDONALD		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	158	
	24	HINKSON	GEORGE		7 "	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6.0	140	
	25	CLARKE	AUSTIN		4 "	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	127	
	26	MULVANEY	PATRICK		16 "	Asst.Entree Ck.	29/3/28	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	"	5.8	154	
FIRST	27	ENGEL	EDNA		First	Manicurist	30/3/28	"	Yes	"	27	F	German	U.S.A.	5.5	125	
FIRST	28	CARTER	JEFFERSON		~~Asst.Laundryman~~		~~6/4/28~~	~~Barbados~~	~~No~~	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	Discharged Barbados
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast South America

208 (two hundred eight) all told
$200 = 4.70 £/s

MAY 7 - 1928

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the VANDYCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Philip Symons.
_____
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 618
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL Supplementary

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel VANDYCK *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* MAY 30 *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST PE 1	PAYNE	JOSEPH		10 Years	Asst Cook	7/3/28	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	25	M	African	British	5.7	157	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 63
Santos, Brazil,
Rio de Janeiro, Pernambuco, Trinidad and Barbados.
May 12, 1928.
No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 208 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Symons, of the D. L. VanDyke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Philip Symons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH T.S.S. " VANDYCK " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK. U.S.A., 7/30, 19 28; *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.1 E.	MARQUEZ	MANUEL		1 yr.	Asst Stwd.	24.5.28.	BARBADOS.	No	Yes	39	M	Portuguese.	British.	5.8.	135	None
First P.2 E.	FERNANDEZ	JOHN CLEMENT		1 yr.	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	W.Indian	do	5.8.	152	"
First P.3 E.	MURRAY	HERBERT		10 yrs	Cleaner.	do	do	no	yes	25	M	African	do	5.4.	140	"
First P.4 E.	DAVIES	HENRY		22 yrs	A.B.Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.7.	150	"
First P.5 E.	ASHBY	EGBERT		23 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6.	150	"
First P.6 E.	BABB	STANLEY		9 yrs	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7.	149	"
First P.7 E.	SEALE	ANDREW		2 yrs	O. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.7.	145	"
First P.8 E.	STEWART	GARFIELD		2 yrs	O. Seaman.	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.7.	135	"
First P.9 E.	SMITH	RICHARD		30 yrs	Greaser.	do	do	yes	yes	54	M	do	do	5.9.	150	"
First P.10 E.	BROWN	WILFRED		16 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5.9.	145	"
First P.11 E.	BOWEN	GARNETT		9 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	do	do	5.6.	147	"
First P.12 E.	HARRIS	FRANK		1 yr.	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5.9.	160	"
First P.13 E.	HAMILTON	WALTER		24 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do	do	5.9.	143	"
First P.14 E.	COOK	EDWIN		15 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5.8.	147	"
First P.15 E.	JONES	CHARLES		10 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	59	M	do	do	5.7.	148	"
First P.16 E.	LONG	NELSON		20 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	50	M	do	do	5.8.	155	"
First P.17 E.	WHARTON	THOMAS		14 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	46	M	do	do	5.5.	142	"
First P.18 E.	BROWN	ST CLAIR		5 yrs	Wiper	do	do	yes	yes	34	M	do	do	5.8.	158	"
First P.19 E.	TROTMAN	EDWARD		10 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5.6.	197	"
First P.20 E.	HARRIS	KIRKLUND		2 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	6.0.	161	"
First P.21 E.	PARADISE	HENRY		18 yrs	A.B.Seaman.	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5.7.	160	"
First P.22 E.	SAVOURY	ALLEN		25 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	do	do	5.8.	135	"
First P.23 E.	TODD	ALBERT		10 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do	do	5.8.	145	"
First P.24 E.	HARDING	LEECONSTIN		10 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5.3.	145	"
First P.25 E.	WEBSTER	CHESTERFIELD		9 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5.9.	145	"
First P.26 E.	RIVER	EDWARD		24 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	do	do	5.6.	141	"
First P.27 E.	KELLMAN	GEORGE	VL 787/703	14 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do	do	5.7.	135	"
First P.28 E.	SIADE	LEONARD		15 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6.	131	"
First P.29 E.	WILLIAMS	LIONEL		3 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5.9.	147	"
First P.30 E.	~~ZUNT~~	~~NILTZ~~		5 yrs	do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6.	155	"

Failed to join Vessel at Montevideo

End of Sheet I

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., c. N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " VANDYCK " , arriving at, NEW YORK. U.S.A., 5/30, 19 28, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.1	E. ARCHER	JAMES		4 yrs	O. Seaman.	24.5.28.	BARBADOS.	yes	yes	24	M	African	British	5.5.	138	None
First P.2	E. SHOREY	CLARENCE		1 yr.	do	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4.	129	"
	3	Barbados Visa Ends Here														
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Barbados Visa Ends Here

Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.

MAY 21 1928

No Fee prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Philip Symons
_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 2 M 3172

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño *, Surgeon of the* S. S. Cristobal Colon" employeed *(State whether surgeon acting temporarily or employed by owner, charterer, or line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized person)

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized person)

NOTE.—If not to file with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is carried on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXCEPTIONS TO HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	C. P. S.				
1st CABIN				4		1					5
2nd CABIN	✓			✓		2					6
STEERAGE		4									4
TOTAL	✓	4		6		3					15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

S/S Cristobal Colon
Spanish Royal Mail

	Pieces	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	1	5
2nd Cabin	4	2	6
Steerage	4		4
Total	12	3	15

1085 Transits
4 Stowaways

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL COLON " . Passengers sailing from Habana , May 27 th. , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ruis	José Ramón	48	m	m	trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				Cuba	Habana
2		Nagueiro	Fidelina	38	f	m	home	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
3		Ruiz	Carmen	9	f	s	-	do	do	do	Spanish	Spainig	do	do				do	do
4		Ruis	Mirta	8	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Echauri	Francisco	21	m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Navarra				do	do
6		Obregon	Patricio	58	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
7		Paruas	Ramón	77	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
8		Viñas	Maria Cruz	60	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Lladonosa	Marina	40	f	w	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
10		Barajas	Luis	27	m	m	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid				do	do
11		Bermudez	Ana Teresa	27	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
12		Barajas	Marina	9 11	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
13		Comes	Julio	36	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Granada				do	do
14		Roig	Cristobal	57	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
15		Allende	Manuel	41	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
16		Marino	Nicolas	66	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia				do	do
17		Mas Giral	Rosa	55	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
18		Cienfuegos	Sandalio	42	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
19		Moral	Manuel del	40	m	m	diplomatic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
20		Dosal	Leonila	27	f	m	home	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
21		Serna	Oscar	7	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
22		Serna	Octavio	5	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23		Serna	Maria Rosa	3	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
24		Serna	Armando	2	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Serna	Sinforismo	38	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Fernandez	Augusto	45	m	m	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do
27		Rodrigues Valdes	José	55	m	m	diplomatic	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
28		Aranbarri	José	31	m	s	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya				do	do
29		Otaola	Gregorio	47	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		Lopez del Campillo	Matilde	42	f	w	home	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos				do	do

NOT CHARTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List — 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30 th., 19 28

165

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of —			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in permanent in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States							Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	San Francisco de Asis- 5	Spain	Santander	Yes	himself	1000	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Blk.	Blk	do
4	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Blk	do
5	Santa Clara- Cuba	do	do	do	himself	2500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Blk	do
6	San Lázaro 64- Habana	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wht.	Br.	do
7	Independencia 6- Camaguey	do	do	do	do	400	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Wht	Br.	do
8	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Wht.	Br.	do
9	Lucena 9- Habana	do	do	do	himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Bld.	Blk	do
10	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Blk	do
11	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk.	Blk	do
12	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	-	do	Bld.	Blk.	do
13	Republica Dominicana -	do	do	do	himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
14	E, Palma Baja-St. de Cuba	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Blk.	Br.	do
15	Hotel Lux- Habana	do	do	do	do		no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Blk.	do
16	Esperanza 5- Habana	do	do	do	do	600	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wht,	Br.	do
17	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Bld.	Br.	do
18	San Rafel é Industria-Hb.	do	do	do	himself	500	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
19	Embaja da de España-Habana	do	do	do	do	50	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
20	Calle F. Vedado Habana	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
21	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Bld.	Br.	do
22	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Blk.	do
23	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Bld.	Blk.	do
24	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	6	do	Bld.	Blk.	do
25	do do	do	do	do	himself	400	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Wht.	Br.	do
26	Martí- 79-Pinar del Rio	do	do	do	do	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	Amistad 108-Habana	do	do	do	do	100	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	Casales 5- Cienfuegos	do	do	do	do	100	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
29	Sol 17- Habana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
30	Arguelles 144- Habana	do	do	do	herself	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Green	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, Master, *of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people here given in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and neither should be carelessly answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom the passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon ; employed (State whether employed by the line or chartered by owners thereof, as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 30 1928 ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL COLON . Passengers sailing from HABANA , May 27- th. , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Menendez	Candida	2		f	s	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana				Cuba	Habana
2		Saavedra	Francisco S.	35		m	m	lawyer	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	do	do				do	do
3		Posalba	Carlota	33		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Entrialgo	Manuel	77		m	w	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gijon				do	do
5		Arguelles	Ramón	55		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
6		Lesama	Mercedes	43		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
7		Arguelles	Angela	15		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Arguelles	Mercedes	13		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Soler	Leonor	24		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Benito	Lucinia	45		f	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Valladolid				do	do
11		Reyes	Adriano	36		m	m	trader	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	PinarRio				do	do
12		Guzman	Generosa	36		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Matanzas				do	do
13		Reyes	Adriano	6		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Habana				do	do
14		Reyes	Rafael	5		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		Reyes	Maria de Angeles	3		f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
16		Reyes	Juan	2		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
17		Gomez	Alfredo	46		m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
18		Marín	Josefa	39		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
19		Gomez	Georgina	15		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
20		Larrarte	Joaquin	62		m	m	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do
21		Villalobos	Josefa	55		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
22		Abascal	Aniceto	44		m	m	trader	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
23		Llovio	Rosa	35		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
24		Abascal	Aniceto	7		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Acosta	José de	35		m	d	surgeon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Rodrigues	Pablo	40		m	s	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do
27		Suarez	Genaro	37		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
28		Sabina	Carmen	47		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
29		Obregón	Elvira	29		f	w	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
30		Gomez	Visita	2	8	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30 th., 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in prior or present landing	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Amistad 87- Habana	Spain	Gijon	Yes	father	-	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Br.	Blue	None
2	Almendares 28- Habana	do	do	do	himself	500	no	0	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
3	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Blk	do
4	Calzada y F. Habana	do	do	do	himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Wht.	Green	do
5	L. -164-Vedado-Habana	do	do	do	do	500	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
6	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
7	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
8	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
9	do do	do	do	do	uncle	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
10	do do	do	do	do	master	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
11	Jesus del Monte 616-Habana	do	do	do	himself	500	Yes	5Y.	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk.	Br.	do
12	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	Yes	5Y.	N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Bld.	Green	do
13	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Bld	Green	do
14	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Bld.	Green	do
15	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Bld.	Gr.	do
16	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	do	Bld	Gr.	do
17	San Anastasio 94-Habana	do	Santander	do	himself	150	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blk.	do
18	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
19	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
20	Villegas 63-Habana	do	do	do	himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Wht.	Br.	do
21	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
22	Delicias 68- Vibora	do	do	do	himself	1000	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk	do
23	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blue	do
25	Habana	do	do	do	himself	100	Yes	1Y.	Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Wht.	Blue	do
26	Muralla y Aguiar-Habana	do	do	do	do	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	B. 221. Habana	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	do do	do	do	do	husband	100	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
29	San Lázaro 74- Habana	do	do	do	himself	100	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Green	do
30	do do	do	do	do	mother	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	do	Br.	Blue	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano- Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, blacksmith, boilermaker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Pic Mar hes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Suño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" of or employed by company named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fiftoen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Suño

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cristobal Colon . Passengers sailing from Habana , May 27 th. , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernandez	Maria Luisa	3	f	s	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid				Cuba	Habana
2		Espinosa	Dorinda	29	f	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
3		Peres	Faustino	49	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon				do	do
4		Castillo	Maria R. del	44	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
5		Garcia	Gustavo	56	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Asturias				do	do
6		Inclan	Consuelo	44	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
7		Garcia	Sacramento	47	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Asturias				do	do
8		Carrion	Esther	37	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Garcia	Etelvina	6	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Garcia	Maria Esther	2 6	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
11		Garcia	Juan A.	1 6	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Huergo	Bruno	70	m	w	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
13		Huergo	Herminia	38	f	w	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
14		Llera	Dulce Maria	24	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		Gonsales	Encarnación	40	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Asturias				do	do
16		Cofiño	Alberto S.	11	m	s	student	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
17		Lopez	Regino	67	m	w	artist	do	[illegible]	c	Cuban	do	Spain	Oviedo				do	do
18		Plasa	Josefa	44	f	s	home	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
19		Gonsales	Marcelino	46	m	m	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				do	do
20		Areces	Carmen	30	f	m	home	do	[illegible]	d	do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Gonsales	Elvira	6	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
22		Gonsales	Luis	4	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23		Gonsales	Enrique	38	m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Asturias				do	do
24		Quesada	Antonio	60	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Quesada	Rosario	46	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Prendes	José Maria	31	m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
27		Menendez	Antonio	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
28		Menendez	Benjamin	43	m	m	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Infiesto				do	do
29		Bastiony	Aurora	42	f	m	home	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
30		Menendez	Aurora	7	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List — 6 —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30 th., 19 28

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Villegas 73-	Habana	Spain	Gijon	yes	father	-	no	-	-	In transit to	Spain	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Bld.	Br.	None
2	do	do	do	do	do	master	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	Teniente Rey 51-	Habana	do	do	do	himself	100	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wht.	Br.	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	13- 365-	Vedado-Habana	do	do	do	himself	600	Yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	Br.	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	Yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
7	Manzanillo-18-	Habana	do	do	do	himself	400	yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Bld.	Blue	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Bld.	Blue	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Bld.	Blue	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Bld.	Blue	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Bld.	Blue	do
12	Reina 104-	Habana	do	do	do	himself	400	Yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wth	Br.	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Br.	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	himself	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Blk.	Br.	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	herself	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blk.	Br.	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	Blk.	Br.	do
17	4- 197-	Vedado-Habana	do	do	do	himself	1000	Yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Wht.	Br.	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	herself	1000	Yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk	do
19	San Ignacio 89-	Habana	do	do	do	himself	1000	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blk	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Bld.	Blk	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Bld.	Br.	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Bld.	Blue	do
23	Industria 152-	Habana	do	do	do	himself	100	Yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	Hotel Regina	Habana	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Gry	Br.	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Br.	Br.	do
26	Muralla 56-	Habana	do	do	do	himself	500	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	Amistad 87-	Habana	do	do	do	do	50	Yes	2 Y.	N.Y.	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Br.	Blue	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	600	Yes	transit		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk.	Blk	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Blk	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Bld.	Blk	do

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Rome, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which ticket is sold or if bonded future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the cash amount in actual money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Pa. (Philadelphia).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño *, Surgeon of the* S. S. Cristobal Colon *,* employeed *(State whether "employed by the owners" or "employed by the line") , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zamgosa University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 31 1907 *, 19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27- Th., 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Torriente	Ricardo de la	59	m	s	Journalist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas				Cuba	Hav na
2		Garcia Naveiro	Francisco	62	m	s	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				Cuba	Havana
3		Rodriguez	Ramón	35	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Lopez	Emma	30	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
5		Llovera	José	35	m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona				do	do
6		Diaz	Manuel	35	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
7		Souto	Andres	25	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
8		Souto	José	12	m	s	student	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Santa Cla				do	do
9		Castro	Melchor	46	m	s	doctor	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Ferrol				do	do
10		Novoa	Roberto	42	m	m	surgeon	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
11		Garcia Mier	Agustin	50	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cañiz				do	do
12		Morán	Pascual	53	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
13		Larralde	Josefa	35	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Matanzas				do	do
14		Martinez	José	52	m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Gijon				do	do
15		Fernandez	Modesto	65	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Siero				do	do
16		Sanchez	Salvador	50	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon				do	do
17		Fernandez	Maria B. de	50	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
18		Bustamante	Rosa Maria	40	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
19		Sanchez	Angela	3	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Gijon				do	do
20		Peres	Blanca	25	f	s	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Hevia	Manuel	72	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
22		Tuero	Modesto	50	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23		Ferraes	Blanca	39	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
24		Escolá	Adela	40	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Garcia	Daniel F.	40	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Gijon				do	do
26		Bacallo	Concepción	32	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana				do	do
27		Camejo	Dolores	65	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
28		Fernandez	Daniel	7	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid				do	do
29		Fernandez	Mercedes	6	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		Fernandez	José A.	5	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
								do										do	do

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30 Th, - (illegible), 19 28

171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, explain fully	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of –		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain specified lines of work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Amistad, 75.-Havana.	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	5Y.	N.Y.	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Blk.	Br.	None
2	Galiano 82- Habana	do	do	do	do	300	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	With	Brs.	do
3	San Rafel 56- Habana	do	do	do	do	150	Yes	2Y.	N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
4	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	12 entre 23 y 25-Habana	do	do	do	himself	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
6	Muralla 87- Habana	do	do	do	do	125	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blk	do
7	Jovito 72-S.Cuba-	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
8	Fuentes 7-Santi Spiritu	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
9	Hotel Inglaterra-Habana	do	do	do	himself	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
10	do do	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
11	Habana-17- Habana	do	do	do	do	1000	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
12	Cienfuegos- Cuba	do	do	do	do	1000	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Blk	do
13	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blk	Blk.	do
14	Av. de la Republica 340-	do	Gijon	do	himself	200	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
15	15- 196- Vedado Habana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Blue	do
16	do do	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Blue	do
17	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Blue	do
18	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Blue	do
19	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blue	do
20	11 entre 8 y 10-Vedado	do	do	do	himself	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Blue	do
21	San Joaquin 22-Habana	do	do	do	do	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blue	do
22	do do	do	do	do	do	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Blk.	do
23	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Br.	Blk.	do
24	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Br.	Blk.	do
25	Villegas 78- Habana	do	do	do	himself	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
26	do do	do	do	do	husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	do do	do	do	do	s-i-l	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	Wht.	Blk.	do
28	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
29	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
30	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristoabl Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language [i. e. if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and necessary should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew almshouse case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes to secure a report showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, José Luño, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon ..., employed
(State whether employed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Luño

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1918

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ , MAY 24 Th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Izusi	Ramón	44		m	m	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao				Mexico	Veracruz
2		Izusi	Consuelo G.de	21		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico				do	do
3		Izusi	Margarita	1		f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Peña	Emilio de la	31		m	s	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
5		Peña	Manuel de la	27		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
6		Gual	Francisco	63		m	w	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	do
7		Vietto	Vicenzo	54		m	m	surgeon	do	Italian	do	Italian	Italian	Italia	Torino				do	do
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 30 Th. , *19* 28

16—220

173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of---		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Villahermosa- Tabasco	Spain	Bilbao	Yes	Himself	10000	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Blk	Br.	None
2	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	do do	do	do	do	father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Bld.	Br.	do
4	Iturbide 41-Campeche-Mx.	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	-	do	Blk	Br.	do
5	do do do	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Blk	Blk	do
6	Isabel la Católica 25- Mex.	do	do	do	do	-	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk	Blk	do
7	Velasquez de Leon 73- Mex.	do	do	do	do	1000	Yes	-	N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wth	Br.	do
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, Master, of the S.S.Cristobal Colon" ..., from Veracruz ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 30 1928

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that it must be common to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño ....., Surgeon of the S. S. "Cristobal Colon" employed (state whether owned, subsidized, chartered, or employed by private parties), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

MAY 8 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ , MAY 24 Th. , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ortiz	Manuel V.	39	m	s	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				Mexico	Veracruz
2		Garcia	David	25	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
3		Peres	Santiago	41	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Tardajos	Landelino	37	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
5		San Juan	Isidro	55	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	do
6		Jimenez	Victorina	21	f	s	serving	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Texcoco				do	do
7		Lozano	Nicolas	46	m	s	employee	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do
8		Garcia	Jaime	41	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Játiva				do	do
9		Morales	Maria del Carmen	25	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	México				do	do
10		Garcia	Jaime	8	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
11		Garcia	Maria del Carmen	4	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Garcia	José Rodrigo	1	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
13		Zorrilla	Luz M. de	38	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
14		Zorrilla	Alfredo	11	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		Zorrilla	Carmen	9	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
16		Zorrilla	Dámaso	5	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
17		Corral	Felix	55	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
18		Corral	Enriqueta M. de	38	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
19		Corral	Felix	2	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
20		Corral	José	1	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Almagro	Eugenio	39	m	s	employe	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
22		Romano	Maria Luisa de	35	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
23		Romano	Luis Manuel	6	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico				do	do
24		Romano	Maria Caridad	3	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Romano	Pedro	2	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Vierna	Eduardo	52	m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
27		Espinosa	Maria Sara	28	f	s	home	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico				do	do
28		Arias	Felix	50	m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Asturias				do	do
29		Arias	Victoria M. de	45	f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		Arias	M. de los Angeles	6	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . . 30 NOT COUNTED
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List — 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30 Th., 19 28 173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of —		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Entitle person as a believer in or member or affiliate of any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or as a polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Igualada-Estado de Guerrer	Spain	Santander	Yes	Himself	5000	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	Flores 190- Mexico			do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	Villahermosa-Tabasco Mx.	do	do	do	do	400	Yes	-	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blue	do
4	Minas 67- Mexico	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Gr.	do
5	Hotel Imabel- Mexico	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Blue	do
6	16 Septiembre y Pd. ena Mx.	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Br.	do
7	Uruguay 55-Mexico	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Bld.	Green	do
8	Iturbide 14-Sn.Juan del Rio	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
9	do do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
10	do do do	do	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
11	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
12	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
13	Iturbe 15.Sn.Juan delRio	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	Blk.	Blk	do
14	do do do	do	do	do	Mother	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
15	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
16	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
17	Flores 190- Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Wht	Br.	do
18	do do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Blk	Blk	do
19	do do do	do	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	do	Bld	Blue	do
20	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	-	do	Bld	Blue	do
21	Isabel Católica 66-Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	150	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Br.	do
22	Bolivar 98- Mexico	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Bld.	Br.	do
23	do do	do	do	do	Mother	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Bld.	Br.	do
24	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	do	Bld.	Br.	do
25	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	6	do	Bld	Br.	do
26	Av. Hidalgo 97- Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	San Antonio Tomatlán 44-Mx	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	16-Septiembre y Palma-Mx.	do	do	do	do	10000	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blk.	Br.	do
29	do do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wth	Br.	do
30	do do do	do	do	do	Father	-	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo Pano
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Nueva York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, insert what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If alien is having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon", ... employed ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ..... *that I have had* fifteen ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MAY 24 Th., 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Varela	Olga		10	f	s	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico				Mexico	Veracruz
2		Mora	Teodora	18		f	s	serving	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	do	do				do	do
3		Larios	Manuel	65		m	m	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid				do	do
4		Gutierres	Emilio	30		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Barquin	Jesus	40		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
6		Barquin V.E	V. E. de	25		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
7		Barquin	Jesus	1		m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Fernandes	Miguel	40		m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Fernandes	Beatriz A.de	39		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	Santiago	Chile				do	do
10		Fernandes	Miguel	2	8	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico				do	do
11		Fernandes	Carlos		8	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Ulacia	Manuel	31		m	m	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
13		Buñuel	Fernando	41		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Ulacia	Catalina M.de	30		f	m	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
15		Osante	Ramona M.de	22		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
16		Osante	Elena Beatriz		7	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Tampico				do	do
17		Sotres	Angel	33		m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Asturias				do	do
18		Pomar	José	34		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jerez				do	do
19		Muerza	Eugenio	37		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
20		Abascal	Carmen	35		f	m	home	do	do		do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Carro	Gerónimo	41		m	s	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valladolid				do	do
22		Iglesias I.	Ignacio	11		m	s	student	do	do	do	Mexican	do	Mexico	Oxmea				do	do
23		Otee	José	38		m	m	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do
24		Campo	Santos del	35		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Mateo	Mateo de	30		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Benito	Daniel	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
27		Rodrigues	Pedro	42		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
28		Romano	Pedro	34		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
29		Lozano	Anastasio	35		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
30		Verdeja	Felix	31		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List — 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30 Th., 19 28

177

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in permanent business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain by "Yes" or "No" and state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported (when and why)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Constitución 9- Veracruz	Spain	Santander	Yes	father	-	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	-	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	do do	do	do		himself	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	c	4	6	do	Blk.	Blk	do
3	Campana 2- Mexico	do	do		do	200	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Gr.	Br.	do
4	do do	do	do		do	200	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blk.	Br.	do
5	Madero 22- Tampico	do	do		do	1000	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Blk	Br.	do
6	do do	do	do		husband	-	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Blk	Br.	do
7	do do	do	do		father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Blk.	Br.	do
8	Empresa 22- Tampico	do	do		himself	300	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
9	do do	do	do		husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
10	do do	do	do		father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
11	do do	do	do		do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	Brl	Br.	do
12	Aduana y Estado-Tampico	do	do		himself	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Blue	do
13	do do do	do	do		do	500	Yes	3 Y.	N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
14	do do do	do	do		husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
15	do do do	do	do		do	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Br.	do
16	do do do	do	do		father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Br.	Blue	do
17	5 de Febrero 59-Mexico	do	do		himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
18	Uruguay 68- Mexico	do	do		do	250	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
19	Independencia 50-Veracruz	do	do		do	400	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
20	do do	do	do		husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
21	San Marcos- Puebla	do	do		himself	400	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Blue	do
22	do do	do	do		father	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Blk.	Blk	do
23	do do	do	do		himself	400	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	27 Febrero 11-Veracruz	do	do		do	400	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Br.	do
25	Vicario 6- Veracruz	do	do		do	1000	Yes	-	N.O.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Blue	do
26	Villahermosa-Tabasco	do	do		do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	Sur 21- Orizaba	do	do		do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Wht.	Blue	do
28	Ayuntamiento-11-Mexico	do	do		do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
29	Uruguay 38- Mexico	do	do		do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Br.	do
30	Rpbl.Chile 29.Mexico	do	do		do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Bld.	Blue	do
		do																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Puno, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Vemorus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shop-manager, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what group]?" In answering it the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien duly landed might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If same having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom is passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (if any) going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

f

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, José Luño ....., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon", ..., employed ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ , MAY 24th , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vico	Manuel	45	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Betanzos				México	Veracruz
2		Díaz	Francisco	42	M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
3		Cortina	Lucila D. de	26	F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	México	G. Palacio				do	do
4		Amil	C. S. de D.	24	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPain	Coruña				do	do
5		Cortina	José	8	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	México	Jalapa				do	do
6	NOT COUNTED	Cortina	Guadalupe	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
7		Díaz Suarez	F.	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Díaz Suarez	Pilar	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Díaz Suarez	Carmen	2	F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Castro	Victor	49	M	M	Pharmacist	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Coruña				do	do
11		Lastres	Faustina	45	F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Castro	María del Carmen	15	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	México	México				do	do
13		Castro	Victor	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Castro	María Victoria	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		Orozco	Rosendo	42	M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid				do	do
16		Vico	Concepción F.de	42	F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Betanzos				do	do
17	NOT COUNTED	Rodrigues	Bernardo	54	M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijón				do	do
18		Rodrigues	Ana María	8	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	México	México				do	do
19		Rodrigues	Lydia	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
20		Ruíz	Teófilo	50	M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Villaviciosa				do	do
21		Fuente	Jenaro de la	48	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
22		Alvarez	Segundo	45	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijón				do	do
23		Toyo	Federico	43	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
24		Suarez	Manuel	53	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ribadesella				do	do
25		Vallina	José	54	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijón				do	do
26		Arche	Eulogio	56	M	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
27		Varela	Gregorio	40	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
28		Varela	Olga F. de	26	F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	México	México				do	do
29		Varela	Gregorio	4 6	M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		Varela	Florentina	2 8	F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a dual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928.

179

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)									Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or representation made by the United States Government, or any official thereof, or any agency thereof, to induce him to enter the United States	Whether he has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Inés de la Cruz,184.-Méx.	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	200	Yes	transit		In transit to Spain	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Good	Bld.	Br.	None
2	Jalapa.- Veracrus.-Méxx.	do	do	do	do	500	Yes		N.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	do do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Blue	do
4	do do do	do	do	do	Himself	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Br.	do
5	do do do	do	do	do	Father	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	Bld.	Blue	do
6	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Bld.	Blue	do
7	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	do	Bld.	Blue	do
8	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Bld.	Blue	do
9	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Bld.	Blue	do
10	Luís Moya, 11.- México.	do	do	do	Himself	500	Yes	SM.	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
11	do do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	Yes	SM.	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Blk.	Br.	do
12	do do do	do	do	do	Father	-	Yes	S M.	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Br.	do
13	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	Bld.	Blue	do
14	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
15	2a. 5 Febrero, 17.-México.	do	do	do	Himself	200	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
16	Inés de la Cruz,184. do.	do	do	do	Husband	200	Yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Blk.	Br.	do
17	Mesones, 28.- México.	do	Gijón	do	Himself	400	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	Bld.	Blue	do
18	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Bld.	Blue	do
19	do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Bld.	Blue	do
20	Zamora, 90.- Veracrus.	do	do	do	Himself	500	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
21	Comercio, 24.- Tampico	do	do	do	do	400	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
22	2a. Mesones, 62.- México	do	do	do	do	500	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Wth.	Br.	do
23	Libertad, 15.-S. Luís Potosí	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	24, 2a.5 Febrero,27.-México	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wth.	Blue	do
25	Bolibar, 26.- México.	do	do	do	do		Yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Wth.	Br.	do
26	2a.Pto.Albarado,26.-México.	do	Santander	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Bld.	Br.	do
27	Constitución, 9.- Veracrus.	do	do	do	do	2000	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Blue.	do
28	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
29	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Blue	do
30	do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Bld.	Blue	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Eduardo Pano**, **Master**, of the **S.S. Cristobal Colon**, from **Veracruz**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pano

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use by immigrant inspectors.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to be used under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person aged 14 or more, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass finisher, steel worker, shoemaker, tailor, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, mechanic, clerk, farmer, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry officers should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read . . . write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Can [name of alien] read? write? If correction is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer should be careful to see that the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each person belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully corrected by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject may, might properly, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information concerning the country of last permanent residence be obtained, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien seeking permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall entitle the person to admission. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; And if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño *, Surgeon of the* S.S."CRISTOBAL COLON" *,* Employed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

189

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MAY 24th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Villar Castaneira	Enrique	44	M	W	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	México	Puebla				México	Puebla
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

03-87

87

(32)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List — 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28.

181

16—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admitted (Write "Yes" or "No")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person as to whom the answer is "No" to any of questions 26 to 30, inclusive, must be separately examined by a medical officer. Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	San Carlos Villar.-15 Sur 1307, Puebla.- México.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	HIMSELF	100	Yes	2 M.	N.Y.	San Enrique Villar.- St. John's Prep.School.Danvers,Mass.	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.Green	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Faro, Master, of S.S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, farmer, dairyman, stockman, boatswain, engineer, miner, driver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided to contain the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" *,* employed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(José Luño)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , MAY 27th , 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	Entrialgo	Luís de	56		M	M	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gijón	1035	Havana, Cuba.	June 2-928.	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	Chaurrondo	Hilario	54		M	S	Religious	do	do	do	do	do	do	Navarra	817	do	May 14-928.	do	do
3	TEMP. STAY	Simón	José	60		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarna	1910	Barcelona, Spain.	Nov. 7-927	do	Baracoa
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comm
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

n arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 181

3.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife M.Teresa Almld.- 8 y 10, Vedado.-Havana.-Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	500	Yes	6 Y.	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Friend Manuel Ruiz, Habana y Trocadero.- Havana.	N.Y.	do.	do	do	200	Yes	4 M.	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Blk.	Br.	do
3	Cousin Tomás Simón.-Baracoa Cuba.	N.Y.	do	do	do	200	Yes	transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Wht.	Br.	do
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 5/30, 1928

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the
SS. Cristobal Colon
Spanish Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- ~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:~~
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and steerage passengers arriving at New York, other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:~~

All alien passengers whose names appear on the attached list containing Six hundred and ninety-two names and consisting of Sixteen pages

662

By direction of the Commissioner General of Immigration.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED

16—1274

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship ticket paid by alien himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuit, or profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any order, assurance, promise, or solicitation of any person or company in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife M.Teresa Aimalé.- 5 y 10, Vedado.-Havana.-Cuba.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Himself	500	Yes	6 Y.	N.Y.	Friend Gonsales & Co. 66 - Leonard St.- New York,City.	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Friend Manuel Ruíz, Habana y Trocadero.- Havana.	N.Y.	do	do	do	200	Yes	4 M.	N.Y.	Friend Gabriel Ginard.- 77 St. St.Nicolas Av.-N.Y.City.	Yes	5 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Blk.	Br.	do
3	Cousin Tomás Simón.-Baracoa Cuba.	N.Y.	do	do	do	200	Yes	transit		Friend J. Simón & Co. 17 Battery Place.-N.Y.-City.	Yes	15 D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Wht.	Br.	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, *of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Coal miner, Stationary engineer, Laborer, Clerk, Tailor, Seamstress, Housekeeper, Horse polisher, Wood polisher, Steel worker, Rock driller, Wood turner, etc., and not Worker, Laborer, Seamstress, Housekeeper, Tailor, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

No entry in column 7 should be marked for distribution on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if the space is required necessary clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column heading is abbreviated and contains the following question: "Read and write [or Can read and write]?" The question is that of upon what ground? In answering this question the examining officer should be able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared. The Department has had numerous clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country denotes "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native, a citizen, or a subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies insist on above country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" *Sailing from* HAVANA, MAY 27th, *192*8, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 30th, *192*8.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burnham	T. C.	44		M	S	Hebron, Connecticut.- April 18 - 1884.		107 Bridge St., Willimantic, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186 12

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S. S. Crisyobal Colon", employed (State whether employed by the month or employed by vessel or by the round trip), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , MAY 27th , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Escalona	Catalina	28		f	m	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Victoria				Cuba	Havana
2		Piquero	Genoveva	10		-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Piquero	Virginia	8		-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Piquero	Clive	6		-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Olavegoya	Nicolás	61		m	s	Trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao				do	do
6		Rieman	Cristobal	46		m	m	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
7		Cosnaga	Manuel	18		m	s	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Aguacate				do	do
8		Cid	Paula	55		f	w	Home	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Bilbao				do	do
9		Bacigalupo	Margarita	15		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Iglesias	Manrique	28		m	s	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon				do	do
11		Cobo	José	54		m	s	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

11 Spanish

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30th, *19* 20. 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Victoria Tunas - Cuba	Spain	Santander	Yes	Husband	50	No	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Blk.	Blk.	Nom
2	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	Blk	Blk	do
3	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	Blk	Blk	do
4	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Blk	Blk	do
5	Central Maati- Oriente	do	Bilbao	do	Himself	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blk	Blk	do
6	Candonga - Oriente	do	do	do	do	250	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	wht	blue	do
7	Corro 486 - Havana	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	bld	br.	do
8	Cespedes - Camagfey	do	do	do	do	600	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	wht	blk	do
9	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	blk	blk	do
10	Casa Grande - Havana	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	br.	br.	do
11	Cerro, 785.- Havana.	do	Coruña	do	do	250	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	br.	br.	do
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, *of the* S. S. Cristobal Colon, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space below one of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Clerical employee, stenographer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, laborer, clerk, farmer, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen (merchant) should not be entered on these sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by steamship lines and rejected during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The following is the question to be asked in the foreign language: "Read what language (or dialect)?" The answer given by the alien must be entered in column 8, and the fact that he can or can not read and write must be indicated in column 9. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries shall be carefully framed to elicit definite answers in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of race usually denotes the term "French" by itself or people and nationality, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not indicate the country. An Irish, German, or French alien should have race properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such residence was gained, with the exception of returning one year or more, will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the complete and exact name of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient to write "England," "Russia," or "Austria," but the complete accurate known country of last permanent residence is dependent of Country of temporary residence, country of origin, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not in the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No, and so state.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (city, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors in connection with the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not consented to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1926 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the face hereof before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , MAY 27th , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Laredo	Manuel	2		M S	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
2		Menéndez	Gumersindo	28		M S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Oviedo				do	do
3		Gonzalez	José P.	46		M M	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salas				do	do
4		Villar	Antonia	31		F W	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zamora				do	do
5		Fernandez	Jose	19		M S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
6		Alvarez	Valetin	35		M S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon				do	do
7		Villar	Luis	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
8		Alvarez	Laureano	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Folgueras	Eloy	41		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Busto	Ramon	40		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
11		Gutierrez	Emilio	30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Fernandez	Evaristo	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
13		Coro	Silverio	30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Vallina	Arturo	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		Rodrigues	Jose A.	41		M S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
16		Ortiz	Domingo	21		M S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
17		Lema	Hermenegilda	35		F W	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia				do	do
18		Regalado	Petra	67		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Limpias				do	do
19		Morante	Demetrio	25		M S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia				do	do
20		Anse	Agustina	36		F W	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castro				do	do
21		Garcia	Carmen	37		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
22		Perez	Ramon	41		M S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
23		Diego	Isidro	51		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
24		Miyar	Manuel	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Ruiz	Esteban	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
26		Garcia	Juan	73		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
27		Fernandez	Santiago	37		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
28		Cotano	Juana	45		F M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	do
29		Loydi	Cabino	56		M M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Otanes				do	do
30		Piquero	Segundo	39		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30 Th., *19* 30

189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	17 y Baños-Vedado	Spain	Cijon	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	Dos Rios Oriente	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	Santa Clara - Cuba	do	do	do	do	40	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
4	Amistad 102 - Havana	do	do	do	Herself	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	Santa Clara - Cuba	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Br.	do
6	Marti 26 - Colon	do	do	do	do	40	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
7	Virtudes 47 - Havana	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Br.	do
8	Independencia 80 - Matanzas	do	do	do	do	190	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Br.	do
9	Ranchuelo - Sta. Clara	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
10	do do	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
11	do do	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
12	Santa Clara 24 - Havana	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
13	Macco 22 - Matanzas	do	do	do	do	80	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
14	Aguacate 114 - Havana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk	Blk.	do
15	Canal Falso 176 - Havana	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
16	Mercaderes 28 - Havana	do	Santander	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Blk.	do
17	19 - Vedado.	do	do	do	Herself	20	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
18	Puentes Grandes Havana	do	do	do	do	35	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Wht.	Blue	do
19	Marianao - Havana	do	do	do	Himself	250	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Bld	Br.	do
20	Aguacate 28 - Havana	do	do	do	Herself	125	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
21	do do	do	do	do	do	125	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
22	Sta. Cruz 141 - Cienfuegos	do	do	do	Himself	60	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
23	Havana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	grem	do
24	Guantanamo - Cuba	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
25	Mayarí - Oriente	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
26	Santa Cruz 36 - Cienfuegos	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	Santiago Cuba	do	do	do	do	80	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Blue	do
28	Cerro 486	do	do	do	Herself	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Bld	Blue	do
29	6 #218 - Vedado	do	do	do	"	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Wht	Blue	do
30	Central Manati - Oriente	do	do	do	"	300	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blk	Blk	do

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon" , from Havana ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1928 day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, farmer, seamstress, merchant, engineer, laborer, engraver, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of his employer.

Steamship companies shall make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cases during the general examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should contain the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the last answer should be able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be constantly made by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under this heading as country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this heading as race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien may have resided previously for many years in the United Kingdom, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should name the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country engaged in, whether country, or both, of permanent residence and not merely of centers of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any alien 16 years of age or over who has resided one year or more in the country from which he came, or any alien who has resided for a shorter period in the country from which he came, or any alien of intended future permanent residence, who will join relatives or friends in the United States, if under the age of 16 years.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, sister, friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case considered, and if by another, the relationship of such person. Money brought by the head of a family should not be duplicated by including the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1907, New York," "1910-1915, Chicago."

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to verification by officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño ....., Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal Colon employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of MAY, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27 th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Dominguez	Julio	33		M	M	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				Cuba	Havana
2		Villares	Mareiso A.	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Villato	Vicente	51		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
4		Lon	Joaquin	54		M	M	musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
5		Lorenso	Josefa	36		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orenso				do	do
6	NOT COUNTED	Alvarez	Salustiano	35		M	S	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon				do	do
7		Cuervo	Emilio P.	26		M	S	employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Alonso	Obdulio	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Garcia	José	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Marsana	Maria	25		F	S	sirvent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
11		Gonsales	Marmel	34		M	S	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Soto	Marmel	40		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. Omis				do	do
13	*	Vega	Andres	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
14	*	Rodrigues	Modesto	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15	NOT COUNTED	Rodrigues	Marmel	35		M	S	journeyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
16	*	Llano	Adolfo M.	18		M	S	employee	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
17		Fernandez	Benito	62		M	M	trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Grado				do	do
18		Rodriguez	Eugenio	37		M	S	employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon				do	do
19		Lombardero	Pedro J.	35		M	M	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao				do	do
20		Alvarez Martinez	José	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
21		Pedrayes	Rosa B.	27		F	S	home	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	do
22	*	Espinilla	José	22		M	S	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				do	do
23	NOT COUNTED	Villamil	Emilio J.	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
24	*	Garcia	José Maria	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
25		Muñiz	Manuel	27		M	S	employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
26		Gomez	Elena	27		F	M	home	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				do	do
27		Garcia	Teresa	4		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
28		Fernandez	Miguel	21		M	S	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				do	do
29		Naredo	Daniel	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
30		Rodrigues	Dolores	27		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—456

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30 Th., 19 20 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to answer or otherwise, or instructions for care and inspection of the blind, deaf, dumb, etc., as to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Monte 10 - Havana	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	50	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	Sol 21- Havana	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	Santa Clara- Cuba	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
4	Egido 7- Havana	do	do	do	do	10	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	Senguilí 47- Camaguey	do	do	do	do	25	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk	Blk	do
6	Aguila 87- Habana	do	Gijon	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
7	Amistad 87- Habana	do	do	do	do	120	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
8	do do	do	do	do	do	250	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Blk	do
9	do do	do	do	do	do	260	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Bld.	Br.	do
10	Concordia 147- Habana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Blue	do
11	Calzada 73- Habana	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Blk	Blk.	do
12	Belascoain 41- Habana	do	do	do	do	40	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
13	Amargura 9- Habana	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blk	Blk	do
14	do do	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk.	Blk	do
15	Blanco 21- Habana	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Wht.	Br.	do
16	Martí 75- Artemisa	do	do	do	do	45	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
17	Martí 2- Habana	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Br.	Br.	do
18	Amistad 14- Habana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
19	Central Manatí- Oriente	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Br.	do
20	OiReilly 79- Habana	do	do	do	do	75	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
21	4- 250- Vedado Habana	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
22	Obispo 17- Habana	do	do	do	do	20	Yes	4-I.	Tampa	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
23	Central Manatí- Oriente	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	Santa Clara- Cuba	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	Blk.	Br.	do
25	Benjorno 4- Camaguey	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk	Blk.	do
26	Sol 26- Habana	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Blk	do
27	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	Sanchez del Portal-62 Camjn.	do	do	do	Himself	70	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blk.	Blk	do
29	17-Vedado- Habana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Blk	do
30	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Bld.	Blk	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1923 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, elementary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries as to occupation as definite as possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the boards of inquiry during the course of the examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—[illegible] contains the following question: "Read what language or," if exemption be claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and incorrect answers should be carefully corrected by steamship officials in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" is never, if possible, and should not, "French," a country under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people belongs elsewhere than under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These headings are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The place country in which such period was passed with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual previous residence. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year or more constitutes intended permanent residence. The entry should follow definitely the place intended as the future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of colony to be located.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (T) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much*).—Every person should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (T) or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1905, Ellis Island.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—[illegible] spaces should not be filled in the questions, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa Univerasity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

José Luño

MAY 30 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alonso	Luís	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
2		Alonso	Emilio	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Alonso	Segundo	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Alonso	Victoria	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Fernandez	Rosendo	56		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Oviedo				do	do
6		Gainsa	Esteban	45		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Navarra				do	do
7		Rovira	Bernardino	65		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
8		Herrera	Manuel	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Peña	Leandro	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Peña	Esperanza de	25		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
11		Peña	Jorge	1	6	M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		Lopez	Tomás	39		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Huesca				do	do
13		Gil	Felisa	20		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza				do	do
14		Coterillo	Angel	32		M	M	Marin	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
15		Ortíz	Antonio	25		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vizcaya				do	do
16		Revuelta	Venancio	35		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
17		Carruchaga	Inicencio	34		M	S	Religious	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pamplona				do	do
18		Gonzalez	María E.	25		F	S	Religious	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	México	Monterrey				do	do
19		Fernandez	Serafina	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				do	do
20		Jaime	Mercedes	32		F	S	do	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	México	Toluca				do	do
21	P.	Hermida	Manuel	51		M	M	trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				do	do
22		Prado	José	47		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon				do	do
23		Plates	Manuel	47		M	S	propietary	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
24		Garcia	Tomás	26		M	S	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Ubiño	Maria	56		F	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
26		Lopez	Elias	56		M	S	trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	do
27		Parndela	Modesto	42		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
28		Conde	Antonio	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
29		Vasquez	Enrique	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		Dias	Enrique	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	do

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

No Emigrants

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28. 193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Manzanillo.- Cuba	Spain	Gijón	Yes	Father	--	No	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	do do	do	do	do	do	--	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	do do	do	do	do	do	--	No	-	0	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
4	do do	do	do	do	do	--	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	Ponce Dulces, 12.-Havana.	do	do	do	Himself	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
6	Céspedes, 5.-Havana	do	Santander	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
7	Neptuno, 164.- Havana	do	do	do	do	50	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Br.	Br.	do
8	Muralla y Aguiar.-Havana.	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
9	Maceo y Martí.-Oriente.	do	do	do	do	450	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
10	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
11	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	-	do	Bld.	Br.	do
12	Lealtad, 67.-Havana.	do	do	do	Himself	90	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
13	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
14	Oficios, 88.-Havana.	do	do	do	Himself	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk.	Br.	do
15	Florida.-Camagüey.-Cuba.	do	do	do	do	400	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
16	Vertientes.- do do	do	do	do	do	250	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
17	S.Buenaventure, 77.-Havana.	do	do	do	do	60	Yes	4Y.	Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk.	Br.	do
18	Cuba, 116.-Havana.	do	do	do	do	100	Yes	1 Y.	Oklahoma.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Blue	do
19	do do	do	do	do	do	100	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
20	do do	do	do	do	do	100	Yes	2Y.	Oklahoma	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
21	Amargura 20- Habana	do	Coruña	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Br.	Br.	do
22	Oficios 6- Habana	do	do	do	do	60	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Wht.	Blk	do
23	Benjumeda 19- Habana	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk	Blk	do
24	El Cuemado- Camaguey	do	do	do	do	60	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
25	Sol 26- Habana	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Br.	Br.	do
26	Santa Clara 177- Cienfuegos	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	Ingenio Dolores- Matanzas	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	do do do	do	do	do	do	50	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	Br.	do
29	Aguila 120- Habana	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
30	Virtudes 30- Habana	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	Br.	Blue	do

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edtardo Pano-, master, of the S.Sl Cristobal Colon" ..., from Hwana ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... thirty ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ...

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1926 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, seam mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship company officials should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the period of examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language declared the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation in each case.

Some difficulty is likely to be had in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully noted by inspectors and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the heading Country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading Race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have been prepared, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence even though of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that there be no confusion between country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cessation of bona fide permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on leave returning: An alien of this class should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, if one of family, amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for self and family should be entered against the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Ind. 1903, Ill. 1907-1910, etc.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to such verification as may be deemed necessary in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employeed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet prior to the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Cela	Manuel	38		M	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
2		Gonsales	Benigno	39		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Arias	Mercedes	28		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	do
4		Cela	Carmen	5		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
5		Cela	Manuel	3		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
NOT COUNTED 6		Cela	Mercedes	1		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
7		Apolo	Silvio	38		M	W	Mechanic	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuba	do				do	do
8		Rodrigues	Feliciano	26		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña			do	do
9		Janeiro	José	52		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo			do	do
10		Janeiro	Remedios	46		F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
11		Rúas	Arturo	22		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra			do	do
12		García	Jesús	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo			do	do
13		García	Manuel	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo			do	do
14		Rodrigues	Manuel	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
15		Jardón	Elías	27		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
16		Vasques	Celestino	38		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
NOT COUNTED 17		Costales	José	34		M	S	Journeyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
18		Fernandes	Belarmino	41		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
19		Vasques	Francisco	42		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
20		Cardín	Cándido	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
21		Alonso	Manuel	36		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijón			do	do
22		Alvares	Esperanza	25		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo			do	do
23		Alvares	Jorge F.	4		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana			do	do
24		Alvares	Rosendo	3		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
25		Alvares	Elvira	-	10	F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
NOT COUNTED 26		García	Paulina	45		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander			do	do
27		Fuentes	José R.	11		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
28		Alonso	Alejandro	62		M	M	Propietario	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo			do	do
29		Fernandes	Ramona	51		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
30		Alonso	Rafael	19		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana			do	do

Total passengers . . . .
Males . . . .
Females . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-438

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

195

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, when; which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cuanajay.- Havana.-Cuba.	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	150	No	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	Pocito, 32.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	150	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	Cuanajay.- Havana.- Cuba.	do	do	do	Husband	150	No	8	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Br.	do
4	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
6	do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
7	Amistad, 75.- Havana.	do	do	do	Himself	50	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
8	Muralla, 68.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
9	Mérida de Yucatán.-México.	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	2 Y.	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wth.	Br.	do
10	do do do	do	do	do	do	100	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
11	Santa Clara.- Cuba	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
12	Factoría, 20.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	100	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wth.	Br.	do
13	Caliano, 85.- Havana.	do	Gijón	do	do	200	Yes	transit.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
14	Muralla, 88.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
15	Obrapía, 15.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	150	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
16	Reina, 16.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
17	1559, S. de las Vegas.-Cuba	do	do	do	do	250	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
18	Consulado, 140.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
19	S. Ignacio, 29.-Havana.	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
20	Habana, 156.- Havana.	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	Blue	do
21	San Pedro, 4.-Havana.	do	do	do	do	100	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
22	Pozo Dulce, 12.-Havana.	do	do	do	Husband	100	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
23	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
25	do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
26	Hotel Perla de Cuba.-Havana	do	do	do	Husband	60	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	Camagüey.- Cuba.	do	do	do	Himself	300	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Wth.	Br.	do
29	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
30	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 30 1928

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, puddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the period of detention of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires but one answer, that following question: "Read what language or, if can not read, can he be classed, and what is his race or people?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth means "France" by race or people, and, likewise, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of Irish, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be, and not under the heading of England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 must [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. This important statistical purpose steamship companies accurately [illegible] country of last permanent residence is [illegible] of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of [illegible] relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Here entry will give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] people coming to any place intending to acquire permanent residence, the entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where such intention exists. If [illegible] future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ticket is [illegible] and [illegible]*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend, relative, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and [illegible]*).—The answer should give in each case individual or total [illegible] the head of a family the total amount [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and need no answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 2-10-31 FLOATING SUPPLY

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Zuño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (Make whether employed by owners, owners' agents, charterers, or employed by master), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Zuño

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1925 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" ..... *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ, MAY 24th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	P.	Osoro	Francisco	55		M	S	Serving	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				México	Veracruz
2		López	Antonio	56		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Rodrigues	Josefa	56		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	México	México				do	do
4		Sanchez	José	56		M	M	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Pto. Real				do	do
5		Suarez	Amalia	29		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do A.	México	México				do	do
6		Sanchez	Teresa	11		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
7		Sanchez	Luisa	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Sanchez	Juan	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Sanchez	José	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Sanchez	Guadalupe	2		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
11		Fernández	Miguel	25		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
12		Pino	Juan J. del	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
13		Llano	Victoriano	40		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Llanes				do	do
14		López	Benito	40		M	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
15		Morera	Marcos	14		M	S	Student	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	México	México				do	do
16		Gómez	José	27		M	S	Bull-fighter	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Málaga				do	do
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

16 Francisco NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—438

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30 Th., 19 28

197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work or business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Empress 27- Tampico Tams.	Yes	Santander	Yes	Himself	200	no	-	-	In Transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	Obraje 7- Mexico	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
3	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Blk.	do
4	Correo Mayor 180-Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	Br.	do
5	do do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	Br.	do
6	do do do	do	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	Blk	Br.	do
7	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk	Br.	do
8	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Br.	do
9	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	Br.	do
10	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Blk.	Br.	do
11	Bolivar 7- Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk	Blue	do
12	La Ronda 85- Mexico	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk	Blk	do
13	Libertad y Abásolo-Ver.	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
14	Peñuela Cordova-Cordoba	do	do	do	do	500	Yes	1 Y.	M. O.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
15	Avenida San Angel 100-Mx.	do	Bilbao	do	do	35	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
16	Hotel Regis- Mexico	do	do	do	do	6.000	Yes	Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Eduardo Pano**, **Master**, of the **S.S. Cristobal Colon"**, from **Veracruz**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **sixteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, clothing cutter, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass molder, shoemaker, steel worker, tailor, tailoress, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, student, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read and write language [or, if exempted as to reading, speak what language]?" In answering this question the language or dialect that each alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully directed to the instructions and notes printed on the manifest. For instance, "Scotch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British," but means "Scottish"; and "Welsh," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English," but means "Welsh." An Irish, German, or French person may be a citizen or subject of the United States, Ireland, Germany, or France, or of Canada, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such period with the exception of a total residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country occupied separately as a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to a friend to wait final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 20 (*By whom are passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; Relative, Father, husband, or other relative; friend; the steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*What is amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should indicate whether or not Yes or N. was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Lufio *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon *employed* (State whether employed by owners or charterers), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Lufio

Sworn to before me this MAY *1920 day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MAY 24th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ortega	Rafael	40		M	M	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Guadalajara				México	Veracruz
2		Losano	María del Carmen	36		F	S	Home	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	México	Puebla				do	do
3		Losano	Guillermo A.	4		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		Losano	Eduardo A.	1	6	M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Bahú	Guillermina	34		F	S	Employee	do	do	do	German	German	Germany	Stranburg				do	do
6	P. NOT COUNTED	García	Mercedes B.	35		F	M	Home	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				do	do
7		Cota	Concepción	15		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	México	Veracruz				do	do
8		Cota	Carmen	7		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Cota	Dalia	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		Cota	Leopoldo	1		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
11		Alonso	Santiago	27		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Coruña				do	do
12		Cano	Isidoro	19		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	México	México				do	do
13		Pardo	Alfonso	30		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Coruña				do	do
14		Gonsales	Luís	28		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
15		Alonso	José	40		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
16		Arenas	Emilio	27		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
17		López	Serafina	8		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
18		López	Carmen	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
19		López	Manuel	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
20		López	Hector	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Bárcena	Amando	42		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
22		Bárcena	Fidela	36		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	México	Atlisco				do	do
23		Bárcena	Elena	10		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
24		Bárcena	Alejandro	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Puebla				do	do
25		Bárcena	Angela	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Atlisco				do	do
26		Bárcena	Eugenio	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
27		Bárcena	Armando	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
28		Bárcena	Jesús	1	6	M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
29		Bárcena	Julio	-	6	M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
30		Argote	Moisés	11		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	México				do	do

Total passengers . . . 100 Veracruz
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30 Th., 19 20

199

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whatever, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed to some other foreign country (specify which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read to alien or alienage or naturalization law cover and explained to him in his own language (or language specified by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien is coming to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Infantes 8- Puebla	Spain	Santander	Yes	Himself	200	no	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	Poniente 8- Puebla	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk	Blk	do
3	do do	do	do	do	Mother	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Blk	Blue	do
4	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Blue	do
5	Puebla 77- Mexico	do	Bilbao	do	Himself	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk	Br.	do
6	Honduras 17- Mexico	do	Coruña	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	Blk	Blk	do
7	do do	do	do	do	Mother	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
8	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk.	Blk	do
9	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk.	Blk	do
10	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blk	Blk	do
11	San Cosme 78- Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
12	Isabel la Católica 51- Mx.	do	do	do	do	20	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
13	Uruguay y 5 Febrero-Mx.	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
14	Bolivar 72-Mexico	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
15	Fresno-245- Mexico	do	Gijon	do	do	500	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Grey	do
16	Zaragoza 35- Veracruz	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blk.	Blk	do
17	Peñuela-Veracruz	do	Santander	do	Father	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
18	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
19	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
20	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br.	Br.	do
21	Independencia 9-AltizoPbl.	do	do	do	Himself	1000	Yes	4m.	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Br.	do
22	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Br.	Blue	do
23	do do	do	do	do	Father	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
25	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Br.	Br.	do
26	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
27	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	0	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
29	do do	do	do	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	1	do	Br.	Blue	do
30	Aquiles Serdán-Altizo Pb.	do	do	do	do	20	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	Blk.	Blue	do

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 - 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, Master *, of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" *, from* Veracruz *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1926 *day of ..., 19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, chauffeur, laborer, miner, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite terms.

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner thereof or operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—The real and true answer to the following question: "Read what language?" If the person is classed, the answer should be "No." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien claims to read should be stated. If able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as doubt has frequently been expressed as to the entry, clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, France or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" but denotes, as the fact may be, Breton, German, or Hebrew as the case may be. Persons born in one of the provinces formerly belonging to France, but now belonging to Germany, should be returned as natives of Germany, and persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, Germany, who have become naturalized citizens of France, should be returned as natives of France. Persons born in Switzerland, but of French, German, Italian, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Canada, but of French, German, Italian, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Ireland, but of English, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Wales, but of English, Irish, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Scotland, but of English, Irish, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Australia, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in New Zealand, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in India, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Africa, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Asia, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Europe, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in America, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Oceania, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in Antarctica, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Arctic regions, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Pacific Ocean, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Atlantic Ocean, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Indian Ocean, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Mediterranean Sea, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Black Sea, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Caspian Sea, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Red Sea, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Persian Gulf, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Arabian Sea, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Bay of Bengal, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Mexico, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Caribbean Sea, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of California, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Panama, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Guayaquil, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Tehuantepec, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Fonseca, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Nicoya, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Dulce, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Honduras, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Amatique, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Chiriqui, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Montijo, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Parita, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Panama, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of San Miguel, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Darien, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Uraba, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Morrosquillo, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Venezuela, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Paria, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Guinea, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Aden, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Oman, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Cambay, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Kutch, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Khambhat, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Mannar, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Martaban, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Thailand, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Tonkin, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Carpentaria, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Papua, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Tomini, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Boni, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Bone, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Flores, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Savu, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Timor, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Carpentaria, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Papua, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Tomini, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Boni, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Bone, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Flores, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Savu, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens. Persons born in the Gulf of Timor, but of English, Irish, Scotch, or other nationality, should be returned as natives of the country of which they are citizens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even if less than actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate columns accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning (from a visit abroad) should be returned as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If a French relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Ordinarily should show the city, town, post office, or village and state. If going to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, and further permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative (state), steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family possession in amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in each case. If Yes, when (date) and where (city or town and state), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Chicago, Ill.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and other officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Lulo ....., Surgeon of the ...o S. Cristobal Colon, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have had fifteen ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Lulo

Sworn to before me this MA... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of the officer or other person to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest sheets shall be added before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ , MAY 24th , 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Piecho	Francisco	46		M	S	Trader	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				México	Veracruz
2		Piecho	Ladislao	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		Valle	Elena	26		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Puebla				do	do
4		Alonso	Armando	6		M	S	Studen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		Alonso	María Tomás	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
6		Alonso	Victor	35		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Oviedo				do	do
7		Gonsales	José	29		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
8		Peres	Ramón	35		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
9		Suares	José	35		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10	×	Carús	M Laureano	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias				do	do
11		Lopesli de Carcía	Elena	39		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	México	México				do	do
12		Peres	Luís	40		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Santander				do	do
13		Gonsales	Maximina	36		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
14		Arévalo	Antonia	37		F	S	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				do	do
15		López	María	67		F	W	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
16		López	María Pilar	-	4	F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	México	México				do	do
17	×	León	María L. de	16		F	M	Home	do	do	do	Méxican	Mexican	do	Jalisco				do	do
18		Llarena	Primitiva	38		F	S	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Burgos				do	do
19		Pardo	Juan	31		M	M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander				do	do
20		Díaz	Elvira	65		F	W	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
21		Santhes	Antonio	38		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
22		Carcía Crespo	Luís	48		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cádiz				do	do
23		Cavito	Pedro	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
24		Escandón	José María	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
25		Moragnega	Juan	26		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	do
26		Días	Maximino	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Logroño				do	do
27		Gutierres	José	35		M	S	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
28		Goitia	Alfredo	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torrelavega				do	do
29		Torre	Eusebio	40		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burgos				do	do
30		Gómez	José	33		M	S	Employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palencia				do	do

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 20.

201

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage; whether paid by him; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and custody of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Morelos, 75.- Veracruz.	Spain	Gijón	Yes	Himself	200	No	-	-	In transit to Spain	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Blk.	Blk.	None
2	do do do	do	do	do	do	200	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
3	Av. de.Peniente.-Puebla.	do	do	do	do	100	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
4	do do do	do	do	do	Mother	-	No	0	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	Br.	Br.	do
5	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	Br.	Br.	do
6	do do do	do	do	do	Himself	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
7	Av. 1a. 114.- Córdoba.	do	do	do	do	150	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Blue	do
8	Hidalgo, 124.- Veracruz.	do	do	do	do	150	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Blue	do
9	Hernan Cortes 30-Ver.	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	75	N.M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
10	Republica Salvador 186 Mx.	do	do	do	do	80	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br	do
11	10 de Londres 220-Mx.	do	Santander	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br	do
12	Uruguy 117-Mexico	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
13	do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk	Blk	do
14	Hotel Isabel Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blk	Blk.	do
15	do do do	do	do	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Blk	do
16	do do do	do	do	do	Mother	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	5	do	Br.	Blk	do
17	Ocampo 36-Mexico	do	do	do	Himself	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Blue	do
18	Tamaulipas- Mexico	do	do	do	do	40	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
19	P.de la Reforma 77-Mx.	do	do	do	do	300	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Br	do
20	Tarso 7- Mexico	do	do	do	do	700	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
21	Allende 27-Mexico	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
22	10 de Londres 220 .Mx.	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	Blk.	do
23	Guerrero 185- Cuernavaca	do	do	do	do	80	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do
24	San Juan de Letrán 15-Mx.	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Blk	Br.	do
25	Juarez 4-Guadalajara	do	do	do	do	200	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Br.	Blue	do
26	Allende 1. Puebla	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Blk	do
27	Tamaulipas-Tula-Mexico	do	do	do	do	300	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do
28	Tasco 7-Mexico	do	do	do	do	150	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do
29	Jesonapa-Veracruz	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
30	Reforma 101- Puebla	do	do	do	do	100	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano Master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Vamarus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 0 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer, or the like, unless the latter is correct.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and examiners during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column records (1) and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected. Careful investigation and searching checks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under two headings, country does not mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "German" appearing under the head of Slavonic people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly appear under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the U. S. (State), country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such port of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, 1907–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEE REVERSE FOR OTHER SIDE

A

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon", ... employed ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 — Habana

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernandez	Enrique Tomás	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	2252	Havana, Cuba.	May. 25-928.	Cuba	Havana
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20th etc, 1920.

203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him before coming, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Age in years, or if under one year, state in months	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Cabino Loydi, Bbro-pia, 55.-Havana.-Cuba.	Mass.	Boston	No	Friend Loydi.	$300	No	-	-	Friend Paul J. Richard, 186 Lincoln St.-Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perma-nently.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Br.	Br.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry must be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "cabinetmaker," "chief clerk," "secretary," "bookkeeper," "engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "lithographer," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at respective ports, before the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer must be "Yes" or "No," indicating literacy or illiteracy in response to the following question: "Can such alien read and write some language, if exemption is claimed, state in what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, such alien should be rejected, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and each should be correctly reported by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "Canada" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian, although naturalized, is properly so classified under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recent or unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the practice of making necessary entry of country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are possessed residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not to the United States.

Column 19 (*If going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or by examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Liño ....., Surgeon of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL COLON", Employed (State whether employed by, under contract with, or appointed by the steamship company which is to carry the alien or aliens), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Liño

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MAY 24th, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Mirambell	Roberto R.	27	M	S	Trador	Yes	Spanish		Yes Mexican	Mexican	México	Veracrus					México	Veracrus
2		Barrera Sanchez	Natalia	24	F	S	Carving	Yes	Spanish		Yes Mexican	Mexican	México	Tarímbaro					do	do
3		Urreta	José A.	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish		Yes Mexican	Mexican	México	Córdoba	88	Veracrus.-Méx.	May. 18-928.		do	do
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

74

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928.

205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or letter, or advertisement, or written or printed matter expressing or implying an inducement to alien to come to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Luis Varela.-Zaragoza, 57.-Veracruz.-México.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Himself	300	No	-	-	Friend Valentín Aguirre.-Hotel Sta.Lucia.62,Bank St.N.Y.	Yes	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	Br.	Blue	None
2	Brother Jorge Barrera,-Guerrero 798.-Morelia.-México.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	24	No	-	-	Sister Camila Sanchez.-70 E. 117 St. Apto.27. New York.	Yes	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	do
3	My uncle Feo. Urreta.- P. Canal 100.-Veracruz.-Méx.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50	Yes	2 Y.	N.Y.	Uncle Antonio Urreta.936 Fox St.- New York City.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Br.	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Eduardo Pano, Master ....., of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" ....., from... V E R A C R U Z ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19 24

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering, this question the letters or dashes (for alien unable to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and materials should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew abiding race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The address in column 15 should consist of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to make a careful and proper record under this heading, comparatively few know country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and now returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should clearly designate the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether coming to join a friend, and destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (indicated as X) or No (no mark).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relatives, friend; friendship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" sailing from VERACRUZ, MAY 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1929.

206

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Bellis	Rocco	32	✓	M	M	3357-28		Valensano di Bari.- Italy.-Aug.25-1896. 5155, Parvell Av. Chicago.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-464

Form 639-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Correa	Antonio	37		M	S		Cárdenas.-Cuba.- Sep. 1 - 1890.	4 Middagd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208 23

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether employed by the line named or employed by others than the line named and the name of the latter), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Mendiola	Jose	24		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya				Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Bilbao	Juan	21	✓	M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3	✓	Gomez	Demetrio	38	✓	M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Segovia				DO	DO
4	✓	Barreguero	Ricarda	30	✓	F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
5	✓	Gomez	Juan	5	✓	M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
6	✓	Gomez	Maria	1	✓	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Havana				DO	DO
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ARI COUNTED

Home Editors checked out by d'Hotel Dep. June 1/28

6 transitos

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Section 3, subdivision (c), and Section 19, subdivision (c), and Rule 22 (a) of the Rules governing the administration of the immigration laws.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Bilbao	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pano

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1923 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon employed, (State whether employed by owners, lessees, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fiftean years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 C 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON". *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernandez	Triciano	26		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valladolid					
2		Camblon	Francisco	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				Cuba	Havana
3		Menendez	Valeriano	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
4		Cordo	Maximo	38		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
5	NOT COUNTED	Bartasaneh	Ma.de los Dolores	29		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
6		Toca	Avelino	22		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
7		Pradera	Pedro	47		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Barcelona				DO	DO
8		Busto	Carmen	71		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
9		Busto	Eliseo	29		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
10		Gomez	Josefa	33		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
11		Busto	Jose		2	M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
12		Mingolarra	Francisca	52		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Vizcaya				DO	DO
13		Mingolarra	Ma. del Carmen	13		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
14		Moran	Luis	25		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Vizcaya				DO	DO
15		Salinas	Maria	34		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zaragoza				DO	DO
16	NOT COUNTED	Morer	Felisa	16		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brasil	Rio Janeiro				DO	DO
17		Morer	Lidia	9		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Zaragoza				DO	DO
18		Mezquida	Ana	36		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Baleares				DO	DO
19		Andiarena	Andres	76		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Navarra				DO	DO
20		Tobar	Alvaro	18		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cantander				DO	DO
21		Alvarez	Ines	50		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
22		Del Pozo	Isabel	20		F	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
23		Delgado	Ricardo	24		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Burgos				DO	DO
24		Aldaya	Miguel	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Navarra				DO	DO
25		Zorragoechea	Jose Luis	18		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bilbao				DO	DO
26	NOT COUNTED	Guarride	Jose	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vizcayya				DO	DO
27		Cobas	Jaime	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Baleares				DO	DO
28		Ugarzabal	Juan	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Guipuzcoa				DO	DO
29		Ramos	Juan Manuel	51		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Teruel				DO	DO
30		Lorenzo Xxxx	Pilar	19		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Gipuzcoa				DO	DO

Issued 30 days Cabled out by Mexico Dep. June 1/28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States	Whether ever before deported or excluded and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has certificate from consular officer at place of departure (under sec. 10, act of May 19, 1924, as amended by act of June 11, 1926)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Santander	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In Transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Good	Brd.	Blue	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Brd	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	Bilbao	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, north or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out into the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon", employed (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 8th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gutierrez	Marcelino	25		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				Cuba	Havana
2		Gutierrez	Francisco	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Herrero	Luciano	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
4		Entrecanales	Zoilo	55		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
5		Pena	Manuel	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vizcaya				DO	DO
6		Garcia	Eugenio	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
7		Sanchez	Jose	19		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Almeria				DO	DO
8		Coppillo	Emilio	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
9		Pereda	Julio	44		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
10		Salmares	Serafin	33		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
11		Valle	Demetrio	40		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Burgos				DO	DO
12		Cabo	Angela	38		F	W	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
13		Gutierrez	Vicenta	9	6	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
14		Fernandez	Pedro A.	29		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
15		Alvarez	Francisco	44		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
16		Santos	Felix	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
17		Lesiert	Eusebio	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Palencia				DO	DO
18		Palomera	Arturo	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
19		Garcia	Maria Ines	25		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
20		Lopez	Victor	32		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
21		Gonzalez	Felisa	34		F	S	home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Madrid				DO	DO
22		Fernandez	Sixto Lucas	18		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Burgos				DO	DO
23		Medievilla	Damaso Lucas	63		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
24		Fusauti	Valeriano	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
25		Gutierrez	Demetrio	22		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
26		Alonso	Juan	37		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
27		Mercadal	Antonio	40		M	S	do	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	Baleares				DO	DO
28		Oporto	Cesareo	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
29		Alonso	Luis	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Moreno	Jose	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Caceres				DO	DO

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Above 30 Aliens Inspected by [illegible] Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, *19*28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transfer whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Anarchists" on last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, kind of labor or service	Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Santander	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Br	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" *, from* Habana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1923 *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1928 day of ; 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA COLON". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Garcia	Antonio	26		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				Cuba	Havana
2		Fulon	Gustavo	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
3		Ames	Jose	49		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
4		Cimobas	Ramon	38		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Valladolid				DO	DO
5		Melengui	Candido	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
6	NOT COUNTED	Gonzalez	Santos	44		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
7		Jan	Ceferino	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
8		Franco	Maria	30		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
9		Llano	Carmen	4		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
10		Arias	Emilia	37		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Oviedo				DO	DO
11		Cortina	Gabriel	25		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
12		Arguelles	Rodolfo	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
13		Arrieva	Julio	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
14		Baña	Avelino	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Buegos				DO	DO
15	NOT COUNTED	Alcines	Jose	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
16		Paris	Angel	46		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Palencia				DO	DO
17		Martinez	Anselmo	71		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Guipuzcua				DO	DO
18		Vallejo	Manuel	18		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
19		Noriega	Antonio	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
20		Acolid	Eduardo	44		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Albacete				DO	DO
21		Acolid	Juan	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
22		Acolid	Antonio	42		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
23		Alfaro	Mercedes	42		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	dp				DO	DO
24		Laorden	Luis	30		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Logroño				DO	DO
25		Correa	Florencio	43		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
26		Romero	Alejo	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Logroño				DO	DO
27		Colas	Juan Jose	19		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santander				DO	DO
28		Revuelta	Venancio A.	34		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Perez	Maria Antonia	27		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Gomez	Antonio	50		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Malaga				DO	DO

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

215

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, *19*28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company paid by new master, partner, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Description and nationality of the person to be joined (if not joining relative, state so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note)	Whether coming for immoral purpose or has been employed or engaged, or has taken passage to come, to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Gijon	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	Santander	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fabo, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether employed by the line named herein or by the United States Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Turiento	Fidel	39		M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				Cuba	Havana
2		Turiento	Lorenzo	37		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Rubiera	Marina	38		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Gijon				DO	DO
4		Alvarez	Jose	34		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Madrid				DO	DO
5		Vega	Vicente	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
6		Fernandez	Benito	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
7	NOT COUNTED	Garcia	Franisco	21		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
8		Alvarez	Juan Bautista	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
9		Barrial	Santiago	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
10		Menendez	Jose	37		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
11		Valdes	Flora	32		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
12		Arias	Aurelio	36		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
13		Cuadriello	Joaquina	31		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
14	NOT COUNTED	Miravalles	David	4		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
15		Fernandez	Manucl	29		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Oviedo				DO	DO
16		Fernandez	Maria Oliva	23		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
17		Vega	Josefa	36		F	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
18		Vega	Elvira		11	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
19		Fernandez	Jose Antonio	27		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Oviedo				DO	DO
20		Suarez	Modesto	29		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
21		Miranda	Joaquin	23		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
22		Noval	Maria	24		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
23		Molina	Adolfo	26		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
24	NOT COUNTED	Fernandez	Ramon	31		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
25		Iglesias	Enrique	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
26		Alvarez Garcia	Jose	22		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
27		Llanedo	Basilio	37		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
28		Martinez	Jose Manuel	13		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Fernandez	Iginio	22		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Gonzalez	Ramon	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO

(30 Passports)

Above 30 Names checked and found correct

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parent, other person, etc., and if by relative, whether paid by prepayment, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a prostitute	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming for the purpose of carrying on any trade or profession, and, if so, what trade or profession	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with view to return	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Gijon	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colón, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1926 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, alien what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José . . Luño . . . . . *Surgeon of the* S. S. Cristobal Colon ", . . Employed . . . . . *(State whether employed by or sailing under contract with the vessel or the company owning the same, as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare . . . . *that I have had* fifteen . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 0 1928 *day of* . . . . . , *19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernadez	Feliciano	26		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				Cuba	Havana
2		Parrondo	Evaristo	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Garcia	Balbina	30		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
4		Rodriguez	Arturo A.	22		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
5		Friere	Antonio	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
6		Candocia	Angel	31		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
7		Blanco	Jose	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
8		Soto	Manuel	40		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
9		Alvarez	Guillermo	32		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
10		Cantora	Fernando	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
11		Ynclan	David Jose	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
12		Fernandez Roberto	Roberto	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
13		Diaz	Mario	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
14		Avila	Manuel	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
15		Lanio	Indalecio	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
16		Fouza	Teodoro	18		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
17		Ardura	Ricardo	18		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
18		Ardura	Ricardo (Padre)	52		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
19		Solares	Ramon	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
20		Alvarez	Enrique Luis	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
21		Friede	Alfredo	22		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
22		Fabian	Ramon	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
23		Suarez	Avelino	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
24		Aguirre	Marcelino	35		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
25		Alonso	Ramon	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
26		Miravalles	Manuel	35		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
27		Rodriguez	Eugenio	30		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
28		Pidal	Asuncion	30		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Rodriguez	Carmen	2	6	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Fernandez	Sobrino	26		M	S	Jorneyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Form 2d completed out by [illegible] June 1/28

230 Spanish

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, *19* 28

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, a ticket paid by previous, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or at almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Dijon	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Fr.	Br.	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Faro *master, of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1929 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

220

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether employed by owners, charterers, or the line which he represents), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1918 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ruiz	Santa	14		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				Cuba	Havana
2		Ruiz R	Ricardo	15		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Ruiz	Francisco	11		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
4		Ruiz	Aniceto	2		M	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
5		Gonzalez	Servando	30		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Oviedo				DO	DO
6		Clemente	Generosa	59		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
7		Castro	Antonio	38		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8		Menendez	Juan	54		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
9		Garcia	Rafael	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
10		Velion	Estrella	27		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
11		Garcia	Guillermo	21		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
12		Lopez	Jose A.	19		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
13		Fernandez	Pedro	44		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
14		Alvarez	Manuel	39		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
15		Lopez	Ramon	39		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
16		Fernandez	Urbana	39		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
17		Rodriguez	Jose R.	18		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
18		Rodriguez	Carmen	11		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
19		Rodriguez	Ricardo	7		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
20		Rodriguez	Alfredo	6		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
21		Rodriguez	Antonio	3		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
22		Feijte	Jose	40		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
23		Rodriguez	Josefa	29		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		Oviedo				DO	DO
24		Fernandez	Eduardo		3	M	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
25		Alonso	Fernando	22		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Oviedo				DO	DO
26		Garcia	Ma de la Paz	28		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
27		Perez	Manuel	34		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
28		Florez	Ramona	71		F	W	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Cuyar	Elias	18		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
30		Lopez	Ma. Consuelo	22		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28

221

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by race, order, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute; whether to be engaged in the importation of aliens for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether coming for any other labor; whether skilled or unskilled; and the amount of money in his possession	Whether coming for any other purpose or by any other means calculated to induce or assist him to enter the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has in his own right a ticket to the country whence he came, or has the means for procuring such ticket, or is in the possession of money sufficient to pay his fare to such country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Gijon	Yes	Father-	-	-	-	-	In Transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	10	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5		DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4		DO	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	8	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Eduardo Fano Master ..., *of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" ..., *from* Havana ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... thirty ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristonbal Colon, employed (State whether employed by the month or by the trip) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza Univeraity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—620

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gonzalez	Manuel	54		M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
2		Alvarez	Florentino	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
3		Gonzalez	Mariano	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
4		Rodriguez	Manuel	75		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
5		Garcia	Alfonso	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
6		Menendez	Alipio	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
7		Suarez	Agustin	42		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8		Alvarez	Jose R.	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
9		Alvarez	Martin	19		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
10		Fernandez	Andres	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
11		Lora	Jose Maria	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	do				DO	DO
12		Fernandez	Manuel	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	do				DO	DO
13		Cuya	Antonio	56		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	do				DO	DO
14		Diaz	Constantino	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	do				DO	DO
15		Gonzalez	Pilar	24		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	Oviedo				DO	DO
16		Blanco	Gloria	1	6	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
17		Prieto	Higinio	27		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Asturias				DO	DO
18		Fernandez	Luciano	15		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
19		Rodriguez	Jose	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
20		Cuervo	Jose Maria	35		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
21		Martinez	Adela	42		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
22		Garcia	Francisco	54		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
23		Fernandez	Jose	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
24		Martinez	Julian	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
25		Fernandez	Manuel	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
26		Rodriguez	Manuel	36		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
27		Lopez	Jose	21		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
28		Lena	Adelaida C.	36		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
29		Ruiz	Cayetano	43		M	M	Journeman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
30		Garcia	Josefa M.	40		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO

Not Cu[illegible]

Not Cu[illegible]

Not Cu[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

223

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him before, whether paid by and with person, or by and with corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or is your husband or wife) a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Gijon	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	"ht	Blue	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon", from Havana .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column positively must contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew if born by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal Colon", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon, acting physician, or employed by owners (letter) as the case may be)

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Aranda	Jose Vicente	48		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Caceres				Cuba	Havana
2		Lopez	Manuel	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
3		Quintana	Manuel	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
4		Quintana	Vicente	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
5		Rodriguez	Tomas	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
6		Carballo	Manuel	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
7		Rodriguez	Jose Maria	38		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
8	NOT COUNTED	Franco	Alicia	21		F	W	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
9		Sanchez	Jose	28		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
10		Novoa	Emilio	43		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
11		Vazquez	Vicente	15		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
12		Perez	Evaristo	46		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Orense				DO	DO
13		Rodriguez	Jose Antonio	42		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
14		Ares Otero	Alfonso	35		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
15		Donis	Antonio	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
16		Area	Vicente	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
17		Nieves	Maria de las	18		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
18	NOT COUNTED	Fernandez	Jose	53		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
19		Couso	Nemesio	45		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
20		Pereira	Carmen	51		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
21		Garcia	Frutos	45		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
22		Panizo	Esmeraldo	17		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
23		Cabrera	Juan	41		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Canarias				DO	DO
24		Rodriguez	Jose	34		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
25	NOT COUNTED	Cano	Antonio	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
26		Nora	Mariana	28		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
27		Garcia	Alfredo	26		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
28		Hernandez	Candido	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Garcia	Ramon	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
30		Gonzalez	Milo	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO

45

Above 30 Aliens checked out by Assistant on June 1/28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by personal means, or by relative whether paid by him or her, or by any transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and as to which of the two.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at bottom of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of prior offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	On Transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Wht	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Bkl	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Wht	Blue	DO
24	DO	DO	Gijon	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano master *, of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon " *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1928 *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTER HERE

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, *Surgeon of the* S. S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether Surgeon, acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Picos	Luis	18		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orense				Cuba	Havana
2		Alvarez	Manuel	33		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Lopez	Antonio	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
4		Lopez	Angel	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
5		Rodriguez	Jose	42		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
NOT COUNTED		Perez	Clemente	33		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Valladolid				DO	DO
7		Gonzalez	Cansiano	33		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
8		Rodriguez	Manuel	31		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
9		Garcia	Joaquin	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
10		Garcia	Jesus	36		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
11		Amad	Antonio	50		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Huesca				DO	DO
12		Gonzalez	Bautista	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
13		Castrillon	Antonio	35		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
14		Piranova	Humberto	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
15		Aguilar	Jose Maria	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
NOT COUNTED		Arta	Fernando	33		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
17		Anta	Alejandro	30		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
18		Santos	Jose	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
19		Ferreras	Santiago	35		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
20		Fernandez	Ramon	43		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
21		Gonzalez	Nieves	43		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
22		Compillo	Antonio	32		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
23		Castro	Benito	42		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
24		Lamas	Jose Maria	37		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
NOT COUNTED		Vila	Carmen	29		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
26		Pena	Jose Maria	25		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
27		Carro	Ramon	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
28		Lourelo	Aurora	26		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Suarez	Maximo	20		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
30		Balsa	Maria	30		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO

Above 30 Aliens checked out by Inspector Lopez June 1/28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—438

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

227

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by prepaid ticket agent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Specify which)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
3	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
15	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
16	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Wht	Blue	DO
20	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO		Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
22	DO	DO	DO		Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
25	DO	DO	DO		Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO		Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
30	DO	DO	DO		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Specify which)."

16—2260

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S. S. Cristobal Colon", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or in alien) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, José Luño ..... *Surgeon of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon", ... employed ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ..... *that I have had* fifteen ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1928 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 3031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Perez	Gerardo	25		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				Cuba	Havana
2		Montes	Antonio	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
3		Rodriguez	Maria	28		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
4		Rodriguez	Visita	4		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
5		Vaceda	Siforosa	30		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
6	NOT COUNTED	Perez	Benito	42		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
7		Alvarez	Erminda	42		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8		Perez	Adelmiro	19		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
9		Perez	Bernardino	18		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
10		Perez	Alicia	16		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
11		Martinez	Manuel	31		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
12		Arias	Ramon	38		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
13		Amor	Ramon	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	Lugo				DO	DO
14		Gonzalez	Perfecto	53		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	do				DO	DO
15		Gonzalez	Dosinda	26		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	do				DO	DO
16		Gonzalez	Hilda	4	6	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
17	NOT COUNTED	Estevez	Jose	25		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Orense				DO	DO
18		Diaz	Jose Maria	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
19		Seijo	Rafael	28		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
20		Fernandez	Ricardo	26		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
21		Gutierrez	Gerardo	40		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
22		Mendez	Manuel	36		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
23		Pote	Manuel	45		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
24		Muñez	Jesus	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
25		Madrigal	Francisco	34		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
26	NOT COUNTED	Alvarez	Froilan	28		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
27		Lopez	Florentina	33		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
28		Diaz	Casimiro	35		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
29		Mendez	Tomas	43		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
30		Gomez	Evaristo	47		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO

Admitted to U.S. under act of May 26, 1924

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in United States temporarily (merely as visitor, in transit through, in business, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien emigrated to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to practice any form of contract labor or to perform any form of skilled or unskilled labor, and, if so, by whom contracted or engaged, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano *master* ..... *, of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" ..... *, from* Havana ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... thirty ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master*

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1926 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

230

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon employed (State whether Surgeon sailing, there to be employed by owners thereof or at the port of departure), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CENTRAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Moreira	Jose	32		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo -				Cuba	Havana
2		Arrojo	Antonio	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Gonzalez	Amadeo	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
4		Somoza	Jose	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
5		Vargas	Quintiliano	34		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
6	NOT COUNTED	Carriya	Teodoro	36		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Toledo				DO	DO
7		Soto	Elisa	27		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Madrid				DO	DO
8		Rodriguez	Ma, Generosa	58		F	W	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
9		Becerro	Camilo	26		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
10		Vazquez	Oscar	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
11		Lopez	Jose	50		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
12		Lage	Manuel	37		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
13		Espiñeira	Jose	33		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orénse				DO	DO
14		Somoza	Ramon	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
15	NOT COUNTED	Garcia	Marcelino	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
16		Muñez	Gerardo	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
17		Balsa	Manuel	33		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
18		Fernandez	Antonio	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
19		Gesto	Manuel	22		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
20		Gonzalez	Manuel	38		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
21		Fuentes	Cristalina	25		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
22		Alvarez	Elena	24		F	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
23		Gonzalez	Jose	42		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
24	NOT COUNTED	Gonzalez	Benjamin	37		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
25		Barata	Adolfo	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
26		Diaz	Nicolas	60		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
27		Alcedo	Antonio	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
28		Carballo	Antonio	45		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Rodriguez	Marciso	61		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Ozores	Eliseo	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO

Above 30 Have declared intention

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

231

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever been or remained in institution or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary engagement in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2		Br.	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2		Wht	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Br.	Br.	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7		Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Brd	Bleu	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2		Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Br.	Br.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Brd	Blue	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7		Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5			Brd	Blue	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Br.	Br.	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Brd	Blue	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Wht	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Wht	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1923

231

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by bondholder, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instructions)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2		Br.	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2		Wht	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Br.	Br.	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7		Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Brd	Blue	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2		Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Br.	Br.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Brd	Blue	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7		Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5			Brd	Blue	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4		Br.	Br.	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Brd	Blue	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5		Wht	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3		Wht	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6		Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?' In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" *,* employed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Saragosa University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out the words not necessary to be used.)

José Luño

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CRISTOBAL COLON " Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Noval	Hersilia	31		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				Cuba	Havana
2		Lopez	German	4		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
3		Ubiña	Benigno	37		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Coruña				DO	DO
4		Gomez Lage	Ramon	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
5		Fernandez	Francisco	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
6		Farreiro	Engracia	18		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
7		Casal	Ramon	27		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8		Rodriguez	Eustasio	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
9		Barca	Jose Anbonio	43		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
10		Folqueira	Soledad	33		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
11		Real	Maria del Carmen	37		F	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
12		Lopez	Manuel	30		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
13		Conde	Trinidad	28		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
14		Fernandez	Juan	29		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
15		Fernandez	Francisco	42		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
16		Perez	Teresa	38		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
17		Perez	Emilio	17		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
18		Figueira	Manuel	30		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
19		Rodriguez	Efencio	35		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
20		Lorenzo	Olegario	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
21		Vedo	Rosa	26		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
22		Brasa	Lisardo	31		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
23		Gomez	Ramon	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
24		Castro	Alejandro	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
25		Lopez	Jose	52		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
26		Gonzalez	Arturo	38		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
27		Veloso	Jose	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
28		Rodriguez	Antonio	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
29		Polo	Ramon	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
30		Caldo	Constantino	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

233

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Herself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Good	Brd	Blue	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56		DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, José Luño ....., *Surgeon of the* "S.S. Cristobal Colon", employed
(State whether surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof at the same port)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragosa University *....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernandez	Maria Julia	9		F	S	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
2		Fernandez	Jose Antonio	7		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
3		Mallina	Jose	20		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
4		Puente	Serafina	27		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
5		Moran	Jesusa	22		F	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
6		Crujo	Antonio	27		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
	NOT COUNTED	Fraga	Jose	31		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8		Lemis	Ramona	26		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
9		Fraga	Olga	5		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
10		Fraga	Guillermina	2		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
11		Prado	Antonio	24		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Almeria				DO	DO
12		Villapol	Jesus	31		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
13		Fernandez	Pedro	45		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
14		Peñabad	Tomas	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
15		Lopez	Manuela	25		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
16		Escuredo	Maria	1		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
17	NOT COUNTED	Vazques	Nicolas Jose	23		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Coruña				DO	DO
18		Toscano	Jose	34		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
19		Diaz	Jose	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
20		Marful	Jose	27		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
21		Ferreira	Antonio	60		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
22		Vargas	Emilio	37		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
23		Seaje	Jose	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
24		Cotero	Manuel	35		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
25		Loure	Jesus Amador	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
26		Vazquez	Julia	23		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
27		Rodriguez	Luis	26		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
28		Vila	Antonio	38		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
29		Abraldes	Maria Rosa	38		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
30		Perez	Laureano	49		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

235

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien has come to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for such exclusion	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	-	Good	Brd	Blue	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	8	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo Fano

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exempted, claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Diego	Andres	36		M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Zamora				Cuba	Havana
2		Diego	Ma Cristina	1		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
3		Lorenzo	Agustin	21		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
4		Bouza	Sendimio	21		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
5		Martinez	Eloy Jorge	21		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
6		Gomez	Julian	21		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avila				DO	DO
7		Otero	Maria del Car.	27		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
8		Cuba	Jose	56		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
9		Fresno	Maria	29		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
10	NOT COUNTED	Diego	Angel	7		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
11		Diego	Iberia	5		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
12		Diego	Tomasa		3	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
13		Alonso	Emilia	40		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Pontevedra				DO	DO
14		Villares	Jose	43		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
15		Arias	Pilar	32		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
16		Villares	Jose	15days		M	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
17	SECOND CLASS	Coto	Jose	34		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
18		Expósito	Emilio	48		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Asturias				DO	DO
19		Balado	Josefa	25		F	S	home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
20		Mendez	Ramon	26		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
21		Santolino	Ursula	25		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
22		Mosquera	Jose	35		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
23		Fernandez	Manuela	28		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
24	NOT COUNTED	Garcia	Maria B.	51		F	W	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
25		Rios	Domingo	38		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Canarias				DO	DO
26		Moiron	Ma.Avelina	29		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
27		Gonzalez	Juan Manuel	28		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
28		Barrial	Giomar	34		M	W	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
29		Martinez	David	25		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
30		Blanco	Julia	38		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO

All the Coto transferred to Second Column Short 29 Aliens landed but by Hospital Ship June 2 '28

24 Years old

Elicaure

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist practices the practice of polygamy or plural marriages	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether in pursuance of a previously existing contract or offer or engagement or agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or corporation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In Transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	7	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	8	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd.	Brd.	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

MAY 3 0 1928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether employed or sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—46

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Diaz	Maria	33		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
2		Diaz	Guillermo	4		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
3		Diaz	Maria	3		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
4		Bacoa	Jose	45		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Coruña				DO	DO
5		Pensado	Manuel	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
6		Perez	Dionisio	31		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
7		Diaz	Ramiro	31		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8		Vazquez	Jose	20		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
9		Salgado	Teresa	25		M	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
10		Vazquida	Lorenzo	9	9	M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
11		Ferreiro	Flora	28		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Coruña				DO	DO
12		Rodriguez	Saturnino	33		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
13		Arias	Ma Luz	26		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
14		Rodriguez	Saturnina	8		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
15		Rodriguez	Angel	5		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
16		Rodriguez	Dosindo	4		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
17		Rodriguez	Eduardo		9	M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
18		Cid	David	30		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Orense				DO	DO
19		Mendez	Sofia	20		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
20		Alvarez	Pastor	30		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
21		Fernandez	Benigno	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
22		Fernandez	Dionisio	29		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
23		Serrano	Modesta	39		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
24		Fernandez	Francisca	8		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
25		Fernandez	Modesta		5	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
26		Gomez	Felipe	31		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Orense				DO	DO
27		Gallego	Valentin	43		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
28		Rey	Raimundo	37		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Salamanca				DO	DO
29		Diaz	Angela	36		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Rey	Jorge		22	M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO

NOT COUNTED

Above 30 Nos. checked by Atkins Jap June 1/28.

130 Tourist T...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of a nother insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

239

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Herself	-	-	-	-	In Transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Good	Brd	Blue	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	Herself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3		DO	Br.	Br.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5		DO	Brd	Blue	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Feno, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—4385

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If going to join a relative, having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

240

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon employed (State whether employed by the United States Government or by some transportation line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rodriguez	Jovita	24		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
2		Nuñez	Carmen	67		F	W	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Arrizo	Josefa	28		F	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
4		Caleira	Manuel	52		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
5		Lopez	Domingo	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
6		Otero	Manuel	35		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
7	NOT COUNTED	Sanchez	Pedro	35		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
8		Gomez	Juan	41		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
9		Sanchez	Manuela	28		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
10		Castro	Manuel	28		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
11		Neguejo	Maria	25		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
12		Ferreiro	Jose	42		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
13		Gonzalez	Antonio	33		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
14		Varela	Francisco	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
15		Garcia	Alfonso	21		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
16		Domingo	Bienvenido	46		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Salamanca				DO	DO
17		Bolelles	Jesus	28		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Oviedo				DO	DO
18	NOT COUNTED	Pardo	Rosendo	25		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
19		Otero	Jose	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
20		Varela	Juan	34		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
21		Fernandez	Jose	39		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
22		Montes	Andres	44		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
23		Quiroga	Jose	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
24		Bermejo	Leonardo	41		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Zamora				DO	DO
25		Laje	Ceferino	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
26		Bouzas	Belarmino	24		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
27	NOT COUNTED	Ares	Virginia	24		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
28		Bouzas	Ma Josefa	1		F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
29		Bouzas	America		1	F	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
30		Rodriguez	Jose Maria	51		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Orense				DO	DO

Above 30 Nine debarked only - 21 Passengers

El 30 Transits NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he temporarily pursues in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for feeble-minded or insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to any kind of work or labor for which he has been previously contracted in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Herself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Br	Br.	NONE
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	Good	Wht	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	Good	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brn	Br.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brd	Blue	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S. S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This col umn is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If father having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether employed or making this voyage as unemployed or shipwrecked seaman), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

212

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fraguela	Bautista	32		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				Cuba	Havana
2		Fraguela	Manuel	36		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
3		Ferreira	Antonio	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
4		Ferrera	Juan A	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
5		Perez	Jose	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
6		Iglesias	Jose	53		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
7		Carnero	Benito	26		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8		Ceoane	Pedro	33		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
9		Bodelon	Constantino	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
10		Arias	Antonio	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
11		Fernadez	Santiago	49		M	W	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
12		Old	Benjamin	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
13		Bello	Antonio	36		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
14		Blanco	Maria	30		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
15		Velazquez	Rafael R.	26		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
16		Yrinia	Manuel	24		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
17		Fernandez	Liduvina	18		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
18		Gonzalez	Dalmiro	24		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
19		Teijeiro	Manuel	38		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
20		Peña	Manuel	44		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
21		Perez	Ma.Benilda	30		M	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
22		Perez	Antonio	5		M	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
23		Lorigados	Maria Emilia	40		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
24		Lorigados	Jose	11		M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
25		Lorigados	Carmen	16		F	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
26		Remedios	Gregorio	29		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
27		Rodriguez	Eufrasio	38		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Palencia				DO	DO
28		Rodriguez	Candido	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
29		Vazquez	Feliciano	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
30		Lolo	Jose	28		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO

NOT COUNTED

Not Passed

Above 30 days detained by Board of Special Inquiry

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 28

213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor after the said aliens arrival in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to land in the United States only temporarily or to remain permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dc.	Br.	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br	Br	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br	Br	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo Fano

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 0 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether "employed" or "acting there on" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pardo	Manuel	22		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spain	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				Cuba	Havana
2		Diaz	Cristalina	36		F	M	Home	do	-	do	do	do	do	do				DO	DO
3		Carnero	Teresa	7		F	S	-	-	-	-	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
4		Carnero	Julio	2		M	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do				DO	DO
5		Carnero	Manuel		2	M	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do				DO	DO
6		Martinez	Avelino	41		M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				DO	DO
7		Dieguez	Angel	49		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
8	NOT COUNTED	Gonzalez	Rosendo	36		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
9		Angelmo	Concesa	25		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Salamanca				DO	DO
10		Rico	Leonarda	29		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
11		Rodriguez	Josefa	38		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
12		Franco	Manuel	22		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
13		Otero	Esteban	27		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
14		Casais	Pedro	40		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
15		Guerrera	Francisca	40		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
16		Sanchez	Jose	36		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
17		Veran	Maria Antonia	38		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
18		Perez	Jose	24		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
19	NOT COUNTED	Otero	Pedro	34		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO
20		Vazquez	Rosa	46		F	S	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
21		Valle	Esperanza	23		F	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
22		Valle	Gerardo		11	M	S	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
23		Martinez	Antonio	23		M	S	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
24		Rea	Manuel Maria	35		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
25		Casais	Jesus	30		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
26		Gonzalez	Manuel	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
27	NOT COUNTED	Mouzo	Feliciano	29		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
28		Calvo	Antonio M.	31		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
29		Martin	Jose	35		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Rodriguez	Ricardo	34		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO

Above 30 Aliens Admitted by Order of Insp. in Charge June 1/28

30 Aliens

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-458

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Good	Blk	Blk	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Bkl	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(s), if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-430 PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño ....., Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this Mar 2 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L. 216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

PRINTED NOTICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Diaz	Josefa	3		F	-	-	No	None	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
2		Muñez	Candido	29		M	M	Journeyman	DO	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
3		Novoa	Basilisa	26		F	M	Home	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do				DO	DO
4		Muñez	Candido	-	5	M	-	-	DO	-	-	-	-	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
5		Oro	Vicente	23		M	S	Journeyman	DO	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				DO	DO
6		Vazquez	Jose	32		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
7		Alvarez	Josefa	28		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
8		Lopez	Carmen	2		F	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
9	NOT COUNTED	Montero	Ramon	22		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruña				DO	DO
10		Cortes	Manuel	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
11		Ramos	Eusebio M	55		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
12		Gomez	Justo	38		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
13		Vila	Carmen	54		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
14		Fidalgo	Domingo	50		M	M	Journeyman	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
15		Perez	Bernardo	61		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
16		Laje	Jose	40		M	W	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
17		Alvarez	Jose	42		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO
18	NOT COUNTED	Garcia	Jesus	50		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO
19		Garcia	Jose	44		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
20		Castro	Enrrique	25		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
21		Lopez	Manuel	23		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
22		Quiroga	Jesus	39		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO
23		Say	Daniela	50		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
24		Caviero	Jose Antonio	2		M	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
25		Seara	Bautista	30		M	M	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
26		Atrio	Celsa	30		F	M	Home	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
27	NOT COUNTED	Seara	Salvador	6		M	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana				DO	DO
28		Rey	Jose Maria	54		M	W	Journeyman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO
29		Perez	Laureano	33		M	S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO
30		Dieguez	Francisco	58		M	M	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO

Also 30 aliens checked out the following day June 1/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by prepaid, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3	-	Good	Brd	Blue	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DC	DO	1	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	-	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Wht	Blue	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano master *, of the* S. S. Cristobal Coloh " *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 0 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño *, Surgeon of the* S.S.a Cristobal Colon" *,* employed *,* (State whether "employed" or "serving there on" or "employed by owners" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Zaragoza University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Luño.

Sworn to before me this MAR. 6 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Quiroga	Jesus	29		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spanin	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo				CUBA	Habana	
2		Rozas	Enrique	39		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
3		García	Manuel	31		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
4		Garci	Marcelino	31		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	D
5		Ferreiro	Josefa	23		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO	
6		Franco	Damaso	26		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	D
7		Vazquez	Pedro	31		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Havana				DO	DO	
8		Allegue	Manuel	32		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO	
9		Pumaras	Jose R	18		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
10		Abella	Fernando	26		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO	
11		Diaz	Emilio	41		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
12		Rodriguez	Jose	27		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense				DO	DO	
13		Graña	Benigno	27		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
14		Fernandez	Leopoldo	42		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
15		Ofa	Francisco	32		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pontevedra				DO	DO	
16		Dorado	Deolindo	41		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
17		Casals	Agustina	40		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO	
18		Ferreiro	Dosideo	35		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
19		Sarosa	Balbina	36		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
20		Perez	Jose	34		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
21		Diaz	Ceferino	42		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Leon				DO	DO	
22		Diez	Benigno	30		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
23		Diaz	Candida	38		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
24		Escourido	Antonio	30		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
25		Blanco	Jesus Maria	34		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
26		Pumpin	Jesus	28		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO	
27		Armada	Jose Maria	28		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do				DO	DO	
28		Diaz	Antonio	26		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lugo				DO	DO	
29		Iglesias	Manuel	28		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña				DO	DO	
30		Diaz	Bernardo	6		M	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Havana				DO	DO	

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—020

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 28

F. 249

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary presence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intended temporary business or pleasure	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain fully in space for "Remarks," on page 2	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote at foot of this supplement.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Wht	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br	Br.	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Faro, master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Luño ....., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon", employed (State which—U.S.A. or contract line—employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragosa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL COLON . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ , , MAY 24th , 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Canoa	Vicente	29		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Spain	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander				Mexico	Veracruz
2		Noriega	Fidel	56		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Oviedo				DO	DO
3		Rodriguez	Francisco	35		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Mexico				DO	DO
4		Matas	Rafaela	45		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Madrid				DO	DO
5		Ubierna	Jenaro	32		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Burgos				DO	DO
6		Sanchez	JoséGonzalo	41		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Oviedo				DO	DO
7		Perez	José	26		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Santander				DO	DO
8		Mier	Jose Manuel	22		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
9		Arevalo	Agustin	52		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Malaga				DO	DO
10		Garoía	Josefa	45		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
11		Gonzalez	Rafael	22		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Badajoz				DO	DO
12		Chopinal	Gabriel	34		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Avila				DO	DO
13		Matarana	Juan	24		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Almeria				DO	DO
14		Estrada	Juan	46		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Santander				DO	DO
15		Salcedo	Florencio	17		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
16		Salcedo	Jacinto	20		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
17		Ganguela	Angela	54		F	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Logroño				DO	DO
18		Lopez	Salvador	20		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Valencia				DO	DO
19		Galante	Andrea	26		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Italian	Italian				DO	DO
20		Armendia	Jose Maria	58		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Mexico				DO	DO
21		Salé	Ernesto	43		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Barcelona				DO	DO
22		Exbrey	Abraham E.	38		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Syrian	Syrian				DO	DO
23		Exbrey	Cibohi H. de	42		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
24		Exbrey	Miguel	4		M	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
25		Exbrey	Maruf	2	6	F	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
26		Exbrey	Emma	-	6	F	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
27								DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							DO	DO
28								DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							DO	DO
29								DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							DO	DO
30								DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							DO	DO

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Have 26 aliens checked out by [illegible] June 1/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

251

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by a relative, whether paid for by him or her or by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—— Year or period of years	If yes—— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work or business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of special form of immigration visa, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming to the United States at the solicitation of another to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, by whom such solicitation was made; also the relationship, if any, between such person and the alien	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In transit to Spain	Spain	Santander	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
16	DO	DO	Bilbao	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blk.	Blk	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht.	Blk	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Wht.	Blue	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blk	Blk	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO			DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO			DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO			DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO			DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should gave in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

1253

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by prepaid railway tickets, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose (specify)	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transir to Spain	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	blk.	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	4	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fhater	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	5	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	3	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
19	DO	DO	Gijon	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
24	DO	DO	Santander	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himdelf	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Lufio ....., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether "employed" or "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the master thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saragosa University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Lufio

Sworn to before me this MAR 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL COLON . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MAY 24th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carretero	Macario	49		M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Spain	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca				Mexico	Veracruz
2		Carretero	Elisa G. de	38		F	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
3		Conde	Porfirio	23		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Mexico				DO	DO
4		Carretero	Macario	1	6	M	-	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
5		Cendeira	Luis	21		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Orense				DO	DO
6	NOT COUNTED	Rodriguez	Manuel Justo	28		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
7		Villalobos	Joaquin	46		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Almeria				DO	DO
8		Villalobos	Priscilianade	28		F	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Mexico				DO	DO
9		Villalobos	Federico	5		F	-	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
10		Villalobos	Joaquin	3	6	M	-	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
11		Villalobos	Concepcion	1	6	F	-	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
12		Cabodevila	Antonio	54		M	W	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Lugo				DO	DO
13		Riandi	Jovina	29		F	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Orense				DO	DO
14		Iglesias	Maria Elvira	1	6	F	-	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Mexico				DO	DO
15		Penit	Vicente	46		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Coruña				DO	DO
16		Barros	Jesus	34		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Pontevedra				DO	DO
17		Otero	Custodio	41		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Orense				DO	DO
18		Portela	Andres	58		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Pontevedra				DO	DO
19		Martino	Modesto	25		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Leon				DO	DO
20		Traviesa	Antonio	25		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Oviedo				DO	DO
21		Gomez	David	27		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Santander				DO	DO
22		Vigon	José	35		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Oviedo				DO	DO
23		Casanueva	Jose Bernardo	32		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
24		Mayo	Juan	30		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Zamora				DO	DO
25		Lopez	Emma	18		F	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Mexico				DO	DO
26		Camus	Vicente	25		M	S	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Santander				DO	DO
27		Andino	Paulino	37		M	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Burgos				DO	DO
28		Avila	Carmen	26		F	M	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Mexico				DO	DO
29		Andino	Manuela	1		F	-	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO
30		Garcia	Petra	4		F	-	OD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do				DO	DO

Above 30 aliens checked out by [illegible] June 1/28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928

1253

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, by whom paid; by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily and then return abroad, or intends to enter permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immorality	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	In Transit to Spain	Spain	Coruña	Yes	Himself	-	-	-	-	In transir to Spain	No Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.blk.		DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	4	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fhater	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	5	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	3	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himself	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
19	DO	DO	Gijon	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
24	DO	DO	Santander	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blk.	Blk.	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Himdelf	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Br.	Br.	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Br.	Blk.	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	-	DO	Brd	Blue	DO
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	Brd.	Blue	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, Master *, of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon" *, from* Veracruz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *appear.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1928 *day of* *, 19*

at *

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Is better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Spanish

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaways.

S. S. Cristobal Colon. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I 1		Suarez	Nicolas															
S.I 2		Ramos	Miguel															
S.I 3		Arias	Rosendo															
S.I 4		Alvarez	Fidel															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Held for S. D. by Insp. in Charge 5-31-1923.

Duplicate

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

255

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 31, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, friend, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; how long; and what part he will visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a prisoner or in poorhouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1		Stowaway					no address	Stowaway																
2		"					" "	"																
3		"					" "	"																
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

256

I, José Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal Colon, employed (State whether surgeon sails with vessel or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zaragoza University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 2003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, either directly or indirect, shall be listed. The term "foreign port" shall include a port in the Panama Canal Zone or in the United States Possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL COLON" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MAY 27th., 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED 1		Suarez	Nicolás	25	✓	M	S	Employee	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo				Cuba	Havana
2		Ramos	Miguel	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zamora				do	do
DEPORTED 3		Arias	Rosendo	25	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo				do	do
4		Alvarez	Fidel	26	✓	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense				do	do
5																				
6																				
7																	U. S. Travis Insp.	May 27, 1928		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4309

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 1928.

257

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Maceo esquina, 7.-Havana	Spain	Coruña	Yes	STOWAWAY	8	No	-	-	In transit to Spain	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Br.	Br.	None
2	Josefina, 21, Havana,	do	do	do	STOWAWAY	7	No	-	-	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	Blk.	Blk.	do
3	Colón 21, 3, La Grande. C.	do	do	do	STOWAWAY	3	No	-	-	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Bld.	Blue	do
4	Central Tacajó.-Oriente.	do	do	do	STOWAWAY	11	No	-	-	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Bld.	Br.	do
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Pano, master, *of the* S.S. Cristobal Colon, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Pano

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

18—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., from

No. 253

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									

TOTALS.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Manuel Lago Rodriguez		Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Printed U.S. 30 by A. I. Russell Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

June 1st 1928

I, master of the Spanish (Steamer) S. S. Cristobal Colon from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251. Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1928, consigned to Ysmish Lopez Mail Line Agts Inc; is now lying at Pier 8 & 12, and is expected to sail June 1st 1928 for Corona Bilbao Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

259

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edwards, Tajiro Vasquez		Spanish	Spain
Proximo Bilbia Olmedja		Spanish	Spain

14-1613

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival

5

on the port of ... 261

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	Spanish	5-3	130	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-10	Spanish	5-6	156	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-6	167	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-6	178	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-2	Spanish	5-6	166	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-6	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-7	170	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-8	Spanish	5-8	165	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-2	Spanish	5-2	172	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-6	170	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-3	Spanish	5-3	130	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	Spanish	5-7	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	Spanish	5-7	160	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	Spanish	5-4	144	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	Spanish	5-7	145	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	Spanish	5-4	130	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	Spanish	5-5	146	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-2	Spanish	5-2	170	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	Spanish	5-7	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-9	Spanish	5-9	170	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-6	170	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-6	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	Spanish	5-6	150	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	Spanish	5-4	170	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	Spanish	5-5	132	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	Spanish	5-7	144	no
Spanish	Spanish	5-3	Spanish	5-3	130	no

Sheet No. - 1 -

Mod. V. 31 ter (XXXI-4-1927).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representati
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

essel " NATIONAL SWAN " , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY 8 0 192 , 192 8, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationali
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	Pino	Eduardo	Captain	10-2-27	Bilbao	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanis
2	Blasquez	Juan	Chief Mate	10-10-27	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanis
3	[illegible]	José	Engineer	16-10-27	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanis
4	Leon	Jenaro de	2nd Engineer	2-11-27	Santander	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanis
5	[illegible]	Leandro	Purser	10-10-27	Bilbao	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanis
			3rd Officer	2-10-28	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Chief Officer	10-2-28	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanis
			2nd Officer	10-10-27	Bilbao	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanis
			3rd Officer	10-10-27	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Boy Officer	10-2-28	Bilbao	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Junior Officer	10-10-27	Bilbao	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Apprentice	11-[illegible]-27	Bilbao	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Chief Engineer	4-11-27	[illegible]	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanis
			2nd Engineer	10-10-27	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanis
			3rd Engineer	3-8-27	Cardiff	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanis
			4th Engineer	10-2-28	Cadiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanis
			5th Engineer	10-2-28	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanis
			6th Engineer	10-10-27	Cadiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Mess Steward	2-2-28	Bilbao	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Do Do	2-2-28	Bilbao	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanis
			Do Do	3-2-28	Santander	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanis
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do Do	[illegible]	Bilbao	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanis
23	Castillo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanis
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanis
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanis
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanis
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do Do	[illegible]	Bilbao	no	15	M	Spanish	Spanis
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	Bilbao	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanis
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanis
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanis

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 539 (Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. [illegible]

Port of [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

Immigrant Inspector.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

Receipt of the above named is hereby acknowledged.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age. Nationality.

When and where signed on

Nationality

When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Sheet No. - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

261

Vessel " ", arriving at , MAY 30 1928, 192 , from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain	10-2-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
2	[illegible]	Juan	Engineer	10-16-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	190	no
3	[illegible]	José	Surgeon	10-19-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	167	no
4	[illegible]	Ignacio de	2nd Surgeon	4-23-27	Santander	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	179	no
5	[illegible]	Ignacio	Purser	10-16-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	165	no
6	[illegible]	Conrado	2nd Purser	9-20-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
7	[illegible]	Gabriel	Radio Officer	10-6-27	[illegible]	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
8	[illegible]	Luis	2nd Officer	10-16-27	Bilbao	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	183	no
9	[illegible]	Juan de los	3rd Officer	10-16-27	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-2	172	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Officer	10-2-27	Bilbao	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	208	no
11	[illegible]	Gabriel	Junior Officer	10-16-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	130	no
12	[illegible]	Juan	Apprentice	12-20-27	Bilbao	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	130	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	9-1-27	[illegible]	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engineer	12-20-27	[illegible]	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	146	no
15	[illegible]	Eduardo	2nd Engineer	5-6-27	[illegible]	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	no
16	[illegible]	Joaquin	4th Engineer	10-2-27	[illegible]	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th Engineer	10-2-27	[illegible]	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135	no
18	[illegible]	Angel	5th Engineer	10-11-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	134	no
19	[illegible]	Julio	3rd Apprentice	10-11-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
20	[illegible]	Juan	do do	4-23-27	[illegible]	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
21	[illegible]	José Maria	do do	4-6-27	Santander	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	no
22	[illegible]	Francisco	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	168	no
23	[illegible]	Manuel	Chief Engineer	9-27-27	[illegible]	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook &	4-2-27	Santander	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
25	[illegible]	Laureano	Steward	11-21-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-2-27	[illegible]	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	120	no
27	[illegible]	Luis F.	Mess Boy	2-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	4-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	137	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	134	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod V. 31 ter (0000)-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of,* , *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " [illegible] " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 30 1928 , 192[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Nicator	Sailor	10-11-28	Bilbao	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	no
2	Bartolo	Francisco	do	10-4-27	Bilbao	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
3	Gonzalez	Marcelo	do	10-11-28	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
4	Fernandez	Joaquin	do	6-15-21	Santander	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	no
5	Fernandez	Rafael	do	10-15-11	Coruña	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	no
6	Castro	Fernandez	do	4-20-28	Gijon	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	no
7	Saez	Rafael	do	10-15-25	Santander	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	no
8	Sagr	Germinio	do	4-21-24	Coruña	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
9	Lopez	José	do	6-17-23	Coruña	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
10	Perez	Anibal	do	6-30-25	Coruña	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
11	Puente	Lucas	do	10-11-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
12	Saez	Manuel	do	10-6-[illegible]	Coruña	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
13	Real	Florentino	do	6-[illegible]-26	Santander	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	no
14	Paz	Jose Ramon	do	6-11-27	[illegible]	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
15	Iffrey	Juan	do	2-18-26	[illegible]	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
16	Perez	Manuel	do	2-19-16	Santander	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
17	Fernandez	Anselmo	do	10-15-[illegible]	Gijon	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
18	Blanco	Gonzalo	do	3-25-27	Santander	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	no
19	Gallan	José	do	2-25-27	Coruña	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	no
20	Vinuesa	Fausto	do	5-3-27	[illegible]	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-1-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
22	Pinto	Antonio	do	6-[illegible]-27	Coruña	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
23	Fernandez	José	do	2-9-27	Coruña	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	no
24	Rodriguez	Jose L.	do	6-1-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
25	Alcalde	Gregorio	do	10-17-27	Santander	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	no
26	Gonzalez	Jesus	do	5-9-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
27	Diaz	Constantino	do	2-9-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	no
28	Valiente	[illegible]	do	2-9-[illegible]	Coruña	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
29	Gutierrez	Emilio	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	no
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1-[illegible]-27	[illegible]	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	105	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter (0000-4-1927).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ", arriving at , MAY 30 1928, 1928, from the port of .

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Nicanor	Sailor	1-16-28	Bilbao	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	no
2	[illegible]	Francisco	do	2[illegible]	Bilbao	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
3	Gonzalez	Ricardo	do	1-11-28	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
4	Fernandez	Joaquin	do	6-16-24	Santander	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
5	Fernandez	Manuel	do	10-11-14	Coruña	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	no
6	Castro	Fernandez	do	4-20-26	Gijon	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	no
7	Cano	Daniel	do	10-19-26	Santander	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
8	Lago	Germano	do	6-21-24	Coruña	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
9	Lopez	José	do	6-17-25	Coruña	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	no
10	Perez	Anibal	do	6-30-25	Coruña	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
11	Prieto	Lucas	do	10-15-27	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
12	Vega	Manuel	do	10-6-26	Coruña	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
13	Real	Fernandez	do	8-8-26	Santander	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	no
14	Ruf	José Ramon	do	6-11-27	Coruña	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
15	[illegible]ray	Juan	do	8-18-26	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
16	Perez	Manuel	do	2-19-[illegible]	Santander	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
17	Fernandez	Anselmo	do	11-[illegible]	Gijon	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	no
18	Blanco	Romulo	do	8-11-27	Santander	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	no
19	Guillen	José	do	5-23-27	Coruña	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	no
20	Vinuesa	Fausto	do	5-6-27	Santander	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	128	no
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-15-27	[illegible]	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
22	Perez	Arturo	do	5-9-27	Coruña	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
23	Fernandez	José	do	2-9-27	Coruña	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	no
24	Rodriguez	Juan B.	do	2-5-28	Coruña	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	no
25	Alcolea	Gregorio	do	10-17-27	Santander	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
26	Gonzalez	Pedro	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
27	Vega	Constantino	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
28	Valcarcel	Emiliano	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
29	Gutierrez	Emilio	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-[illegible]-27	[illegible]	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter (0000)-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

263

MAY 30 1928

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 1928, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Fernando F.	Sailor	[illegible]	Coruña	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	[illegible]	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	10-16-27	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
3	[illegible]	Francisco	Fireman	28-12-24	[illegible]	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	166	no
4	[illegible]	Diego	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
5	[illegible]	Jesus	do	20-12-24	Santander	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	150	no
6	[illegible]	Florencio	do	20-16-24	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
7	[illegible]	Francisco	do	4-29-25	[illegible]	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
8	[illegible]	Cristin	do	7-17-26	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	144	no
9	[illegible]	Faustino	do	3-22-27	Bilbao	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	no
10	[illegible]	Francisco	do	4-8-27	[illegible]	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
11	[illegible]	Julio	do	20-11-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	no
12	[illegible]	Juan Antonio	do	11-21-27	Coruña	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	no
13	[illegible]	Pedro	do	11-27-27	Santander	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	no
14	[illegible]	José	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
15	[illegible]	Leandro	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	no
16	[illegible]	Francisco	Fireman	3-1-27	Bilbao	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
17	[illegible]	Manuel	do	3-21-27	Coruña	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	no
18	[illegible]	Emilio	do	4-21-27	Coruña	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
19	[illegible]	Silvio	do	7-26-27	Santander	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	170	no
20	[illegible]	Angel	do	7-26-27	Santander	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	7-26-27	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	142	no
22	[illegible]	Manuel	do	3-9-27	Santander	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
23	[illegible]	José	do	3-21-27	Santander	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	no
24	[illegible]	Ibrian	do	[illegible]	Santander	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	132	no
25	[illegible]	Servando	do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
26	[illegible]	Jorge	do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	133	no
27	[illegible]	José	do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
29	[illegible]	Victoriano	do	3-11-27	Santander	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	no
30	[illegible]	Francisco	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000)-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of,* _____ *, 192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " [illegible] " , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 192[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Lester	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	no
2	[illegible]	Benedicto	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	no
3	[illegible]	Agustin	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	no
4	[illegible]	Salvador	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
5	[illegible]	Angel	Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
6	[illegible]	Luis	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
7	[illegible]	Altino	do	[illegible]	Santander	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no
8	[illegible]	Emilio	do	[illegible]	Santander	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	no
9	[illegible]	Marcelino	do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
10	[illegible]	Eugenio	do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	no
11	[illegible]	Eusebio	do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	150	no
12	[illegible]	Luis	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	[illegible]	no
13	Eguia	Liborio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	no
14	[illegible]	Emilio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
15	[illegible]	Manuel	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
16	[illegible]	Ramon	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	no
17	[illegible]	Pedro	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
18	[illegible]	Alfonso	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	no
19	[illegible]	Cecilio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	no
20	[illegible]	Domingo	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	no
21	[illegible]	Aquilino	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	no
22	[illegible]	Eduardo	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	no
23	[illegible]	Ramon	Coal Passer	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
24	[illegible]	Valerio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-1	190	no
25	[illegible]	Juan	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	172	no
26	[illegible]	Ricardo	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
27	[illegible]	Jose	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	159	no
28	[illegible]	Justo	Butler	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	no
29	[illegible]	Antonio	Chief Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	no
30	[illegible]	Martin	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter (6000)-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of,* _____ *, 192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumenian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] 30 1928, *1928, from the port of* [illegible].

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Francisco	2nd Cook	[illegible]	Bermeo	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
2	[illegible]	Francisco	2nd do	[illegible]	Bermeo	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
3	[illegible]	Benito	2nd do	[illegible]	Bermeo	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
4	Iraz	Manuel	3rd do	16-10-25	Santander	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	174	no
5	Olamerro	Francisco	3rd do	[illegible]	Bermeo	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
6	Barquin	Manuel	3rd do	[illegible]	Bermeo	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	150	no
7	Arregui[illegible]	Emilio	Cadet Apprentice	10-11-27	Bermeo	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	118	no
8	Valiente	Antonio	do do	1-20-18	Bilbao	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	174	no
9	Gutierrez	Pantes	Jelly Boy	10-1-28	Santander	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
10	Crespo	Andres	do do	3-6-27	Coruña	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	140	no
11	Celis	Guillermo	do do	6-17-27	Bilbao	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	150	no
12	Perez	Ataul[illegible]	do do	10-10-[illegible]	Santander	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	180	no
13	Lopez	Manuel	do do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	135	no
14	Sanchez	Francisco	do do	[illegible]	Bermeo	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	140	no
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
16	Berraneta	Aurelio	Cortadinder	10-11-23	Bilbao	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	166	no
17	Alonso	Ezequiel	do Assistant	[illegible]	Santander	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	no
18	[illegible]	Antonio	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
19	Crespo	Antonio	do Assistant	9-21-27	Santander	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	no
20	Aizpuru	Jose	do do	5-9-28	Bermeo	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
21	Iturregoyen	Francisco	Butler	4-12-23	Bilbao	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-2	190	no
22	[illegible]	Joaquin	do Assistant	[illegible]	Santander	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	170	no
23	[illegible]	Carlos	Linen Keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	145	no
24	Gomez	Jose	Pantryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
25	Diaz	Emilio	do	[illegible]	Bermeo	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
26	Fernandez	Florentino	Porter	[illegible]	Santander	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	130	no
27	Bermudez	Concepcion	Waiting Maid	[illegible]	Bilbao	no	51	MF	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
28	[illegible]	Remedios	do do	[illegible]	Bilbao	no	[illegible]	MF	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	[illegible]	no
29	[illegible]	Manuela	do do	[illegible]	Bilbao	no	45	MF	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	[illegible]	no
30	[illegible]	Josefa	do do	7-13-27	Bilbao	no	25	MF	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	[illegible]	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of,* , *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

...BOR

Sheet No. - 6 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* [illegible] , MAY 30 192[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Isabel	Boys	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	120	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1-9-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	2-18-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	65	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	125	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12-14-24	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
5	[illegible]	Peryndo	[illegible]	[illegible]-27	[illegible]	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	no
6	[illegible]	Angel	Waiter	[illegible]	Pasajes	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145	no
7	[illegible]	José	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no
8	Fernandez	Vicente	do	8-8-[illegible]	Santander	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
9	Santa Maria	Angel	do	8-4-27	[illegible]	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	175	no
10	Echeverria	José	do	2-6-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
11	Marin	[illegible]uel	do	9-12-[illegible]	[illegible]errol	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
12	Cortines	José	do	8-11-27	Ferrol	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no
13	Amazarray	Nicolas	do	12-12-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
14	[illegible]rueba	Virgilio	do	12-[illegible]	[illegible]ueo-	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	145	no
15	Iglesia	Faustino	do	12-[illegible]	Bilbao-	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
16	Alvarez	Angel	do	10-27-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	no
17	Martes del Rio	Miguel	do	8-8-27	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
18	Vega	José	do	6-11-27	Coruña	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	no
19	Aranzal	Victoriano	do	8-9-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	no
20	[illegible]	Arsilio	do	8-12-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
21	[illegible]	Vicente	do	12-12-[illegible]	Santander	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
22	[illegible]	Fernando	do	8-29-27	Ferrol	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	no
23	[illegible]	Rafael	do	12-13-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]ntil	do	10-11-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
26	[illegible]	Luis	do	8-10-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	no
27	Blanco	José Maria	do	8-10-27	[illegible]	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
28	Romero	José	do	12-6-[illegible]	Ferrol	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no
29	Lopez	Juan	do	28-8-[illegible]	Ferrol	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	145	no
30	Peluca	Roberto	do	12-[illegible]	[illegible]ntander	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of,* , *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

267

Vessel [redacted] *arriving at* N.Y. MAY 30 [illegible] *1928, from the port of* BILBAO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laetra	Antonio	Waiter	8-8-25	Santander	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	no
2	Fernandez	Andres	do	12-18-[illegible]	Santander	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
3	Viadero	Emilio	do	12-13-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	139	no
4	Lopez	Luciano	do	12-19-24	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	142	no
5	Garcia	José	do	10-1-[illegible]	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
6	Aprais	Fernando	do	10-16-26	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
7	Campos	Benedicto	do	8-19-25	Santander	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	143	no
8	Gonzalez	Ramon	do	10-16-27	Bilbao	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	136	no
9	Lutgardo	Alfredo	do	10-15-[illegible]	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
10	Saris	Enrique	do	10-25-25	Vergara	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	no
11	Saco	Manuel	do	12-20-27	Gijón	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	no
12	Gutierrez	José Maria	do	12-19-[illegible]	Santander	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	no
13	Pidal	Ramon	do	12-20-24	Gijón	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	143	no
14	Merino	José	do	6-19-25	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	139	no
15	Llosa	Felipe	do	6-17-28	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	142	no
16	Rodriguez	Francisco	do	8-19-26	Santander	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	136	no
17	Vigo	Pedro	do	11-2[illegible]	Santander	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	136	no
18	Garcia	Pedro Luis	do	6-21-27	Coruña	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no
19	Alen	Francisco	do	9-1-27	Santander	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	170	no
20	Carrera	Angelo	do	8-1[illegible]-28	Santander	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	157	no
21	Lamela	Antonio	do	2-10-25	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
22	Garcia	Placido	do	9-22-27	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	143	no
23	Alla	Cesar	do	[illegible]-7	Bilbao	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	132	no
24	Paz	José Maria	do	9-21-27	Santander	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	148	no
25	Sabino	Angel	do	9-21-27	Santander	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	no
26	Portil	Manuel	do	5-6-27	Coruña	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	no
27	Salado	Francisco	do	11-6-[illegible]	Gijón	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
28	Fernandez	Juan Maria	do	[illegible]-28	[illegible]	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	no
29	Zetia	[illegible]	do	[illegible]-28	[illegible]	no	2[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	14[illegible]	no
30	Evijelmo	Ricardo	do	[illegible]-28	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no

99675/659

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of,* , *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 30 1928 , 192 , *from the port of* BILBAO. 268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zubiriaga	Blas	Waiter	2-9-[illegible]	Coruña	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	180	no
2	Fernandez	Ramon	do	2-9-[illegible]	Coruña	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
3	Soller	Carlos	do	5-8-27	Coruña	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	no
4	Garcia	Eulogio	do	9-21-[illegible]	Gijón	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	no
5	Ruiz	Francisco	do	3-23-27	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	169	no
6	Montejo	Ignacio	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
7	Iglesias	Benjamin	do	5-8-27	Coruña	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	no
8	Vina	Manuel	do	5-8-27	Coruña	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	143	no
9	Vallina	Jose	do	5-8-27	Coruña	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
10	Perez	Jose	do	5-8-27	Coruña	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	no
11	Benito	Martin	do	3-23-27	Bilbao	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	172	no
12	Alvarez	Alberto	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	no
13	Sanchez	Manuel	do	2-9-28	Coruña	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	no
14	Lasta	Domingo	do	11-2-26	Bilbao	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	no
15	Novoa	Jesus	do	10-1-[illegible]	Vigo	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
16	Garcia	José	Asst Carpenter	6-15-[illegible]	Santander	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	143	no
17	Gonzalez	Fernando	Carpenter	5-8-27	Coruña	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	147	no
18	Garcia	Basilio B	do	11-4-27	Santander	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	142	no
19	Ruiz	Gabriel	do	7-5-[illegible]	Portugalete	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	no
20	Carmona	Adrian	do	5-11-27	Santander	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-1	160	no
21	Vina	Manuel	do	9-21-27	Santander	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	no
22	Villar	Jose	do	2-9-28	Coruna	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Coruna	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	147	no
24	Vazquez	Antonio	do	[illegible]	Coruña	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	no
25	Porter	Mariano	Porter	1-12-[illegible]	Santander	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	176	no
26	Acebal	José	do	8-6-27	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	135	no
27	Llano	Ricardo	do	6-21-27	Coruña	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	no
28	Campos	Gerardo	do	12-19-[illegible]	Santander	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-[illegible]	140	no
29	Vilanova	Vicente	do	6-1-27	Coruña	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	no
30	Collazo	Manuel	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	132	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter (60883-4-1927).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Faus, Master, of the S.S. CRISTOBAL COLÓN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master,

Sworn to before me this day of, 192

Immigration Inspector

$2 FEE STAMP 28

252

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the consular [illegible] United States
via Caribbean, Cuba, Canada, Habana
Cónsul C. Jordan
Date MAY 5 - 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this pass expires twelve months from the date given, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may he granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAY 19 1928
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. [illegible]

Supplementary

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod V. 31 ter (6000-4-10)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Lano, Master, of the S.S. CRISTOBAL COLÓN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

270

Vessel , *arriving at* , MAY 30 192 , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruiz Rodriguez	Francisco	Waiter	5-27-28	Havana	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	no
2	Rey Curra	Manuel	Fireman	5-27-28	Havana	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	no
3	Rodriguez Dominguez	Serafin	Fireman	5-27-28	Havana	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	no
4	Ruiz Rodriguez	Eloy	Waiter	5-27-28	Havana	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no
5	Marote Santos	Gregorio	Fireman	5-27-28	Havana	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
6	Retolaza Uriarte	Juan	Chief	5-27-28	Havana	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	146	no
7	Garcia	Moises	Fireman	5-27-28	Havana	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	131	no
8	Fernandez Martinez	Antonio	Fireman	5-27-28	Havana	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	143	no
9	Ochandiano	Francisco	Waiter	5-27-28	Havana	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	169	no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
MAY 27 1928

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ICC (6000)4-1

S-30 28

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Fano, of the S.S. Gutrlafels, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of, , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF EXAMINATION
S.S. NO. 177[illegible] CALLED

Card Punched
Cards removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. de J. Arends, Surgeon of the Dutch Government, employed by the Rud D Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1925

at Curacao, N.W. Indies.

Thomas Watts

American Consul

Service No 575. Hope prescribed.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

5-30-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	EXCEPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			1	1
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
TOTAL			1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

J. de J. Arends
Surgeon

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TACHIRA" . Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., MAY 20, , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hillman	Norman Anthony	27		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Transient Certificate #18	CURACAO	May 19, 1928	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

172

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—500

List 2 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY MAY 30 1928, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to a country which he is now a subject, or to which he owes allegiance, after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to labor or otherwise, or under contract or in service, or in prison, or supported by charity? If not free, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	W. Burd, Maracaibo, Venezuela	England	London	No	Lyself	yes	no	-	-	In transit to London	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank W. Johnson, Master *, of the* M. S.S. "T A Q U I R A" *, from* Wilmington, Del. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* 17

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the solicitation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled to contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the inspector or other official able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this heading (country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country). An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Counties of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the check, are subject to review by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

273

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGUIA" Sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 24th., 1928, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 30th., 1928

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RUCKLES	CLARENCE A.	32		M	S	December 25th. 1896 -Atlanta, Georgia		167 Northeast Howard St., Atlanta, Georgia.
2									
3									MASTER.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

271

S. S. "TACHIRA" sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, MAY 19, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 30, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yr.	Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PAUL	CHARLES SILAS	22	M	M	S	OCTOBER 21, 1905, CENTERPOINT, LA.		CENTERPOINT, LA.

J. H. Johnson MASTER.

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

275

S. S. "TACHIRA" sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, MAY 22, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 30, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FINSTROM	DAVID A.	52		M	M	AUG. 19, 1876, SWIFT COUNTY, MINN.		5100 ALDRICH AVENUE, SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1928, from the port of MARACAIBO, CURACAO, PTO. CABELLO, LA GUAIRA & SAN JUAN

(7) r to be paid scharged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ID OFF	YES		M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-6	155	NONE
"	"	46	M	ITALIAN	"	5-6	160	"
"	"	48	M	SCAND.	"	5-9	175	"
"	"	39	M	GERMANY	"	5-7	165	"
"	"	37	M	AF./BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	150	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	152	"
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
"	"	29	M	"	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
"	"	22	M	"	HOLLAND	5-7	140	"
"	"	33	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-10	164	"
"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	145	"
"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	138	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
"	"	62	M	SPANISH	"	5-6	195	"
"	"	34	M	"	SPANISH	5-7	160	"
"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7	193	"
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	152	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	142	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	138	"
"	"	47	M	AF/BLACK	U.S.	5-7	140	"
"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	5-7	140	"
"	"	23	M	"	HOLLAND	5-7	142	"
"	"	26	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.	5-7	130	"
"	"	30	M	AF./BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	146	"
"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-11	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE IN DUPLICATE

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 6, 1928

S. S. Rochire

I, master of the American (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31, 1928, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co., 82 Wall St., N. Y. C. is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 6, 1928, for Venezuela and Dutch West Indies via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herbert Crundall	32	American
Pablo Martis	42	do Nat.
Ralph Eugenio	21	Dutch
Olaf Revheim	34	American
Isaac Marchena	35	Dutch
Henry Van Eck	55	do
Joseph Maduro	28	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, what wages they were to be paid, and such other particulars concerning each of them as may be required by such immigration officer, and it shall be the duty of each alien so employed or engaged, and before leaving the vessel on which he arrived, to report to such immigration officer, in person, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been paid off and discharged or who have deserted or left the vessel since the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and the reasons for the failure to deliver any alien on the list required to be delivered by the master before the departure of the vessel from such last foreign port, and the cause of the absence of each alien who will not be included in the list of aliens who will leave such port with the vessel, and the intended destination of each such alien, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of each master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been paid off and discharged or who have deserted or left the vessel since the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and the reasons for the failure to deliver any alien on the list required to be delivered by the master before the departure of the vessel from such last foreign port, and the cause of the absence of each alien who will not be included in the list of aliens who will leave such port with the vessel, and the intended destination of each such alien, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the right of any alien to land in the United States, and no such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted, if such question is raised by the alien within four months from the date of the payment of such fine, and the decision is in favor of such alien, and if such alien shall be duly admitted into the United States; but such clearance shall not be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

Vessel "TACHIRA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or d... port
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	JOHNSON	FRANK W.	NONE	20 YRS.	MASTER	APRIL 27	NEW YORK	PA...
2	PENNA	FERDINAND	✓ "	20 "	MATE	" 27	"	
3	ASTRAND	AXEL T.	✓ "	20 "	2nd MATE	" 28	"	
4	ERNST	WALTER W.	✓ "	15 "	3rd "	" 27	"	
5	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	✓ "	12 "	BOATSWAIN	" 27	"	
6	WANAPA	EMILIO	✓ "	6 "	A. B.	" 27	"	
7	VRIEND	WILLHEM	✓ "	6 "	"	" 27	"	
8	TREMUS	GEORGE	"	5 "	"	" 27	"	
9	LESIR	EMILIO	✓ "	12 "	"	" 27	"	
10	WILLIAMS	PATRICK	✓ "	6 "	"	" 28	"	
11	DE LANNOY	HOSE	✓ "	5 "	"	" 27	"	
12	KADEN	FRANK E.	✓ "	12 "	CH.ENG'R.	" 27	"	
13	PABST	WALTER F.	✓ "	8 "	1ST. ASS'T.	" 27	"	
14	SMITH	FRED T.	✓ "	8 "	2ND. ASS'T.	" 27	"	
15	BANDOLIER	FRED J.	"	12 "	3RD. "	MAY 1	"	
16	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	✓ "	15 "	OILER	APRIL 27	"	
17	BARREIROS	CLAUDIO	✓ "	8 "	"	" 27	"	
18	FLEITAS	MANUEL	✓ "	8 "	"	" 28	"	
19	LLONA	VINCENTE	✓ "	15 "	FIREMAN	" 27	"	
20	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓ "	5 "	"	" 27	"	
21	MANDINO	JOSE	✓ "	5 "	"	MAY 1	"	
22	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ "	5 "	WIPER	APRIL 28	"	
	MARTIS	ISAAC	✓ "	15 "	STEWARD	MAY 2	"	
	OAKLEY	JAMES	✓ "	10 "	COOK	APRIL 27	"	
	WICKHAM	LAVIE	✓ "	10 "	2ND COOK	MAY 1	"	
	GOELOE	LODEWIJK	✓ "	5 "	MESSMAN	APRIL 27	"	
	SUAREZ	JOSE	✓ "	5 "	"	" 27	"	
	GOELOE	PETRIES	✓ "	6 "	"	" 27	"	
	HENERY	RAYMOND S.	✓ "	12 "	RADIO & PURSER	" 27	"	

800

La Guaira, Venezuela

RED "D" LINE
ATLANTIC & CARRIBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Agents BLISS, DALLETT & COMPANY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Raymond Henery	28	American	New York, April 27, 1928.
Isaac Martis	47	do Negt.	do May 2, 1928.
Walter Ernst	39	do	do April 27, 1928
Wilhelm Vriend	28	Dutch	do April 27, 1928
Emilio Lesir	45	do	do April 27, 1928.
Hose de Lannoy	22	do	do April 27, 1928
Petris Goeloe	30	do	do April 27, 1928.

Line RED "D"
Owners ATLANT.
Local Agents BLISS
16—1340

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

277

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TACHIRA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 30, 1928, *from the port of* MARACAIBO, CURACAO, PTO. CABELLO, LA GUAIRA & SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSON	FRANK W.	NONE	20 YRS.	MASTER	APRIL 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-6	168	NONE
2	PENNA	FERDINAND	"	20 "	MATE	" 27	"	"	"	46	M	ITALIAN	"	5-6	160	"
3	ASTRAND	AXEL T.	"	20 "	2nd MATE	" 28	"	"	"	48	M	SCAND.	"	5-9	175	"
4	ERNST	WALTER W.	"	16 "	3rd "	" 27	"	"	"	39	M	GERMANY	"	5-7	165	"
5	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	"	12 "	BOATSWAIN	" 27	"	"	"	37	M	AF./BLACK	HOLLAND	5-5	150	"
6	MANAPA	EMILIO	"	6 "	A. B.	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	152	"
7	VRIEND	WILLHEM	"	6 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	TREMUS	GEORGE	"	5 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
9	LESIR	EMILIO	"	12 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
10	WILLIAMS	PATRICK	"	6 "	"	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
11	DE LANNOY	HOSE	"	5 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	"	HOLLAND	5-7	140	"
12	KADOW	FRANK E.	"	12 "	CH.ENG'R.	" 27	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-10	164	"
13	PABST	WALTER F.	"	8 "	1ST. ASS'T.	" 27	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	145	"
14	SMITH	FRED T.	"	8 "	2ND. ASS'T.	" 27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	138	"
~~15~~	~~BANDOLIER~~	~~FRED J.~~	~~"~~	~~12 "~~	~~3RD. "~~	~~MAY 1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
15	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO	"	15 "	OILER	APRIL 27	"	"	"	62	M	SPANISH	"	5-6	195	"
16	BARREIROS	CLAUDIO	"	8 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	34	M	"	SPANISH	5-7	160	"
17	FLEITAS	MANUEL	"	8 "	"	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
18	LLOSA	VINCENTE	"	15 "	FIREMAN	" 27	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7	193	"
19	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	"	5 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	152	"
20	FANDINO	JOSE	"	5 "	"	MAY 1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	142	"
21	MARTINEZ	JOSE	"	5 "	WIPER	APRIL 28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	138	"
22	MARTIS	ISAAC	"	15 "	STEWARD	MAY 2	"	"	"	47	M	AF/BLACK	U.S.	5-7	140	"
23	OAKLEY	JAMES	"	10 "	COOK	APRIL 27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
24	WICKHAM	LAVIE	"	10 "	2ND COOK	MAY 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	5-7	140	"
25	GOELOE	LODEWIJK	"	5 "	MESSMAN	APRIL 27	"	"	"	23	M	"	HOLLAND	5-7	142	"
26	SUAREZ	JOSE	"	5 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.	5-7	130	"
27	GOELOE	PETRIES	"	6 "	"	" 27	"	"	"	30	M	AF./BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	146	"
28	HENERY	RAYMOND S.	"	12 "	RADIO & PURSER	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-11	180	"

...800

...s Guaira, Venezuela

...N

MAY ...

RED "D" LINE
ATLANTIC & CARRIBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Agents BLISS, DALLETT & COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT RE SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK W. JOHSNOE, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TACHIRA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19

Master, [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor or, if so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TACHIRA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 30, 19 28, from the port of MARACAIBO, CURACAO, PTO. CABELLO, LA GUAIRA & SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDREASEN	OTTO	NONE	6 YEARS	3RD ASS'T.	1928 MAY 13,	CURACAO	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-5	150	NONE

American Consulate. No. 184
Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SIREN

For the journey to the United States,
at Caracas & San Juan
Thomas L. Whitby
(Consul)

Dec M 28

(Seal and Fee Stamp) The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Free Seamen Bks (No.) Fee (No.) Shipped May 13 1928 (Date)

Service No. 543
No fee prescribed.

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents BLISS, DALLETT & COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK W. JOHNSON, MASTER *of the* AM. S.S. "TACHIRA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (B), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F W Johnson
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the [illegible] at the time of vessel's arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall be prepared or revised just ahead of the departure of the vessel, and shall be presented by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on said vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively [illegible] and [illegible] being those to be passed off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as the same, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further [illegible] containing the names of such aliens who were not mustered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and [illegible] or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and said vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Ignacio Delgado Vega, Surgeon of the Port of Saguaio Tanamo (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by Government or Transportation Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree of the Havana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ignacio Delgado

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of May, 1928

at Cayo Mambi, Oriente.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mw 5-30-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CHINESE EXEMPT TAX	HEAD TAX	U.S.								TOTAL
1st CABIN				3	2	1					6
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE		1			1						1
TOTAL		1		3	2	1					7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Miraflores . Passengers sailing from Punta Gorda, Feb, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Thomas	Lorne William	25	4	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax		Halifax	Nov. 1923	U.S.A.	Medford
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4800

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

280

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, another friend, by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity?) If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming because of offer, solicitation, promise, or assistance of relative or friend in United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mr.Wm/C.Mundinger Cayo Mambi Oriente Cuba.									Sister Mrs John Muerer 50 Chester Ave. Medford Hillside			Yes														
1		Mass.	Medford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	Boston		No	Permanently		No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Lt.	Br.	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. s.s. Miraflores, from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as clerk, engineer, peddler, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien was able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If going having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9483

281

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leslie Gideon, Surgeon of the S.S. Incorporated Employed by the Owners (thereof), (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.L. Gideon
M.B. Liverpool (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of May, 1928

at Kingston Jamaica

Geo F. Kelly
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Of this manifest
Covers the 2
alien passengers for
N.Y. & New Orleans per S.S.
Westerplate
Manifest
Series No. 761
Fee $2.00 Paid U.S.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

NOTE.—No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	-	M	M	fruit agent	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	F	M	w/wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	-	F	S	d/woman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List ___ 1 ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

282

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NEW YORK, May 22, 1917

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity—If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Bro.-in-law:																									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Four years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	(Scar on upper lip
2	Bro. [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Four years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	do	do	Hole on neck
3	Friend: [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin: [illegible]	do	Visit four months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brn.	Blu.	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
(a) 19																										
20																										
(b) 21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
(c) 28																										
29																										
(d) 30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Blair Master, of the Br. s.s. Mustons, from Kingston Jam., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 283

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Miraflores, sailing from Tanamo Cuba, , May/22/28, , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, May/30/28, , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Thomas,	Francis, N,	24	10	F	M,	July/18/1903, Pawtucket, Rhode Island,	Native Born,	50, Chester Ave, Hillside, Medford, Mass,
2	Sawyer,	Robert, P,	21	8	M	S	Oct/15/1906, Augusta, Maine,	Native Born,	116, Bridge St, Augusta Maine,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) of the U. S. Public Health Service), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

284

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and official character of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens listed or regarding the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 507 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY ~~Passengers~~

S. S. MIRAFLORES, sailing from PORT ANTONIO, MAY-26, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 5-1		MURRIN	EUSEBIO	17	M	S.	Stowaway	SPANISH			Cuba	AFRICAN	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt: [illegible] Santiago	Cuba	
2							Ex-Sailor										
3							Gen. Insp.										
4				5/31/28.													
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

285

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by transportation company, and if latter, name of such person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; whether previously in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	NO	—	710	YES	1927	ELLIS ISLAND	TO FRIENDS.	VISIT. 1 YEAR.						1921 IN UNITED S. A.			5	4		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		CUBA, HAVANA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

07-83 Cuba, Preston

28

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MIRAFLORES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Miraflores, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. O'Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MIRAFLORES

Form 16-37
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 286

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., , from Gray Eduardo Gomez Eduardo

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]						1/12/24										1/12/24			June 11 1924					

						5-7	140	"
					"	5-7	155	"
					"	5-9	165	"
					"	5-8	155	"
	43	"	African,	D.W.I, Curaso,		5-10	160	"
	35	"	"	British,		5-7	140	"
"	20	"	"	"		5-8	145	"
"	27	"	"	"		5-7	135	"
"	21	"	"	"		5-6	130	"
"	24	"	"	"		5-7	135	"
no	24	"	"	"		5-9	145	"
"	30	"	"	"		5-7	140	"
"	20	"	"	"		5-7	130	"

(HW 19 Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. DIAS	29	Spain			
M. ORTA	25	"			
A. SOTO	40	"			
F. CARRETE	33	"			
C. WILKIE	23	BRITISH			
V. NUGEN	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Blain
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 2-, 1928

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Miraflores, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 28

The above named vessel arrived at this port May-30-28, 192, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corpn; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R., and is expected to sail June 2-, 1928, for Cuban Ports
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

287

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

											35	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	(First)	Marcots,	Antonio,	"	3,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-8	145	"
19	(First)	Pumares,	Francisco,	"	9,	"	Fireman,	"	"	"	30.	"	"	5-7	140	"
20	(First)	Fernandez,	Edwardo,	"	12,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-7	155	"
21		Martinez,	Antonio,	"	"		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-9	165	"
22	(First)	Alonzo,	Manuel,	"	"		Wiper,	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-8	155	"
23		Rademaker,	Jacob,	"	14,	"	Steward,	"	"	"	43	"	African,	D.W.I. Curaso.	5-10	160	"
24	(First)	Atley,	Ernest,	"	13,	"	Cook,	"	"	"	35	"	"	British,	5-7	140	"
25		Pacon,	Peter,	"	5,	"	Messman,	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
26	(First)	Gregory,	Alfred,	"	7,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
27		Smith,	Daniel,	"	4,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
28		Moore,	Clifford,A,	"	7,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
29	(First)	Bills,	David,	"	6	"	Sailor	May/24/28,	Jamaica,	no	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
30	(First)	Wilson,	Harry,	"	4,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
	(First)	Lindsay,	Walter,	"	2	"	Messman,	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"

MIRAFLORES

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

(1)
No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Ros	35	Spain	May-1-28 - New York
A. Marcots	25	"	" " "
E. Pymarz	36	"	" " "
N. Alonzo	33	"	" " "
P. Pacon	23	British	" " "
A. Gregory	27	"	" " "
D. Smith	21	"	Apr 23-28 "

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Last Vessel.	Date.	Port.	Country.	Date.	Height.	Weight.	Color.	Remarks.
16	(First)	Rey,	Manuel,										
17	(First)	Ros,	Antonio,	"	"	"							
18	(First)	Marcots,	Antonio,	"	3, "	"	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	5-8 140
19	(First)	Pumares,	Francisco,	"	9, "	Firemen,	"	"	"	"	30. "	"	"	5-7 140 "
20	(First)	Fernandez,	Edwardo,	"	12, "	"	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	5-7 155 "
21		Martinez,	Antonio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 "	"	"	5-9 165 "
22	(First)	Alonzo,	Manuel,	"	"	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	33 "	"	"	5-8 155 "
23		Rademaker,	Jacob,	"	14, "	Steward,	"	"	"	"	43 "	African,	D.W.I, Curaso,	5-10 160 "
24	(First)	Atley,	Ernest,	"	13, "	Cook,	"	"	"	"	35 "	"	British,	5-7 140 "
25		Pacon,	Peter, V/L 597/393	"	5, "	Messman,	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	5-8 145 "
26	(First)	Gregory,	Alfred,	"	7, "	"	"	"	"	"	27 "	"	"	5-7 135 "
27		Smith,	Daniel,	"	4, "	"	"	"	"	"	21 "	"	"	5-6 130 "
28		Moore,	Clifford,A,	"	7, "	"	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	5-7 135 "
29	(First)	Bills,	David,	"	6 "	Sailor	May/24/28,	Jamaica,	no	"	24 "	"	"	5-9 145 "
30	(First)	Wilson,	Harry,	"	4, "	"	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"	5-7 140 "
	(First)	Lindsay,	Walter,	"	2 "	Messman,	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	5-7 130 "

Line: Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
Owners: do do do
Local Agents: do do do

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

288

Vessel " MIRAFLORES ", arriving at, New York, , MAY. 30- , 1928, from the port of Cuban. Jamaican. Italian. Grenada. St Lucia

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair,	Robert,J,	None	25. yrs.	Master	May/1/28,	New York,	No,	Yes	45	M	Canadian	American	5-8	190	None.
2	Smith,	Thomas, A,	"	"	1,st, Mate,	"	"	"	"	45	"	English,	British,	6-0	170	"
3	Macdonald,	William,E,	"	18, "	2,nd, "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish,	"	5-8	165	"
(First)	McGuffog,	Robert,	"	25. "	3,rd, "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English,	"	5-7	175	"
5	Laing,	Gershom,	"	9, "	Boswain,	"	"	"	"	26,	"	African,	"	5-9	160	"
6	Grizzelle,	Alfred,	"	11, "	Sailor,	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	175	"
	~~Dowe,~~	~~Cecil,~~	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
8	A.Roseway,	Archibold,	"	10, "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
	~~Laing,~~	Ernest,	"	10. "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
10	Robinson,	Joseph,	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	185	"
11	Milne,	Albert,W,	"	7. "	Wls- Opr,	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch,	"	5-10	170	"
12	Pollock,	Leper,	"	16. "	Chf- Engnr,	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish,	American	5-7	145	"
13	Walker,	Allan,	"	3, "	2,nd, "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British,	5-7	140	"
14	Young,	John,	"	2, "	3.rd, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch,	"	5-10	155	"
(First) 15	Leslie,	Hugh,	"	3, "	4.th, "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish,	"	5-7	135	"
(First) 16	Rey,	Manuel,	"	12, "	Oiler,	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"
(First) 17	Ros,	Antonio,	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
(First) 18	Marcots,	Antonio,	"	3, "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
(First) 19	Pumares,	Francisco,	"	9, "	Fireman,	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
(First) 20	Fernandez,	Edwardo,	"	12, "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	15-	"
21	Martinez,	Antonio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
(First) 22	Alonzo,	Manuel,	"	"	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
23	Rademaker,	Jacob,	"	14, "	Steward,	"	"	"	"	43	"	African,	D.W.I, Curaso,	5-10	160	"
(First) 24	Atley,	Ernest,	"	13, "	Cook,	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British,	5-7	140	"
25	Pacon,	Peter, V/L 597/393	"	5, "	Messman,	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
(First) 26	Gregory,	Alfred,	"	7, "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
27	Smith,	Daniel,	"	4, "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
28	Moore,	Clifford,A,	"	7, "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
(First) 29	Bills,	David,	"	6 "	Sailor	May/24/28,	Jamaica,	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
(First) 30	Wilson,	Harry,	"	4, "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
(First)	Lindsay,	Walter,	"	2 "	Messman,	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J - 3 - 47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. J. Blair

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be corrected by adding names after the vessel has been inspected by such officer. The list of changes of alien members of crews shown upon which are to be carried on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests correctly containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they occupied on the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, the length of time they have served on the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, the length of time they have served on the ship, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have been transferred to any other vessel, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Desk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

289

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the ..., employed by owner (Agent) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty more years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian Government Facultad de Medicina de Bogotá, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1928

at Barranquilla Colombia

No fee or service rendered

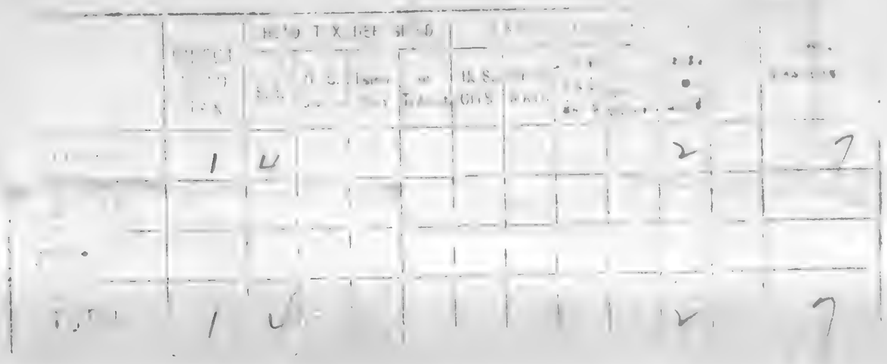
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards 5-29-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Colombia

5/31



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
1st Cabin 7
2d Cabin
Steerage
Total 7

U. S. 100

5/31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVAR . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA , MAY 19TH , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ORTIZ	SOFIA R.	45	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	LAT AMER	COLOMBIA	SOCORRO	418	BARRANQUILLA	MAY 16TH/28	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2		MANOSALVA	NORBERTO son	21 10	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	B/MANGA	419	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		MANOSALVA	CECILIA dau	15 3	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	420	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		MANOSALVA	BLANCA dau	9 9	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	421	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		DE MANOSALVA	ROSARIO S. mother	54 10	F	W	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	422	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		BURGOS	JORGE E.	24 10	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	304	DO	MARCH 29, 1928	DO	DO
7		CARNEVALI	ATILANO	33 5	M	S	LAWYER	DO	DO	DO	VENEZUELA	LAT AMER	VENEZUELA	TRUJILLO	TEMP. 202	DO	MAY 18/928	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mon Quota Visa 4 (c) 29-96

Mon Quota Visa 4 (c)

Mon Quota Visa 4 (c)

Temporary Visitor (Sec 3(2))

Michael J. Swyer
INS Inspector May 29, 1928.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 29th, 1928.

290

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER									FRIEND N Y C						RP# 88 35											
1	MIGUEL A. ORTIZ SOCORRO	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPERATRIZ AMADO 251 W. 109 ST	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	DK	NONE
2	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	N Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	RP# 88 37 NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	LGT	LGT	DO
3	DO DO	N Y	DO	DO	MY MOTHER	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	LGT	LGT	DO
4	DO DO	N Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	5	DO	BRWN	BRWN	DO
5	SON LUIS E. MANOSALVA SOCORRO	N Y	DO	DO	MYSEEF	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	GREY	DK	DO
6	FATHER LUIS MA. BURGOS BOGOTA	~~Colombia~~ ~~N Y~~	Bogota ~~DO~~	DO	MYSELF	$2,000	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND Harvard University Cambridge REGATO X CANIZO 123 W. 77 ST N Y C	NO	4 Years	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	going to Harvard University Cambridge Mass	5	4	DO	BLK	DK BRWN	DO
7	MOTHER ELBA DE CARNEVALI CARACAS	~~N Y~~	~~France~~ ~~DO~~	DO	DO	$100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND NESTOR L PEREZ 23 BEAVER ST N Y C	NO	6 months	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	temporary admission RP# 58651 at NO until 11/29/29 File No. 92137/20	5	10	DO	BRWN	DK	DO
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

May 29, 1928
no certificate
N M Manning
USPHS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—100

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. May Erdman

S. S. BOLIVAR COLOMBIAN LINE arrived May 31, 1928, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	291 MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	MANOSALVA Norberto	1	2/5		COL LPC	11:00	DWYER	5/31	111	Jack				5/31	143	Jack	4TH										
15f		Cecilia																										
9f		Blanca																										
54f		DE MANOSALVA Rosario																										
45f	2	ORTIZ Sofia R	1	1		SPAN. NO INTERPRETER		"	5/31	116	Jack				5/31	143	Jack	4TH										
33m	3	CARNEVALI Atilano	1	7		" DOUBT STAY		"							5/31	104	Jack	1ST										

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9493

may 29-30-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Joyce Sedaseman
Camera Operator

